




33 454/A



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2015

<https://archive.org/details/b22026083>





**GEIRLYFR**

**CYMRAEG A SAESNEG:**

YR HWN SYDD YN CYNNWYS

Y'NGHYLCH DEUGAIN MIL O EIRIAU  
CYMRAEG,

*A Rhan-ymadrodd i bob un o honynt, ac amrywiol o Eiriau  
Saesneg priodol gyferbyn â hwynt.*

HEFYD,

ARWYDDOCAAD GEIRIAU ANGHYFIAITH YN YR YS-  
GRYTHYR LAN; A PHA RAN O HONI Y MAENT HWY,  
AC AMRYWOL O RAI EREILL, I'W CAEL.

Y MAE HEFYD YN RHODDI

Hanes gryno am rai o Deyrnasoedd, Gwledydd, Dinasoedd,  
Trefydd, &c. mwyaf enwog yn amrywiol Barthau y Byd.

---

WEDI EI GASGLU ALLAN O'R GEIRLYFRAU, HANES-LYFRAU, A'R MYNEGÝDDION  
GOREU A DIWEDDARAF,

GAN Y DIWEDDAR BARCH. T. LEWIS,  
AC EREILL.

---

YR AIL ARGRAFFIAD.

---

**CARMARTHEN:**

PRINTED AND SOLD BY J. EVANS, MARKET-STREET;

Sold also by

MESSRS. GALE, CURTIS, AND FENNER, PATERNOSTER-ROW, LONDON;  
REV. J. HARRIES, AND MR. D. JENKIN, SWANSEA; MR. RICE REES,  
LANDOVERY; MR. NORTH, BRECON; MR. THOMAS, BOOKSELLER,  
HAVERFORDWEST; MR. C. LEWIS, BOOKSELLER, CARDIGAN; MR. S.  
WILLIAMS, PRINTER, ABERYSTWITH; MR. JONES, PRINTER, AND  
THE REV. J. RICHARDS, DOLGELLEY; AND BY MR. SAUNDERSON,  
PRINTER, BALA.

# RHAGYMADRODD.

GWALL arferiad y Cymry, yn rhagor un genedl, yw dysgu iaith estronaidd i'w plant, cyn dysgu iddynt iaith eu mamau ; neu eu hanfon i ysgolion, i ddysgu Saesneg, cyn y medront ddarllen Cymraeg. Mae'r ymddygiad hwn yn ymosod at ddiwreiddio'r iaith Gymraeg ; ond er y ffolineb hyn o'n heiddo, ac er maint yr anhawsderau a'r rhwystrau ag ydym, fel Cymry, yn llafurio danynt, mae'n ddilys genym, na chaiff ein Hiaith byth mo'i difodi, ac y caiff geiriau *Taliesin Fardd* eu gwirio, yn y Cymry, dros Oesoedd a Chenedlaethau'r ddaear ; sef

Eu Nêr a folant,

Eu hiaith a gadwant,

Eu tîr a gollant,

Ond gwyllt *Walia*.

Y mae amllder mawr o lyfrau, ar bob achos, genym yn Gymraeg, ac argraffiadau lluosog o'r Ysgrythur Lân hefyd ; ac nid yw y gwaith o argraffu Cymraeg wedi myned yn ddifri hyd yma : ond o'r tu arall, yn cael ei ddwyn yn mlaen gyda mwy o fywiogrwydd nâg erioed, yn amrafael drefydd Cymru, a rhai manau o Loegr ; yn neillduol yn y brif ddinas, sef Llundain. Er na thynir un weithred gyfreithiol yn Gymraeg, a phob achos, mewn Hysoedd barn, yn Nghymru, a ddygir yn mlaen yn Saesneg ; er hyny, ac ychwaneg o anafateision, yr ydym yn hyderus y bydd ein Hiaith mewn ymarferiad tra byddo Tywysogaeth Cymru yn cael ei phoblogi â thrigolion.

Yn mhlith pethau ereill, y mae Geirlyfrau o sawr ddefnydd i ymgeleddu iaith rhag ei cholli, ac hefyd i'w chadw ynddilwgr. Yr ydym yn gobeithio y bydd i'r Geirlyfr hwn i ateb hyny o ddyben, ac y cynnorthwya ef, pwy bynag a ymgynghoro âg ef, i ddeall, ysbelio, darllen, ac ysgrifennu Cymraeg a Saesneg gyda mesur o addasrwydd a manylder.

Parodd y gwaith o'i gasglu lawer o boen a gofal i ni : Ni's gadawsom heb eu troi a'u chwilio neb rhyw Li lyfrau, Hanes-lyfrau, a Mynegyddion Ysgrythurol, fel y gallai'r gwaith fod o fudd a defnydd cyffredinol.

Trwy'r cwbl, nid ydym yn rhyfygu dweud, na meddwl chwaith, fod y gwaith yn ddiwall, ac yn rhydd oddiwrth seiau ac anmherffeithiadau. Bydded i esgyll cariad i gael eu lledu dros y beiau sydd ynddo, ac am y gwallau llythyrenol, a ddygwyddodd yn yr argraffwasg, gobeithio y gwna'r darlennyddion gymnaint o gymmwynas a gwneud defnydd o'u pinau ysgrifennu i'w diwygio.

# SUBSCRIBERS' NAMES.

---

A.

Mr. John Anthony, Trenyddyn, Llanon

B.

Mr. Barret, Wauncorgam

C.

Mr. E. Carnes, Bookseller, 'Holy-well 6

D.

Mr. Richard Davies, Printer, Carmarthen

Mr. Richard Davies, Dolydan, Llanbrynmair 6

Mr. David Davies, Penrhyw, Llanddaufant

Mr. David Daniel, Lampeter

Mr. John Davies, Shoemaker, Llangunnog 2

Mr. David Davies, Clerk, Llanfynydd

Mr. Evan Davies, Bookseller, Carmarthen

Mr. David Davies, Penrhiw, Llanddaufant

M. Isaac Davies, Bryngwynt, near Denbigh

Mr. Thomas Davies, Dolgelley

Mr. William Davies, Llanrwt

Mr. Richard Davies, Llanbrynmair 6

Mr. John Davies, Carpenter, Heolgaed, near Llandilo

Mr. John Davies, Carpenter, 'Refelfach, Llandilo

E.

Mr. John Edwards, Denbigh

Rev. Samuel Evans, Merthyr

Mr. Hugh Evans, Dolymynech

Rev. J. Evans, Amlwch 2

Mr. William Evans, Rhiwgoch

Mr. Frederick Evans, Tyleifa 18

Mr. Timothy Evans, Carpenter, Llanfadrwn

Mr. David Evans, Handirllwyd, near Llandilo

F.

Mr. Morris Foulkes, Llangollen 12

H.

Rev. Joseph Harries, Swansea 13

Mr. Hugh Hughes, Joiner, Denbigh

Mr. Richard Hughes, Penrycae 2

I.

Mr. William Isaac, Bankylan, near Llanfadrwn

J.

Mr. William John, Kellan, near Swansea 14

Mr. David Jenkin, Seren Gomer Office, Swansea 28

Mr. William Jones, Cae Dafydd, Bardd Mon 6

Mr. John Jones, Trebedw

Mr. John Jones, Cwmneuadd, Llanina

Mr. Evan John, Wern, Coychurch 13

Mr. Samuel Jones, Treffynnon

Mr. Evan Jones, Dolgelley 2

Mr. Benjamin Jones, Caergibi 6

Mr. Edward Jones, Ironmonger, Carmarthen

Mr. David Jones, Shopkeeper, Cwmdu

Mr. Charles Jenkins, Talgarth 13

Mr. David James, Blaengilfach, Kilrhedin

K.

Mr. J. Kelly, Bontnewydd, Llanefydd, Denbighshire

L.

Mr. James Lewis, Llanwenog

Mr. Josiah Lewis, Woollen Factory, Carmarthen

Mr. John Lewis, Bailyglaf, Llanllawddog

Mr. William Lewis, Trewythel 3

Mr. David Llewellyn, Smith, near Llandilo

Mr. John Lewis, Glanyrwyth

Mr. Evan Lewis, Bronlase, Treleach

M.

Mr M. Morgans, Schoolmaster, Pontypool 14

Mr. David Morgans, Merthyr

Mr. John Morris, Rhos 12

Mr. David Morgan, Llantrifaint

Mr. David Morgan, Glandulafucha, near Llandilo

Mr. William Morgan, Carpenter, near Llandilo

N.

Mr. William Nicholas, Tanner, Llandilo

Mr. Thomas Nathaniel, Ynyspoeth, near Llanwrda

F.

Rev. Lewis Powell, Denbigh

Mr. Edward Price, Miller, Bontnewydd, Llanefydd

Mr. James Pritchard, Tycroes 7

Mr. John Peter, Machynlieth

R.

Rev. J. Richards, Delgelley 100

Mr. David Richards, Printer, Carmarthen

Mr. Ellin Robert, Llanefydd, Denbighshire

Mr. Thomas Rees, Merthyr

Mr. Samuel Roberts, Tymawr

Mr. Robert Roberts, Rhiwgoch

Mr. Owen Roberts, Haverfordwest

Mr. William Rhyderoe, White Horse, Llandilo

T.

Mr. David Thomas, Farmer, Newcastle

Mr. Thomas Thomas, Aberystwith

Mr. Josiah Thomas, Lanllwch

Mr. Samuel Thomas, Pantfwlit

Mr. Owen Thomas, Carrog

Mr. John Tyrer, Beaumaris

Mr. Joseph Thomas, Penwaun, near Llanfadwrn

Mr. David Thomas, Troedyrhiw, near Llanfadwrn

Mr. Evan Thomas, Maſon, Pwlllyfan, near Llandilo

W.

Mr. Owen Williams, Cappelgwyn, Angleſey

Mr. John Williams, Bull Lane, Denbigh

Mr. Robert Williams, Henllan-Street, Denbigh

Mr. Robert Williams, Llanefydd, Denbighshire

Mr. Owen Williams, Tyddynysguboriau 6

Mr. Hugh Williams, Tyddynisa 13

Mr. William Williams, White Mill, near Llanfadwrn



# Geiriadur Cymraeg a Saesoneg.

## A WELSH AND ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

### AB

**A**, s. The first letter in the Welsh alphabet, and a vowel, has the same sound as the English *A* in *man*; and when circumflexed, as in *mân*, it has the same sound lengthened; except in the *Silurian Dialect*, where it has then a sound somewhat similar to the English in *mane*, *cane*, &c. *Adv.* when, whilst; *A cbwi yn gwybod*, when, or whilst you knew. *Conj.* and; also; both; as *â chleddyf*, with a sword, *Pron.* who, whom, which, that; as *y dyn a alwodd*, the man who called; *y pren a syrthiodd*, the tree which fell, &c. *Int.* a! oh!

*Aaron*, s. mynyddig

*Ab*, s. ape; son; *ab Howel*, son of Howel; *ab Owen*, son of Owen: Hence *Powel*, *Bowen*, and many other Welsh Surnames

*Abad*, s. an abbot

*Abadon*, s. dystryw, *Dat.* 9. 11.

*Abal*, *Abl*, a. able; strong; rich

*Aball*, s. default, defect; failure

*Aballadwy*, a. defectible; fallible

*Aballedig*, a. ruined

*Aballedigaeth*, s. ruination

*Aballiad*, s. failing; defection

*Aballu*, v. to fail

*Aballus*, a. deficient

*Aballwr*, s. defaulter

*Aban*, s. uproar; din; tumult

*Abba*, s. father. *Abba Dad*, *abba* father, *Rhuf.* 8. 15

*Abel*, s. gwegi, tarth, anadl

*Aber*, s. mouth of a river; haven; creek

*Aberdaugleddau*, Milford-haven

*Abergwaun*, Fishguard

*Aberhonddu*, Brecknock

*Abertawe*, Swansea

*Aberteifi*, Cardigan

### AC

*Aberog*, a. full of creeks

*Aberth*, s. sacrifice, immolation, offering. *Pl.* ebyrth, and aberthau

*Aberthedig*, a. sacrificial

*Aberthiad*, s. an immolation

*Aberthol*, a. sacrificial

*Aberthu*, v. to sacrifice, *Dat.* 2. 14.

*Aberthwr*, s. sacrificer, *Zec.* 14. 21.

*Abo*, *Abod*, s. a carcass; carrion

*Abraham*, s. tad lliaws mawr

*Abraidd*, adv. scarcely

*Abram*, s. tad goruchel

*Abred*, s. wretchedness

*Abrediad*, s. heavy; drunk

*Abfen*, s. slander; absence

*Abfennol*, a. absent, *1 Cor.* 5. 3.

*Abfennoldeb*, s. absence

*Abfennwr*, s. backbiter; absentee

*Abwy*, s. carrion

*Abwyd*, s. meat; bait

*Abwydo*, v. to feed; to bait

*Abwydon*, s. *pl.* earthworms

*Abwydyn*, s. an earthworm——

*abwydyn y cefn*, the spinal marrow

*Abyrgof*, s. short memory

*Abyrgofio*, v. to forget

*Abyrgofus*, a. forgetful; remiss

*Ac* conj. and; also; as *Fel ac*, so as: *adv.* also; likewise; while: *pron.* who; which; that

*Acan*, s. a saying, a proverb; a by, or cant; an accent

*Acatoedd*, adv. probably; possibly

*Aceldama*, s. maes y gwaed

*Acen*, s. an accent——*acen ddiygyn-*

*edig*, a grave accent——*acen dder-*

*chafedig*, acute accent——*acen am-*

*gylchedig*, circumflexed accent

*Acenadwy*, a. accentable

*Acenedig*, a. accented

- Aceniad, s. accentation  
 Acenu, v. to accent  
 Acw, adv. there; yonder  
 Ach, s. a stem; root; lineage; pedigree; genealogy; daughter. *Pl.* achau  
 A'ch, (compound of *a* and *eich*) and [your  
 Achan, s. a hymn  
 Achanwr, s. a chaunter  
 Achar, a. amiable  
 Achas, s. detestable  
 Achen, s. lineage; a coat of arms  
 Achenedd, s. a concert  
 Aches, s. a stream; impulse  
 Achfen, s. the groin  
 Achfre, s. a shelter  
 Achlais, s. blackening; a bruise  
 Achles, s. succour; manure  
 Achlesedig, a. succoured; manured  
 Achlesog, Achlesol, a. cherishing; protective  
 Achlesu, v. to cherish; to manure  
 Achleswr, Achlesydd, s. a patron; a cherisher  
 Achlud, s. a covert  
 Achludol, a. concealing  
 Achludd, s. obstruction  
 Achluddo, v. to obstruct, to impede  
 Achluddol, a. obstructive  
 Achluff, s. hearing  
 Achlysur, s. occasion; opportunity  
 Achlyfuro, v. to occasion  
 Achlyfurol, a. occasional  
 Achlyw, s. a hearing  
 Achol, a. genealogical  
 Achor, a. encircled  
 Achos, s. cause; case  
 Achosadwy, a. effectible  
 Achosedig, a. effecting  
 Achosedigol, a. effectuating  
 Achosi, v. to cause; to effect  
 Achosiad, s. efficiency  
 Achosol, a. causal; effectual  
 Achosoldeb, s. casual'y  
 Achretawr, s. a creditor  
 Achreth, s. tremor—*achreth y cryd*,  
 Achris, a. covering [ague fit  
 Achrwys, s. plenty; increase  
 Achrwysedd, s. plentifulness  
 Achrwysol, a. fruitful  
 Achryd, s. a shivering  
 Achu, v. to preserve  
 Achub, v. to save—*achub y blaen*,  
 to anticipate; to forestal  
 Achubadwy, a. salvable  
 Achubedig, a. saved  
 Achubedigol, a. salvatory  
 Achubiad, s. deliverance; deliverer  
 Achubiaeth, s. salvation  
 Achubol, a. saving  
 Achubwr, Achubydd, s. Saviour  
 Achubwriaeth, s. saviourship  
 Achur, s. disease  
 Achwaed, s. kindred  
 Achwaith, s. founness  
 Achwaneg, a. more  
 Achwanegiad, s. augmentation  
 Achwanegol, a. augmentative  
 Achwanegu, v. to augment  
 Achwedd, s. a pedigree  
 Achwr, s. a genealogist; shelter  
 Achwyn, s. complaint: v. to complain; to accuse  
 Achwynadwy, a. accused; accusable  
 Achwynedigaeth, s. expostulation  
 Achwynedigol, a. expostulatory  
 Achwyngar, Achwynog, a. apt to complain  
 Achwyngarwch, s. querulousness  
 Achwyniad, s. a complaint  
 Achwyniaeth, s. accusation  
 Achwynol, a. plaintive  
 Acwynwr, s. a complainer  
 Achys, a. unfeeling  
 Ad, (*prep. particle*) re. See *adennill*,  
*adnewyddu*, &c.  
 Adado, v. to warrant  
 Adaddo, v. to promise  
 Adaddawiad, s. a second promise  
 Adaerwch, s. importunity  
 Adaf, s. a pinion, a hand  
 Adafael, Adafaeliad, s. seizure  
 Adafaela, Adafaelu, v. to attach; to  
 Adafaeledig, a. distrained [seize  
 Adail, s. a building  
 Adain, s. a wing  
 Adalw, v. recall  
 Adalwad, s. revocation  
 Adalwedig, a. recalled  
 Adamant, s. diamond, Jer. 17. 1.  
 Adanadl, s. a second breath  
 Adanadliad, s. second respiration  
 Adanadlu, v. to breathe again  
 Adanerch, s. refutation: v. to refute  
 Adanerchol, a. complimenting [lute  
 Adanerchu, v. to refute  
 Adanfon, v. to send again  
 Adanfoniad, s. a second mission  
 Adar, s. *pl.* birds, fowls—*adar y bwn*,  
 bitterns—*adar y cyrph*,  
 screech owls—*adar y drudwy*,  
 starlings—*adar gwyrain*, barnacles;  
*adar y llwch gwin*, vultures

Adardy, s. an aviary; bird cage, or  
 Adargi, s. a fetting dog [coop  
 Adargoel, s. augury  
 Adargoelio, v. to augurize  
 Adargoelus, a. addicted to augury  
 Adargopwe, s. a cobweb  
 Adaru, v. to catch or deal in birds  
 Adarwerthwr, s. poulterer  
 Adarwr, s. a fowler  
 Adarwriaeth, s. the practice of fowl-  
 Adbawr, s. a second chewing *un* [ing  
 Adbeniad, s. reassignment,  
 Adbenod, s. a subdivision  
 Adbenodi, v. to subdivide  
 Adbenu, v. to re-assign  
 Adblaniad, s. re-plantation  
 Adblanu, v. to re-plant  
 Adblanwr, s. transplant  
 Adblyg, s. a refold; reduplicate  
 Adblygadwy, a. reduplicable  
 Adblygedd, s. recurvity  
 Adblygiad, s. recurvation  
 Adblygol, a. reduplicate  
 Adblygu, v. to fold back  
 Adborion, s. leavings  
 Adbrawf, s. second proof; a revial  
 Adbrofi, v. to revise; to retaste  
 Adbrofiad, s. a retasting  
 Adbryn, a. bought again  
 Adbrynadwy, a. redeemable  
 Adbrynedig, a. redeem  
 Adbrynedigaeth, s. redemption  
 Adbryniad, s. a ransoming  
 Adbrynol, a. redeeming  
 Adbrynu, v. to repurchase  
 Adbrynwr, s. a repurchaser  
 Adchwa, s. a blast, or puff  
 Adchwaith, s. a relish  
 Adchwanegadwy, a. re-augmentative  
 Adchwanegiad, s. re-augmentation  
 Adchwanegol, a. subjoining  
 Adchwanegu, v. to subjoin  
 Adchwedl, s. report  
 Adchwel, s. return  
 Adchweladwy, a. returnable  
 Adchweledig, a. returned  
 Adchweliad, s. a returning  
 Adchwyl, s. a revolution  
 Adchwyladwy, a. revolvable  
 Adchwyledig, a. revolving  
 Adchwylfa, s. a revolution  
 Adchwyliaid, s. a research  
 Adchwyliaidwy, a. revisable  
 Adchwylhedig, a. researched  
 Adchwyllo, v. to research  
 Adchwylwr, s. a researcher

Adchwylog, a. revolving  
 Adeſ, s. a dwelling  
 Adeg, s. opportunity; season  
 Adegin, s. fresh buds  
 Adeginio, v. to bud again  
 Adeilad, s. an edifice; building  
 Adeiladaeth, s. edification  
 Adeiladaidd, a. architectural  
 Adeiladol, a. edifying  
 Adeiladu, v. to build  
 Adeiladwr, s. builder  
 Adeiladydd, s. an architect  
 Adeileidig, s. built; wattled  
 Adeilo, v. to wattle, or build  
 Adeilog, a. wattled; built,  
 Adeilwydd, s. rafters  
 Adeilwydden, s. a rafter  
 Adeiniad, s. a winging  
 Adeiniaidd, a. like wings  
 Adeinio, v. to wing  
 Adeiniog, Adeiniol, a. winged  
 Adeiriad, s. tautology  
 Adeiriog, a. tautological  
 Aden, s. a wing  
 Adenedig, a. born again; regenerated  
 Adenedigaeth, s. regeneration  
 Adeni, v. to regenerate  
 Adennill, v. to regain  
 Adenog, a. winged  
 Adenwi, v. to name again  
 Aderyn, s. a bird; a fowl—*aderyn  
 y bwn*, the bittern—*aderyn du*, the  
 black bird—*aderyn y to*, the sparrow  
*aderyn rhawngoch*, bulfinch  
 Adethol, v. to re-elect  
 Adfachiad, s. a rehocking  
 Adfai, s. double crime  
 Adfail, s. decay; ruin  
 Adfanach, s. a monk  
 Adfant, s. a pilgrim; a harelip  
 Adfarch, s. a gelding  
 Adfarn, s. a repeal  
 Adfarnedig, a. rejudged  
 Adfarniad, s. a rejudging  
 Adfarnu, v. to rejudge  
 Adfath, s. recoinage  
 Adfathu, v. to recoin  
 Adfedyddio, v. to rebaptize  
 Adfeddaliad, s. a remollifying  
 Adfeddalu, v. to remollify  
 Adfeddianniad, s. re-possessing  
 Adfeddiannol, a. re-possessive  
 Adfeddiannu, v. to re-possess  
 Adfeddiant, s. re-possession  
 Adfeddwl, s. second thought

Adfeddyliad, s. reflection  
 Adfeddylied, v. to recollect  
 Adfeiad, s. recrimination  
 Adfeio, v. to recriminate  
 Adfeiol, a. recriminating  
 Adfeiedig, a. recriminated  
 Adfeiliad, s. a decaying  
 Adfeiliedig, a. decayed  
 Adfeilio, v. to decay; to fade  
 Adfeiliog, a. decaying  
 Adfeiriad, s. repulsion  
 Adfeius, a. recriminative  
 Adfeiwyr, s. recriminator  
 Adfel, s. a stranger  
 Adfelwr, s. a recruit  
 Adfer, s. what is restored  
 Adferadwy, a. restorable  
 Adferedig, a. restored  
 Adferedigaeth, s. restoration  
 Adferedigol, a. restorative  
 Adferiad, s. restoration  
 Adferthol, a. cheerful  
 Adferthu, v. to cheer  
 Adferu, v. to restore  
 Adferwr, s. a restorer  
 Adferyd, v. to make restitution  
 Adfesur, s. second measure  
 Adfesuriad, s. admeasurement  
 Adfesuro, v. to mete again, Mat. 7. 2.  
 Adflagur, s. second buds  
 Adflaguriad, s. regermination  
 Adflaguro, v. to bud again  
 Adflaguryn, s. a second bud  
 Adflas, s. bad taste; twang  
 Adflasdod, s. insipidness  
 Adflasu, v. to have a twang  
 Adflasus, a. insipid  
 Adflin, a. regrade  
 Adflodeuo, v. to re-flourish  
 Adflodeuog, a. re-floriferous  
 Adfrydol, a. animadverting  
 Adfrydu, v. to animadvert  
 Adfwl, s. splayed bull, or gale  
 Adfwriad, s. recasting  
 Adfwrw, v. to recognize  
 Adfwynâd, s. re-enjoyment  
 Adfwynâu, v. to re-enjoy  
 Adfyd, s. adversity, Luc 16. 25.  
 Adfydig, a. wretched  
 Adfydiol, a. miserable  
 Adfydyn, s. a poor wretch  
 Adfydd, adv. perhaps  
 Adfyddin, s. a corps of reserve  
 Adfyddino, v. to rally  
 Adfyfyrdod, s. reflection  
 Adfyfyriad, s. re-consideration

Adfyfyrio, v. to re-consider  
 Adfyynegiad, s. repetition  
 Adfyynegu, v. to repeat again  
 Adfyw, a. revived  
 Adfywiol, s. revival  
 Adfywio, v. to revive, Rhuf. 7. 9.  
 Adfywiog, a. revived  
 Adfywiol, a. reviving  
 Adfywiocâu, v. to re-enliven  
 Adfywiogi, v. to reanimate  
 Adffurf, s. reform  
 Adffurfiad, s. reformation  
 Adffurfio, v. to reform  
 Adffurfiwr, s. a reformer  
 Adgadarnâu, v. to reinforce  
 Adgais, s. a second attempt  
 Adgam, s. recurvous  
 Adgan, s. an episode  
 Adganiad, s. description  
 Adganmol, v. to recommend  
 Adganmoliaeth, s. re-celebration  
 Adganon, s. a minor canon  
 Adganu, v. to describe  
 Adganwr, s. a describer  
 Adgas, a. hateful; odious  
 Adgasgliad, s. a re-gathering  
 Adgasgl, s. a second collection  
 Adgasglu, v. to re-gather  
 Adgasrwydd, s. odiousness  
 Adgenedledig, a. regenerated  
 Adgenedliad, s. regeneration  
 Adgenedlu, v. to regenerate  
 Adgerydd, s. a reprimand  
 Adgeryddadwy, a. reprehensible  
 Adgeryddiad, s. reprehension  
 Adgeryddol, a. reprehensive  
 Adgipiad, s. reprisal  
 Adgipio, v. to make a reprisal  
 Adgleisychiad, s. a relapse into sickness  
 Adglefyd, s. second sickness  
 Adglwyf, s. second wound  
 Adglwyfo, v. to wound anew  
 Adglymiad, s. renodation  
 Adglymu, v. to renodate  
 Adgno, Adgnofa, s. remorse  
 Adgnôad, s. a chewing of the cud  
 Adgnoi, v. to chew again  
 Adgodi, v. to resurgence  
 Adgodiad, s. a raising again  
 Adgodol, a. resurgent  
 Adgof, s. remembrance  
 Adgosiad, s. a recollection  
 Adgofio, v. to recollect  
 Adgosiol, a. recollective  
 Adgoffa, v. to recal to mind  
 Adgoffâd, s. a reminding



Adgoffâu, v. to remind  
 Adgoffawr, s. a prompter  
 Adguddio, v. to hide again  
 Adguredig, a. repelled  
 Adgur, s. rebut  
 Adguro, v. to repel  
 Adgurol, a. repellent  
 Adguriad, s. a repercussion  
 Adgwyddo, v. to relapse  
 Adgwymp, s. a relapse  
 Adgwympiad, s. a relapsing  
 Adgwympo, v. to relapse  
 Adgydiad, s. a rejoining  
 Adgydiedig, a. rejoined  
 Adgydio, v. to rejoin  
 Adgyfanfoddi, v. to recompose  
 Adgyfanu, v. to repair  
 Adgyfarch, v. to resalute  
 Adgyfarchiad, s. resalutation  
 Adgyfâu, v. to recruit  
 Adgyflawnol, a. replenishing  
 Adgyflawnedig, a. recompleted  
 Adgyflawni, v. to replenish  
 Adgyflawniad, s. a re completing  
 Adgyflenwad, s. a replenishing  
 Adgyflenwedig, a. replenished  
 Adgyflenwi, v. to replenish  
 Adgyflêad, s. a replacing  
 Adgyflêedig, a. replaced  
 Adgyfleu, v. to replace  
 Adgyfnerth, s. reinforcement  
 Adgyfnerthedig, a. reinforced  
 Adgyfnerthiad, s. a reinforcing  
 Adgyfnerthu, v. to reinforce  
 Adgyfodedig, a. rising again  
 Adgyfodi, v. to rise again  
 Adgyfodiad, s. resurrection  
 Adgyfodol, a. resurgent  
 Adgyffrôad, s. resuscitation  
 Adgyffroedig, a. resuscitated  
 Adgylchiad, s. revolution  
 Adgymmeradwy, a. resumable  
 Adgymmeredig, a. reassumed  
 Adgymmeredigaeth, s. re assumption  
 Adgymmeriad, s. re assumption; the  
 sign called *anadiplosis*  
 Adgymmeryd, v. to retake  
 Adgymmod, s. reconciliation  
 Adgymmodadwy, a. reconcilable  
 Adgymmodedig, a. reconciled  
 Adgymmodi, v. to reconcile  
 Adgymmodiad, s. reconcilment  
 Adgymmodol, a. propitiatory  
 Adgymmodi, v. to retrieve  
 Adgynneu, v. to rekindle  
 Adgynneuad, s. a rekindling

Adgynneuedig, a. rekindled  
 Adgynnrychiad, s. second presence  
 Adgynnrychiedig, a. represented  
 Adgynnrychiol, a. representative  
 Adgynnrychioli, v. to represent  
 Adgynnrychiolwr, s. representative  
 Adgynnrychu, v. to represent  
 Adgynnull, v. to re-assemble  
 Adgynnulledig, a. re-collected  
 Adgynnulliad, s. re-assembly  
 Adgynnyrch, s. second crop  
 Adgynnyrchiad, s. re-production  
 Adgynnyrchiedig, a. re-produced  
 Adgynnyrchiol, a. re-productive  
 Adgynnyrchioldeb, s. reproductive-  
 Adgynnyrchu, v. to re-produce [ness  
 Adgyrch, s. a recourse  
 Adgyrchadwy, a. re-approachable  
 Adgyrchiad, s. a recurring  
 Adgyrchiol, a. recurrent  
 Adgyrchioldeb, s. recurrency  
 Adgyrchu, v. to fetch again  
 Adgyfyllt, s. subjunction  
 Adgyfylltiedig, a. subjunctive  
 Adgyfylltiad, s. rejunction  
 Adgyfylltu, v. to rejoin  
 Adgywain, v. to bear back  
 Adgywair, s. to repair  
 Adgyweirfa, s. refectory  
 Adgyweiriad, s. reparation  
 Adgyweiriadwy, a. repairable  
 Adgyweiriedig, a. repaired  
 Adgyweirio, v. to repair  
 Adgyweiriol, a. reparative  
 Adgyweiriwr, s. repairer  
 Adgywreiniad, s. refinement  
 Adgywreinio, v. to re-embellish  
 Adhaer Adheuriad, s. re-assertion  
 Adhaeru, Adheuru, v. to re-assert  
 Adhawl, s. a second claim  
 Adheddychiad, s. repacification  
 Adheddychu, v. to repacify  
 Adheuredig, Adhonedig, a. re-asserted  
 Adheuriad, s. a re-asserting  
 Adhodedig, a. re-examined  
 Adholi, v. to re-examine  
 Adhoni, v. to re-assert  
 Adhoniad, s. re-assertion  
 Adhonwr, s. re-asserter  
 Adiad, s. a drake; a mallard  
 Adl, s. breath; respiration  
 Adladd, s. latter-math, Amos 7. 1.  
 Adlais, s. reverberation; echo  
 Adlart, s. a step backward  
 Adlamadwy, a. retreatable

Adlamiad, s. a rebound  
 Adlamu, v. to rebound  
 Adlamwr, s. one returning from a-  
 broad; a sojourner  
 Adlan, s. a palace, or hall  
 Adlaw, s. one of the meanest rank  
 Adlawaidd, a. ignoble  
 Adlawiad, s. an inferior; a second-  
 ary; or compounded metre  
 Adlef, s. an echo  
 Adlefain, v. to echo  
 Adleifiad, s. reverberation  
 Adleisio, v. to resound  
 Adlenwi, v. to replenish  
 Adlëu, v. to replace  
 Adlewych, s. reflection  
 Adlewychu, v. to reflect  
 Adliad, s. respiration  
 Adlif, s. a reflux  
 Adlifeiriant, s. refluxence  
 Adlifeirio, v. to reflow  
 Adlifiant, s. a reflux  
 Adlifo, v. to ebb; to reflow  
 Adlithrad, s. a backsliding  
 Adlithro, v. to backslide  
 Adliw, s. a varnish  
 Adliwio, v. to varnish  
 Adlog, s. compound interest  
 Adloni, v. to refresh  
 Adloniad, s. recreation  
 Adloniant, s. a recheering  
 Adlongi, v. to re-imbark; to reship  
 Adlongiad, s. re-embarkation  
 Adloywi, v. to re-brighten  
 Adlun, s. second form; a copy  
 Adlunio, v. to copy  
 Adlwg, s. retrospect  
 Adlychweddiad, s. incineration  
 Adlyfnâu, v. to re-polish  
 Adlygiad, s. description  
 Adlythyr, s. a rescript  
 Adnabod, v. to know  
 Adnabodaeth, s. cognizance  
 Adnabodus, a. knowing  
 Adnabyddedig, a. acquainted  
 Adnabyddiad, s. recognizing  
 Adnabyddiaeth, s. acquaintance  
 Adnabyddol, a. recognizing  
 Adnabyddus, a. knowing; known  
 Adnabyddwr, s. a recognizer  
 Adnawdd, s. resource  
 Adnawf, s. a swimming back  
 Adne, s. custody  
 Adnerth, s. second power  
 Adnerthedig, a. reinforced  
 Adnerthiad, s. reinforcement

Adnerthu, v. to reinforce  
 Adneu, s. a deposit; v. to pledge  
 Adneuaeth, s. a deposition  
 Adnewid, v. to re-change  
 Adnewidiad, s. a re-changing  
 Adnewyddadwy, a. renewable  
 Adnewyddedig, a. renovated  
 Adnewyddiad, s. a renewing  
 Adnewyddiaeth, s. renovation  
 Adnewyddu, v. to renew  
 Adnewyddwr, s. a renovater [Bible  
 Adnodd, s. a sentence; a verse in the  
 Adnodi, v. to divide into verses  
 Adnodiad, s. a division into verses;  
 a subdivision  
 Adnosio, v. to swim back  
 Adnydd, s. a gate-post  
 Adofidio, v. to regrade  
 Adofidiol, a. regrating  
 Adofwy, s. a second visit  
 Adofwyad, s. a revisiting  
 Adofwyedig, a. revisited  
 Adofwyol, a. revisiting  
 Adofwywr, s. a revisitor  
 Adofyn, v. to re-demand  
 Adofynadwy, a. reclaimable  
 Adofynedig, a. re-demanded  
 Adofyniad, s. a re-demanding  
 Adohebiad, s. response  
 Adohebol, a. re-answering  
 Adohebu, v. to respond  
 Adolrhain, Adolrheinio, v. to re-trace  
 Adolrheinadwy, a. that may be re-  
 Adolrheinriad, s. a re-tracing [traced  
 Adolwyn, ad. I pray  
 Adolygedig, a. implored  
 Adolygiad, s. a revision  
 Adolygol, a. imploring  
 Adolygu, v. to review  
 Adolygwr, s. a reviewer  
 Adon, s. a lord  
 Adoyw, s. a spur  
 Adran, s. a subdivision; a comma  
 Adranadwy, a. subdivisible  
 Adranedig, a. subdivided  
 Adranol, a. subdividing  
 Adranu, v. to subdivide  
 Adranwr, Adranydd, s. a subdivider  
 Adred, s. a recourse  
 Adredeg, v. to run back  
 Adrediad, s. recursion  
 Adref, adv. home  
 Adrif, s. a second counting  
 Adrifadwy, a. re-countable  
 Adrifedig, a. re-counted  
 Adrifriad, s. a re-counting

Adrifo, v. to re-count  
 Adrifwr, s. a re-counter  
 Adrodd, v. to relate  
 Adroddadwy, a. narrable  
 Adroddedig, a. declared  
 Adroddi, v. to return a gift  
 Adroddiad, s. narration  
 Adroddiedydd, s. a narrator  
 Adroddwr, s. a relater  
 Adrwym, s. restraining  
 Adrwymedig, a. restrained  
 Adrwywiad, s. a rebinding  
 Adrwyimo, v. to restrain  
 Adrwymol, a. restraining  
 Adrybydd, s. a second caution  
 Adrybyddiedig, a. cautioned again  
 Adrybyddiad, s. a re-warning  
 Adrybyddio, v. to warn again  
 Adrybyddiol, a. cautioning again  
 Adryfedd, s. over excess  
 Adrywedd, s. track, or scent  
 Adryweddol, a. tractive  
 Adryweddu, v. to trace  
 Adrywiad, s. a degenerating  
 Adrywio, v. to degenerate  
 Adrywiogaidd, a. re-emolient  
 Adrywiol, a. degenerating  
 Adfaf, s. a standing again  
 Adfain, s. assonance; echo  
 Adsefydledig, a. re-established  
 Adsefyddiad, s. re-establishment  
 Adsefydlu, v. to re-establish  
 Adseilfaen, s. second foundation  
 Adseilfaenu, v. to make a second foundation  
 Adseilfanedig, a. re-founded  
 Adseilfaniad, s. re-foundation  
 Adseilfanol, a. re-foundable  
 Adseilfanu, v. to re-found  
 Adseiniad, s. a refounding  
 Adseiniedig, a. refounded  
 Adseinio, v. to refund or echo  
 Adseiniol, a. refounding  
 Adson, s. a second report: v. to mention again  
 Adsylwad, s. a re-viewing  
 Adsylwedig, a. re-viewed  
 Adsylwi, v. to re-view  
 Adsylliad, s. a re-viewing  
 Adsylliedig, a. re-viewed  
 Adsyllio, v. to re-view  
 Adsylliwr, s. a re-viewer  
 Adsynwyo, v. to recover the senses [unite  
 Aduno, v. to agree again; to re-  
 Adundeb, s. re-union

Adunedig, a. re-united  
 Adurddedig, a. re-ordained  
 Adurddiad, s. re-ordination [ordain  
 Adurddo, v. to honour again; to re-  
 Adurddol, a. re-ordinable  
 Adwaen, v. to be acquainted  
 Adwaeniad, s. recognition  
 Adwair, s. hay of the second mow-  
 ing; a second putting to right; a  
 repairing [hand again  
 Adwaith, s. the taking of a work in  
 Adwanychiad, s. a getting feeble a-  
 Adwanychu, v. to relapse [gain  
 Adwediad, s. anaphora: a. repetition  
 Adwedyd, v. to repeat  
 Adwedd, s. a returning; a recurrent  
 Adwedda, v. to return again [state  
 Adweddog, a. that returns  
 Adweinig, a. recognizable  
 Adweiriad, s. a repairing  
 Adweiriedig, a. repaired  
 Adweirio, v. to repair  
 Adwel, s. a stranger  
 Adweled, v. to re-view; to recover  
 the fight; to see again  
 Adweliad, s. second fight  
 Adwelwr, one that sees again  
 Adwern, s. withered growth  
 Adwerth, s. a price less than the  
 value; undervalue  
 Adwerthiad, s. depreciation  
 Adwerthu, v. to depreciate  
 Adwerthwr, s. a depreciator  
 Adwerydd, s. a second spring, or au-  
 tumn; a luckless maid; a prude  
 Adwiriad, s. a re-certifying  
 Adwirio, v. to re-assert  
 Adwiriwr, s. one that re-certifies  
 Adwisg, s. disarray; undress  
 Adwisgiad, s. a disarranging; disha-  
 Adwisgo, v. to disarray [bille  
 Adwisgwr, s. a disarrayer  
 Adwledd, s. a short meal; a slender  
 Adwn, s. a lord, or chieftain [feast  
 Adwneud, v. to do over again; to  
 reform [stitching  
 Adwniad, s. a restitching; a double  
 Adwnio, v. to sew over again  
 Adwniwr, s. a double-sticher [slave  
 Adwr, s. a second man; a coward; a  
 Adwrygiad, s. a recovering of strength  
 Adwy, s. a gap; a pass  
 Adwyar, a. conflicting; troubling  
 Adwydd, s. fallow ground  
 Adwyo, v. to make breaches  
 Adwyog, a. having gaps, or passes



Adwyol, a. gaping open  
 Adwyn, s. a metal [tering  
 Adwynig, a. shining bright, or glit-  
 Adwyr, a. bent back; recurvour  
 Adwyro, v. to recurve; to incline  
 Adwys, s. a second summons [back  
 Adwyfiad, s. a re-summoning; a re-  
 Adwyfio, v. to re-assemble [citation  
 Adwyth, s. hurt; blast; mischief  
 Adwythiad, s. blasting  
 Adwythig, a. inflaming; hurtful  
 Adwythol, a. blasting; hurting  
 Adyl, s. the breath  
 Adymanerch, s. the returning of a  
 salute  
 Adymchweliad, s. recidivation  
 Adymchwelyd, v. to recidivate  
 Adymddrychiad, s. a mutual reflec-  
 tion of objects [tually  
 Adymgafgledig, a. re-assembled mu-  
 Adymgafglu, v. to re-assemble  
 Adymgorffori, v. to re-imboddy  
 Adymgyfarch, s. re-salutation  
 Adymgymmeryd, v. to re-assume it-  
 self [self  
 Anymgymmodi, v. to reconcile one's  
 Adymgynnull, v. to re-assemble  
 Adymliad, v. to re-chafe  
 Adymluniad, s. a reforming of itself  
 Adymrithio, v. to re-appear; to reflect  
 Adymweliad, s. a re-visitation  
 Adyn, s. a poor wretch; an idiot  
 Adyru, v. to send again, or send back  
 Adysgrif, Adysgrifen, s. a rescript  
 Adysgrifenu, v. to transcribe  
 Adysgrifenu, s. a transcriber  
 Adyftwytho, v. to become pliable a-  
 Adyfty, s. a second meaning [gain  
 Adyftyried, v. to reflect; to throw  
 back the thoughts on things past  
 Add, s. impulse; action. It is used  
 as a prepositive particle, enhancing  
 the sense of words  
 Addail, s. the tender leaves; fallad  
 Addanc, s. an amphibious animal,  
 once in some of the rivers of this  
 island; supposed to be the beaver  
 Addas, s. a meet; suitable; convenient  
 Addasiad, s. an adapting; fitness  
 Addafwr, s. a proper, or a fit person  
 Addaw, v. to promise; to engage  
 Addawedig, a. promised  
 Addawiad, s. a promising  
 Addawwr, Addawydd, s. a promiser  
 Addef, v. to acknowledge, to confess;  
 to own; s. a dwelling

Addefiad, s. a confession  
 Addefol, a. acknowledging  
 Addefwr, s. a confessor  
 Addewid, s. a promise  
 Addewidiol, a. promissory  
 Addfain, a. slender; delicate  
 Addfed a. ripe; mature  
 Addfediad, s. a ripening; maturity  
 Addfedrwydd, s. ripeness; matureness  
 Addfedu, v. to ripen, to mature  
 Addfwyn, a. meek; gentle; mild  
 Addfwynder, s. meekness; gentleness  
 Addien, a. faultless; fair; fine  
 Addig, a. jealous; angry  
 Addoed, s. an appointed time  
 Addoediad, s. a respiting  
 Addoer, a. frigid; chilly  
 Addoerllaith, a. moistly cold  
 Addoladwy, a. adorable  
 Addoedig, a. praised; worshiped  
 Addoli, v. to worship; to adore  
 Addoliad, s. worship; adoration  
 Addolwr, s. a worshiper  
 Addon, s. fruit offspring  
 Addonwy, s. progeny; issue  
 Addu, v. to go [nation  
 Addug, s. purpose or design; incli-  
 Adduned, s. a vow, a desire, or request  
 Adduno, v. to wish; to implore  
 Addunwr, s. one that makes a vow  
 Addurn, s. an ornament  
 Addurnedig, a. adorned; accoutered  
 Addurniad, s. adornment  
 Addurno, v. to deck, or adorn  
 Addurnol, a. ornamental  
 Addurnwr, s. one that adorneth, or  
 Addwg, s. taking away [beautifieth  
 Addwyn, s. virtue; honesty  
 Addwyn, v. to take away; carry;  
 the same as *dwyn*  
 Addwynder, s. honesty; probity  
 Addygiad, s. a bringing onward; edu-  
 Addysg, s. instruction [cation  
 Addysgedig, a. instructed  
 Addysgiad, s. edification; dictate  
 Addysgol, a. instructive; teaching  
 Addysgu, v. to instruct; to teach  
 Addysgwr, s. an instructor  
 Aed, s. a going; let him go  
 Aeddfwyn, a. gentle  
 Aeg, s. what produceth, or bringeth  
 forth; a language. It is used as a  
 termination of nouns, as *Cymraeg*  
 Ael, s. a brow; a skirt, or border;  
 the eye brow—*ael bryn*, the brow  
 of a hill—*ael gwifg*, the skirt of

a garment——*ar ael*, nigh, by, or near to

Aelau, a. woeful; brows

Aeldrem, s. a leering, or looking back

Aeldrwm, a. knitting the brows

Aelddu, a. black-browed

Aelfawr, a. big-browed

Aeliog, a. having eye-brows; having large brows

Aelod, s. a limb, or member——

*aelod o gig*, a joint of meat; metaphorically, a kinsman, or relation

Aelodfain, a. slender-limbed

Aelodfawr, a. large-limbed [ber

Aelodi, v. to make, or admit a mem-

Aelodiaeth, s. the admitting of a member [limbs

Aelodog, a. limbed; having large

Aelwyd, s. a hearth

Aelwydiad, s. a hearthful

Aelwydd, a. successful; prosperous

Aer, s. slaughter; battle

Aer, Etifedd, s. an heir [slaughter

Aerdawelwch, s. the silence of

Aeres, s. an heir, *Diar.* 30. 23.

Aerfab, s. son of slaughter

Aerglais, s. the mark of slaughter

Aeron, s. the splendid one; queen of brightness; the name of a river in Cardiganshire

Aeron, s. *Pl.* summer fruits; as apples, pears, &c. fruits and herbs, as fallads, &c. *Dat.* 18. 14.

Aerwy, s. a collar, or chain; a cow-house yoke, or band

Aerwyad, s. a collaring

Aerwyo, v. to put on, or wear a col-

Aerwywr, s. a collar-maker [lar

Aes, s. a buckler, or target

Aeth, s. sorrow; grief; pain

Aeth, v. he went; he is gone

Aethlyd, Aethus, a. pungent; griev-

Aethlinen, s. aspen-tree [ous

Aethwellt, s. latter-math, or edge-

Aethwlad, s. an outlaw [grew

Aethwladu, v. to banish

Af, s. a progress, or going forward.

It is used for the termination of verbs, forming the future of the first person singular: also as a particle affixed to adjectives

Afach, s. a grapple or hold

Afagddu, s. utter darkness; hell

Afal, s. an apple—*afal pêr*, a culti-

vated apple—*afal fur*, a crab—

*afal helyg*, the bitter sweeting—

*afal awst*, St. James's apple—*afal*

*y ddaear*, tow-bread—*afal melyn-*

*bir*, a lemon—*afal euraid*, an orange

—*afal gronynawg*, a pomgranate

Afalwydden, s. an apple-tree

Afallen, s. an apple-tree—*afallen*

*fur*, a crab-tree—*Ynys-y-fallen*,

Glaffenbury

Afanc, s. a beaver. The beaver was found in the river Teivi in Giraldus's time; 1188. It has been seen in Nant-francon in Caernarvonshire, in the memory of man

Atar, s. grief; sorrow, desire

Afar, s. bribery

Afiach, Afiachus, a. sickly; unheal-

Afiechyd, s. indisposition; sickness

Aflafar, s. one that lacketh utterance:

a. dumb

Aflan, a. unclean; polluted

Aflanhau, v. to defile, or pollute

Aflaryaid, a. ungentle; not meek

Aflathraidd, a. unpolished

Aflawen, a. not merry

Aflendid, s. uncleanness

Aflës, s. disadvantage; loss; damage

Aflësfol, a. disadvantageous; hurtful

Aflëttyaeth, s. inhospitality

Aflëttyugar, a. inhospitalableness

Aflonydd, a. troublesome; restless

Aflonyddu, v. to disquiet; to trouble

Aflonyddwch, s. disquietude

Aflonyddwr, s. a molester

Aflowy, a. muddy

Afluniaidd, a. deformed; ugly

Aflunio, v. to deform

Aflwydd, s. misfortune

Aflwyddiannus, a. unfortunate

Aflwyddo, v. to miscarry

Aflwm, a. not sharp; blunt

Aflwodraeth, s. anarchy

Aflwodraethus, a. ungovernable

Afon, s. a river. *Afon* is the proper name of many rivers; as Avon the river of Bristol

Afonig, s. a rivulet

Afrad, s. prodigality

Afradlon, a. prodigal [wastefully

Afradloni, Afradu, v. to cast away

Afraid, a. needful; not necessary

Afreol, Afreolaeth, s. disorder

Afreolaidd, Afreolus, a. irregular

Afrif, a. without number

Afrifad, s. innumerable

Afrifed, a. innumerable

Afriliad, s. wafers; cakes

Afrwydd, a. intangled; difficult; s. difficulty; a misfortune  
 Afrwydd-deb, s. unpropitiousness  
 Afrwygiad, s. illaceration  
 Afrys, a. lingering; slow  
 Afryw, a. unnatural  
 Afrywiog, a. degenerate; harsh—  
*tywydd, afrywiog*, inclement weather  
 Afrywiog, v. to grow rough; to become harsh  
 Afrywiogrwydd, s. degeneracy, harshness  
 Afu, s. the liver [ness]  
 Afuad, a. distemper of the liver, incident to sheep; the herb liver wort  
 Afwyn, s. the rein of a bridle  
 Affaith, s. a plot  
 Ag, prep. with. It is used before such words as begin with vowels, as *á*, precedes those with consonants  
 Agalen, Maen hogi, s. a whetstone  
 Agen, s. cleft; chink, or slit [16. 26]  
 Agendor, s. a great gulf, or cleft, Luc  
 Agenog, a. full of clefts; leaky  
 Agenu, v. to cleave, or chap  
 Ager, s. heat; vapour; steam  
 Agor, Agoryd, v. to open; to expand  
 Agorad, s. an opening  
 Agored, a. open; expanded  
 Agoriad, s. what makes an opening;  
 Agorwr, s. opener [a key]  
 Agos, a. proximate; near; nigh; almost—*agosach*, nearer  
 Agosrwydd, s. nearness  
 Agwedd, s. a form; a habit  
 Agweddi, Gwaddol, s. a portion, or  
 Agweddiad, s. modification [dowry]  
 Agweddol, a. habitual  
 Agweddu, v. to modify [cing]  
 Aha, interj. of exulting, or of rejoicing  
 Ai, adv. of asking, is it; as—*ai efe*, is it he? *ai i'e*, is it so?—*conj.*  
*comp.* or; either—*pron comp.*  
 that; him, or her  
 A'i, *pron. comp.* and his; and her  
 Ail, a. second; like  
 Ailachlesu, v. to succour again  
 Ailadeiladu, v. to re-build  
 Ailadrodd, v. to recapitulate  
 Ailadroddiad, s. a recapitulation  
 Ailalw, v. to recal  
 Ailalwad, s. a calling again  
 Ailanerch, s. a salutation: v. to greet again  
 Ailanfon, v. to send a second time  
 Ailbarotod, s. a second preparation

Ailbarotöi, v. to re-prepare  
 Ailbenodi, v. to re-appoint  
 Ailbenu, v. to re-enact  
 Ailbryniad, s. a buying again; a re-  
 Ailbrynu, v. to rebuy [purchasing]  
 Ailchwiliad, s. a researching  
 Ailchwiliedig, a. revised  
 Ailchwilio, v. to re-examine  
 Aildal, s. a second payment  
 Aildalu, v. to repay  
 Aildarddu, v. to bud; or spring again  
 Aildreiglo, v. to roll again  
 Aildrin, s. a second management  
 Aildroedio, v. to retrace  
 Aildroglwyddo, v. to retransport  
 Aildyfiad, s. a second growth  
 Aildynu, v. to repul  
 Aildywallt, v. to pour again  
 Ailddarbod, v. to re-provide  
 Ailddechreu, v. to recommence  
 Ailddewis, v. to reselect  
 Ailddyblig, a. redoubling  
 Ailddywediad, s. a repetition  
 Ailennill, v. to regain  
 Ailennyn, v. to rekindle  
 Ailesgyn, v. to re-ascend  
 Ailetifedd, s. heir in reversion  
 Ailethol, v. to re-elect  
 Ailfathu, v. to recoin  
 Ailfedydd, s. a second baptism  
 Ailfeddiannu, v. to re-possess  
 Ailfino, v. to regrate  
 Ailfwrw, v. to re-cast  
 Ailsynediad, s. regrefs  
 Ailsynegu, v. to declare again  
 Ailfywhad, s. re-animation  
 Ailgadarnhad, s. reinforcement  
 Ailgafglu, v. to re-assemble  
 Ailgnôad, s. a re-chewing  
 Ailgreu, v. to recreate  
 Ailgrynôad, s. a second collection  
 Ailgydiad, s. a rejoining  
 Ailgydnabod, v. to recognize  
 Ailgyfanfoddi, v. to recompose  
 Ailgyfarch, v. to resalute  
 Ailgyfrif, v. to recount  
 Ailgyffrôad, s. resuscitation  
 Ailgyhuddo, v. to re-charge  
 Ailgymmeriad, s. a re-taking  
 Ailgyymylgiad, s. admixion  
 Ailgyrch, s. recourse  
 Ailolwg, s. a retrospect  
 Ailranu, v. to subdivide  
 Ailsefydliad, s. re-establishment  
 Ailundeb, s. reunion  
 Ailwarded, v. to redeem again



Ailwys, s. a second citation  
 Ailymgeleddu, v. to cherish  
 Ailymgorffori, v. to re-embolden  
 Ailymlid, v. to refresh  
 Ailymweled, v. to revisit  
 Ailyru, v. to send, or drive again  
 Ailystyried, v. to reconsider  
 Air, s. brightness  
 Airon, s. a bright one. *See* Aeron  
 Airos, s. bright colour; scarlet  
 Ais, s. laths; spars: also the ribs  
 Alaeth, s. lamentation; groaning  
 Alaethiad, s. a great lamentation  
 Alaethol, Alaethus, a. doleful  
 Alaf, Golud, s. treasure: a. rare; de-  
 Alar, s. a surfeit; loathing. [licate  
 Alarch, s. a swan  
 Alarchaid, a. swanlike  
 Alarm, s. a great shout  
 Alaru, v. to loathe; to create an  
 Alathredd, s. polish [aversion  
 Alban, Scotland; a man's name  
 Alcan, Alcam, s. tin; white metal  
 Alch, s. an iron grate; a gridiron  
 Alches, s. a window; a grated hole  
 Almaen, Germany [north Wales  
 Alwen, a. very white; a river in  
 Alfwadd, s. algebra  
 All, s. other: a. another  
 Allan, a. out; without——allan o  
 law, off hand  
 Allanol, a. exterior; outward  
 Alleg, s. an allegory  
 Allman, s. a German; a stranger  
 Allt, Gallt, s. a cliff; the side of a hill  
 Alltud, s. one of another land; an  
 alien, or foreigner—alltud cenbed-  
 log, an alien born—alltud tramor,  
 an alien from beyond the sea——  
 alltud priodol, a native bondman  
 Alltudaeth, s. banishment; exile  
 Alltudes, s. a female exile, Ruth 2, 10  
 Alltudo, v. to banish  
 Alltudol, a. banishing  
 Alltudwr, s. one that banisheth  
 Allwedd, s. a key  
 Allweddwr, s. a keeper of the key  
 Allwyr, a. entire; quite [empty  
 Allwys, Arllwys, v. to pour out; to  
 Am, *pr.* round; about: *conj.* for;  
 because  
 A'm, a *comp. pron.* as *Duw a'm car-*  
 ods, God loved me  
 Amaeth, s. a husbandman  
 Amaethu, v. to do husbandry work  
 Amafael, v. to wrestle

Amarwain, v. to lead about  
 Ambais, s. a safeguard  
 Ambell, a. scarce; some few——  
 ambell waith, sometimes  
 Amcan, s. purpose; intent; meaning;  
 Amcanfarn, s. a judgment at random  
 Amcaniaeth, s. intention; conjecture  
 Amcanu, v. to purpose; design; to guess  
 Amcanwr, s. a designer; inventor  
 Amdan, *pr.* around; about: as *am-*  
 danaf, amdanat, amdano, amdani;  
 about me, about thee, about him,  
 about her  
 Amdir, s. a surrounding land  
 Amdo, s. a covering; a shroud  
 Amddedig, a. shrouded; enveloped  
 Amdoi, v. to cover on all sides; to  
 shroud; to enwrap  
 Amdorch, s. an encircling wreath  
 Amdorch, v. to clasp, or twine about  
 Amdreigl, s. environ  
 Amdreillio, v. to circumsolve  
 Amdrem, s. a glancing round  
 Amdreuliad, s. a corroding  
 Amdroad, s. circulation  
 Amdroi, v. to revolve [very side  
 Amdrwch, a. cut, or mangled on e-  
 Amdrwm, a. heavy; very heavy  
 Amdrymu, v. to wax heavy  
 Amdwill, a. full of holes  
 Amdwyo, v. to trim all round  
 Amdyfu, v. to grow about  
 Amdywallt, v. to circumfuse  
 Amdywynu, v. to shine around  
 Amdywys, v. to lead round  
 Amddadlu, v. to converse  
 Amddifad, s. fatherless, or mother-  
 less; orphan  
 Amddifadu, v. to render destitute  
 Amddiffyn, v. to defend, or protect  
 Amddiffynadwy, a. defensible  
 Amddiffynedig, a. defended  
 Amddiffynfa, s. a place of defence;  
 a stronghold, *Zec.* 9, 12.  
 Amddiffyniad, s. protection  
 Amddiffynwr, s. a defender  
 Amfach, s. a hooking round  
 Amfachu, v. to clasp, or twine about  
 Amfordwyad, s. circumnavigation  
 Amgaer, s. a fortification  
 Amgarn, s. a ferrel  
 Amgarnu, v. to ferrel  
 Amgau, v. to shut round  
 Amgeledd, s. care; solicitude  
 Amgeleddu, v. to cherish; to protect  
 Amgeleddwr, s. a protector

- Amgen, adv. on the contrary; other-  
wise; different; also; but  
Amgenach, adv. rather; better  
Amgenu, v. to alter; to vary  
Amglawdd, s. entrenchment  
Amgludo, v. to carry about  
Amglwm, s. a clasper  
Amgnoi, v. to bite round  
Amgoed, a. woody on every side.  
*Henllanamgoed*  
Amgorn, s. a circling horn  
Amgreiniad, s. prostration  
Amgrynu, v. to make globular; to  
tremble on all sides  
Amgudd, s. a treasure  
Amgyffred, s. comprehension; v. to  
comprehend; to contain, or hold  
Amgyffrediad, s. comprehensibility  
Amgyffredol, a. comprehensible  
Amgylch, s. a compass; a circuit: a.  
about; all round—*amgylch ogylch*,  
round about  
Amgylchadwy, a. circumscribable  
Amgylchedd, s. circumference  
Amgylchiad, s. circumscription  
Amgylchu, Amgylchynu, v. to en-  
compass; to besiege  
Amgylchynwr, s. a circumscriber  
Amgynnull, v. to collect together  
Amgyred, prep. running about  
Amgyrhaedd, s. extent; range: v. to  
extend on all sides  
Amherawdr, s. an emperor  
Amhwedd, v. to intreat  
Aml, s. often; frequent; plentiful  
Amlaeth, s. mixed milk  
Amlbriod, s. a polygamist  
Amlbriodas, s. polygamy  
Amllder, s. frequency; plenitude  
Amldroed, a. polypus  
Amlddull, a. of sundry fashions  
Amldduw, s. polythieft  
Amldduwiaeth, s. polythieftm  
Amllediad, s. expansion  
Amledd, s. abundance; plenty; store  
Amleiriog, a. querulous  
Amlgell, a. having many cells  
Amliaith, a. polyglot  
Amlifeiriad—ant, s. circumfluence  
Amlifiad, s. circulation—*amlifiad y*  
*gwaged*, the circulation of the blood  
Amlinell, s. out-line; contour  
Amliw, s. a stain: a. stained; discol-  
oured  
Amlwiad, s. a discolouring [loured  
Amlosg, a. burnt round  
Amlran, s. many shares  
Amlryw, s. miscellany: a. miscella-  
neous  
Amluniad, s. conformation [neous  
Amlwch, s. a circular, inlet of wa-  
ter: there is a harbour of this name  
in Anglesey  
Amlwg, a. conspicuous; apparent;  
plain; evident; manifest  
Amlygadwy, a. demonstrable  
Amlygedig, a. manifesting  
Amlygiad, s. explanation; manifesta-  
tion  
Amlygrwydd, s. obviousness [tion  
Amlygu, v. to explain, or make ma-  
nifest  
Amlygyn, s. a mark to run at; a trope  
Amlym, a. having two edges  
Ammaeth, s. a dainty  
Ammau, v. to doubt; to contradict,  
Ammeg, s. parable [or gainfay  
Ammeuthyn, s. a dainty; a junket:  
a. rare, delicate  
Ammhar, s. decaying; out of repair  
Ammharu, v. to decay  
Ammharod, a. unprepared; unready  
Ammharodrwydd, s. unreadiness  
Ammheuaeth, s. doubt, hesitation  
Ammheugar, a. scrupulous  
Ammheus, a. doubting; sceptical  
Ammheuwr, s. a doubter; a sceptic  
Ammhlantadwy, a. childless; barren  
Ammod, s. a covenant, or contract  
Ammodi, v. to covenant  
Ammodiad, s. a covenanting  
Ammodol, a. conditional  
Ammodwr, s. a contracting party  
Ammynedd, s. patience  
Ammyneddgar, a. long-suffering; pa-  
tient  
Ammyneddus, a. patient [tient  
Amnaid, s. a sign; a nod, a beck  
Amneidiad, s. a beconing  
Amneidio, v. to becon  
Amnifer, s. an uneven, or odd number  
Amnod, s. a mark  
Amnoeth, a. naked on every side  
Amobrwy, s. a commutation fee  
Amrafael, s. contention, or strife  
Amrain, Llyfiau'r geiniog, s. penny-  
worth  
Amran, s. a circular division [wort  
Amrant, s. the eye lid; the eye lash  
Amrantiu, v. to wink, or blink  
Amred, s. a compassing, or running  
about; a circular motion  
Amrentyn, s. the eye lid half shut  
Amrith, a. of various appearances  
Amrithio, v. to diversify the appear-  
ance  
Amreddi, v. to give round, or to lavish



Amrwyg, a. rending on every side  
 Amrwym, s. a bandage  
 Amryfiad, s. excessiveness  
 Amryfus, a. erroneous; faulty  
 Amryfusedd, s. excess; a falling out  
 Amryson, v. to contend; to debate  
 Amrysongar, a. contentious  
 Amrysonol, a. contending about  
 Amrysonwr, s. a contender  
 Amryw, a. divers; sundry; various  
 Amrywiad, s. diversification  
 Amrywiaeth, s. variety  
 Amrywiaith, s. a variety of language  
 Amrywio, v. to diversify; to differ  
 Amrywiol, a. miscellaneous  
 Amrywioldeb, s. diversification  
 Amfang, s. a treading round  
 Amfathru, v. to tread about  
 Amser, s. time; season: *adv.* timely  
 Amserlyfr, s. a chronicle  
 Amserol, *adv.* timely; seasonable  
 Amferu, v. to time; to date  
 Amwe, s. a selvedge, or skirting  
 Amwysg, s. a covering: it commonly  
 signifies a shroud, or winding sheet  
 Amwisgo, v. to inwrap; to shroud  
 Amwregysu, v. to begirt  
 Amws, s. a stallion; a stone-horse  
 Amwydyn, s. an earth-worm  
 Amyn, conj. unless; except; but  
 Amynedd, s. patience; endurance  
 Amyneddgar, a. forbearing; enduring  
 Amyneddus, a. patient; bearing with  
 Amysgar, s. *pl.* Amysgaroedd, the  
 bowels; entrails  
 An, a *privative particle*. Not. It is  
 prefixed in composition; and has  
 the force of the English *un*; as, *an-*  
*nurwiol*, ungodly  
 A'n, a *compound pronoun*, being a  
 contraction of *a* and *yn*  
 Anad, a. especial—*yn anad dim*, a-  
 bove all things, especially  
 Anadl, Anal, s. the breath [*breath*  
 Anadlddrewedig, a. having a stinking  
 Anadllyr, a. asthmatic: s. the asthma  
 Anadliad, s. a respiration  
 Anadlu, v. to breathe, to blow  
 Anadnabyddus, a. unacquainted  
 Anaddas, s. unmeet; improper  
 Anaddafrwydd, s. impropriety  
 Anaddef, v. to disacknowledge  
 Anaddefiad, s. disallowance  
 Anaddfed, a. unripe; immature  
 Anaddfedrwydd, s. unripeness  
 Anaddurn, s. undress; disarray

Anaddyg, a. illiterate; untaught  
 Anaole, a. direful; tremendous  
 Anaf, s. blemish; a wound, or cut  
 Anafod, s. a sore; a bruise; an ulcer  
 Anafu, v. to cut, maim, or mangle  
 Anafus, a. maimed, hurt  
 Anagweddol, a. unseemly; deformed  
 Anair, s. ill report; infamy; calumny  
 Analwedig, a. uncalled  
 Anallu, s. inability; impossibility  
 Analluog, a. unable; impossible  
 Analluogi, v. to disenable  
 Analluogrwydd, s. impossibility  
 Anamgyffred, s. incomprehensibility  
 Anamgyffredadwy, a. incomprehen-  
 Anaml, a. scarce; rare [*sible*  
 Anamllder, s. scarcity; ; fewness  
 Anamlwg, a. not manifest  
 Anammod, a. without agreement  
 Anamynedd, a. without patience  
 Anamyneddgar, a. impatient  
 Anamfer, s. an inconvenient time  
 Anamferol, a. untimely; unseason-  
 Ananianol, a. unnatural [*able*  
 Anaradwy, a. unarable  
 Anarbed, a. without sparing  
 Anarcholl, a. without a wound  
 Anarfog, a. unarmed  
 Anarferol, a. unusual; unaccustomed  
 Anarwydd, a. without a sign  
 Anattaliadwy, a. unrestrainable  
 Anattebol, a. unanswerable  
 Anawdurdodol, a. unauthorized  
 Anawenydd, a. without genius  
 Anchwiliadwy, a. unsearchable  
 Andras, s. an enemy; the devil—*mae*  
*yr andras ynddo*, the devil is in him  
 Andwyo, v. to demolish; to ruin  
 Andwyol, a. disordering; ruining  
 Andwywr, s. a destroyer  
 Anedifarus, a. unrelenting  
 Anedifeiriol, a. impenitent  
 Aneffithiol, a. ineffectual  
 Aneglur, a. indistinct; gloomy  
 Aegwan, a. unfeeble; strong  
 Anelyn, s. a phantom  
 Aneirif, a. innumerable  
 Anelw, a. without gain  
 Anelwig, a. unformed, Sal. 139, 16  
 Anerch, v. to greet, or salute  
 Anerchiad, s. gratulation  
 Anerchwr, s. a complimenter  
 Anefgor, a. without deliverance  
 Anefgud, a. not quick; sluggish; slow  
 Anefmwyth, a. uneasy; painful

Anefmwythder, s. uneasiness  
 Anetifedd, a. without heir  
 Anewyllysgar, a. unwilling  
 Anewyllysgarwch, s. unwillingness  
 Anfab, a. childness; barren  
 Anfad, a. naughty; villainous  
 Anfadu, v. to become impious  
 Anfadwr, s. an impious person  
 Anfaddeu, a. without remission  
 Anfaddeuadwy, a. unpardonable  
 Anfaddeuol, a. unforgiving  
 Anfanylrydd, s. inaccuracy  
 Anfarn, a. without judgment  
 Anfarwol, a. immortal  
 Anfarwoldeb, s. immortality  
 Anfedrus, a. unhandy; unskilful  
 Anfedrusrydd, s. unskilfulness  
 Anfeddygol, a. incurable  
 Anfeidrol, a. immense; infinite; huge  
 Anfeidroldeb, s. immensity  
 Anferth, a. without beauty  
 Anferthol, a. unsightly; monstrous  
 Anferthwch, s. deformity; ugliness  
 Anfesuredig, a. unmeasured  
 Anfesurrol, a. immense  
 Anfethedig, a. infallible; undecayed  
 Anflas, a. tasteless, insipid  
 Anflasus, a. unfavoury; insipid  
 Anfodd, s. displeasure; a disliking—  
*o'i anfodd*, against one's will  
 Anfoddhau, v. to disoblige  
 Anfoddio, Anfoddioni, v. to displease  
 Anfoddlon, a. discontented  
 Anfoddlongar, a. unsatisfactory  
 Anfoddlonrydd, a. dissatisfaction  
 Anfoes, s. a lack, or being destitute of  
 morals; immorality; rudeness  
 Anfoesgar, a. unmannered; unpolite  
 Anfoesol, Anfucheddol, a. immoral  
 Anfoesoldeb, s. immorality  
 Anfoethus, a. not dainty; unvolup-  
 tuous  
 Anfোলiant, s. disparagement [tuous  
 Anfon, a. missive; sending  
 Anfonadwy, a. that may be sent  
 Anfonedig, a. missioned; missive  
 Anfonedd, a. without nobility  
 Anfoneddigaidd, a. ignoble; illiberal  
 Anfoniad, s. a mission  
 Anfonwr, s. a sender; a missionary  
 Anfordwyad, a. without navigating  
 Anfordwyadwy, a. unnavigable  
 Anfreiniad, s. a deprivation of pri-  
 vilege  
 Anfri, s. disrespect; abuse [vilege  
 Anfudd, a. without profit  
 Anfuddol, a. unprofitable; improper  
 Anfuddioldeb, s. unprofitableness

Anfwyn, unkind; uncivil  
 Anfwynder, s. unkindness  
 Anfyddino, v. to disband  
 Anfyfyr, a. without study  
 Anfynegol, a. undeclared  
 Anfynych, a. unfrequent; seldom  
 Anfywiogrwydd, s. inactivity  
 Anffod, s. misfortune; ill-luck  
 Affodiog, a. unfortunate [bridled  
 Anffrwyndwy, a. that cannot be  
 Anffrwyth, a. without fruit  
 Anffrwythlon, a. unfruitful  
 Anffrwythlondeb, a. barrenness  
 Anffrwythloni, v. to impoverish  
 Anffrwytho, v. to render unfruitful  
 Anffurf, a. without form; unformed  
 Anffurfiad, s. deformation  
 Anffurfiaeth, s. deformity  
 Anffurfio, v. deform, or disfigure  
 Anffurfwr, s. a disfigurer  
 Anfyddlon, a. unfaithful  
 Anfyddlondeb, s. unfaithfulness  
 Anffynadwy, a. unprofitable  
 Ang, a. open; large; broad  
 Angel, s. *pl.* Angylion, an angel  
 Angell, s. a pinion; a foreleg; an arm  
 Angellog, a. pinioned  
 Angen, s. necessity; want; need  
 Angerdd, s. a hot steam; heat—*angerdd y tân*, the violence of the fire  
 Heb. 11. 34.  
 Angerddol, a. vehement; ardent  
 Angeu, s. death, 1 Cor. 15. 26.  
 Angeuol, a. deadly; mortal; dying  
 Angeuldeb, s. mortality  
 Anghadw, a. unkept; exposed  
 Anghaead, a. unshut; open  
 Anghaerog, a. unfortified; defenceless  
 Anghaeru, v. to unfortify; to disarm  
 Anghalondid, s. discouragement [tle  
 Anghalonog, a. disheartened  
 Anghall, a. indiscreet; imprudent  
 Anghallineb, s. incautiousness  
 Anghanlynadwy, a. inimitable  
 Anghanlynol, a. inconsequent  
 Anghanmol, v. to dispraise  
 Anghanmoladwy, a. uncommendable  
 Anghar, s. discord; unloveliness  
 Angharcharol, a. unimprisoned  
 Angharedig, a. unbeloved  
 Angharedigol, a. unaffectionate  
 Angharedigrwydd, a. disaffection  
 Anghariad, s. disaffection  
 Anghariadol, a. unloving  
 Anghariadus, a. unlovely; unamiable  
 Angharu, v. to disaffect

Angharuaid, a. unlovely  
 Anghesnog, a. unsupported; infirm  
 Anghelfydd, a. unskilful; inaccurate  
 Anghelu, v. to reveal, or bring to light  
 Anghenog, a. necessitous; needy  
 Anghenedledig, a. unbegotten  
 Anghenfil, s. a monster  
 Anghesilaid, a. monstrous  
 Anghenoctyd, s. necessity  
 Anghenrhaid, s. necessity  
 Anghenrheidol, a. necessary  
 Anghenu, v. to necessitate  
 Anghenus, a. necessitous; indigent  
 Angherydd, s. impunity  
 Angheryddol, a. unproving  
 Anghlod, s. dispraise; dishonour  
 Anghlodfawr, a. dishonourable  
 Anghlödëdig, a. unlocked  
 Anghlymadwy, a. that cannot be tied  
 Anghneifedig, a. unclipped  
 Anghoeladwy, a. incredible  
 Anghoelio, v. to disbelieve  
 Anghof, s. forgetfulness; oblivion  
 Anghosio, v. to forget  
 Anghofus, a. forgetful  
 Anghorfforol, a. immaterial  
 Anghospadwy, a. unpunishable  
 Anghred, Anghrediniaeth, s. unbelief  
 Anghredadwy, a. incredible  
 Anghredadyn, s. an unbeliever, or  
 Anghrediniol, a. disbelieving [infidel  
 Anghredu, v. to disbelieve  
 Anghrëedig, a. uncreated; increate  
 Anghrefydd, s. impiety; irreligion  
 Anghrefyddol, a. impious; irreligious  
 Anghrist, s. antichrist  
 Anghristianogaeth, s. unchristianity  
 Anghristianogaidd, Anghristianogol, a.  
 unchristian  
 Anghroesaw, s. inhospitality  
 Anghroesawgar, a. inhospitable  
 Anghroesawiad, s. a treating without  
 welcome  
 Anghrwn, a. not round; uncircular  
 Anghrybwyllëdig, a. unmentioned  
 Anghryno, a. compact; disordered  
 Anghudd, a. not hidden, or obscured  
 Anghur, a. without complaint  
 Anghwaneg, a. additional; more  
 Anghwanegiad, s. augmentation  
 Anghydbwys, a. unequal in weight  
 Anghydfod, s. disagreement; strife  
 Anghydfodol, a. contentious  
 Anghydfyddiaeth, s. variance  
 Anghydfurfiad, s. nonconformity  
 Anghydfurfio, v. to nonconform

Anghydfurfiol, a. nonconforming  
 Anghydfurfiwr, s. nonconformist  
 Anghygerddol, a. in consonant  
 Anghydeisio, v. to disagree in sound  
 Anghydnabod, a. without acquaint-  
 anace [unknown to  
 Anghydnabyddus, a. unacquainted;  
 Anghydsain, a. dissonant, discordant  
 Anghydsainio, v. to render discordant  
 Anghydsyniad, s. in compliance  
 Anghydsynio, v. to become at vari-  
 Anghydsyniol, a. inconsistent [ance  
 Anghydweddu, v. to disagree  
 Anghydyddurfiwr, s. a nonconformist  
 Anghydyddurfiwr, s. adversary  
 Anghyfaddas, a. inconvenient  
 Anghyfaddasu, v. to render incon-  
 venient  
 Anghyfammod, a. without a covenant  
 Anghyfannedd, a. uninhabited  
 Anghyfannedd-dra, s. desolation  
 Anghyfanneddol, a. uninhabitable  
 Anghyfanneddu, v. to depopulate  
 Anghyfanfoddi, v. to decompose  
 Anghyfaredd, a. without mystery  
 Anghyfartal, a. unequal; anomalous  
 Anghyfarwydd, a. unskilful; ignorant  
 Anghyfattebol, a. without answering  
 Anghysdybus, a. paradoxical  
 Anghyseiliorn, a. unerring  
 Anghyseillgar, a. unfriendly  
 Anghyseillgarwch, s. unfriendliness  
 Anghyseiriad, s. indirectness  
 Anghyseiriol, a. indirect  
 Anghysenw, s. without a surname  
 Anghysiaith, a. a strange tongue; bar-  
 barism: a. barbarous  
 Anghysfawn, a. unrighteous; unjust  
 Anghysfawnder, s. unrighteousness  
 Anghysfawnu, v. to falsify, Amos 8, 5  
 Anghysieithad, s. mistranslation  
 Anghyslasaf, a. without violence  
 Anghysfawn, a. incomplete  
 Anghysfe, s. inconvenient place  
 Anghysfëu, v. to displace  
 Anghysfëus, a. inconvenient  
 Anghysfeusdra, s. inconveniency  
 Anghysfio, a. not with calf  
 Anghysflog, a. without wages  
 Anghysflwr, s. unhappy condition  
 Anghysflym, a. not quick  
 Anghysflymdra, s. slowness  
 Anghysfnerth, s. weakness; infirmity  
 Anghysfnewid, a. without mutation  
 Anghysfnewidiol, a. incommutable



Anghynewidioldeb, s. incommutability  
 Anghyfnifer, a. without equality of number  
 Anghyfoeth, a. without wealth  
 Anghyfraid, a. insufficient  
 Anghyfraith, s. transgression of the law, 1 loan 3, 4 u. lawless  
 Anghyfran, a. without proportion  
 Anghyfranedig, a. uncommunicated  
 Anghyfraniad, s. disproportion  
 Anghyfranogol, a. unparticipating  
 Anghyfreithlon, a. unlawful  
 Anghyfreithlondeb, s. unlawfulness  
 Anghyfrif, a. without number  
 Anghyfrifadwy, a. incomputable  
 Anghyfrifol, a. of no account  
 Anghyfrinachol, a. unmysterious  
 Anghyfrodedd, a. without contexture  
 Anghyfrwyddyd, s. want of direction  
 Anghyfrwys, a. uncunning [tion  
 Anghyfrwyfdra, s. stupidity  
 Anghyfyngol, a. immediate  
 Anghyfuweh, a. unequal in height  
 Anghyffelyb, a. dissimilar  
 Anghyffelybiaeth, s. dissimilitude  
 Anghyffredin, a. uncommon  
 Anghyffredinol, a. unfrequent  
 Anghyffro, a. immoveable  
 Anghyffröad, s. want of motion  
 Anghyhoedd, a. not public  
 Anghyhoeddus, a. unpublic; private  
 Anghyhuddadwy, a. unaccusable  
 Anghyhuddol, a. unaccused  
 Anghylchynol, a. unperiodical  
 Anghymalog, a. having no joints  
 Anghymdeithas, a. unfociableness  
 Anghymdeithasgar, a. unsocial  
 Anghymedrol, a. disorderly  
 Anghymedroldeb, s. immoderation  
 Anghymeradwy, a. unacceptable  
 Anghymeradwyaeth, s. unacceptableness  
 Anghymeriad, s. unacceptation  
 Anghymesur, a. without proportion  
 Anghymesurol, a. incongruous  
 Anghymhariaeth, s. want of comparison  
 Anghymharu, v. to unpair [son  
 Anghymhell, a. without compulsion  
 Anghymhes, a. not neat; inelegant  
 Anghymhendod, s. indiscretion  
 Anghymhwys, a. unqualified  
 Anghymhwylder, s. unfitness  
 Anghymhwyso, v. to disqualify  
 Anghymmod, a. without agreement  
 Anghymmodi, v. to cause a disagreement  
 Anghymmodol, a. disagreeing [ment

Anghymmodlon, a. irascible  
 Anghymmwynas, s. unkindness  
 Anghymmwynasgar, a. unobliging  
 Anghymmydogaid, a. unneighbourly  
 Anghymmylg, a. unmixed  
 Anghymmysgedig, a. uncommixed  
 Anghymylog, a. unclouded [table  
 Anghynes, a. not warm, uncomfortable  
 Anghynesrwydd, s. uncheerfulness  
 Anghynhyrfol, a. undisturbing  
 Anghynnar, a. unforward  
 Anghynnesin, a. unusual; uncommon  
 Anghynnesino, v. to disuse  
 Anghynnesindra, s. a being unused to  
 Anghynnen, a. without strife  
 Anghynnifer, a. without equality of number  
 Anghynnulledig, a. uncollective  
 Anghynnwys, a. compact  
 Anghynnyrch, a. without increase  
 Anghynnysgaeth, a. without portion  
 Anghynghanedd, s. inconsonancy  
 Anghynghaneddol, a. unharmonious  
 Anghyngor, a. without counsel  
 Anghyrhaeddadwy, a. unattainable  
 Anghystadl, a. not equal to; not so  
 Anghyfesin, a. unprimitive [good  
 Anghyson, a. discordant  
 Anghysondeb, s. disagreement  
 Anghysoni, v. to discord  
 Anghystudd, a. without grief  
 Anghysur, a. discomfort; comfortless  
 Anghysuro, v. to deprive of comfort  
 Anghysurol, Anghysurus, a. disconso-  
 Anghysylltiad, s. disjunction [late  
 Anghysylltu, v. to disjoin  
 Anghyttun, a. disagreeing  
 Anghyttundeb, s. disagreement  
 Anghyttuno, v. to disagree  
 Anghyweirdeb, s. inaccuracy [dant  
 Anghyweiriad, s. a rendering discord-  
 Anghywilydd-dra, s. impudence  
 Anghywir, a. unjust; faithless  
 Anghywirdeb, s. dishonesty  
 Anghywraint, a. unskilful; inaccurate  
 Anghywreirwydd, s. unskilfulness  
 Angladd, s. a burial; a funeral  
 Angor, s. an anchor  
 Angoredig, a. ranged round, anchored  
 Angorsa, s. anchorage  
 Angori, v. to anchor  
 Angoriad, s. an anchoring  
 Angylaidd, a. like an angel; angelic  
 Angyles, s. a female angel; a goddess  
 Anhaeddadwy, a. unmeriting  
 Anhaeddiannol, a. undeserving

Anhaeddiant, s. demerit  
 Anhael, s. an illiberal one; a niggard  
 Anhaelioni, s. illiberality  
 Anhaelionus, a. ungenerous  
 Anhagar, a. undeformed  
 Anhalogadwy, a. undfileable  
 Anhallt, a. unsalted  
 Anhap, s. mischance; misfortune  
 Anhapus, a. unfortunate, unhappy  
 Anhapusrwydd, s. misfortune  
 Anhardd, a. unhandsome  
 Anharddu, v. to disfigure  
 Anharddwch, s. unhandfomeness  
 Anhawdd, a. uneasy; difficult  
 Anhawddfyd, s. unhappiness  
 Anhawddgar, s. unamiable  
 Anhawl, s. nonfuit  
 Anhaws, s. more hard, or difficult  
 Anhawldra, a. difficulty  
 Anhebor, s. indispensable; necessary  
 Anheddwch, a. want of peace  
 Anheddychol, a. unpacificatory  
 Anheddychlon, a. unpeaceful  
 Anheddychu, v. to render unpacific  
 Anheini, a. not nimble; sluggish  
 Anhocedus, a. undeceitful  
 Anhoff, a. unamiable; undesirable  
 Anhoffaidd, a. unlovely; unseemly  
 Anhoffder, s. unamiableness  
 Anhoffi, v. to become indifferent  
 Anholadwy, a. unquestionable  
 Anhoyw, a. without briskness  
 Anhudolaidd, a. unfascinating  
 Anhunanol, a. unselfish  
 Anhunedd, s. trouble, 2 Cor. 11, 27.  
 Anhwy, s. disorder; sickness  
 Anhwylyd, a. indisposed  
 Anhwyder, a. want of boldness  
 Anhwyderu, v. to mistrust; to despair  
 Anhwyderus, a. distrustful; diffident  
 Anhydyn, a. untractable; obstinate  
 Anhydynrwydd, s. obstinateness  
 Anhyddyf, a. unacquainted with  
 Anhyfryd, a. unpleasant; unhappy  
 Anhyfrydu, v. to render unpleasant  
 Anhyfrydwch, s. disagreeableness  
 Anhyffordd, a. uninformed  
 Anhyfforddi, v. to render impassable  
 Anhyfrydedd, s. want of fluidity  
 Anhygar, a. not easily liked  
 Anhyglod, a. disreputable; illaudable  
 Anhygoel, a. incredible; improbable  
 Anhygyrch, a. inaccessible  
 Anhylywydd, a. unprosperous  
 Anhynaws, a. disobliging; unkind  
 Anhynod, a. unnotable

Anhyfby, a. unmanifest  
 Anhyfbyrwydd, s. uncertainty  
 Anhyfbyfol, a. unmanifested  
 Anhywaith, a. untractable; untoward  
 Anial, s. a desert: a. uncultivated  
 Anialwch, s. a desert, or wilderness  
 Anian, s. nature; germ  
 Aniander, s. naturalness  
 Anian-dduwiaeth, s. physico-theology  
 Anianddyf, s. physiology  
 Anianol, a. natural; amazing  
 Aniant, s. vocal harmonies; poets  
 Anianu, v. to render natural  
 Anianydd, s. naturalist  
 Anianyddiaeth, s. natural philosophy  
 Anianyddol, a. physical  
 Aniawn, a. not right; improper  
 Aniawnder, s. impropriety  
 Anifeilaidd, a. brutish; like an animal  
 Anifel, Anifail, s. animal  
 Anllad, a. wanton; lascivious; lewd  
 Anlladfab, s. a lecherous person  
 Anlladferch, s. a wanton woman  
 Anlladfrwydd, s. wantonness  
 Anllathredd, a. want of police  
 Anllefiol, a. unbenefiting  
 Anllettygar, a. inhospitable  
 Anllewyrchol, a. unilluminated  
 Anllofgedig, a. unconsumed  
 Anllygradwy, a. uncorruptible  
 Anllygredig, a. uncorrupted  
 Anllygredigaeth, s. incorruption  
 Anllythyrenog, Anllythyrenol, a. illi-  
 Anllywodraeth, s. anarchy [terate  
 Anllywodraethus, a. anarchical  
 Amhalladwy, a. indefectible  
 Amhalledig, a. not having failed  
 Amhar. *Gwel* Ammhar  
 Amharod, a. unprepared  
 Amharch, s. disrespect; disgrace  
 Amharchedig, a. disrespectful  
 Amharchu, v. to treat with disrespect  
 Amharchus, a. disrespected  
 Amharchwr, s. disparager  
 Amharodol, a. unprepared  
 Amharodrwydd, s. unreadiness  
 Amharotod, s. unpreparation  
 Amharthadwy, a. indivisible  
 Amharthedig, a. unseparated  
 Amharthiad, s. being undivided  
 Amharthu, v. to cease from dividing  
 Amharu, v. to decay  
 Amharus, a. disordered; unpaired  
 Amheraidd, a. not delicious  
 Amherchenogi, v. to unappropriate

Anmherchi, v. to disparage  
 Anmherffaith, a. imperfect  
 Anmherffeithiedig, a. not perfected  
 Anmherffeithio, v. to render imperfect  
 Anmherffeithrwydd, s. imperfection  
 Anmheroriaeth, s. inharmoniousness  
 Anmherthynas, a. without affinity  
 Anmherthynafol, a. impertinent  
 Anmherthynol, a. irrelevant  
 Anmherthynu, v. to render irrelevant  
 Anmhetrus, a. doubtful  
 Anmhetrusder, s. indubitability  
 Anmhetrusgar, a. unhesitating  
 Anmhetrusfol, a. undoubting  
 Anmheuthin, s. immaterial  
 Anmhlaidd, a. without party  
 Anmhlantadwy, a. barren  
 Anmhleidgar, a. impartial  
 Anmhleidgarwch, s. impartiality  
 Anmhleth, a. not interwoven  
 Anmhlethadwy, a. that cannot be complicated  
 Anmhlethedig, a. uncomplicated  
 Anmhlethu, v. to render uncomplimentary  
 Anmhlith, a. unmixed [cated  
 Anmhlyg, a. not double; single  
 Anmhlygadwy, a. that cannot be  
 Anmhlygu, v. to undouble [doubled  
 Anmhoen, a. without pain  
 Anmhorth, s. not supporting  
 Anmhorthadwy, a. unsustainable  
 Anmhorthwy, a. without succour  
 Anmhrefswyl, a. without habitation  
 Anmhrid, a. not dear  
 Anmhridwerth, a. without ransom  
 Anmhriw, a. without growth  
 Anmhrio, a. not scanty  
 Anmhriodol, a. unappropriated  
 Anmhriodoldeb, s. impropriety  
 Anmhrosfadwy, a. not to be tasted  
 Anmhrosfedig, a. unassayed  
 Anmhrosfiadol, a. unprobationary  
 Anmhryd, a. unseasonable  
 Anmhrydferth, a. inelegant; indecent  
 Anmhrydferthwch, s. deformity  
 Anmhrydweddol, a. ill-featured  
 Anmhrysur, a. undiligent  
 Anmhur, a. impure; dirty  
 Anmhuredig, a. unpurified  
 Anmhuredd, s. impurity  
 Anmhwylllo, v. to become irrational  
 Anmhwyllig, a. inconsiderate  
 Anmhwyntio, v. to become indisposed  
 Anmrwd, a. unheated  
 Annadieuadwy, a. incontestable

Annadlyddiaeth, s. indisputation  
 Annair, s. reproach  
 Annaliadwy, a. untenable  
 Annammegol, a. unparabolical  
 Annarbodus, a. improvident  
 Annarfod, a. without ending; infinite  
 Annarllenadwy, a. illegible  
 Annarostyngiad, s. insubjection  
 Annarparedig, a. unprepared  
 Annattodol, a. unexplicated [ledge  
 Anneall, s. ignorance; lack of know-  
 Annealladwy, a. incomprehensible  
 Anneallgar, Annëallus, a. ignorant  
 Annedwydd, a. unhappy; unblest  
 Annedyddwch, s. unhappiness  
 Annedd, Anneddle, s. a dwelling  
 Anneddfol, a. illegal; immoral  
 Anneddol, a. dwelling; dwelt at  
 Annefnyddiol, a. immaterial  
 Annefodol, a. not accustomed  
 Anneffro, a. unawake; not stirring  
 Annel, s. a stretching; a stay  
 Anneliad, s. regulation; stretching  
 Annelu, v. to stretch out; to level  
 Annëongladwy, a. unexplicable  
 Anner, s. heifer  
 Annerbyniol, a. unacceptable  
 Annetholedig, a. unelected  
 Annewisfol, a. not elective  
 Annhangnefedd, a. want of peace  
 Annhawl, a. unsilent; noisy  
 Annhebyg, a. dissimilar; unlike  
 Annhebygol, a. rendered unlike  
 Annhebygu, v. to become unlike  
 Annheg, a. unfair; unelegant  
 Annhegwch, s. unfairness  
 Annheilwng, a. unworthy  
 Annheilyngdod, s. unworthiness  
 Annheilyngu, v. to render unworthy  
 Annheimlad, s. apathy  
 Annheimladrwydd, s. unfeelingness  
 Annheimladwy, a. imperceptible  
 Annheimledig, a. not having felt  
 Annherfyn, a. without limit; infinite  
 Annherfynedig, a. unlimited  
 Annherfynol, a. infinitive  
 Annherfysg, a. without tumult  
 Annheuluaid, a. unfamiliar  
 Annhoreithiog, a. unprofitable  
 Annhoraethus, a. unproductive  
 Annhosturus, a. unpitying; pitiless  
 Annhraethadwy, a. unspeakable  
 Annhraethol, a. inexpressive  
 Annhrallodus, a. not distressing  
 Annhrefn, s. disorder; confusion  
 Annhrefnus, a. out of order



Annhregledig, a. unpenetrated  
 Annhrethadwy, a. untaxable  
 Annhregiannol, a. unoccupied  
 Annhrugarog, a. unmerciful  
 Annhrugarogrwydd, s. unmercifulness  
 Annhrwgiadus, a. not dressy  
 Annhueddol, a. impartial  
 Annhueddrwydd, s. disinclination  
 Annhwyllodrus, a. unfraudulent  
 Annhybygol, s. unsuspecting  
 Annhybygoliaeth, s. unsupposition  
 Annhyciant, s. improsperity  
 Annhycio, v. to miscarry  
 Annhymmer, s. intemperance  
 Annhymmeru, v. to put out of order  
 Annhymmerus, a. intemperate  
 Annhymmig, a. unseasonable; born  
 before the due time, 1 Cor. 15, 8  
 Annhymmoraid, a. unseasonable  
 Annhynged, s. misfortune  
 Annhyngedfen, s. an unhappy fate  
 Annhyngedfenol, a. unfated  
 Annhyngwr, s. nonjuror  
 Annhywalltadwy, a. inexhaustible  
 Annialedol, a. unrevenged  
 Anniangol, a. unescaped  
 Annibynol, a. independent  
 Annichell, a. without guile  
 Annichellgar, a. undeceitful  
 Annidoleddig, a. unseparated  
 Anniddan, a. comfortable; unhappy  
 Anniddanwch, s. unhappiness  
 Anniddig, a. peevish; fretful  
 Anniddos, a. unsheltered  
 Anniddosi, v. to render leaky  
 Anniflanedig, a. unextinguished  
 Anniflas, a. not insipid, not tasteless  
 Annifrif, a. not serious, or undate  
 Annifrifoldeb, s. unseriousness  
 Anniffoddadwy, a. unquenchable  
 Anniffoddedig, a. unextinguished  
 Annigllon, a. unoffended  
 Annigllonedd, s. a being not wrathful  
 Annigon, a. insufficient  
 Annigonol, a. insatiable; insufficient  
 Annigonolrwydd, s. unsatiety  
 Annigrif, a. hot merry; unpleasant  
 Annigrifol, s. unpleasing  
 Annily, a. uncertain; not sure  
 Anniofalwch, s. a being negligent  
 Anniofchgar, a. unthankful  
 Anniofchgarwch, s. unthankfulness  
 Anniriedi, a. without mischief  
 Annirmygus, v. in contemptuous  
 Annirnadwy, a. incomprehensible  
 Annisberod, a. undispersed

Annisgynadwy, s. that cannot descend  
 Annistrywiol, a. undestructive  
 Annwygiadwy, a. irreparable  
 Annwygiol, a. unreforming  
 Annod, v. to suspend  
 Annodiad, s. suspension  
 Annoeth, a. unwise; foolish  
 Annoethineb, s. indiscretion  
 Annog, v. to incite; to provoke  
 Annogaeth, s. exhortation  
 Annogiad, s. an abetting; excitement  
 Annogwr, s. a monitor  
 Annolur, a. without pain  
 Annolurus, a. unpainful; unailing  
 Annoriol, a. unendowed; ungifted  
 Annos, s. a driving; v. to drive  
 Annofarthadwy, a. undistinguishable  
 Annull, a. without form, or shape  
 Annulledig, a. undigested, or unformed  
 Annuw, a. atheistic; ungodly  
 Annuwiaeth, s. atheism, or disbelief  
 Annuwiaidd, a. atheistical  
 Annuwiol, a. ungodly, or wicked  
 Annuwioldeb, s. ungodliness  
 Annwn, Annwn, s. an abyss; hell  
 Annwyd, s. a cold; a chillness—*cael  
 yr annwyd*, to catch cold  
 Annwydog, a. chilly; cold  
 Annwyf, a. without vigour [up  
 Annwyredig, a. unexalted; not risen  
 Annwys, a. unpressed; incompact  
 Annyben, a. endless; inconclusive  
 Annybendod, s. confusion; disorder  
 Annyblig, a. unfolded; not doubled  
 Annychryn, a. without fear [dated  
 Annychrynadwy, a. not to be intimi-  
 Annychweledig, a. not returned  
 Annychymybol, a. unimaginable  
 Annyfal, a. indiligent; inattentive  
 Annyfodedig, a. not arrived  
 Annyfyn, a. uncited; unsummoned  
 Annyfygiol, a. undefective  
 Annygyn, a. without pain  
 Annygyrch, a. without approach  
 Annyhuddedig, a. unappeased  
 Annyladwy, a. not incumbent on  
 Annyledus, a. undue; unincumbent  
 Annylif, a. without a flux, or stream  
 Annylinadwy, a. inimitable  
 Annymchwladwy, a. unrevivable  
 Annymuniol, s. a being without desire  
 Annymunol, a. undefinable  
 Annymwared, a. without deliverance  
 Annyngarwch, s. misanthropy  
 Annynol, a. unmanly; effeminate  
 Annynoddef, a. without suffering

- Annyoddefol, a. not being subject to suffering  
 Annyoddefgar, a. impatient  
 Annyolchgar, a. unthankful  
 Annyolchgarwch, s. unthankfulness  
 Annrychafedig, a. unexalted  
 Annysg, s. want of learning  
 Annysgadwy, a. not to be learnt  
 Annysgedig, a. unlearned; illiterate  
 Annyswair, a. unchaste; treacherous  
 Annysweirdeb, s. incontinence  
 Anobaith, s. hopelessness; despair  
 Anobeithio, v. to despair  
 Anobeithiol, a. desperate; hopeless  
 Anbbriwy, a. without reward  
 Anocheladwy, a. unavoidable  
 Anochelgar, a. improvident; heedless  
 Anodinebus, a. unadulterous  
 Anoddef, a. without enduring  
 Anoddefadwy, a. insupportable  
 Anoddefgar, a. impatient  
 Anoddefol, a. unendured  
 Anoddefus, a. impatient  
 Anoed, a. without appointment  
 Anoefog, a. not aged, or stricken in  
 Anofalus, a. uncareful [years  
 Anogwyddol, a. unbiassed  
 Anolrain, a. trackless  
 Anolrheinadwy, a. unsearchable  
 Anolygus, a. unsightly; deformed  
 Anollyngadwy, a. not to be liberated  
 Anorchfygol, a. not overcome  
 Anorchuddio, v. to uncover  
 Anorffen, a. endless; infinitive  
 Anorffwys, a. without rest; unquiet  
 Anormes, a. without affliction  
 Anrhadlondeb, s. unkind disposition  
 Anrhaith, s. spoil; pillage, distress  
 Anrhanadwy, a. indivisible  
 Anrheg, s. a present, or gift  
 Anrhegiad, s. a presenting  
 Anrhegol, a. dedicatory  
 Anrhegu, v. to present, or to give  
 Anrhegwr, s. a donor; a bestower  
 Anrheithadwy, a. depredatory  
 Anrheithiedig, a. desolated, or spoiled  
 Anrheithio, v. to depredate; to spoil  
 Anrheithiwr, s. a desolator  
 Anrhinweddol, a. not virtuous  
 Anrhuthrol, a. unassaulted  
 Anrhwygadwy, a. illacerated  
 Anrhwymadwy, a. not to be bound  
 Anrhydedd, s. precedence; honour  
 Anrhydeddu, v. to honour; to respect  
 Anrhydeddus, a. honourable  
 Anrhydeddwr, s. a worshiper  
 Ansafadwy, a. that cannot stand; un-  
 Anfathredig, a. untrodden [stable  
 Ansfawdd, s. state; quality  
 Ansfeydlog, a. unstationary  
 Anserchog, a. unloving  
 Anserchogrwydd, s. unlovingness  
 Ansiaradus, a. not talkative; tacit  
 Ansigledig, a. unshaken; steadfast  
 Ansiomedig, a. undeceived  
 Ansoniarus, a. unsounding  
 Ansyber, a. ungenteel; uncivil  
 Ansyfweddol, a. insubstantial  
 Ansymmudadwy, a. immovable  
 Ansymmudol, a. unmoving  
 Ansynwryol, a. void of sense  
 Antinomiad, s. antinomian; one that  
 is contented in dead faith; or faith  
 without works  
 Antur, s. enterprize; venture  
 Anturiad, s. a veturing  
 Anturio, v. to adventure; to dare  
 Anturiwr, s. an adventurer  
 Anudon, s. false swearing; perjury  
 Anudonwr, s. a perjurer, 1 Tim. i, 10  
 Anusydd, a. disobedient  
 Anusyddâu, Anusyddhau, v. to disobey  
 Anusydd-dod, s. disobedience  
 Anuniawn, a. not strait; indirect  
 Anurddas, s. dishonour; disgrace  
 Anurddasu, Anurddo, v. to debase  
 Anwad, a. without denial  
 Anwadal, a. unsteady; inconstant  
 Anwadalwch, s. inconstancy  
 Anwaddoli, v. to deprive of dower  
 Anwaddolog, a. dowerless  
 Anwahan, a. that is without parting  
 Anwahanadwy, a. inseparable [rated  
 Anwahanedig, Anwahanol, a. unsepa-  
 Anwahardd, a. without forbiddance  
 Anwaharddadwy, a. not to be forbid-  
 Anwaharddol, a. unforbidding [den  
 Anwar, a. not tame; ungentle  
 Anwasanaeth, s. disservice  
 Anwasanaethgar, a. unserviceable  
 Anwasgaredig, a. undispersed  
 Anwastad, a. uneven; unsteady  
 Anwastadrwydd, s. unevenness  
 Anwe, s. the woof, Lef 13, 48  
 Anwedd, s. reek; steam: a. shapeless  
 Anweddaidd, a. irregular; indecent  
 Anweddeidd-dra, s. irregularity  
 Anweddu, v. to cast a steam  
 Anweddu, a. unregulated  
 Anweithgar, a. unworkman-like  
 Anweledig, a. unseen; invisible  
 Anwelladwy, a. incurable



Anwerthadwy, a. unfalscable  
 Anwenedig, a. unwoven  
 Anwir, a. untrue; lying; false  
 Anwiredd, s. untruth; iniquity  
 Anwireddus, a. apt to be false; lying  
 Anwirion, a. that is without inno-  
 Anwisg, s. dishabille; undress [cence  
 Anwisgadwy, a. not to be arrayed  
 Anwiw, a. unworthy; useless  
 Anwiwglod, a. inglorious  
 Anwneuthuradwy, a. impracticable  
 Anwneuthuredig, a. unexecuted  
 Anwrthbrofadwy, a. irrefutable  
 Anwrthodedig, a. unrejected  
 Anwrthun, a. not deformed  
 Anwrthwynol, a. unopposing  
 Anwybod, s. what is not known  
 Anwybodaeth, s. ignorance  
 Anwybodus, a. unknowing; ignorant  
 Anwybyddus, a. ignorant of  
 Anwydch, a. irresolute; not brave  
 Anwyd, s. temper; passion  
 Anwydaidd, a. affecting, or disposing  
 Anwydwyllt, s. of a violent temper  
 Anwyl, a. unbashful; dear; beloved  
 Anwylaidd, a. lovely; endearing  
 Anwylder, s. unbashfulness  
 Anwylddyn, s. a beloved object  
 Anwyliadwrs, a. unguarded  
 Anwylyd, s. love; beloved  
 Anwyllt, a. not violent; unwild  
 Anwyntog, a. unwindy  
 Anwyw, a. not withering, or fading  
 Anymadroddol, a. inconversant  
 Anymarferol, a. unaccustomed  
 Anymattal, a. without delaying  
 Anymchweladwy, a. inconvertible  
 Anymdrechol, a. incontentious  
 Anymddatodol, a. unrelaxed  
 Anymddibynol, a. independent  
 Anymddibyniad, s. independence  
 Anymddriedus, a. unconfident  
 Anymddygiad, a. misdemeanor  
 Anymgeledd, a. without protection  
 Anymgeleddol, a. unprotected  
 Anymgydfod, v. to disagree  
 Anymgyfredol, a. not coinciding  
 Anymladdgar, a. uncontentious  
 Anymlyniad, s. inadherence  
 Anymofyngar, a. uninquisitive  
 Anymranol, a. unschismatic  
 Anymrous, a. unresigned  
 Anymryfongar, a. undisputative  
 Anynad, a. peevish; fractious  
 Anysbryd, s. an apparition  
 Anysbrydol, a. unspiritual

Anysbyrwydd, s. want of information  
 Anysgog, a. without motion  
 Anysgogi, v. to render immoveable  
 Anysgrifenedig, a. unwritten  
 Anysgrythurol, a. unscriptural  
 Anysgwydadwy, a. not to be shaken  
 Anyfyg, a. not bruited  
 Anytyg, a. undiligent  
 Anystrywgar, a. not crafty, or cunning  
 Anystywyth, a. unpliant; inflexible  
 Anystyr, a. indeliberate  
 Anytyniaeth, s. inconsiderateness  
 Anystyriol, a. unsentimental; heedless  
 Anystywallt, a. unmanageable  
 Ar, s. a surface; a ploughed land  
 Ar, prep. on; upon; as *ar lawr*, on  
 the ground—*ar fy ngair*, upon my  
 word  
 A'r, conj. and the; with the—*Hwz*  
*a'r llall*, this and the other  
 Arad, Aradr, s. a plough  
 Aradu, v. to plough; to till; to culti-  
 Aradwr, s. ploughman [vate  
 Araeth, s. a speech; an oration  
 Araf, a. slow; mild; soft, placid  
 Arafaid, a. rather slow; gentle  
 Arafair, s. a gentle word  
 Arafu, v. to go slower; to moderate  
 Arafwch, s. slowness; mildness  
 Arail, a. attending; v. to look after  
 Arall, a. another; other; not the same  
 Arallair, s. a paraphrase  
 Aralleg, s. an allegory  
 Arallegol, a. allegorical  
 Arallegu, v. to allegorize  
 Arallegwr, s. an allegoriser [reign  
 Arallwlad, s. another country; a. fo-  
 Aran, s. a high place; alp; the name  
 of some high mountains in Britain;  
 crane, Jer. 8, 7.  
 Arbais, s. a woman's safeguard  
 Arbed, s. a sparing; v. to save  
 Arbediad, s. a sparing  
 Arbedol, a. sparing; saving; frugal  
 Arbedwr, s. a sparer  
 Arben, s. a sovereign  
 Arbeniaeth, s. a sovereignty  
 Arbenig, a. principal; sovereign  
 Arberygl, a. very dangerous  
 Arbwyll, s. reason  
 Arbwylllog, a. endowed with reason  
 Arch, s. a request; a trunk; a coffin  
 —*arch Noa*, Noah's ark  
 Archaeddon, s. archdeacon  
 Archangel, s. an archangel  
 Archdeyrn, s. a monarch

- Archdeyrnaeth, s. monarchy  
 Archdeyrnol, a. monarchical  
 Archddug, s. archduke  
 Archddugaeth, s. archdukedom  
 Archdduges, s. archduchefs  
 Archedig, a. demanded  
 Archedigaeth, s. a bidding, or demand-  
 Archen, s. a shoe [ing  
 Archenu, v. to put on shoes  
 Archennwr, s. a shoemaker  
 Archefgob, s. an archbishop  
 Archefgobaeth, s. archbishoprick  
 Archefgobdy, s. the palace of an  
 archbishop [tion  
 Archiad, s. a demanding; a commit-  
 Archoll, s. a wound [be cut  
 Archolladwy, a. vulnerable; that may  
 Archolledig, a. that is wounded  
 Archolli, v. to wound; to gash  
 Archolliad, s. a wounding  
 Archwa, s. steam; a smell; a stench  
 Archwaeth, s. flavour, taste  
 Archwaethedig, a. tasted; favoured  
 Archwaethiad, s. a tasting  
 Archwaethu, v. to taste; to favour  
 Archwaethus, a. savoury; tasting  
 Archwr, s. a demander [country  
 Ardal, s. the marches, or borders of a  
 Ardalwr, s. a marquis; a marcher  
 Ardrows, a. across; crosswise  
 Ardrem, s. a prospect  
 Ardremiad, s. a surveying  
 Ardremu, v. to behold; to look upon  
 Ardreth, v. the chief rate, or toll; rent  
 —*ardreth y brenin*, the land tax  
 Ardrethadwy, a. rateable; rentable  
 Ardrethedig, a. rented, rated, or taxed  
 Ardrethiad, s. a renting; a rating  
 Ardrethol, a. rented; that is rated  
 Ardrethu, v. to rate [lessor  
 Ardrethwr, s. a renter: also, an af-  
 Ardud, s. a bordering land  
 Ardudwy, s. a maritime region  
 Ardwy, s. government; protection  
 Ardwywr, s. a governor, or manager  
 Ardymher, s. temperature  
 Ardymheru, v. to temper  
 Ardyft, s. an open witness  
 Aidystio, v. to certify  
 Ardyftiolaeth, s. protestation  
 Ardd, s. ploughed land  
 Arddamwain, s. what comes by fate  
 Arddanfoddiad, s. ontology  
 Arddant, s. a gagtooth [present  
 Arddangos, v. to vindicate; to re-  
 Arddangosiad, s. indication  
 Arddangosol, a. demonstrative  
 Arddangoswr, s. a demonstrator  
 Arddedig, a. tilled; ploughed  
 Arddel, v. to own; to claim  
 Ardderchog, a. excellent; exalted  
 Ardderchogrwydd, s. magnificence  
 Arddiad, s. ploughing; aration  
 Arddigon, Arddigonedd, s. too much  
 Arddigoni, v. to satiate  
 Arddisgyn, v. to befall; to happen  
 Arddodi, v. to lay on; to impose  
 Arddodiad, s. preposition; adjunction  
 —*arddodiad dwylaw*, imposition of  
 hands; laying on of hands, Heb. 6, 2  
 Arddoniol, a. greatly gifted  
 Arddosbarthiol, a. discretive  
 Arddrws, s. the lintel of a door  
 Arddu, v. to plough, Hosea 10, 13  
 Arddull, s. form; figure, or image  
 Ardduno, v. to honour; to dignify  
 Arddwr, s. a husbandman, Jer. 51, 23  
 Arddwriaeth, s. agriculture  
 Arddwrn, s. the wrist  
 Arddug, s. archduke  
 Ardduges, s. archduchefs [graphy  
 Arddygraff, s. an impression; ortho-  
 Arddyledus, a. highly incumbent  
 Arddynol, a. relating to the wrist  
 Arddylgeidiaeth, s. the belles lettres  
 Arddylgleirdeb, s. resplendency [till  
 Aredig, s. a ploughing; tillage: v. to  
 Areilio, v. to attend, or look after  
 Areiliwr, s. a looker after; a shepherd  
 Areithfa, Areithyddiaeth, s. oratory  
 Areithio, v. to harangue; to speechify  
 Areithiwr, Areithydd, s. an orator  
 Aren, s. a kidney; rein, Job 19, 27  
*Areopagus*, bryn Mawrth; y llys  
 mwyaf yn Athen, Act. 17, 19  
*Aretas*, rhinweddol, 2 Cor. 11, 32  
 Arf, s. a weapon; a tool  
 Arfaeth, s. purpose, Rhuf. 8, 28  
 Arfaethadwy, a. designable  
 Arfaethedig, a. designed, invented  
 Arfaethiad, s. designation; intention  
 Arfaethol, a. designative; intentional  
 Arfaethu, v. to design, or purpose  
 Arfaethwr, s. designer, or inventor  
 Arfdy, s. armoury  
 Arfer, s. manner; custom: v. to use  
 Arferadwy, a. that may be used  
 Arferedig, a. accustomed  
 Arferiad, s. usage; a being accustomed  
 Arferol, a. customary; usual; common  
 Arferwr, s. practitioner  
 Arferyd, v. to use; to accustom

Arfgell, s. armoury  
 Arflodeuo, v. to reblossom [nity  
 Arfod, s. convenient time; opportu-  
 Arfoel, a. bald on the top; bald-pated  
 Arfog, a. armed; bearing arms  
 Arfogaeth, s. armature; harness  
 Arfogi, v. to arm; to put men to  
 Artogiad, s. an arming [arms  
 Arfogwr, s. an armed man  
 Arfor, s. the sea side: a. maritime  
 Arfordir, s. maritime land  
 Arffed, s. the lap; the fore part  
 Arffedog, s. an apron; a guardian  
 Arffedogaid, s. apronful; a lapful  
 Arffedogaeth, s. wardship  
 Argadw, v. to guard, or protect  
 Argae, s. an inclosure; a fence  
 Argaead, s. a fencing, or inclosing  
 Argæedig, a. inclosed; stopt up  
 Argaledu, v. to harden; to make ob-  
 Argau, v. to inclose [durate  
 Argeisio, v. to endeavour  
 Arglawdd, s. embankment  
 Argludo, v. to carry upon, or over  
 Arglwydd, s. lord; he that governs,  
 or has dominion; a master; an own-  
 er, thus Mat. 15, 27. In the *Silu-*  
*rian*, Arglwydd is sacredly appro-  
 priated as a title of the divine Being,  
 and Arglwydd is applied to temporal  
 dignities  
 Arglwyddes, s. a lady  
 Arglwyddiaeth, s. lordship; dominion  
 Arglwyddiaethol, a. domineering  
 Arglwyddiaethu, v. to govern  
 Arglwyddiaethus, a. having sway  
 Arglwyddiaidd, a. despotic  
 Arglywed, v. to hear of  
 Aranoi, v. to chew; to masticate  
 Argawd, s. a great crop  
 Argoed, s. woody; a surrounding  
 wood. Many places from their be-  
 ing situated amidst woods are called  
*Argoed*: camps were fortified on  
 emergencies by felling trees to sur-  
 round them; and one so constructed  
 was called *Argoed*  
 Argoel, s. a sign, or token; an omen  
 Argoeliad, Argoeliaeth, s. implication  
 Argoelus, a. prognostic  
 Argosio, v. to call to memory  
 Argraff, s. an impression; a print  
 Argraffadwy, a. impressible  
 Argraffdŷ, s. a printing house  
 Argraffedig, a. printed; impressed  
 Argraffiad, s. an impression

Argraffu, v. to print  
 Argraffwsg, s. a printing press  
 Argraffwr, Argraffydd, s. a printer  
 Argraffyddiaeth, s. printer's art  
 Argrwydyr, s. a wandering  
 Argrynu, v. to tremble  
 Argwsg, s. a doze; a light sleep  
 Argyhoedd, s. a reprimand  
 Argyhoeddadwy, a. reprehensible  
 Argyhoeddedig, a. that is reprimanded  
 Argyhoeddi, v. to reprove, Ioan 16, 8  
 Argyhoeddiad, s. admonition  
 Argyhoeddwr, s. an admonisher  
 Argyhuddiad, s. impeachment  
 Argymhelliad, s. impulsio  
 Argynnydd, s. great increase  
 Argysgodiad, s. a covering over  
 Argywain, v. to carry upon, or over  
 Ariad, s. arius; disciple of *Arius*  
 Arian, s. silver; money—*arian rhif*,  
 or *arian bath*, current money, or  
 coin. In the law of Howel Dda, it  
 is used for a penny, which was a sil-  
 ver coin very common in former  
 times, among both Welsh and En-  
 glish—*arian byw*, quick silver.  
 Ariandlws, s. a silver prize, or reward  
 of victory in sports or games of ac-  
 tivity; as running, wrestling, &c.  
 To the victor in poetical competi-  
 tion, also, was given a silver chair;  
 and for music, a silver harp  
 Ariangar, a loving money; covetous  
 Ariangarwch, s. the love of money;  
 1 Tim. 6, 10  
 Arianglawdd, s. a silvermine  
 Arianllais, s. a silver sound; tuneable  
 Arianllwyn, s. silverbush  
 Arianllys, s. rhubarb  
 Arianna, v. to save, or get money  
 Ariannaidd, a. silvery [wealthy  
 Ariannog, a. having a store of money;  
 Ariannwr, s. money-changer  
 Arianwaith, s. silver work  
*Ariel*, Llew Duw, Esa. 29, 1  
*Arimatea*, Bryn bychan, Luc 23, 51  
*Aristarchus*, Y tywyfog goreu, Rhuf.  
 Arlafan, s. a great enormity [16, 10  
 Arlais, pl. Arleisiau, s. the temple of  
 the head. Can. 4, 3  
 Arlechwedd, s. the side of a hill  
 Arled, s. expansion  
 Arloes, s. an emptying  
 Arloesi, v. to empty; to purge  
 Arlwy, s. a mess; provision—*arlwy o*  
*fwyd*, a mess of food



Arlwyad, s. preparation  
 Arlwyo, v. to provide, or make ready  
 Arlwydd, s. lord, or master  
 Arlwys, Arllwys, s. a purging  
 Arlwywr, s. a provider; a caterer  
 Arlwyiwr, s. a governor [16  
*Armageddon*, bryn yr afalau, Dat. 16,  
*Armenia*, uchelder, 2 Bren. 19, 37  
 Arminiad, s. arminian; disciple of  
*Arminius*  
 Arminiaeth, s. arminianism; the doc-  
 trine of *Arminius*  
 Arnaf, pron. prep. upon, or on me—  
*arnat*, upon, or on thee—*arno*, upon,  
 or on him——*arnoch*, upon you  
 —*arnom*, upon us——*arnynt*, upon  
 them  
 Arnodd, Arnod, s. ploughbeam  
 Arofym, v. to intend, or design  
 Arogl, s. a savour; scent, or smell  
 Aroglaberth, s. a burning of incense  
 Aroglber, a. odoriferous; sweet savour  
 Aroglarth, s. incense; sweet odour  
 Aroglarthiad, s. a burning of incense  
 Aroglarthu, v. to burn incense  
 Aroglarthwr, s. one that burns in-  
 cense  
 Arogledig, a. endowed with smell  
 Arogledd, s. odour; scent, or smell  
 Arogli, v. to smell; to yield a scent  
 Arogliad, s. a smelling  
 Aroglus, a. odorous; perfuming  
 Aroglwr, s. a smeller  
 Arolygwr, s. overseer  
 Aros, s. a staying: v. to stay; to wait  
 Arofiad, s. a tarrying  
 Arfangu, v. to tread, or press down  
 Arfwyd, s. dread, terror  
 Arfwyfa, s. a place of terror; hell  
 Arfwydo, v. to dread; to stand in awe  
 Arlwydol, Arlwydus, a. dreadful;  
 awful; timorous, Barn. 7, 3  
 Arfyllu, v. to gaze  
 Artaith, s. torment; torture [4, 7  
*Artaxerxes*, rhyfelwr cadarn, Ezra  
 Arteithfa, s. a place of torment  
 Arteithio, v. to torture; to rack  
 Arteithiol, a. tormenting  
 Arteithiwr, s. an executioner  
 Arth, s. a bear, Hos. 13, 8 [bear  
 Arthaid, a. having the nature of a  
 Arthan, s. a young bear, or cub  
 Arthes, s. a she bear, Diar. 17, 12  
 Arthgi, s. a bear dog  
 Aruthr, a. marvellous; podigious  
 Aruthrol, a. amazing, or wonderful

Arwaefaf, s. authority; warranty  
 Arwaefad, s. certification  
 Arwaefu, v. to render certain  
 Arwain, v. to lead, or guide  
 Arwëad, s. a weaving upon  
 Arweddu, v. to lead, or carry  
 Arweiniad, s. introduction [ducted  
 Arweiniadwy, a. that may be con-  
 Arweiniwr, Arweiniydd, s. a leader  
 Arwelediad, s. perception  
 Arwên, s. a smile  
 Arwerth, s. a public sale, or auction  
 Arwerthu, v. to set, or offer to sale  
 Arwerthwr, s. auctioneer  
 Arwisg, s. upper garment  
 Arwisgo, v. to array, 2 Cor. 5, 2  
 Arwinio, v. to quilt  
 Arwr, s. a hero, a ploughman  
 Arwydd, s. a sign; token; banner  
 Arwyddadwy, a. impliable; signifying  
 Arwyddair, s. a motto  
 Arwyddfardd, s. an herald at arms;  
 one that keeps the records of all no-  
 blemen's arms and pedigrees  
 Arwyddfarddoniaeth, s. heraldry; the  
 knowledge of arms and pedigrees  
 Arwyddluniwr, s. emblematiser  
 Arwyddocâd, s. implication  
 Arwyddocâu, v. to signify; to imply  
 Arwyddocâwr, Arwyddwr, s. a direc-  
 tor; one that informs  
 Arwyl, s. the weeping over; a burial  
 Arwylad, s. the act of mourning for the  
 dead  
 Arwylo, v. to watch, and mourn over  
 the dead, Gen. 50, 3  
 Arwylwisg, s. a mourning dress  
 Arwylwr, s. a mourner  
 Arwyn, a. very white; splendid  
 Arwyneb, s. surface, or face [cial  
 Arwynebiad, s. a rendering superfi-  
 Arwynebol, a. superficial; outward  
 Arwynol, a. wrathful; violent  
 Arwys, s. a public summons  
 Arwyfiad, s. a citation  
 Arwyfyt, s. a pledge; a test  
 Arysgrifen, s. indoriment  
 Arystwyth, a. very pliant  
 Asdell, Asdellen, s. a board, or plank  
 Asdellog, a. having boards; planked  
 Asdylleulyt, s. ribwort  
 Asdylloidi, v. to cut into boards  
 Asen, s. a she ass; a rib. Pl. ais &  
 asenau—*asyn*, an he ass  
 Asenig, s. a little she ass  
 Asgafaethus, a. preying

AfgeU, s. a wing; a quill-feather  
 AfgeUlog, a. having wings; winged  
 AfgeUlu, v. to wing, or put on wings  
 AfgeUwaith, s. flank-work  
 AfgeUthriad, s. a splintering  
 AfgeUthru, v. to separate [ing  
 AfgeUd, AfgeUdyn, s. a chip; a shav-  
 AfgeUre, s. the bosom; the heart  
 AfgeUwrn, s. *pl.* EsgeUrn, a bone—*af-  
 gwrn y goes*, bone of the leg—*af-  
 gwrn yr ysgwydd*, shoulder bone—  
*afgeUwrn y cefn*, back bone—*afgeUwrn  
 trwn*, a broken bone; caries  
 AfgeUrnaidd, AfgeUrnog, a. bony; full  
 of bones; having large bones; stout  
 AfgeUrnfa, s. an ossuary [to grin  
 AfgeUrnnygu, v. to break up a carcase;  
*Asia*, corfog; lleidiog. One of the  
 four grand divisions of the earth;  
 bounded by the Frozen Ocean on  
 the North, by the Pacific Ocean  
 on the East, by the Indian Ocean  
 on the South, by the Red Sea on  
 the South-west, and by the Medi-  
 terranean and Euxine Seas on the  
 West and North-west; being 4800  
 miles from East to West, and 4300  
 broad from North to South.—That  
 part which lies between mount Tau-  
 rus on the East, and the Helespont  
 on the West, is now called Asia the  
 Less, or Natolia.—Asia is looked up-  
 on as a part of the world, most pecu-  
 liarly distinguished by heaven above  
 all others. There the first man was  
 created, the patriarchs lived, the  
 law was given to Moses, and in A-  
 sia Jesus Christ appeared; where  
 he wrought the salvation of man-  
 kind, died and rose again; and  
 thence the light of the gospel was  
 diffused over all the World. Laws  
 arts, sciences, and religion, almost  
 all had their origin in Asia.  
 Afiaid, s. a joining; a foldering  
 Afio, v. to join, or fasten; glue toge-  
 Afiswr, s. a cementer [ther  
 Afur, dedwydd, Gen. 10. 11.  
 Afiswyno, v. to absent; to leave  
 Afiswynwr, s. an absentee [11. 5.  
*Aforeib* defaid, diadellau, 1 Bren.  
 Afu, v. to join, or put splinters toge-  
 Afur, s. azure; blue; faint blue [ther  
 Afw, Afwy, s. the left; the sinister,  
 or shield side: *a.* awkward  
 Afyn, s. a male as

At, prep. to; toward. In composi-  
 on, again; back, a *atblygu*, to re-  
 fold. See Ad.  
 Ataf, pron. to me—*atocb*, to you  
 Atbaith, s. a purview; a providing  
 Atberchenogi, v. to repossess [clause  
 Atblygu, v. to redouble; to refold  
 Atbori, v. to chew again; to chew  
 Ateb, See Atteb [the cud  
 Atgas, Atcas, a. odious; hateful  
 Atgafrwydd, s. odium; odiousness  
 Atgrymu, v. to incurvate; to bow  
 Atorwedd, v. to lie prostrate again  
 Attasaela, v. to distrain, or seize to  
 confiscate; to pawn [distress  
 Attasaelu, v. to attach; to make  
 Attal, s. hindrance; a with-hold-  
 ing, or detaining—*attal dywedyd*,  
 a stammering, or impediment in  
 speech v. to stay, stop, or hinder;  
 to restrain  
 Attalfa, s. hinderance; obstruction  
 Attaliad, s. retention; custody  
 Attaliwr, Attaliedydd, s. restrainer  
 Attalu, Atdalu, v. to reimburse, or  
 Attarw, s. a gelt bull; a gale [repay  
 Atteb, s. an answer, or reply; v. to  
 reply, or to answer  
 Attebiad, s. replication  
 Atteg, s. a support, stay, or prop  
 Attegu, v. to restrain, or to support  
 Attwf, s. that which doth not grow  
 up with the first; but after the rest  
 of the seed  
 Athraw, Athro, s. a doctor; a mas-  
 ter; an instructor, or teacher  
 Athrawaidd, Athrawus, a. apt to teach  
 Athrawiaeth, s. doctrine; instructi-  
 on; learning  
 Athrawiaethu, Athrawu, v. to in-  
 struct; to teach; to discipline  
 Athrawiaethwr, Athrawiaethydd, s.  
 instructor; teacher  
 Athrist, Athrwrm, a. sad; sorrowful;  
 afflictive [ous  
 Athrodawl, a. defamatory; slander-  
 Athrodi, v. to slander, or calumniate  
 Athrodwr, s. a slanderer; backbiter  
 Athrofa, s. an academy  
 Athrolith, Athroniaeth, s. philoso-  
 phy; learning  
 Athrylith, s. genius; invention  
 Au, Afu, s. the liver [metals  
 Aur, s. gold. The heaviest of all  
 A'u. conj. pron. (a—eu) and their  
 C

Awch, s. the edge, or sharpness of a weapon or tool; vigour; liveliness; ardency: *pron.* your; yours—*awch tadoliaeth*, your reverence  
 Awchaid, Awchol, a sharp, or keen  
 Awchlydan, a. broad-edged—*awchlym*, sharp-edged; acute  
 Awchlymiad, s. a sharpening  
 Awchlymu, Awchu, v. to sharpen; to edge, or point  
 Awchus, a. keen; greedy; ardent  
 Awchwr, s. a sharpener  
 Awdl, s. *pl.* Odlau, an ode  
 Awdur, Awdwr, the first beginner, or mover of any thing; an author  
 Awdurdod, s. authority; influence  
 Awdurdodiad, s. authenticity  
 Awdurdodol, a. authoritative  
 Awdurdodi, v. to authorize  
 Awel, s. a gale, or blast of wind  
 Awelog, a. blowing soft breezes; galy  
 Awelu, v. to blow a gentle gale  
 Awelyn, s. a short puff, or gale of wind  
 Awen, Awenydd, s. genius; fancy; taste; a poetical rapture; the gift of poetry  
 Awenawl, Awenol, a. poetical; harmonious  
 Awengar, a. having a genius, or taste; having a taste for poetry [poetry  
 Awengerdd, s. a poem; a piece of  
 Awenwr, Awenydd, s. a man of genius; poetry  
 Awenyddol, a. poetical; written with a poetical vein  
 Awgrym, a. a sign that one makes with his head or eyes; a beck; a nod  
 Awgrymiad, s. a beconing  
 Awgrymu, v. to becon, or nod  
 Awl, s. a prayer, or praise  
 Awn, v. let us go  
 Awr, s. *pl.* Oriau, an hour—*yn awr* or *yr awr hon*, at present—*yn awr hyn*, off hand; presently. From *Awr* comes the diminutive *Orig*, a little hour  
 Awrgylch, s. horary circle [piece  
 Awrlais, s. a clock; a watch, a time  
 Awrol, a. horary; relating to the hour  
 Awrwydr, s. hour-glass  
 Awst, s. the month of August; the sixth month; it was called August in honour of Augustus Cæsar—*dydd Awst*, Lammás day—*beol Awst*, Lammás-freet  
*Auustyn*, Augustine

Awydd, s. greediness; eagerness; an ardent desire  
 Awyddfalch, a. eagerly exulting  
 Awyddfawr, a. full of eagerness  
 Awyddfryd, s. zeal; earnest desire, 2 Cor. 7. 7. vehement desire, 2 Cor. 7. 11.  
 Awyddfrydol, a. zealous; eager  
 Awyddus, a. very desirous; greedy; covetous; zealous, Tit. 2. 14.  
 Awyn, s. the rein of a bridle  
 Awyr, s. the air; the sky: one of the four elements  
 Awyraid, a. partaking of air; airy  
 Awyrbwysau, s. a barometer  
 Awyrdrys, s. the science which treats of the property of air; pneumatics [loon  
 Awyren, Awyrell, s. air vessel; balloon  
 Awyrgylch, s. atmosphere  
 Awyrol, a. tending to be air; aerial  
 Awyryddiaeth, s. aerostation  
 Awys, marriage solemnities

## B

**B**, A radical consonant of the class of labials, mutable into *f* and *m*; as *bara*, bread—*ei fara*, his bread—*fy mara*, my bread  
 Ba, s. a being in; immersion  
 Baal, Bel, Belus, arglwydd; meistr, neu ŵr: It was Jezebel's god; the god of the Sidonians: a name common to many of the deities of the heathens. We read of Baalim in the plural number, for there were many gods of this name. It was made in the form of a young heifer, Tobit 1. 5. Some say it was put for the sun, others say it represented Jupiter  
*Baal-Gad*, eulun y llyuoedd, Jos. 11. 17  
*Baal-Hamon*, llywodraethwr y weirin, Can. 8. 11. [Barn. 3. 3.  
*Baal-Hermon*, meddiannydd dystryw,  
*Baal-Peor*, arglwydd Peor, Num. 25. 3  
*Baal-Perafim*, duw'r gwahaniadau, 2 Sam. 5. 20. [1. 2.  
*Baal-Sebub*, eulun y cyllion, 2 Bren-  
*Baal-Sepbon*, eulun cuddiedig, Ecs. 14. 2.  
*Baal-Tamar*, meistr y balmwydden, Barn. 20. 33.  
*Baara*, ffam, 1 Cron. 8. 8.  
 Baban, s. a babe, or infant; a little young child; a doll—*bwarth baban*, a baby ring; a lighted stick turned round to divert a child



*Babel*, cymmysgedd, Gen. 10, 10;  
*Babilon*, cymmysgedd. The capital of *Cbaldea*. A famous city, built four square, 60 miles in circumference, 15 on each side. The walls of 87 feet thick and 350 high, on which were built 316 towers, or, according to others, 250; three between each gate, and seven at each corner. The gates were 100, 25 on each side, and all of them of solid brass. From these ran 25 streets, crossing one another at right angles, each 150 feet wide, and 15 miles in length. A row of houses faced the wall on every side, with a street of 200 feet wide between them and it. Thus the whole city was divided into 676 squares, each of which was four furlongs and a half on every side. Rome is called Babylon, on account of its resemblance of it in magnificence, pride, idolatry, and wickedness, and in its appointment to utter destruction, Dat. 17, 5. a 18, 20. Babylon was one of the seven wonders of the World

*Baca*, morwydd, Salm 84, 6.

Bacon, s. berries

Bacwn, cig moch, s. bacon

Bacsau, hofanau heb draed, s. stockings without feet

Bach, s. a hook; crook; tenter; grappling iron; a. little; small

Bachdro, s. a sharp, or acute turn

Bachdroad, s. a turning sharply

Bachdrofa, s. a labyrinth

Bachdroi, v. to turn in an acute angle

Bachell, s. a corner; a grapple; a snare

Bachelliad s. a getting into a corner; a grappling

Bachellu, v. to grapple; to ensnare

Bachellwr, s. a grappler

Bachgen, s. *pl* Bachgyn, a boy; a child

Bachgenaid, a. like a boy, childish, 1 Cor. 13. 11

Bachgenes, s. a young girl

Bachgenos, s. little youngsters

Bachgenyn, s. a little boy; a youth, Luc 1. 56

Bachiad, s. hooking, or grappling; a bending like a hook

Bachigyn, s. a very little thing; a little while, Heb. 10 37

Bachu, v. to hook, or hitch; to catch; to bend; to grapple

Bachwr, s. a grappler

Bâd, s. a boat

Badwr, s. a boatman; a sculler

Badd, Baddon, s. a bath; a place for bathing

Baedd, s. a boar——*baedd gwyllt*, a wild boar

Baeddig, s. brawn; boar's flesh

Baedu, v. to beat; to strike or knock; to verberate

Bagad, s. some; a good many; a troop, or company; a multitude——*bagadan*, pendants

Bagadu, v. to cluster; to bunch

Bagl, s. a crutch, a staff——*Bagl ae efengyl*, the pastoral crook and the gospel

Baglog, a. having a crook, or staff crutch-like

Baglu, v. to hold with a crook; to hook

Bai, s. a crime; a fault; a vice

Baich, s. a burden, or load

Baid, s. a challenging, daring, or adventuring

Baili, s. a court before a house

Bal, s. bald before——*ceffyl bal*, a horse that hath much whiteness in his forehead

Bala, s. a shooting out, or discharge eruption; the place where any river, or brook issues out of a lake: hence, it is supposed, the town called *Bala* (situate at the outlet of the lake *Llyn Tegid* in *Merionethshire*), to be denominated; and many other places in *Wales*, *Ireland*, and *Scotland* [22, 2

*Balaam*, henaduriaeth y bobl, Num.

*Balac*, dinystrydd, Num. 22, 2

Balafarn, s. ballast [furrows

Balc, s. balk, or ridge between two

Balch, a. proud; haughty; arrogant

Balchaid, a. proudish

Balchder, s. a towering up; pomp; pride [minded

Balchio, v. to become proud, or high-

Baldar, s. the herb *fatyrion* or dog's stones

Baldarddu, v. to bud; to shoot buds

Baldordd, s. a babbling; idle talk

Baldorddi, v. to babble; to prate, or talk idly

Baldorddus, a. prattling, tattling

Baldorddwr, s. a prattler; a babbler  
 Balog, s. an apron; the flap of the breeches

Balwg, s. the seed of flax

Balwyf, s. the palm wood

Balwyfen, s. a palm tree

Ball, s. a plague; a pestilence

Ballafg, s. the rough shells of fruit; the husk of nuts; an hedge hog; a porcupine

Balleg, s. a wheel, or bow-net

Ballegrwydd, s. a wear-net; a fish-net

Ban, s. high; lofty; tall. It is the appellative of several mountains; as *Bân-uch-deni* and *Bânau Brycheiniog*, in Breconshire, and the high lands of *Tal-y-fan* in Glamorgan and Carmarthenshire—*adar ban*, mountain birds—*lloer fan*, the high moon—*uchenaidd fan*, a loud sigh, &c.

Ban, braich o bennill, s. the arm, or stave of a vessel: *adv.* when—*ban yw*, when it is

Banadl, Banal, s. broom; a shrub so called—*banadl pigog*, thorny broom

Banadlen, s. a broom bush, or plant

Banadlog, a. abounding with broom

Banadlos, s. sweet broom; dyer's weed

Banc, s. a platform; a table

Bancaw, s. a tying of the top; a tuft

Baner, s. a banner, or ensign

Banffagl, s. a bonfire

Bangaw, a. ready; fluent; eloquent

Bangeibr, s. high rafters. It was an appellative for a principal, or collegiate church; as *Bangeibr Dud-och* and *Bangeibr Henllan*

Bangor, s. an high excellent famous choir; wattling-rods thicker than the rest of the dead boughs, which are used on the top to fasten the rest in making a thorn hedge; a defence. *Bangor* was a name given to some of our most noted monasteries; one in *Flintshire*, one in *Carnarvonshire*, another in *Ireland*, and another in *Belleisle*, on the Coast of *Brittany*. *Bangor* in *Carnarvonshire* is a Bishop's see, and has in its diocese 96 parishes

Bangoren, s. a coping

Bangori, v. to cope, or bind together

Banhwch, s. a wild sow

Banierog, a. bearing an ensign

Banierydd, s. a standard-bearer

Banllef, s. a loud shout; or outcry

Bannas, s. a mat—*bannas gwely*, a bed mattrafs

Bannod, s. a clause; a part of a sentence; an article in grammar

Bannog, a. notable; remarkable; high—*nôd bannog*, an article in grammar—*ychain bannog*, the large horned oxen, were some kind of animals formerly in *Wales*; probably either the moose, the elk, or bison. There is hardly a lake, but is asserted in the neighbourhood to be the one out of which the *ychain bannog* drew the *afangc*, another terrible animal under the name of the beaver

Banon, s. a queen; one that is exalted

Bant, a. high; loft—*tirbant*, upland

Banw, s. a little pig; a pig newly weaned [kind

Banyw, s. feminine; of the female

Bar, s. a bunch; the top, or summit; a

Bâr, s. indignation; anger; wrath [bolt

Bara, s. bread; sustenance—*bara*

*gwyn*, white bread—*bara canrbyg*,

brown bread—*bara rbyg*, rye bread

—*bara baidd*, barley bread—*bara*

*can*, white bread—*bara feilliaid*,

fine flour bread. *Leſ. 2, 4.*—*bara*

*cri*, and *bara croyw*, unleavened

bread, *Luc 22. 1.*—*bara surdoes*,

and *bara lefeinllyd*, leavened bread

—*bara ceirch*, oat bread—*bara*

*plymyrd*, muffins—*bara gefod*,

thew bread, *Ecf. 25, 30.*—*bara*

*planc* and *bara'r greidell*, household

cake-bread, baked on a griddle—

*bara'r bwch*, sow bread—*bara*

*miod*, pancakes; fritters—*bara*

*lawn*, laver bread; black butter:

a sort of food made in *Glamorgan-*

*shire*, and in several parts of *Pem-*

*brokeſhire*, and is there called *llasan*

Baran, nerth, s. strength, or force

Barabbas, mab y tad, neu'r cywilydd,

*Mat. 27, 21. Marc 15, 11.*

Barac, taran, neu yn ofer, *Barn. 4, 6*

Baracel, y Duw bendigedig, *Job 32, 2*

Barbariaid, Barbarians; properly, the

inhabitants of *Barbary*. A large

country of *Africa*, included be-

tween the Atlantic Ocean, the Me-

diterranean and *Egypt*, extending

itself along the sea-shore on the side



of the Mediterranean sea. It includes the kingdom of *Barca*, *Tri-poly*, *Tunis*, *Algiers*, *Fez*, and *Morocco*; and is near 2000 miles in length, and 750 in breadth. The reigning religion is the Mahometan, and there are some Jews, but no Christians except the slaves

Barcud, Barcutan, s. kite; a puttock

Bardd, s. a poet; a bard

Barddas, s. intelligence by verse; a poetical history; philosophy

Barddgan, s. bardic song; poesy

Barddgwccwl, s. the bard's cow

Barddoneg, Barddoniaeth, s. bardic science; poetry

Barddonol, a. poetical

Barf, s. a beard — *barf y gwrben*, winter crests — *barf yr afr*, the herb goat's beard

Barfle, s. the crest of a helmet, or bea-  
Barflwyd, s. greybeard [ver

Barfog, a. bearded; a tin-fish

Barfwyn, s. sea rushes

Barfwynen, s. a sea rush

Barfu, v. to beard; to grow into a beard

Barfwr, s. a barber

Bargen, s. a contract; a bargain

Bargena, v. to make a bargain

Bargod, s. the eaves of a house; a skirt, or border [marches

Bargodion, s. the inhabitants of the  
Bargodi, v. to overhang, or jut out, like eaves; to spring up

Bargodol, a. prominent above, or over

Bariaeth, s. mischievousness

Baril, s. barrel, or cask

Barilaid, s. a barrel-ful

Barilan, s. a small barrel; an anker

Barilo, v. to put in a barrel; to barrel

Bario, v. to bar, bolt; to fasten

Barlen, s. the lap

Barlys, s. broadcoin; barley

Barn, s. judgment, or sentence —  
*barn d'emyg*, vain judgment

*Barnabas*, mab dyddanweh, Act. 4. 36

Barnadwy, a. condemnable, or culpable

Barnedig, a. judged, or adjudged; ratified by law, so that there can be no appeal; condemned [nation

Barnedigaeth, s. judgment; condem-

Barniad, s. judging, or condemning

Barnu, v. to judge; to cast, or condemn

Barnwr, Barnydd, s. a judge

Barth, s. a ground floor; the ground

*Bartimeus*, mab galar, Marc 10, 46

Barugo, v. to cast hoar-frost, or rime

Barus, a. mischievous; having a forward disposition

Barwn, s. chief, or president; a lord, or peer of the realm; a baron

Barwniaeth, s. a barony [19, 32

*Barzilai*, a. wnaed o haiarn, 2 Sam.

Bàs, s. a shallow, shoal, or flat

Bafaid, a. shallowish; or rather shallow

Baldardd, Bastard, Basterdyn, s. what is of base growth; a bastard, Deut. 23, 2

Baldarddaidd, a. of base origin; spurious; base born; adulterine

Baldarddes, s. a female bastard

Baldarddiad, s. a bastardizing

Baldarddiaeth, s. baseness of origin; bastardy

Baldarddio, v. to make to come from a base origin; to bastardize

Bafder, s. shallowness; want of depth

Bafedig, a. that is made shallow, or shoaly

Balg, s. a netting, or plaiting of splinters; basket-work

Bafged, Bafgod, s. a basket — *bafged-gys*, a freed basket — *bafged cleddyf*, the guard of a sword

Bafgedaid, s. a basket-ful

Bafgedan, s. a little basket

Bafgedog, a. basketted; having a basket

Bafgedu, v. to put in a basket

Bafgedwr, s. a basket-maker

Bafle, s. a shallow place

Bafrwyed, s. want of depth

Batu, v. to render shallow; to fall, or lower

Batel, s. a stretching, a drawing the bow, a battle, combat, or fight

Bath, s. likeness; emblem; a copy; a coin — *arian bath*, coin, or current money

Bathadwy, a. that may be made like

Bathdy, s. a coining-house; a mint

Bathedig, a. that is made similar; coined

Bathiad, s. a hound

Batheinydd, s. a medalist

Bathell, s. a coin; a halfpenny

Bathiad, s. coinage; a coining

Bathog, a. rich; wealthy

Bathol, a. that is stamped, or coined

Bathu, v. to make a semblance; to  
Bathwr, s. a coiner [coin

**Battio**, v. to hoe, or pare the ground  
**Battingen**, s. a sheaf of corn threshed;  
 also, a woman deflowred  
**Bau**, s. a hoof of any beast  
**Baw**, s. dirt; mire; excrement——  
*barw diawl*, affsordida  
**Bawaidd**, a dirty; mean, vile; fordid  
**Bawd**, s. *pl.* Bodiau, a thumb—*barwd*  
*troed*, the great toe—*barwd car*, a  
 piece of wood under a drag [fellow  
**Bawddyn**, s. a bafe, worthless, dirty  
**Bawdiedi**, v. to reap over the thumb,  
 a particular manner of reaping  
**Bawdfys**, s. the opposite finger; the  
**Bawdle**, s. a thumb-stall [thumb  
**Bawdy**, s. a necessary-house  
**Bawdd**, s. a drowning  
**Baweidd**-dra, dirtiness; meanness  
**Bawlyd**, a. dirty, miry  
**Bawyn**, s. a dirty, mean fellow  
**Bechan**, s. a little female; a little girl:  
*a*, small, little, puny  
**Bechanigen**, s. a very little female  
**Bechgyn**, s. little youngsters  
**Bechyn**, s. a little hook  
**Bedlemaidd**, a. apt to run about; gip-  
 sey-like, or strolling  
**Bedlemes**, s. a gipse; a ströller  
**Bedlemod**, s. gipsies; vagabonds  
**Bedlemydd**, s. a male gipse; a vaga-  
**Bedw**, s. birch [bond  
**Bedwen**, s. a birch tree; also a may  
**Bedwëni**, s. a grove of birch [pole  
**Bedwin**, a. birchen; also a proper name  
 of men  
**Bedydd**, **Badydd**, s. baptism—*bed-*  
*ydd yr Yferyd Glan*, the baptism of  
 the Holy Ghost—*bedydd esgob*, con-  
 firmation  
**Beidyddfa**, **Bedyddfan**, **Bedyddfaen**, s. a  
 baptistry; a font  
**Bedyddiedig**, a. that is baptised  
**Bedyddio**, v. to baptise; to christen  
**Bedyddiol**, a. appertaining to baptism  
**Bedyddlestr**, s. a christening bowl  
**Bedyfawd**, s. the whole world, or  
**Bedd**, s. a sepulchre, or grave [earth  
**Beddaid**, s. a grave-ful  
**Beddfaen**, **Beddlech**, s. a tombstone  
**Bedagor**, s. a mausoleum [place  
**Beddrod**, s. a sepulchre; a burying  
**Beddrodol**, a. sepulchral  
*Beelzebub*, penaeth y cythreuliaid,  
 Mat. 12, 24  
*Beerlabairoi*, ffynnon yr hwn fy'n  
 tyw ac yn fy ngwled, Gen. 16, 14

*Beerseba*, ffynnon y llw, Gen. 21, 24.  
 It was about 40 miles South-west  
 from *Jerusalem*  
**Begegyr**, s. a drone; a hummer  
**Behemoth**, s. the elephant, Job 40, 15  
**Beiad**, s. a blaming; a censuring  
**Beiadwy**, a. blameable [censure  
**Beio**, v. to blame; to find fault; to  
**Beichiad**, s. a bellowing; a crying  
 loudly [loaded  
**Beichiedig**, a. that is burdened, or  
**Beichio**, v. to bellow, to cry, or to  
 bawl; to load, or burden, or lay on  
**Beichiog**, a. piegnant, or with child  
**Beichiogi**, v. to conceive, to get with  
 child, to impregnate  
**Beichiogiad**, s. a burdening; a becom-  
 ing with child, impregnation  
**Beichiogol**, a. impregnative  
**Beichiogrwydd**, s. the state of being  
 with child, pregnancy  
**Beichiogwr**, s. one that begets a child  
**Beidiog**, a. lively; vigorous: s. the  
 name of several plants, as *y feidiog*  
*lwyd* mugwort—*y feidiog las*,  
 ground ivy  
**Beiddgar**, a. presumptuous; venture-  
 some  
**Beiddiad**, s. an adventuring; defiance  
**Beiddio**, v. to dare; to adventure  
**Beiddiwr**, s. a defier; one that defies  
**Beiedig**, a. that is blamed; faulty  
**Beili**, s. an out-let; a court before a  
 house. It is also an appellative for  
 a tumulus, from its terminating in  
 a point. A ruin near *Aberffraw* is  
 called *Eglwys-y-beili*—*Pen-y-*  
*beili* in *Cardiganshire*, &c.  
**Beiliad**, s. a projecting out  
**Beiri**, s. a kite; a glade  
**Beirniad**, s. a judge  
**Beirniadaeth**, s. jurisdiction  
**Beirniadol**, a. conformable to judgment;  
 critical  
**Beisdon**, *terfyn y gorllanw*, s. the ut-  
 most wave of the sea, the sea side,  
 the beach  
**Beisfa**, **Beisfan**, s. a shallow place  
**Beisgawn**, s. a heap, or stock of corn  
 —*beisgawn haid*, barley mow  
**Beius**, a. faulty; to be blamed  
**Beiwr**, s. a blamer; a censor  
**Bele**, s. a little beast whose skin is of  
 great price; a marten; a sable  
**Beli**, s. havoc; devastation: also, a  
 proper name; as *Beli Mawr*, the

father of *Cafwallon*; who opposed *Cæsar's* landing in *Britain*  
*Belial*, drygionus, 1 Sam. 2, 12  
*Belis*, s. helm for thatching: also, called *cloig* and *piliwn*  
*Bellach*, adv. now; at length  
*Ben*, s. a wain; a cart. The same as *menn*  
*Benaïd*, s. a wain-ful; a cart load  
*Benben*, v. to fly at each other's head  
*Bendigaid*, *Bendigedig*, a. blessed  
*Bendith*, s. a blessing—*bendith eu mamau*, the same as *tylwytb teg*, fairies; spirits that walk at nights  
*Bendramwnwgl*, adv. tipfy-turvy; headlong, Luc 4, 29  
*Bendraphen*, adv. confusedly; mingle mangle; without any order  
*Bendro*, s. a dizziness or giddiness of the head; the turn about sickness  
*Benjamin*, mab fy neheulaw, Gen. 35, 18.  
*Benoni*, mab fy ngalar, Gen. 35, 18  
*Benfach*, s. the mumps  
*Benthyg*, s. a loan; that which is lent, or borrowed  
*Benthygio*, v. to lend, or borrow  
*Beor*, ffiam, Num. 22, 5  
*Benyw*, s. a female; a woman  
*Benywaidd*, a. feminine: womanish  
*Benywen*, s. a nymph, a goddess  
*Benywetach*, s. little giggling females  
*Bêr*, s. a spear, lance, or pike; a spit  
*Ber*, s. a shank, or leg—*berau byrion*, short shanks—*berau birion*, long shanks: a. (fem. of byr) short  
*Bera*, s. a pyramid; a stack of corn, *Berafsgell*, s. short-wing [or hay  
*Berdroell*, a. jack wheel  
*Berdys*, s. shrimps [speech  
*Berf*, s. a verb; one of the parts of  
*Bersa*, s. a barrow—*bersa ddwyllaw*, a hand barrow—*bersa olwynog*, wheel-barrow  
*Bersain*, a. thin, or slender shanked  
*Beri*, *Bery*, s. a kite, or glede  
*Berllysg*, s. a truncheon  
*Bernais*, s. a varnish; a cover  
*Berth*, s. perfection; beauty  
*Berthogi*, v. to endow, or to enrich  
*Bêru*, v. to spit; to run through with a spear  
*Berw*, *Berwedd*, s. a boiling, or ebullition; a seething—*berw'r cylla*, concoction, or digestion in the stomach

*Berwedig*, a. boiling; that is decocted  
*Berwedydd*, *Berwydydd*, s. a boiler  
*Berweddu*, v. to brew; to decoct  
*Berwi*, v. to boil; to bubble  
*Berwr*, *Berwy*, s. creffes—*berw'r dwfr*, water creffes  
*Berwyddfa*, s. a brewery  
*Berysgrifen*, s. brachygraphy; the art of short-hand writing [thing  
*Beth*, pron. what—*pa betb*, what  
*Beudail*, s. cow dung  
*Beudy*, s. a cow-house  
*Bi*, *Bid*, v. will be, let it be, or be it  
*Bidio*, v. to plash a hedge  
*Bigwrn*, s. the ankle-bone; a knuckle  
*Biswal*, *Biswail*, s. the stale; the drain in a cow-house; dung; cow dung—*plant y biswal*, and *plant Alis y biswal*, a name of reproach for the English  
*Blaen*, s. a point; the extremity; the top; the former, or foremost part; priority; precedency—*blaen cleddyf*, the point of a sword—*blaen ac ol*, first and last—*achub y blaen*, to secure priority, or to get first—*blaenaf*, first, or foremost—*blaen newydd*, the new moon—*blaenau afonydd*, the sources of rivers—*blaen yr iwrch*, dog's mercury—*blaenau*, the extremities the borders of a country; also where vallies terminate, or are interrupted by mountains, as *Blaenau Gwent* in *Monmouthshire*  
*Blaenol*, a. going foremost; primary  
*Blaendardd*, the first springing, or budding; a germ  
*Blaendarddu*, v. to germinate; to spring out  
*Blaenfain*, a. fine, or sharp-pointed  
*Blaen-ffrwyth*, s. the first-fruit  
*Blaenhogi*, v. to sharpen the point  
*Blaenllaw*, s. the first hand—*yn mlaen llaw*, beforehand, or previously  
*Blaenllym*, a. sharp-pointed; curpated  
*Blaenllymu*, v. to sharpen the point; to cuspace  
*Blaennwydd*, s. the new moon  
*Blaenor*, s. a principal, or leader  
*Blaenorol*, a. antecedent; leading; going before  
*Blaenori*, v. to precede, to lead  
*Blaenoriaeth*, s. antecedence; preference; priority



Blaenredol, a. precurrent; going before

Blaenu, v. to out-run, over-run, or get foremost; to outdo; to form into a point

Blagur, s. *sing.* Blaguryn, the bud of a tree or herb; a young twig, or sprig

Blaguro, v. to branch; to bud, or sprout; to blossom

Blaguriad, s. a budding; a blossoming

Blaidi, s. a wolf

Blanc, s. a colt; a young horse [lish

Blas, s. the sense of tasting; taste; re-

Blasiad, s. a tasting or relishing

Blasu, v. to taste; relish; to like

Blasus, a. well relished or tasted

Blawd, s. meal — *blawd llif*, tawdust — *blawd gwŷdd*, the bloom, or blossom of trees — *afall-flawd*, apple-tree blossom [name

Bleiddgi, s. a wolf-dog: also a man's

Bleiddian, s. a wolf: also a man's name

Bleiddiaf, s. a wolf bitch

Bleiddychfa, s. the countenance

Bleiddyd, s. a depredator; a wolf

Bleiddyn, s. a wolf's cub: also a man's name

Blew, s. hair, in general; but the hair of the head is called *gwalli*; the long hair of tails and manes of animals is *rhawn*

Blewog, a. abounding with hair; hairy

Blewyn, s. a hair; a blade of grass

Bliant, s. fine linen; as cambric, or lawn

Blin, a. turbulent; troublesome; molesting; weary; tired — *dyn blin*; a turbulent man, or one of a restless, bad temper [riness

Blinder, s. trouble; affliction; wear-

Blinderog, a. afflicted; wearisome

Blinderus, a. tiresome; tired; weary

Blinedig, a. wearied; troubled; distur-

Blinyd, s. tribulation; trouble [bed

Bling, s. a rising up; a flaying, or rising of the skin [skin

Blingo, v. to flay, or pluck off the

Blingedig, a. that is excoriated, or

Blingwr, s. a flayer [flayed

Blino, v. to trouble, or vex; to weary; to become tired or fatigued

Blisg, s. the shells, or husks of fruit

Blisgedig, a. shelled; having the husk, or covering taken off [husks

Blisgo, v. to shell, or take off the

Blisgyn, s. a shell, or husk — *blisgyn wy*, and egg-shell

Blith, s. milk — *diod o ffitb anifeiliaid*, drink of the milk of animals; a. giving milk — *gwartbeg blithion*; milch cows

Blithog, a. abounding with milk — *da blithog*, milk kine

Blodau, s. flowers; blossoms — *blodau'r gwynn*, anemone — *blodau'r gôg* or *blodau cennin y brain*, bluebells — *blodau'r benin*, peony

Blodeuo, v. to flower; to bear flowers; to flourish: also to mature

Blodeuog, a. flowery; bloomy; gay

Blodeuol, a. flowering, blooming

Blodeuwr, s. florist

Blodeuyn, s. a flower, a blossom

Blodeuo, v. to grow mealy, or mellow

Blodyn, s. flower; a floweret

bloeddian, v. to scream; to vociferate

Bloeddiaf, s. a yelping bitch

Bloeddio, v. to shout; to scream

Bloeddiwr, s. a shouter, or screamer

Bloesg, s. a broken, or creaking noise: a. lisping; not speaking plain

Bloesgedd, s. a lisping; a defect in speech

Bloesgi, Bloesgni, s. a faltering, or lisping: v. to lisp; to speak lispingly

Bloesgwr, Bloesgyn, s. a lisper; one that lisps

Bloneg, s. lard, or swine's grease: also the fat of some birds, and animals — *bloneg dyn*, the fat of a human body — *bloneg cath*, the fat of a cat — *bloneg pren*, the sap of a tree

Blonegen, Blonegyn, s. the leaf of a swine: also of a goose, a cat, and of a man

Blotty, s. a meal-house

Blwch, s. a box

Blwng, s. anger; frown: a. obdurate; crabbed; blunt; frowning

Blwydd, s. the spring, or budding of trees; a year — *blwydd oed*, a year old

Blwyddiad, s. a yearling, *Lef. 22, 19*

Blwyddol, a. annual; yearly

Blwyddyn, s. a year — *blwyddyn a blwyddynedd*, many years

Blychaid, s. a box-ful

Blychu, v. to put in a box

Blychwr, s. a box-maker

Blychyn, s. a little box [year

Blynedd, s. the rising of the sap; the



Blyneddol, a. annual; relating to the year——*yn flyneddol*, annually  
 Blys, s. a longing; a craving for; an inordinate desire  
 Blyfgar, a. longing, hankering, or craving; having an inordinate desire  
 Blyfgarwch, s. a longing habit; cravingness  
 Blisfad, s. a longing, or craving  
 Blyfio, v. to desire, or to long after  
 Blyfiol, a. disposing to long, or desire  
 Bo, s. a bugbear; a hobgoblin; one set to keep an eye on people; an over-looker: *interj.* of threatening, fearing, or terrifying  
 Boch, s. a cheek  
 Bochgern, s. a jole [ful  
 Bochgernaid, Bochlwyth, s. a chop-  
 Bochiad, s. a mouthing, or choppin  
 Bochlwyd, a. pale-cheeked [gobble  
 Bochlwytho, v. to stuff greedily; to  
 Bôd, s. a being, or existence; also a dwelling, or a place of existence; a being stationary: also station in life: v. to be; to exist---*bu*, was---*bae*, might be---*bydd*, will be---*bid*, *boed*, and *bydded*, let it be  
 Bod, Boda, s. a kite; the mountain kite---*bod y gawerni*, *bod tinwyn*, and *brwncath y wern*, the bald buzzard---*bod y mêl*, honey buzzard  
 Bodron, Budran, s. a fort of flummery  
 Bodrwy, s. a ring  
 Bodrwyaid, a. like a ring; circular  
 Bodrwyo, v. to make into a ring; to put on a ring  
 Bodrwyol, a. in a ring; circular  
 Bodrwywr, s. a ring-maker  
 Bodd, s. the will, consent or good pleasure---*trwyfodd ac ewylllys da*, by consent and good will  
 Bodda, s. a red-thank, a bird; called also, *troedgach*  
 Boddedig, a. immersed, drowned  
 Boddgar, a. easily pleased, or satisfied  
 Boddgarwch, s. contentedness  
 Boddhau, v. to please, or satisfy; to be contented [satisfier  
 Boddhawr, s. one that pleaseth, a  
 Boddi, v. to drown, to immerse  
 Boddriad, s. a drowning, or immersion  
 Boddio, v. to please, or satisfy  
 Boddriwr, s. a satisfier [willing  
 Boddlon, a. contented, or at ease,  
 Boddlonadwy, a. capable of pleasing

Boddlonol, a. tending to please, or satisfy [ment  
 Boddlondeb, s. satisfaction, content-  
 Boddlonedig, Boddlonus, a. satisfied, contented  
 Boddlongar, a. satisfactory, contented  
 Boddloni, v. to satisfy, or please  
 Boddloniad, s. a contenting, or satisfying  
 Boddlonrwydd, s. contentedness  
 Boddlonwr, s. a satisfier  
 Boddus, a. pleasing; agreeable  
 Boddwr, s. a drowner  
 Bog, s. a swelling, or rising up [lical  
 Bogeiliaidd, a. apt to bosh out; umbi-  
 Bogeilio, v. to bosh, or swell out  
 Bogel, s. the navel; a nave of a wheel  
 Bogelog, a. secreted from fear; fecluding [fear  
 Bogelu, v. to affright; to hide from  
 Boglyn, s. a boss, or knob  
 Boglynog, a. bossed, or knobbed  
 Boglynu, v. to boss; to form into knobs; to emboss---*dwfr yn boglynu*, water a bubbling  
 Bol, Boly, s. the paunch, or belly  
 Bola, s. the belly; the roundity of the body---*bola croen*, a leathern basket, or bag; a frail  
 Bolaid, s. a bellyful [others  
 Bolera, v. to guzzle: to sponge on  
 Boleraï, s. a guzzler  
 Bolerwr, s. a guzzler: a spunger  
 Bolgan, s. a budget; a portmanteau  
 Bolglwm, s. a boss; tuft  
 Bolrwrth, gluttonous, or greedy  
 Bolrwym, a. coltive  
 Bolrwymyn, s. a belly band, or belt for the middle  
 Bollt, s. a bolt: a dart, or spar  
 Bolltad, s. a bolting: a stalk  
 Bolltog, a. having a bolt, or dart  
 Bolltedig, a. that is bolted, or darted  
 Bolltiad, s. a bolting, or darting  
 Bôn, s. a stem, or base; a stock, or trunk: also the but-end---*bôn pren*, the root, the stem of a tree, the stump of a tree---*bôn y gler*, the lowest class of minstrels  
 Bonog, a. having a stem, or kalk: also thick-thanked  
 Boncath, s. a buzzard  
 Bonclust, s. the back part of the ear: also a box on the ear  
 Boncyff, s. a stock, or stump of a tree  
 Bondo, s. the eaves: the thatch

- first laid on the eaves of a building  
 Bonedd, s. stock, pedigree, descent, nobility, or nobleness of birth—  
*dawyn plant ar fonedd*, to give children a liberal education  
 Boneddig, a. having a stem or origin; noble; genteel; of genteel descent—  
*gwr bonheddig*, a gentleman—  
*boneddigion*, gentry  
 Boneddigaidd, of noble descent; gentlemanlike  
 Boneddigryw, a. of noble descent  
 Bongam, a. crook-thanked  
 Bongamu, v. to waddle  
 Bonglwm, s. a knot on a tree; a knob on the end of a thing  
 Bore, Boreu, s. the dawn; the morning: a. early—*mae'n fore iawn*, it is very early  
 Boreddydd, Boreuddydd, s. the break of day; the morning  
 Borefwyd, Boreufwyd, s. a morning meal, or breakfast  
 Boregwaith, s. the morning time; the morning  
 Borëol, Boreuol, a. dawning; early; morning  
 Boreudwyg, s. morning gown  
 Boreuo, v. to dawn  
 Bôst, Bostiad, s. a boasting, or bragging; to speak highly  
 Bôtio, v. to boast, or brag, or vaunt; to glory  
 Bostiwr, s. a boaster [boot  
 Botas, Botafen, s. a buskin: also a  
 Botafog, a. wearing boots  
 Botafwr, s. a boot-maker  
 Botwm, s. a bos; a button  
 Botymog, a. having buttons; buttoned  
 Brad, s. a fracting, or breaking from; treachery; perfidy; treason  
 Bradfwriad, s. a treasonable conspiracy; sedition  
 Bradfwriadol, a. treacherously conspiring; seditious  
 Bradfwriadu, v. to conspire, or complot a treason  
 Bradu, v. to deceive; to deal treacherously  
 Bradus, a. deceiving, treacherous, or false, perfidious  
 Bradusfrydd, s. treacherousness  
 Bradwr, s. a traitor, or betrayer  
 Bradwriaeth, s. treachery  
 Bradwrus, a. disloyal; perfidious  
 Bradychu, v. to betray; to deceive
- Bradychus, a. traiterous; false to a trust [person  
 Bradychwr, s. a betrayer; a perfidious  
 Braen, s. corruption; rottenness: a. rotten; corrupt; mouldy  
 Braenar, s. a fallow  
 Braenaru, v. to lay out in fallow  
 Braenarwr, s. a fallower; one that maketh a fallow [rupted  
 Braenedig, a. that is putrified; corrupted  
 Braenedd, s. putridity; finew  
 Braenu, v. to corrupt; to rot; to mould  
 Brag, s. a sprouting out; malt  
 Bragdy, s. a malt-house  
 Bragio, v. to swell out; to shout up; to brag, or boast  
 Bragod, s. a springing from; a sprouting up  
 Bragu, v. to make malt; to malt  
 Blaguro, v. to sprout up  
 Bragwr, Bragydd, s. a maltster  
 Braich, s. an arm—*braich o bennill*, a stave in a verse, or stanza  
 Braidd, a. near: *adv.* nearly; scarcely; hardly: also *o fraidd* and *o'r braidd*—*braidd nad aelbai o'i gof*, he had nearly gone out of his mind  
 Braint, s. privilege, or prerogative, dignity; the franchise, or liberty of a corporation. In the Welsh Laws it is the rank, or condition of any individual; so peers were denominated *unfraint*; dignity  
 Braig, a. gross; thick; large  
 Braith, s. exercise; practice: a. variegated; diversified  
 Bram, s. a gentle puff; a fart  
 Bramiad, s. a breaking wind  
 Bramiwr, s. a farter  
 Bramu, v. to break wind  
 Brân, s. one that is over; the bird that hovers over, or the ominous bird; a crow; the bridge of a musical instrument—*brân dyddyn*, a rook  
 Brán, s. bran, or husk of corn  
 Bras, s. a cross-bow: a. fat; thick; large—*molli bras*, a fat weather—*fid bras*, large corn—*blawd mân*, a *blawd bras*, fine meal, and coarse meal—*puwythi breision*, long; or large stitches—*gwlan bras*, coarse wool  
 Brassau, v. to grow, or become fat  
 Brasbwyth, s. a basting stitch  
 Brasbwythog, a. basted, or having long stitches

Brafbwythwr, s. a butcher; a baster  
 Brasder, s. fatness; fat; richness  
 Brasliain, s. lockram, a coarse linen  
 Brallun, s. a rough-cast, or draught  
 Brasuniwr, s. a rough-draughtsman  
 Brasnaddwr, s. a rough-hewer  
 Brasu, v. to make coarse, or rough  
 Braswaith, s. rough work  
 Brat, s. a clout, piece or rag  
 Bratiog, full of rags; ragged  
 Brath, s. a bite; a stab; a stinging  
 Brathedig, a. that is bitten, or stabbed  
 Brathiad, s. a biting, a stabbing, or stinging  
 Brathu, v. to stab, or sting; to bite  
 Brathwr, s. a stabber  
 Braw, s. terror; dread; fright  
 Brawd, s. a brother; a friar, a fellow, or member of a Society——  
*brawd, un-dad*, brother by the father's side——*brawd, un-fam*, brother by the mother's side——*brawd maeth*, foster brother——*brawd y'ng-hyfraith*, brother-in-law——*brawd cwccyllog*, a capuchin friar——*brawd ffydd*, and *brawd crefydd*, a friar, or brother of a religious order  
 Brawd, s. a making clear, or current, accordance; a judgment——*dydd brawd*, the day of judgment  
 Brawdfaeth, s. a brother fostering; a fostering, or brotherly connection  
 Brawdgarwch, s. brotherly-love  
 Brawdle, s. a judgment seat, or trial  
 Brawdoliaeth, s. fraternity [bunal  
 Brawduraidd, a. judicial, legal  
 Brawduriaeth, a. the office of a judge: jurisdiction  
 Brawychiad, s. a terrifying, frightening, or discouraging; intimidation  
 Brawychu, v. to terrify, or frighten  
 Brawychus, a. intimidating; frightening  
 Brawychwr, s. a terrifier [ening  
 Breci, s. wort---*breci melus*, sweet wort  
 Brech, s. a breaking out in spots, or pimples; any pocky eruption——*y frech wen*, or *brech folog*, the small pox——*brech y moch*, the swine pox——*brech y cŵn*, the mange---*y frech las*, or *brech y ieir*, the chicken-pox---*y frech goch*, the measles——*brech yr Iudderwon*, the leprosy---*y frech fawr*, the venereal-pox: a. brindled; tabby; freckled---*buwch frech*, a brindle cow---*catb frech*,

a tappy cat---*buwyd frech*, a brown spotted duck---*dynes frech*, a freckled woman

Brechog, Brechlyd, a. having eruptions; measly, or measles  
 Brechdan, s. a slice of bread and butter  
 Bredych, s. prodiction  
 Bredychol, a. prodigious; perfidious  
 Bref, s. a lowing: a bleating  
 Brefan, s. a lump of butter  
 Breferad, s. a bellowing, or roaring  
 Brefiad, s. a lowing: a bleating  
 Brefu, v. to low: to bellow: to bleat  
 Brefwr, s. a roarer  
 Brêg, s. rupture, or fissure; a rent, or breach  
 Bregedd, s. fragility; fraility: vanity  
 Bregyn, s. a grain of malt  
 Breian, s. a lump, or what is copped up: the rippling of the tide  
 Breichiaid, s. arms-ful  
 Breicheiddio, v. to fold in the arms, or embrace  
 Breichio, v. to use the arms: to assist  
 Breichiol, a. using, or belonging to the arms: brachial  
 Breichled, s. a bracelet; a leather band for the arm  
 Breichrwy, s. a bracelet [bracelets  
 Breichrwyo, v. to wear, or put on  
 Breila, Breilw, s. a rose, the wild rose  
 Breiniedig, a. privileged: franchised  
 Breinio, v. to give a privilege  
 Breinioli, v. to enfranchise  
 Breiniwr, s. a bestower of privilege: a dignifier  
 Breisgiad, s. a becoming bulky  
 Breithgan, s. a macaronic poem  
 Breinain, a. full of puffs: farting: v. to puff: to fart  
 Bremyn, s. a little puff  
 Brenin, s. that is exalted, or dignified, a sovereign, a king——*brenin cyfedaach*, king of good fellows, Bacchus——*brenin pen beirdd*, a distinction amongst the bards, similar to a herad king at arms  
 Breninaidd, a. kingly: like a king  
 Breninog, a. having a king [royal  
 Breiniol, a. royal: kingly: dignified  
 Brenindy, s. a royal house: king's  
 Brenines, s. a queen [palace  
 Breniniaeth, s. a kingdom: a government  
 Breninlys, s. a king's court: also the herb basil



Brefych, s. *pl* cabbage: colewort---  
*brefych bengron*, the common cabbage  
 --- *brefych cochion*, red cole-  
 worts--- *brefych erych*, favoys---  
*brefych yr ŷd*, wild mustard---  
*brefych y cwn*, dog's mercury

Bretyn, s. a little rag, or clout

Brethyn, s. cloth: woollen cloth---  
*brethyn cut*, or *brethyn unled*, nar-  
 row cloth--- *brethyn dinesig*,  
 superfine cloth--- *brethyn gwyn tal-*  
*pentan*, home-spun cloth

Brethynwr, s. a wollen-drapeer

Breuan, melin-law, s. a mill: a quern,  
 or hand-mill. The Welsh had for-  
 merly mills which turned swiftly  
 without wind or water, or any la-  
 bour of man or beast, after they  
 were once set a going. *W. Salisbu-*  
*ry* had one to be seen in the year  
 1574. And Dr. *Davies* describes  
 part of such a mill, that was found  
 in the earth at a place called Bryn-  
 y-Castell in Edeirnion, in the words  
 following, *Mewn lle a elwir Bryn-*  
*y-Castell, yn Edeirnion, y caed yn*  
*y ddaear, yn ddiweddar, baladr*  
*melin o haiarn wyth ochrog, cyn*  
*brassed a morddwyd gwr, a phen*  
*clwm ar y naill ben iddo, megis lle*  
*y buafai yr olwyn, a'r pen arail*  
*wedi ei ysfu gan rôd. Yno y caed*  
*maen melin o gylch llatben o eithaf*  
*bwygil'ydd. Ac, meddant hwy, yr*  
*oedd y bedwaredd ran o olwyn y*  
*felin bonno o haiarn, a'r relyw o*  
*goed: ac yr oedd maen tynnu yn*  
*rhyw fan ynddi, neu gliced wisgi,*  
*neu bob un o'r ddau, y rhai a barai*  
*iddi droi o boni ei bun; pan y gef-*  
*odid. Breuan* is used now in some  
 places to signify a brake for hemp  
 or flax--- *breuan dinjoel*, the lesser  
 hand-mill--- *breuan o ymenyn*, but-  
 ter made up in the shape of a hand-  
 mill

Breüandy, s. a mill-house

Breuanllif, s. a grindstone

Breuanu, v. to mill: to bray, or bound:  
 to brake flax, or hemp

Breuanwr, s. a grinder, a pounder,  
 or brayer

Breuder, s. brittleness: frankness

Breuddwyd, s. a dream

Breuddwydiad, s. a dreaming

Breuddwydio, v. to dream

Breuddwydiwr, s. a dreamer

Breuol, a. brittle: mouldering; frail

Breuolaeth, Breuolder, Breuoled, Breuolrwydd, Breurwydd, s. brittle-  
 ness; frailty

Bri, s. dignity; rank; honour

Briallu, s. *pl.* the primrose

Bricyllen, Bricyll, s. an apricot

Bricyllwydd, Bricyllwydden, s. an  
 apricot-tree

Brido, v. to break out; to irrupt

Brig, s. the top, or summit----- *brig*  
*pren*, the top of a tree, or the up-  
 per branches----- *brigau coed*,  
 the branches or tops of trees

Brigdori, v. to top, or prune

Brigddyrnu, v. to thresh the tops

Briglwyd, s. grey-headed

Briglwydo, v. to become grey-headed

Brigo, v. to top; to copple

Brigog, a. having branches, or tops;

Brigwyn, a. white-topt [branchy]

Brigwynu, v. to become, or make  
 white-headed [branch

Brigyn, s. a sprig, or twig; a top

Brith, a. mixt, motley, variegated,  
 abounding, party-coloured, pied, or  
 speckled; variegated with black and  
 white----- *brith adnabod dyn*,  
 partly to know a person, or, to have  
 some knowledge of a person-----

*brithdir*, land of a medium quality  
 ----- *brith ddiod*, table-beer---

*brith Gymmro*, a mongrel Welshman

--- *brith Gristion*, half a Christian---

*mae'r mor yn fritb o bysgod*, the

sea abounds with fish--- *brith am-*

*mau*, partly to suspect--- *brith gceili*,

partly to believe

Brithad, s. a variegating; a bespeck-  
 ling; a mixing

Brithdwym, s. parboiled flummery,  
 a kind of caudle [mixed

Brithedig, a. variegated; speckled;

Brithgi, s. a mongrel dog

Brithiad, s. a variegator

Brithiaith, s. a mixt, or barbarous  
 language

Britho, v. to variegate: to adorn  
 with colours, to dabble, to speckle, to  
 mingle

Brithog, a. having a variety, or mixture

Brithwlaw, s. drizzling rain

Brithwr, s. a piñt

Brithyll, s. a trout--- *brithyll y dom*,  
 a prickle back



Brithŷd, s. mixt corn; moogcorn  
 Brithyn, s. a gay man; a macaroni  
 Briw, s. a break; a cut, or wound:  
 a. broken, or in pieces—*bara  
 briw*, fragments; broken bread  
 Briwddail, s. small plants; herbage  
 Briwedig, a. broken; crumbled; cut,  
 or wounded  
 Briwfwyd, s. crumbs, or fragments  
 of victuals, Mat. 14, 20.  
 Briwio, v. to hurt; to bruise; to crum-  
 ble, or break into small pieces; to  
 reduce to powder  
 Briwion, s. crumbs; fragments. *Sing.*  
 Briwionyn  
 Briwioni, v. to crumble; to mince;  
 to break into small pieces  
 Briwionllyd, a. crumbly; mouldering  
 Briwrlaw, s. drizzling rain  
 Briwrydd, s. small dry sticks, to  
 kindle the fire with, 1 Bren. 17, 10  
 Bro, s. *pl.* Broydd, in the northern  
 Welch, signifies a country, or a re-  
 gion; the lowland, or plain country;  
 the vale.—*Bro Morganwg*, the  
 vale of Glamorgan.—*Broswyr*, Gower's  
 land  
 Broaidd, a. that is plain and cultivated;  
 of the vale; pleasant as a vale  
 Brocattwr, s. a churchwarden  
 Broc, a. a dark grissle colour, as  
*ceffyl broc*  
 Brocen, s. the bosom, or breast  
 Broch, s. froth; foam; anger; wrath  
 Brochaidd, a. foaming; ruffled, or  
 chafing  
 Brochell, s. a tempest  
 Brochi, v. to chafe, or fume; to wax  
 fierce; to be very angry  
 Brochus, a. snarling; blustering  
 Brochwyr, s. a blusterer  
 Brodio, v. to make compact; to em-  
 broider; to darn  
 Brodir, s. a champaign; or open coun-  
 try; cultivated land  
 Brodoriaeth, s. fellowship; civil so-  
 ciety; fraternity  
 Brodorion, s. the natives; those that  
 have been born and bred in the same  
 country  
 Broli, s. a champain; or open coun-  
 try; cultivated land  
 Brolioriaeth, s. fellowship; civil so-  
 ciety; fraternity  
 Broliorion, s. the natives; those that  
 have been born and bred in the same  
 country  
 Broli, s. a champain; or open coun-  
 try; cultivated land  
 Brolioriaeth, s. fellowship; civil so-  
 ciety; fraternity  
 Broliorion, s. the natives; those that  
 have been born and bred in the same  
 country

sence — *bron alarch*, the cuttle-fish  
 bone — *mae efe yn mron marw*, he  
 is almost dying  
 Bronddu, a. black-breasted — *bron-  
 ddu'r twynau*, a plover  
 Broneg, Bronfoll, s. a breast-plate; a  
 stomacher; a shield  
 Bronfraith, a. stripe, or mottle breast-  
 ed: s. a thrush, or throistle  
 Bronfriw, a. having a broken, or  
 wounded breast  
 Brongengl, s. a corslet; a breast-lea-  
 ther for a horse; a poitrel  
 Bronglwm, s. a breast-knot  
 Brongul, a. narrow-chested  
 Bronheulo, v. to bask in the sun  
 Bronisfel, a. flat, or low chested  
 Bronliain, s. a breast-cloth, or bib  
 Bronlydan, a. wide, or broad chested  
 Bronna, v. to give suck, or to give  
 the pap  
 Bronnaidd, Brónaidd, a. protuberant;  
 like the breast  
 Bronnog, Brónawg, a. having paps;  
 having a great, or full breast  
 Bronrhuddyn, s. a robin red-breast:  
 also a chaffinch — *bronrbuddyn y  
 mynydd*, a brambling  
 Bront, a. dirty; nasty; ill-nature  
 Bronten, s. a dirty wench  
 Bronuchel, a. high, or hollow chested  
 Bronwen, a. white-breasted: s. a  
 weasel; also a woman's name  
 Bronwst, s. pain of the breast; heart-  
 ache  
 Bronwyn, a. white breasted  
 Bru, s. the womb; the belly  
 Brud, Brut, s. a chronicle; a record  
 of events; a prophecy; a conjecture  
 Brudiaeth, s. chronology  
 Brudio, v. to record; to prophecy  
 Brudiwr, s. a chronicler; a con-  
 jecturer; a prophet  
 Brwchan, (*luccan gwyn*), s. a kind of  
 caudle, or thin stummery  
 Brwd, a. hot; warm — *dwfr brwd*,  
 hot water — *tywydd brwd*, hot  
 weather — *mae hi'n frawd iawn*, it  
 is very sultry  
 Brwdaniaeth, s. heat  
 Brwnt, a. foul; nasty; dirty; surly  
 Brwyden, s. the work that divides  
 the warp, in a loom  
 Brwydr, s. a battle; a fight  
 Brwydrglwyf, s. a battle wound

Brwydrin, s. a combating: *a*: apt to  
 Brwydrwr, s. a combatant [fight  
 Brwydwaith, s. embroidery  
 Brwyn, s. rushes; sedges: also sorrow;  
 mourning  
 Brwyna, v. to gather rushes  
 Brwynen, s. a rush; a track; a cur-  
 rent—*brwynen y ffordd*, the trod-  
 den part of the road—*brwynen af-  
 on*, the channel, or middle stream  
 of a river, Job 8, 11  
 Brwyfgo, v. to be drunk, to overbear,  
 or run down  
 Brwyfgr, Brwyfgyn, s. a drunkard,  
 or boozier; one that is top heavy  
 Brycan, s. a rug; a coverlet; a blan-  
 ket: also a clog, or large shoe, to  
 wear over another  
 Brych, s. a rough, streaked, or spot-  
 ted covering—*brych buwch*, the  
 after birth, or clearing of a cow:  
 also a mote, or atom—*brych y cae*,  
 hedge sparrow: *a*. of variegated  
 brown, or brindled—*eidion brych*,  
 a brindled bullock—*dyn brych*, a  
 freckled man  
 Brychan, s. a brown streaked surface:  
 also a man's name, who settled in  
*Breconshire*, in the sixth century,  
 from *Ireland*; and that country  
 theretofore called *Garth Madryn*,  
 was from him named *Brycheiniog*  
 Brychau, s. motes, spots, or atoms  
 Brycheulyd, a. full of spots, or motes  
 Brycheuo, v. to pick out spots, hairs,  
 or dirt—*brycheuo gwlan*, to pick  
 wool: also to maculate  
 Brycheuwr, s. one that picks out spots  
 Brycheuyn, s. a single spot, mote, or  
 Brychiad, s. a salmon trout [hair  
 Brychni, s. flecklinels—*brychni  
 wyneb*, freckles in the face  
 Brychog, a. that is brindled, or freck-  
 led: also a sort of fish taken in the  
 river *Teivi*, Pl. Brychogiaid  
 Brychu, v. to brindle; to freckle  
 Brychwieu, a. of a brindled brown  
 inclining to bay  
 Brychwyn, a. brindled; brown inclin-  
 ing to white  
 Brychyll, s. a trout  
 Bryd, s. mind; thought; intent; pur-  
 pose; resolution—*y mae yn fy myd*,  
 I have a mind  
 Brydain, Prydain, Britain—*Brydain  
 Fawr*, Great Britain—*Brydain Fe-*

*chan*, Brittany, or Bretagne. A con-  
 siderable province of *France*—*Bry-  
 dain Newydd*, New Britain: called  
 also *Terra Labrador* and *Eskimaux*,  
 A country in *North America*, be-  
 tween the river of *St. Lawrence*  
 and *Hudson's bay*  
 Brydaniaeth, s. inflammation  
 Brydio, v. to heat, or inflame; to throb;  
 to boil  
 Brydlawn, a. resolute; intent, or di-  
 ligent  
 Brydlonedd, s. resoluteness  
 Brygawthen, s. ridiculous talk  
 Brygawthwr, s. a babbler; one that  
 talks foolishly  
 Bryn, s. a hill—*bryn dioddef*, the hill  
 of suffering, a place of execution  
 Brŷn, s. grudge; malice  
 Brynar, Braenar, s. ploughed land  
 Bryncyn, s. a little hill; a hillock  
 Bryniog, a. hilly; abounding with  
 hills  
 Brynti Bryntni; s. filthiness; nasti-  
 ness, or dirt; an eft  
 Brys, s. quickness; haste; speed—*ar  
 frys*, in haste  
 Brysg, a. quick; nimble; speedy;  
 brisk  
 Brytgyll, s. a baton, or truncheon  
 Bryfo, v. to make haste, to hasten  
 Bryfiwr, s. a hastener  
 Bryffan, Bryffe, (*Caerodor*), Bristol  
 Brytheirio, v. to belch; to eructate  
 Brytheiriwr, s. a belcher  
 Brython, s. the Britons; warriors  
 Brythoneg, s. the British tongue; the  
 Welch language  
 Brythwr, s. a warrior [motion  
 Brythyn, s. an abrupt stir, or com-  
 Brywes, s. brewis; bread steeped in  
 the skimming or pot liquor  
 Brywio; v. to enliven  
 Bu, s. a cow; an ox: *v*. was; he was  
 —*a bu*, and it came to pass  
 Buach, s. a clown; a churl  
 Bual, s. a wild ox; a buffalo  
 Bualgen, s. buff-leather; the skin of a  
 buffalo  
 Bualgorn, s. a buffalo horn; a bugle  
 horn  
 Buan, a. swift; nimble; quick; fast  
 Buander, s. swiftness; speed  
 Buandroed, a. swift-footed  
 Buarth, s. a cow-yard; a sheep-yard,  
 or inclosure where cows, or sheep

are turned to be milked; a place to fold cattle; a fold, or pen  
 Buarthail, s. a foldful  
 Buarthdail, s. land on which herds and flocks have been folded  
 Buarthu, v. to shut in, or fold cattle  
 Buchedd, s. life; manner of living; sustenance; food  
 Buchedda, Bucheddu, v. to lead a course of life; to live  
 Bucheddol, a. belonging to life; practical—*ymadroddion bucheddol*, moral discourses  
 Bucheddwr, s. a liver  
 Buches, a. a place for milking cows  
 Buchiad, s. a bellowing  
 Budr, a. filthy; dirty; unclean; nasty; vile; mean  
 Budrchwilen, s. a water newt, or eel  
 Budredd, Budreddi, s. dirtiness; filthiness; nastiness  
 Budrelw, s. ill got wealth  
 Budrelwa, v. to get wealth dishonestly  
 Budriaith, s. obscene language  
 Budrog, a. abounding with dirt—*O! y fudrog front*, Oh, you filthy drab  
 Budrogaidd, a. meretricious, or debauched  
 Budrogen, s. a meretricious woman  
 Budd, s. advantage; gain; profit  
 Buddai, s. a churn; also the bittern  
 Buddeilw, s. the posts in a cowhouse, to which cattle are tied  
 Buddio, v. to profit; to avail  
 Buddiol, a. conducive; beneficial; profitable  
 Buddioldeb, s. profitableness  
 Buddugol, a. victorious; triumphant  
 Buddugoliaeth, s. victory; conquest; triumph  
 Buddugoliaethol, a. tending to be victorious, or triumphant  
 Buelin, s. a bugle-horn; a drinking-horn; a cup made of a buffalo's horn  
 Bugad, s. a terrifying, a confused noise, or bustle  
 Bugail, Bugeiliwr, Bugeilydd, s. a shepherd, or herdsman  
 Bugeila, Bugeilio, v. to look after herds, or flocks [staff]  
 Bugeilffon, s. a shepherd's crook, or  
 Bugeilgan, Bugeilgerdd, s. a pastoral  
 Bugeilgi, s. a shepherd's dog  
 Bugeiliaeth, s. pastoral care  
 Bugeilies, s. a female shepherd; a shepherdess

Bugunad, s. a bellowing, or roaring  
 Buguno, v. to bellow; to clamour  
 Bugunwr, s. a roarer; a vociferer  
 Bul, s. the hulk, or hull inclosing flax seed. *Pl.* Bulion  
 Buladd, s. the herb called cameleon; apt to cause the squincy in cattle  
 Bulwg, s. cockle-weed, or corn-rose  
 —*Bulwag Rbufain*, and *Llyfiau'r bara*, coriander of Rome  
 Bun, s. a woman; a maid; a fair one  
 Buna, s. a certain number; a million, or ten hundred thousand  
 Burgun, s. a carion; a dead carcass; a morkin. *Pl.* Burgunod  
 Burgunaidd, a. cadaverous; stinking  
 Burgwyn, Burgundy. A considerable province of France, with the title of a duchy  
 Burwy, s. a fetter; a thing to tie up the legs of cows, to milk them  
 Bury, s. a carnivorous bird; the name of a harbour near *Llanelly*  
 Burym, s. barm, or yeast; froth  
 Bustach, s. a steer; a young ox; a bullock *Pl.* Bustych  
 Bustachu, v. to buffet about  
 Buith, s. gall; bitterness—*bustl y dddear*, centaury  
 Buithaidd, a. like gall; bitter as gall  
 Buw, s. a kine; a bullock, or ox  
 Buwel, s. a cow—*buwel wasawd*, a tufty cow. *Pl.* Buchod  
 Bw, s. fear; terror; dread: also a bugbear: *interj.* threatening  
 Bwa, s. a bow, to shoot with; and thence metaphorically, an arch—*bwa maen*, a stone arch—*bwa crwtb*, a fiddle bow—*bwa gwlaty*, or *bwa'r wrach*, and *bwa cyfammod*, the rainbow  
 Bwawr, s. a bowman; an archer  
 Bwbach, Bug, s. a bugbear; a scarecrow; a hobgoblin; a thing that putteth one in a fright  
 Bwbachaid, a. like a scare-crow  
 Bwbachog, a. abounding with hobgoblins; terrifying  
 Bwbachu, v. to affright, or terrify; to buffet  
 Bwbachwr, s. a scarer, or terrifier  
 Bwcal, s. that produces dread, or disgust; a maggot  
 Bwccwl, s. a buckle  
 Bwcedl, s. a buckler



Bwch, s. a buck—*bwch gafr*, a he-goat—*bwch danas*, the buck, or male of deer

Bwgwl, s. a terrifying; a threatening

Bwgwth: v. to threaten; to scare

Bwgwthiad, s. a threatening

Bwhwman, s. a fluctuation, floating, or wavering: v. to waver; to wave up and down; to be tossed to and fro, Eph. 4, 14,

Bwhwmanllyd, a. fluctuating [dy

Bwl, s. rotundity; a round hollow bo-

Bwla, s. a bull. In some places an ox that had been kept a bull for one, two, or three years, and is afterwards gelt; a gale

Bwlan, s. a budget, or mail; a vessel with a belly like a bottle, made of straw, to keep corn, &c.

Bwlch, s. *pl.* Bylchau, a hollow; a break, or breach; a gap; a notch: a. broken; notched; cut; jagged

Bwllys, s. the yellow water-lilly

Bwmbwr, s. a hollow noise, or sound—*bwmbwr y môr*, the murmuring of the sea

Bwmp, s. a hollow sound—*bwmp y gors* and *aderyn y bwmp*, the bittern

Bwn, s. a spear head—*aderyn y bwn*, the bittern—*bwncaib y wern*, a buzzard

Bwng, s. an orifice; a bung-hole

Bwngler, Bongler, or Bon-y-gler, s. a bungler; a botcher; one unskilful in any art, or trade

Bwr, s. an inclosure; an intrenchment, or work thrown up for defence

BwrdaIs, s. a burges; a free man; a citizen; a member of a corporation

Bwrdeisdref, s. a borough town; a corporation

Bwrdeisfaeth, s. the office, or privilege of a burges

Bwrdeisio, v. to admit a burges

Bwrdd, s. a board, or a table. *Pl.* Byrdd and Byrddau

Bwriad, s. a casting; intent; purpose; design; throwing

Bwriadol, a. purposing, or intending

Bwriadu, v. to purpose, intend, or design; to resolve; to devise

Bwriadwr, s. one that forms a purpose, or design

Bwrw, s. a cast, or throw; the woof, in weaving: also the same as the English tally, in counting: v. to

cast, or throw; to thrust: also to imagine, or suppose—*bwrw cwyn*, to foam (Marc 9, 18)—*bwrw golwg*, to glance over—*bwrw dagran*, to shed tears—*bwrw gwlaw*, to rain—*bwrw eira*, to snow—*bwrw faelb*, to throw an arrow—*bwrw ergyd*, to send a blow—*bwrw i lawr*, to throw down—*bwrw llo*, to drop a calf—*bwrw barn*, to give judgment

Bwsg, s. an instrument for raising the bark in grafting, or inoculation

Bwt, s. a hole; a button-hole: also a dung cart; and a kind of basket, to place in the stream to catch fish

Bwtias, s. a pair of boots

Bwth, s. a hut; a cot, or cottage; a booth; a tent

Bwthyn, s. a little cabin, or hut

Bwyd, s. meat; food; sustenance; victuals—*bwyd y mech*, haws—*bwyd yr bwyaid*, duck-weed—*bwyd llyffant*, or *bwyd ellyllon*, mushroom

Bwydlys, s. fallad

Bwydo, v. to feed, or give food

Bwygilydd, *adv.* from one to the other—*o gwrr bwygilydd i'r ddaear*, from one limit of the earth to the other

Bwydwr, s. a feeder

Bwyell, s. an axe; an hatchet—*bwyell lydan*, a working hatchet—*arf-fwyell*, a battle-axe—*bwyellan*, a little hatchet—*bwyellgaib*, a

Bwystil, s. a wild beast [pick-axe

Bwystilaid, a. brutish; ferocious

Bwyta, Bwytta, v. to eat

Bwytdwy, a. eatable; that may be eaten

Bwytdwr, s. a feeder, or eater

Bwytty, s. an eating-house; a buttery

Bychan, a. little; small

Bychandra, Bychander, s. littleness

Bychaniad, s. disparagement; derogation; a making little

Bychanigyn, s. very little; very small

Bychanu, v. to lessen, slight, or disparage

Bychanwr, s. a disparager

Bychod, s. a little, or a small matter

Byd, s. the world; the universe. *Pl.* *Bydoedd*, the worlds, Heb. 1, 2.

Byda, s. a net of wild bees

Bydiogi, v. to bring into the world; to perform the office of a midwife



Bydol, a. worldly; secular; mundane  
 Bydoldeb, Bydolrwydd, s. worldliness  
 Bydolddoeth, a. worldly-wife  
 Bydolddoethyn, s. worldly-wife man  
 Bydolddyn, s. a worldling  
 Bydwr, s. a man-midwife  
 Bydwraig, s. a midwife  
 Bydd, v. will be; he, she, or it, will be  
 Byddag, s. a snare, or springe  
 Byddaglu, v. to ensnare  
 Byddar, s. a deaf person  
 Byddarleddyf, s. a letter, or syllable  
 that loses its proper force  
 Byddaru, v. to deafen; to stun  
 Byddarwch, s. deafness; want of  
 hearing  
 Byddin, s. a band, or troop; an army,  
 a battalia, or battle array  
 Byddinedig, a. drawn up in order of  
 battle  
 Byddino, v. to set an army in array  
 Byddinol, a. belonging to an army  
 Bygant, s. a bailiff; a scarer  
 Bygeilia, v. to watch, or guard  
 Bygylu, v. to intimidate; to threaten  
 Bygythiad, s. a threatening  
 Byl, s. a brim, or edge  
 Bylchog, a. having notches, breaks, or  
 gaps  
 Bylchu, v. to notch; to make breaches;  
 to gap  
 Byle, s. a box, or trunk  
 Bynag, Bynnag, pron. *soever---betb*  
*bynag a ddel*, whatsoever may come  
 Byr, Byrr, a. short; abrupt  
 Byrbryd, s. a luncheon, or nunchion  
 Byrbwyll, a. thoughtless; giddy  
 Byrbwyldra, s. thoughtlessness  
 Byrbwyllog, a. apt to be precipitate  
 Byrder, s. shortness—*ar fyrder*,  
 shortly [music]  
 Byrdon, Byrddwn, s. the bals, in  
 Byrdra, s. shortness; remissness  
 Byrddaid, s. a table-ful  
 Byrddiad, s. a boarding, or planking  
 Byrddio, v. to board; to cover with  
 boards  
 Byrddiedig, a. boarded; floored  
 Byrddiwr, s. a boarder  
 Byrfys, s. the little finger  
 Byrhâd, s. a shortening; a cutting short  
 Byrhâu, v. to shorten; to abridge; to  
 abbreviate  
 Byrhoedlog, a. short-lived  
 Byrhoedl, s. a short life  
 Byriad, s. a breviate

Byriau, s. the short yoke, or that next  
 to the plough  
 Byrlysg, s. a sceptre; a rod  
 Bys, s. a finger—*bystroed*, a toe—*y*  
*myng-fys*, *y bys blaen*, the fore-  
 finger—*y canol-fys*, *yr hir-fys*, the  
 middle finger,—*bys y fodrwy*, *me-*  
*ddyg-fys*, *bys y gyfared*, the ring  
 finger—*y bys bach*, the little finger  
 —*bysedd cochion*, *bysedd perfedd*,  
*bysedd y cwn*, fox-gloves  
 Bylon, s. a ring for the finger; a ring  
 Byth, s. eternity; always; for ever—  
*byth bythoedd*, for ever and ever  
 Bytheuad, s. a hound  
 Bytheuadai, s. a hound bitch  
 Bytheuadgi, s. a hound dog  
 Bythfywiol, a. ever-living  
 Bythol, a. constant; eternal  
 Byw, a. alive; living; quick: *v.* to  
 live; to exist—*yn fyw*, alive  
 Bywed, s. the core of fruit; the pith of  
 shrubs  
 Bywedyn, s. the core; the pith  
 Bywhân, a. animation, a quickening  
 Bywhâu, v. to vivify, or animate  
 Bywhawr, s. a vivifier; the supporter,  
 or cause of life  
 Bywiad, s. vivification  
 Bywiog, a. lively; brisk, or animate  
 Bywiol, a. living; animate  
 Bywiocâu, Bywiogi, v. to vivify; to  
 animate, Gen. 45, 27.  
 Bywioli, v. to enliven; to quicken  
 Bywioliaeth, s. life; livelihood  
 Bywyd, s. life, existence  
 Bywyn, s. the pulp of apples, and  
 other fruit  
 Bywynog, a. abounding with pulp

C

**C**, A consonant of the same power  
 with K: also, a character  
 for Centum, 100.

Cab, s. a cot, booth, or tent  
 Caban, s. a cottage; a booth, or cabin  
 Cabiawl, s. a council; a consistory  
 Cabidyldy, s. a convocation-house;  
 a chapter-house  
 Cabl, Cabled, s. a calumny; blas-  
 phemy; detraction; backbiting  
 Cablaidd, a. blasphemous; calumnious  
 Cablair, s. calumny  
 Cabiad, s. a blaspheming  
 Cablu, v. to blaspheme; to detract; to  
 speak ill of God; to disparage  
 Cablus, a. blasphemous; detraactive

**Cablwr**, s. a blasphemer; a detractor, Sal. 44. 16  
**Cabol**, a. smooth; polished; bright  
 — *cabolfaen*, a polishing stone  
**Cabolwr**, **Cabolydd**, s. a polisher, or burnisher. *Pl.* **Cabolwyr**  
**Cacamwci**, s. the great burr dock; called also *cyngaf*, and *cribau'r bleiddiau*, the ditch, or clotburr  
**Cacwn**, s. hornets; a large stinging fly, Eccl. 23. 28  
**Cacynen**, s. a hornet — *cacynen y meirch*, a gad-bee; a dun-fly; a horse-fly  
**Cach**, s. ordure, dung, or soil  
**Cachadur**, s. a rapscallion  
**Cachfa**, s. a place for ordure  
**Cachgi**, s. a coward  
**Cachu**, v. to void, or evacuate ordure: to go to stool  
**Câd**, s. a battle; a fight; a foughten field — *câd a brwydr*, and *câd ac ymladd*, battle and tumult, or battle and war  
**Cadach**, s. a piece of cloth; a clout; a rag — *cadach gwddf*, neckerchief. *Pl.* **Cadachau**, a swaddling-clothes, Luc 2. 7  
**Cadair**, s. a seat of authority, or presidency; but more particularly amongst the bards; and figuratively the qualification which intitled a candidate to preside, a chair, a seat, a throne  
**Cadarn**, a. strong; stout; valiant; mighty; powerful; vigorous  
**Cadarnau**, **Cadarnhau**, v. to confirm; to maintain; to fortify  
**Cadas**, s. a kind of stuff, or cloth  
**Cadbais**, s. a coat of mail  
**Cadben**, s. a captain  
**Cadechyn**, s. a clout; a rag  
**Cadeirio**, v. to chair; to stool  
**Cadeiriol**, **Cadeiriaw**, s. cathedral, an episcopal church  
**Cader**, s. a fortress, or strong hold, a chair — *cader ymadiodd*, a pulpit — *cader burwb*, cow's udder  
**Cadernyd**, s. strength, fortitude  
**Cadfa**, **Cadlan**, s. a place of battle  
**Cadfarch**, s. a war-horse — *cad-farchogion*, knights of battle  
**Cadfwyll**, s. a battle-ax  
**Cadgi**, s. a dog of war  
**Cadgordd**, s. a troop of soldiers  
**Cadlas**, **Cadlais**, s. a bare plat of

ground, a yard, or court of a house — *cadlas yd a chadlas wair*, a corn yard, and hay yard  
**Cadlong**, s. a ship of battle  
**Cadlys**, s. a palace belonging to the camp, or to the army; garrison  
**Cadnaw**, **Cadno**, s. a fox, knave, or cunning fellow  
**Cadnawes**, s. a she-fox  
**Cadnôaid**, a. vulpine; foxy  
**Cadres**, s. a line of battle  
**Cadw**, s. a herd, a flock, protection: v. to keep, preserve, or save; to guard; to look after  
**Cadwedig**, a. preserved, saved, guarded, safeguard, 1 Sam. 22. 23  
**Cadwedigaeth**, **Cadwraeth**, s. preservation, charge, Num. 3. 28  
**Cadwedigol**, a. preservative  
**Cadwfa**, s. reservoir  
**Cadwr**, s. a warrior  
**Cadwy**, s. a rug; a covering  
**Cadwyn**, s. a chain, or bond  
**Cadwyno**, v. to chain; to bind  
**Cadwynog**, a. catenated; wearing a chain  
**Cadwynawr**, s. a binder, a leader of captives  
**Cadwynbroest**, s. a catenated alternate rhyme  
**Cadwyngrych**, a. catenated recurrence, a term in prosody  
**Cadwynodli**, v. to rhyme alternately  
**Caddug**, s. darkness. dimness, obscurity, a mist; a fog  
**Caddugo**, v. to cloud, or darken, to grow misty, foggy; to obscure  
**Cae**, *pl.* **Caeau** s. an inclosure, a hedge, a field — *cae o ffd*, a field of corn, *cae o wair*, a field of hay — *cae bedu*, a birchen garland: a. shut, bound up, or inclosed; close  
**Caead**, s. a cover, or lid — *caead y cylla*, the top of the thorax  
**Caeadlen**, s. a curtain  
**Caeadu**, v. to close, or inclose; to cover — *caeadu llyfr*, to bind a book  
**Ceadwr**, s. a binder  
**Cael**, **Caffael** v. to get; to obtain; to attain; to come by a thing  
**Caen**, s. the covering, coat, or surface; a peel, or skin  
**Caenen**, s. a surface, or outside; a covering — *caenen o wllith*, a fall of dew — *caenen o eira*, a covering of snow, Eccl. 16. 13

Caenu, v. to incrustate, to coat  
 Caer, s. *pl.* Caerau, a wall, or mound for defence, the walls of a city, a castle, or fortress; a walled, or fortified town, a city---*caer y fynwent*, the church-yard wall---*caer gwydion*, the galaxy, or milky way in the sky. Such places as were called Caer by the Britons, were called by the Saxons *Caester*, *Cister*, *Chester*; and *Castrum* by the Romans

*Caerangon*, Worcester

*Caerbadon*, Bath

*Caerbaladin*, (*Caersepton*), Shaftsbury

*Caerbladdon*, Cambridge

*Caerbier*, Leicester

*Caercaradoc*, Salisbury

*Caercri*, Chichester

*Caerfor*, Dorchester

*Caerregent*, Cilcester

*Caerrefroc*, York

*Caerfyrddin*, Carmarthen. Am ei  
*ffiliaw fyrdd o wyr. Tyffilio*

*Caergaint*, Canterbury

*Caergiby*, Holyhead

*Caergrawnt*, Cambridge

*Caerigwawr*, (*Caerwybelin*), Warwick

*Caerleua*, Wallingford

*Caerloyl*, (*Caerleil*), Carlisle

*Caerloyw*, Gloucester

*Caerludd*, (*Llundain*), London

*Caerlleon*, Chester

*Caerodor yn Nant Badon*, (*Bryste*), Bristol

Caerog, a. walled about, fenced, or fortified---*brethyn caerog*, kersey-woven cloth

*Caerperais*, Dorchester

*Caerwynt*, Winchester

*Caerwent*, (*Caesgwent*), Chepstow

*Caerwerydd*, Lancaster

Caeth, s. a slave; a captive; a bondman; a domestic servant: a. strait, close; narrow; pinching---*yn gaeth*, straitly, Marc 5. 43

Caethder, s. restriction; captivity

Caethedig a. bound; restricted; captured

Caethes, s. a female slave---*caethfab*, a bondman, or slave; a captive---*caethforwyn*, a bondwoman---*caethfyd*, a state of slavery

Caethglud, s. a captive, Deut. 21. 10

Caethgludo, v. to carry into captivity

Caethgyfieithiad, s. a verbal translation or metaphrase

Caethgyfieithu, v. to translate closely

Caethgyfieithwr, s. a literal translator

Caethiwed, s. confinement, bondage, captivity, straitness, distress

Caethiwo, v. to captivate, to confine, or restrict

Caethwas, Caethwr, s. a bondman, or slave; a captive---*caethwraig*, a bandwoman, or female slave

Caf, s. a void, or hollow, a cave

Cafael, v. to grasp, or hold

Cafell, s. the chancel of a church, the choir, a grotto

Cafn, s. a trough, or tray, a canoe, or boat---*cafn enlli*, a flat-bottomed boat---*cafn tyllino*, or *cafn pobl*, a baker's brake, or trough---*cafn dy-lifo*, a weaver's tray---*cafn moch*, a swine trough---*cafn melin*, a mill conduit

Cafnbeithynen, s. a gutter tile

Cafnio, v. to scoop, or to make hollow

Cafnu, v. to hollow out, like a trough

Cafod, s. a shower, or scud of rain.

See Cawal. and Cawod

Cafodi, v. to shower

Cassael, v. to get, obtain, or attain---*cafssael barwl*, to obtain a suit

Cassaehad, s. a getting hold of, a prey, Esa. 49. 24

Cagl, Cagal, s. the dung of sheep, or goats: a daggie

Caglog, a. that is bedaggled, or bespattered---*cynffon gaglog*, a daggie-tail

*Cdiaphas*, (*chwilliwr*), searcher, Mat. 26. 3. 57

Caib, s. a mattock, or a hoe

Cail, s. a fold, a sheep-fold

Caill, s. the stone of a man, or beast; the testicle. *Pl.* Ceilliau

Cain, a. white, fair, beautiful

*Caian*, (*meddiannwr*), possessor Gen. 5. 9

*Cain*, (*meddiant*) possession, Gen. 4. 2. 5. 15, 25

Caine, Caingc, s. a bough, or branch

---*cainc pren*, the branch of a tree

---*cainc o far*, a branch, or arm of a

sea---*rbaff duir cainc*, a rope of three yarns

---*cainc o gerdd*, a tune in music

Cais, s. an effort, or attempt---*rhos*



*cais arno*, to make an attempt on it, or him

Cal, Cala, s. a stem, a stalk, a prickle, a man's yard, penis—*calaf fâd*, the stalk of corn

Calan, s. the first day of every month—*calan ebrill*, the first of April—*calan mai*, the first of May, &c.

Calangauaf, s. allhallowtide

Calanfara, Chwiogod, s. sweet cake-bread

Calch, s. lime, chaulk, enamel, or varnish, for arms, and harness for war, Efa. 27. 9

Calchfa, s. the dung of crows and the peacock

Calchiad, s. reducing to lime, or calx; liming

Calchu, v. to manure land with lime, to lime, or enamel

Calchwyr, s. a limeburner

Caldea, (anrhaith) spoil taken in war, Jer. 50. 10

Caldrist, a. having drooping stalk—*y galdrist*, the herb Bistort

Caleb, (megis hydd), as a hart, Num. 14. 6, 24, 30, 38

Caled, s. a hardship, or strait: a. hard, hardy, severe

Caledi, s. hardness; distress; hardship

Calediad, s. a hardening

Caledrwydd, s. hardness obduracy

Caledu, v. to harden; to become hard

Caledwch, s. hardness; obdurateness

Caledwr, s. a hardner

Calen, s. a whetstone

Calvaria, (lle'r benglog). Calvary, (the place of skulls), from its similitude to the figure of a skull, or man's head, was a small eminence, or hill, to the North of mount Sion, and north west of Jerusalem; being appropriated to the execution of malefactors, it was therefore shut out of the walls of the city, as an execrable and polluted place, Luke 23. 33

Calon, s. the heart

Calondid, s. heartiness; courageous; nefs

Calongaled, a. being hard-hearted

Calonog, a. hearty; valiant; courageous; understanding, Job 34. 10

Calonogi, v. to encourage

Call, s. wife, prudent: a. cunning, unsuspicious, discreet—*llygad gall*,

squint-eyed—*troed-gall*, club-footed—*gwr call*, subtle man

Callder, Callineb, s. circumspection, discretion, prudence

Callestr, s. the pyrites; a flint-stone

Callestrig, Callestrol, a. having the quality of the pyrites, a flint-stone

Callo, s. fungi, agaric—*callo y coed*, the fungi of trees—*callo y derw*, *clustiau'r derw*, *llyfiau'r ysgyfaint*, lung-wort

Calloren, s. a knotted stalken

Callor, Callawr, s. a cauldron, or kettle

Callus, a. tending to be discreet, or cunning

Cam, a. crooked, bent, bowed, awry, wrong, false—*cam neu gymmrys*, hit or miss: s. circumvention, injury, a step, or stride; a pace in going—*o gam i gam*, step by step

Camacan, s. a false accent

Camachwyn, s. false accusation: v. to accuse falsely

Camadrodd, s. a false recital: v. to misrecite, to misrelate

Camalw, v. to miscal, to misterm

Camamgyffred, s. misapprehension, misconception: v. to misconceive; to mistake

Camamferu, v. to mistime

Camarfer, s. misusage: v. to misuse, to misapply

Camargraff, s. press error, error of the press

Camarwain, Camdywys, v. to misguide

Camas, s. a parade walk

Camartaliwr, s. one that unjustly withholds, Mal. 3. 5

Camog, s. a kind of salmon having a crooked nose

Camder, s. crookedness, obliquity

Camdrefnu, Camdrin, v. to mismanage, to misarrange

Camdroi, Camdrofi, v. to pervert

Camdyvyaeth, Camymddygiad, s. a misdemeanour, a misconduct, a misbehaving

Camdybied, v. to misconceive

Camddangos, Camddarlunio, v. to misrepresent

Camddarlunjad, s. misrepresentation, a false delineation

Camddarogan, s. a false prophecy: v. to misconjecture



Camddeall, Camddirnad, v. to misapprehend  
 Camddodi, v. to mislay, or misplace  
 Camddyfgu, v. to misinform; to mis-teach  
 Camell, s. a female camel  
 Camenw, s. a misnomer  
 Camenwi, v. to misname  
 Camfa, s. a stile, or steps  
 Camfarn, s. a false judgment  
 Camfeddiannu, v. to usurp  
 Camfeddiant, s. usurpation  
 Camfwrw, v. to miscalculate  
 Camfynegi, v. to misrecite; to misreport  
 Camgred, s. heresy  
 Camgredu, v. to misbelieve  
 Camgwyl, s. a penalty  
 Camgyfrif, s. misreckoning  
 Camgyhuddo, v. to calumniate; to accuse falsely  
 Camgymmeryd, v. to mistake  
 Camgynghorawl, a. misadvised  
 Camhawl, s. a miscellain  
 Camhyder, s. presumption; false dependence  
 Camluniedig, a. misformed  
 Camlwrw, s. a fine, or amercement for an injury  
 Camlywodraeth, s. a misgovernment  
 Cammarch, s. a camel  
 Cammined, s. the flower de luce  
 Camosod, v. to misplace  
 Camp, s. a game: also the price given to the winner in any game of running, wrestling, &c. 1 Cor. 9. 24.  
 —*campdda*, a good quality—*campddrwg*, a bad quality, or trick—*glendid dyn yw ei gampau*, the beauty of a man is his qualities  
 Campfa, s. a theatre  
 Campio, v. exercise, or contend at games  
 Camraw, s. a shovel  
 Camre, s. a pace  
 Camreol, s. a misrule  
 Camreolaeth, s. mismanagement  
 Camreoli, v. to misgovern  
 Camrifo, v. to miscount  
 Camfyniad, s. misapprehension, misconception  
 Camfynied, v. to misapprehend; to misconceive; to mistake  
 Camu, v. to curve, bow, or bend: also, to step, or take a stride  
 Camwedd, s. injury, wrong, tref-

pass, injustice, iniquity transgression, Ezra 10, 6  
 Camwedd, v. to trespass, or transgress; to do an unbecoming act  
 Camweddus, a. injurious; iniquitous  
 Camweithred, s. a misdeed  
 Camwr, s. bender; a strider  
 Cmwri, s. perversion; abuse  
 Camyll, s. male camel  
 Camymddwyn, s. a misdemeanour, disconformity, disagreement: v. to misbehave, to misaccord  
 Camystyriol, a. misconceiving  
 Càn, s. a song, descant  
 Can, prep. with; of—*da gan barwb delyn*, liked by every body is the harp: *conj.* because, for, for as much, since, since that, as—*can ddywedyd o bono felly*, since he speaks in that manner—*can whried*, as true  
 Càn, s. brightness; whiteness; wheat flower: a. bright, white—*bara càn*, white bread  
 Cana, (zel, neu ymdrechiaid), zeal or wrestling; loan 2. 1, 11  
 Canaan, (marfandwr) a merchant, Gen. 9. 18. 22, 25, 26, 27  
 Canad, s. a bleaching  
 Canclwm, s. centinody  
 Canclwyf, s. the moneywort  
 Candace, (*â maddeuant ganddi*) having forgiveness, Act. 8, 27  
 Candoll, s. perforata, a herb  
 Candryll, a. all to pieces  
 Canfed, a. hundredth: s. the hundredth part—*ar ei ganfed*, on his hundredth, Mat. 13. 8  
 Canfod, v. to behold; to perceive  
 Canfys, s. the ring finger  
 Canhebrwng, s. a funeral  
 Caniad, s. song; music; versification  
 —*caniad benrydd*, blank verse  
 Caniadydd, s. a linger, Sam. 2, 2  
 Caniadyddes, s. a songstress  
 Caninatâd, Caniattad, s. consent; permission; concession  
 Caniatâu, Caniattau, v. to consent; to permit; to allow; to concede  
 Canig, s. a sonnet; a little song  
 Canlyn, v. to follow; to prosecute  
 Canlyniad, s. consequence, a following; accompaniment  
 Canlynol, a. following, consequent  
 Canlynwr, s. a follower, or pursuer, a dependant

- Canllaid, a calm, or still—*tywydd canllaid*, a calm, or serene weather  
 Canllaidd, a. very calm or serene  
 Canllaw, s. a battlement of a wall, or bridge; a bulwark; a support; a counsellor; an attorney  
 Canmawl, Canmol, v. to praise; to commend  
 Canmoladwy, a praise-worthy; commendable  
 Canmoliaeth, s. praise; commendation, 2 Cor 3, 1  
 Canmolwr, s. one that praiseth; a commander  
 Cannaid, s. white; shining  
 Cannu, v. to make white; to bleach; to whiten: also, to bount, or range 'the flour of meal thro' a sieve  
 Cannyn, s. a hundred man  
 Canol, s. a middle, or centre  
 Canolaidd, a. central; middling  
 Canoldir, s. an inland region—*môr y canoldir*, the mediterranean sea  
 Canolgaïs, Canolgyrch, a centripetal  
 Canolig, a. that is in the middle, middling, indifferent, or ordinary  
 Canolwr, Canolydd, s. a mediator  
 Canon, s. a rule; a canon; a song; a prescript. *Pl* Canonau  
 Canonaidd, a. canonical; conformable to rule  
 Canonwr, Canonydd, s. a canonist; a member of a cathedral  
 Canpen, s. a hundred heads  
 Canplyg, a. centuple  
 Canred, s. a pursuit, or following after  
 Canreg, s. endowment; accomplishment; natural gift  
 Canryg, s. rye flower  
 Cant, s. the stroke, or hoop of a wheel; a circle; also, a hundred—*cant bir*, six scores—*cant byr*, five scores. *Pl* Cantoedd, or Cannoedd  
 Cantref, s. hundred of a county; a district consisting originally of a hundred villages; a canton, or hundred. *Pl* Cantrefi  
 Cantroed, s. centipede  
 Cantwr, Canwr s. singer  
 Cantwraig, Canwraig, s. a songstress; a chauntress  
 Canu, v. to sing; to play on a musical instrument—*canu telyn*, to play on a harp—*canu corn* to blow a horn  
 ---*canu cloch*, to ring a bell---*canu yn iach*, to bid farewell---*canu och*, to complain  
 Canwaith, a. hundred times  
 Canwr, Canydd, s. a singer  
 Canwriad s. a centurion; a captain of a hundred men  
 Canwyll, s. a candle; a lamp---*canwyll llygad*, apple, ball, or pupil of the eye  
 Canwyllbren, s. a candlestick  
 Canwyllwr, Canwylydd, s. a chandler; a dealer in candles  
 Canwyr, s. a plane  
 Canwyre, v. to mark beasts in the ear, by indenting; to plane  
 Canymdo, s. a convoy  
 Cans. conj. for, because  
 Cawg, s. a branch; a bough  
 Cangen, s. a branch; also, a nymph  
 Cangenawg, Cangenog, a. having branches [church  
 Canghai, s. a chancel; east end of a  
 Cangelwr, Cangellydd, s. an officer of revenue; a chancellor  
 Cap, s. a cap. *Pl* Capiau  
 Capan, s. a cap, or hat—*capan drws*, the lintel of a door  
 Caplan, s. the chaplain—*caplan y dref*, the parish priest—*caplan y brenin*, the king's chaplain  
 Capel, s. chapel; a place of divine worship  
 Capernaum, (dinas diddanwch) village of consolation. It is now according to our Saviour's prophesy, Mat. 12, 23. become a poor and desolate village, consisting only of a few fishermen's cottages  
 Capten, Cadpen, s. a captain; a leader; a commander  
 Capwallt, Capwrn, s. a capon  
 Capbtor, (afal) an apple, Jer. 47, 4. Amos 9, 7  
 Càr, Carr, s. a dray; sled, or sledge drawn without wheels; a carr, a raft, or rack---*carr bidlo*, a frame to place a sieve upon---*carr dirwyn*, a winding reel  
 Càr, s. a friend; a relation  
 Carai, s. a thong; a bandage; a lace—*carai efgid*, a shoe latchet  
 Carcus, a. solicitous; careful  
 Carchar, s. a prison, gaol, or jail confinement, stocks, Jer. 20, 3  
 Carcharwr, Cacharoi, s. a prisoner  
 Carcharedig, a. imprisoned; confined

Carcharu, *v.* to confine; to imprison  
 Cardawd, Cardod, *s.* charity; alms  
 Cardodi, *v.* to give charity  
 Cardota, *v.* to ask charity; to beg  
 Cardotty, *s.* an almonry  
 Cardotyn, *s.* a beggar  
 Cardotyuaidd, *a.* beggarly; vagrant  
 Cardydwyn, *s.* a dilling pig, or the  
 least in the litter  
 Caredig, *a.* beloved; loving; kind  
 Caredigol *a.* caressing; loving  
 Caredigrwydd, *s.* amiableness; love-  
 liness; civility; affection  
 Càreg, *See.* Carreg  
 Carenyydd, *s.* friendship, amity, kind-  
 ness; alliance of kindred  
 Cares, *s.* a kinswoman  
 Carfin, *s.* a beam; a rail, or bar of  
 wood; a supporter—*carfin gwely*,  
 a bedstead—*carfan gwēydd*, a wea-  
 ver's beam  
 Carhuddigl, *s.* a frame of wood with-  
 in a chimney, to which things are  
 suspended  
 Cariad, *s.* love, charity, a lover, or  
 sweetheart; friendship  
 Cariadus, *a.* loving; beloved; agree-  
 able  
 Cario, *v.* to bear, carry, or bring  
 Cariwr, *s.* a carrier  
 Carl, *s.* a covetous person; a clown,  
 or miser. *See* Cybydd  
 Carlam, *s.* the curvetting, or prancing  
 of a horse, Barn. 5, 2. also a gallop  
 Carlamu, *v.* to prance, or curvet; to  
 gallop  
 Carlwm, *s.* the marten; a large  
 weazel  
 Carmel, (gwinllan Duw) God's vine-  
 yard, Jof. 15. 55  
 Carn, *s.* the hilt, haft, or handle of  
 any thing; also, the hoof of a horse,  
 or other beast—*dail carn yr ebol*,  
 the herb colt's foot; also, a heap,  
 properly of stones: *a.* notorious;  
 arrant—*carn leidr*, an arrant thief  
 ————*carn fradur*, a noted traitor—  
*carn Sais*, a mere Saxon  
 Carnedd, *s.* a heap of stones  
 Carneddu, *v.* to accumulate; to heap  
 up stones  
 Carnfilain, *a.* very savage  
 Carnol, *a.* having hoofs, Sal. 69. 31  
 Carodawr, *s.* a quaker  
 Carol, *s.* a panegyric on love; a carol  
 ————*carol haf*, a May song.—*carol*

*gwirawd*, a wallfaii song——*carol*  
*plygain*, a matin song  
 Carp, *s.* a clout, or rag; what is torn  
 away; also a ragamuffin  
 Carpio, *v.* to tear away  
 Carreg, *s.* a stone—*carreg nadd*, a  
 freestone *carreg clo*, a kerb stone  
 ————*carreg lefain*, or *carreg lasar*, an  
 echo rock, or stone  
 Carregan, *s.* a little stone, or pebble.  
*Pl.* Carregos  
 Cart, *s.* a cart, or wain. *Pl.* Ceirt  
 Cartref, *s.* a home, dwelling-house,  
 or place of abode  
 Cartrefaid, Cartrefig, *a.* domestic;  
 homely  
 Cartrefu, *v.* to tarry at home, to make  
 a home; to dwell, or inhabit  
 Cartrefwr, *s.* a dweller  
 Carth, *s.* the outside, or rind; what  
 is peeled off; the offscowring; also,  
 hemp, or tow; oakum  
 Carthben, *s.* a candle-wick  
 Carthbren, *s.* a plough-staff, or aker-  
 staff. *Pl.* Carthbreni  
 Carthen, *s.* a winnowing sheet—*car-*  
*iben rawn* and *caribenodyn*, a kiln-  
 cloth, or hair-cloth  
 Carthglwyd, *s.* a hand-barrow, to  
 carry dung. *Pl.* Carthglwydau  
 Carthu, *v.* to cleanse; to scour; to  
 purge  
 Carthwr, *s.* a cleanser  
 Caru, *v.* to love; to woo, or to court;  
*s.* an armour; love; courtship  
 Caruaid, *a.* loving, tender; en-  
 dearing  
 Carw, *s.* a hart, or stag—*carw'r dwfr*,  
 a water-spider. *Pl.* Ceirw  
 Carwden, *s.* a wythe to suspend any  
 thing by; a lank gawky  
 Carwiwrch, *s.* a roebuck  
 Carwr, *s.* one that loveth; a lover;  
 a courter, or wooer  
 Cäs, *s.* a being divergent, separated,  
 or insulated; a cattle; hatred, envy;  
*a.* hateful; odious; disagreeable—  
*cäs gan gythraul*, divel's bit, ver-  
 vain, and dog-wort  
 Cafâu, *v.* to hate; to abominate  
 Cafawr, *s.* a hater; one that abhor-  
 eth. *Pl.* Cafawyr  
 Casbeth, *s.* a hateful, or disgusting  
 thing. *Pl.* Casbethau  
 Cafddyn, *s.* a hateful person



Cafedig, a, odious; hated  
 Cafeg, s. a mare——*cafeg rowys*, a brood mare——*cafeg wynad*, a proud mare——*cafeg wanwyn*, a wood-pecker——*cafeg eira*, a snow-ball  
 Cafgerdd, s. a lampoon  
 Cafgl, s. a gathering; a collection  
 Cafgledig, a, collected together  
 Cafgliad, s. a collection; an inference  
 Cafglu, v. to gather, or collect together  
 Cafglwr, s. a gatherer, or collector  
 Cafneb, s. hatred; spite; malice  
 Casnach, s. locks of wool; flocks of the sheering of woollen cloth; the nap of cloth. *Sing.* Casnodyn  
 Cast, s. a trick——*mân gaffiau*, little knavish tricks  
 Castan, s. a chesnut  
 Castanwydden, s. a chesnut tree. *Pl.* Castanwydd  
 Castell, s. a castle; a fortress  
 Castellu, v. to encompass round; to defend, or fortify; flustereth, (*Deut.* 32, 11) encampeth, (*Sal.* 34, 7)  
 Castr, s. a horse's organ of generation. *Pl.* Cestyr  
 Caful, s. a cloak; a chafuble, or priest's garment at mass  
 Cat, s. a small piece, or gobbet——*chware cat*, a play similar to shuttlecocks, where a piece of stick is struck with a staff  
 Catrawd, s. a troop of soldiers  
 Catrawdwl, a, regimental  
 Catrodi, v. to form into companies, or regiments  
 Catwrdd, s. a mumskull  
 Catyrfa, s. a complete body of soldiers; a legion  
 Cât, s. a cat——*cât fôr*, a ray, or skate——*catb geed*, a wild cat——*gwr-cath*, a he-cat——*catbderig*, cater-wauling. *Pl.* Cathau  
 Cathl, s. song; a poem; harmony; hymn; melody  
 Cau, v. to shut up, or inclose; to fence; to cover; to hedge; a, hollow; inclosed; shut up  
 Cauad, s. inclosing, or shutting up  
 Caul, s. a calf's maw; rennet: also the chyle; a curd  
 Caw, Cewyn, s. a band, or swathe. *Pl.* Cawau, and Cawiau, swaddling clouts; also trifles, or baubles  
 Cawad, Cafod, and Cawod, s. a

shower——*cawad o wlaw*, a shower, or scud of rain——*cawad o eira*, a shower of snow  
 Cawci, s. a jack-daw. *Pl.* Cawciod  
 Cawell, s. a basket, a hamper, a cradle, a bee-hive——*cawell mawr*, a turf basket——*cawell pysgota*, a fishing basket——*cawell faethau*, a quiver——*cawell teilo*, a dung basket  
 Cawellan, Cawellyn, s. a panier  
 Cawg, s. a bason, or bowl  
 Cawgyn, s. a small bason  
 Cawl, s. broth; pottage; gruel; hodge-podge; also cabbage, or any kind of pot-herbs——*cawl y môr*, the sea cabbage——*cawl Ffrenig*, a French colewort *Pl.* Cawlion  
 Cawlai, s. one that beggeth broth  
 Cawlen, s. a cabbage plant  
 Cawn, s. canes, reeds, the stalks of corn, or straw; the reed-grass  
 Cawnen, s. a straw bin; a corbet; a large straw vessel to hold corn, &c.  
 Cawodi, v. to shower  
 Cawr, s. a giant; a mighty man  
 Cawraidd, a, mighty; gigantic  
 Cawrchwil, s. the great horned beetle, or bull-chaser  
 Cawrfarch, s. a camel  
 Cawrfil, s. an elephant  
 Caws, s. cheese; curd——*caws maidd*, whey-curds——*caws gwyn*, cheese curds——*caws lluffain*, toadstool. *Sing.* Cofyn  
 Cawfdy, s. a cheese house  
 Cawfellt, Cawfleitr, s. a cheese-vat  
 Cawfiaw, Cawfio, v. to curdle  
 Cawlwasg, s. a cheese-press  
 Cawfwr, s. a cheesemonger  
 Ceber, s. a rafter  
 Cebystr, s. a halter  
 Cecaeth, s. a wrangling, brawling, strife, contention  
 Cecren, s. a shrew, or scold  
 Cecru, v. to wrangle, brawl, or debate; to chide  
 Cecrus, a, quarrelsome, snappish  
 Cecryn, s. a wrangler, or brawler, a quarreler  
 Cecys, s. canes, reeds. *Sing.* Cecyfen, hemlock  
 Cêd, s. a benefit, a favour, or gift; profit; gain. *Pl.* Cedion  
 Cedastlen, s. a napkin, or towel  
 Cedawr, Cedor, s. the pubes, the hair growing about the privy parts



—*cedawr y wrach*, bur; the burdock  
 Ceden, s. course shag hair; the nap of cloth  
 Cedenog, a. shagged, or shaggy  
 Cedenu, v. to raise a frize  
 Cedorog, a. having signs of puberty  
*Cedron*, (pŷg-ddu) mad, black, or sad, Ioan 18, 1.  
 Cedowydd, s. the fleabane  
 Cedu, v. to confer a gift  
 Cedwid, s. a keeping; possession  
 Cedys, s. bundles, or faggots  
 Ceddw, s. mustard  
 Cefn, s. the back; the upper side; a ridge—*cefn o dir*, a ridge of land  
 —*cefn erwbi*, a hunch-back—*tu cefu*, behind  
 Cefnaint, s. the middle  
 Cefnawg, Cefnog, a. backed; hearty; courageous  
 Cefnbeithynen, s. a ridge-tile  
 Cefndedyn, s. the mesentry; the chitterling  
 Cefnder, Cefnderw, s. a cousin  
 Cefnddryll, s. a chine  
 Cefnfor, s. the main sea  
 Cefngesu, a. at variance; back to back—*cefngrwca*, crook-backed—*cefngrwm*, hump-backed—*cefnllif*, a great, or high flood; torrent  
 Cefnogaeth, s. a backing; supporting  
 Cefnogi, v. to back, support, or encourage; to embolden  
 Cefnogwr, s. an abettor; an encourager; supporter  
 Cefnu, v. to back; to abett  
 Cefnwyden, s. the ridgeband; a part of a draught harness  
 Ceffyl, s. a horse  
 Cêg, s. the mouth; the throat; the palate; the windpipe—*cegdu*, black-mouthed: also a fish called a hake  
 Cegid, s. the hemlock: also the bird called jay, witwal, or woodwall  
 Cegin, s. a kitchen  
 Ceginiaeth, s. cookery  
 Ceginawr, s. a cook, or kitchener  
 Cegrwth, s. wide, or open-mouthed  
 Cegu, v. to swallow greedily  
 Ceibio, v. to hoe  
 Ceibiwr, s. a hoer; a fumbler  
 Ceibren, s. a raster; a spar  
 Ceidwad, s. a keeper; a preserver; a saviour  
 Ceilio, v. to pen, or fold cattle

Ceillog, s. a cock; or male of birds.  
*Pl. ceiliogod*—*ceiliog coed*, pheasant  
 ---*ceiliog du*, the black game, or heath cock---*ceiliog mwyaleb*, the thrush---*ceiliog bronfraitb*, a throstle---*ceiliog brwyad*, a drake---*ceiliog rbedyn*, a grasshopper---*ceiliog neidr*, a basilisk---*ceiliog gwyni*, a weather-cock  
 Ceiliogwr, s. a cock-master  
 Ceiliogwydd, s. a gander  
 Ceiliogyn, s. a cockerel  
 Ceilys, s. nine-pins; skittles---*chwar-ucelys*, to play nine-pins  
 Ceillig, a. having testicles, or not gelt  
 Ceimle, s. a common  
 Ceimwch, s. a lobster—*ceimwch coch*, a craw-fish  
 Ceinach, s. a hare  
 Ceinciaw, v. to branch out  
 Ceiniawg, Ceiniog, s. a penny---*ceiniogwerth*, a pennyworth  
 Ceinioca, v. to gather pence; to beg  
 Ceinionydd, s. a jeweller  
 Ceintach, s. a conflict; a scuffle  
 Ceintachu, v. to quarrel, or scuffle; to bicker  
 Ceingel, s. a girth, or surcingle  
 Ceinglaw, v. to band; to girth  
 Ceirch, s. oats---*ceirchben*, a grain of oats---*bara ceirch*, oat bread  
 Ceirios, s. cherries---*ceirios furion*, agricot cherries---*ceirios y waen*, cranberries---*ceirioslan*, cherry-orchard  
 Ceisbwl, s. a bailiff, or catchpoll; a blunt rude fellow; a serjeant  
 Ceisiad, s. a receiver or customs; a tax-gatherer; a bailiff; a publican, an extortioner  
 Ceisio, v. to seek; to go after, or fetch; to attempt, or endeavour  
 Ceisiwr, s. one that fetcheth; a seeker  
 Cêl, s. a hiding, or concealing; a secret  
 Celach, s. a fribble; a decrepid old man; also a mean fellow  
 Celain, Celen, s. a dead body, or carcass---*mae ef yn farw gelain*, he is quite dead  
 Celanedd, s. a heap of dead carcasses, a carnage  
 Celdŷ, s. a house of retreat  
 Celfi, s. tools; instruments; trifles; litter  
 Celfydd, a. artificial; expert; skilful

Celfyddgar, a. ingenious; scientific  
 Celfyddwr, s. an artist  
 Celfyddyd, s. art, or mystery; craft  
 Celi, s. the mysterious, or secret one;  
 a name of GOD ALMIGHTY, *Diar* 30,  
 4, *Ioan* 1, 18. [close; to cover  
 Cêlu, v. to hide; to conceal; to keep  
 Celwrn, s. a pail, or bucket; barrel,  
 1 *Bren.* 17, 12.—*celyrniad*, a pailful  
 Celwydd, s. a falsehood or lie; a  
 concealment of knowledge  
 Celwyddog, a. lying, or given to ly-  
 Celwyddwr, s. a liar [ing; false  
 Celyn, s. holly-wood—*celyn Mair*,  
 knee-holly  
 Celynog, a. abounding with holly  
 Cell, s. a separation; a grove, or ar-  
 bour, a cell; a closet  
 Celli, s. a grove; a bower  
 Celt, s. a flint stone  
 Cellwair, s. a joke; a hint: v. to jest,  
 to allude; to intimate  
 Cellweigar, a. jocular; facetious  
 Cellweirio, v. to jest, or joke  
 Cellweirus, a. jocular  
 Cellwefsyn, s. a cabin-boy  
 Cemi, s. crookedness; wryness  
 Cemp, s. circle; compass; ring  
 Cempiog, s. circular, round  
 Cemyw, s. the male salmon, or milt  
 Cên, s. the hide, or skin, of a  
 beast, the peel, or skin of any thing:  
 also the scales of fish, or serpents—  
*cenn y cerrig*, rock mols—*cenn y coed*,  
 the mols of trees [permission  
 Cênad, Cennad, s. a mission, leave;  
 Cenadu, v. to permit, allow; to give  
 leave or licence  
 Cenadwr, s. a missionary; a messenger  
 Cenadwri, s. embassy; mission  
 Cenau, Cenaw, s. the young of some  
 animals; a whelp, cub, or puppy; an  
 offspring—*cenau cath*, a kitten—*cenau*  
*cadnaw*, a fox cub—*cenau ci*, a puppy  
 —*cenawes*, a female offspring, a she cub  
*Cenchrea*, (pyfen, neu ffaen) pea, or  
 bean. A port of *Corinth*, to which place  
 it was reckoned a suburb, *Act* 18, 18.  
 where now only a tower is to be seen  
 Cenedl, s. a nation; a people; a tribe;  
 a stock, or family; kindred  
 Cenedlaeth, s. a generation  
 Cenedledig, a. begotten; generated  
 Cenedliad, s. procreation [gentile  
 Cenedlig, a. appertaining to a nation;  
 Cenedloedd, s. heathens; gentiles,

*Gal.* 3. 8. *Gen.* 18, 18,  
 Cenfaint, s. a herd—*cenfaint o fock*, a  
 herd of swine, *Mat.* 8. 30  
 Cenfigen, s. envy; malice  
 Cenfigenu, v. to envy; to grudge  
 Cenfigenus, a. envious; spiteful  
 Cênin, Cennin, s. leeks—*cennin y*  
*brain*, or *esgidiau'r gôg*, purple co-  
 loured violet—*cennin ewinog*, gar-  
 lick—*cennin y gwinwydd*, chives  
 Cennlufg, Cennlyig, s. hail; hail-stones  
 —*cennlysg o gessair*, a hail storm  
 Ceng. See Ceingel, &c.  
*Cephas*, (carreg) a stone, *Ioan* 1, 42.  
 Cêr, s. gear; furniture  
 Ceraint, s. kindred, relatives  
 Cerbyd, s. a chariot; a coach  
 Cerdd, s. a song; music; poetry; har-  
 mony: also art, or trade  
 Cerdded, s. a going, or walking; a  
 pace: also state, or condition: v. to  
 walk; to go; to travel  
 Cerddediad, s. a walking, pace, or  
 manner of going; a course  
 Cerddedwr, s. a walker; a traveller,  
 a wayfaring man  
 Cerddgar, a. harmonious  
 Cerddinen, s. a quicken tree  
 Cerddor, s. an artist; a songster; a min-  
 strel—*cerddores*, a songstress; a female  
 Cerddwr, s. a walker [musician  
*Ceredigion*, Cardiganshire  
 Cerfiad, s. a formation; sculpture  
 Cerfiedig, a. carved  
 Cerfio, v. to form, or model; to carve  
 Cergi, s. a mastiff  
 Cerhynt, s. course; journey—*cerhynt*  
*y dwr*, course, current, or stream  
 Cerner, s. a dormitory, or gallery for beds  
 Cernal, s. a sole of a shoe  
 Cernalwch, s. a sandal, or slipper  
 Ceri, s. the medlar tree; the kernels of  
 fruit; hard seed  
 Ceriach, s. trifles; small tools  
 Cerlyn, s. a miser, a churl  
 Cern, s. the side of the head; the jaw;  
 the cheek  
 Cernawd, *Cernod*, s. a buffet, cuff, or  
 blow on the cheek  
 Cernio, v. to move, or work the  
 jaws  
 Cerniw, s. *Cornwal*  
 Cernodiad, s. a buffeting  
 Cernodio, v. to buffet, or beat about  
 the head  
 Cernodiwr, s. a buffetter

Cernu, v. to move the head about threateningly; to move the jaws  
 Cerpyn, s. a torn piece; a clout, or rag; also a patch  
 Cerrig s. stones;—*cerrig ceiliog*, waddles  
 Certaid, s. a cart load  
 Certiad, s. a carting  
 Certio, v. to cart  
 Certwyn, s. a cart, or waggon  
 Certh, s. wonderful, marvellous; awful; imminent; dangerous  
 Cerwyd, s. a stag [a kive  
 Cerwyn, s. a brewing, or mashing tub;  
 Cerydd, s. correction; chastisement  
 Ceryddedig, a. chastised; rebuked  
 Ceryddol, a. reprehensible, reprovable  
 Ceryddu, v. to correct or chastise  
 Ceryddwr, s. a chastiser  
 Cefail, s. the arm pit; the bosom  
 Cefair, s. hailstones  
 Cefaryeid, s. Romans, Cæsars  
 Cefeilaid, s. an arm-ful [bosom  
 Cefeilio, v. to take under the arm or  
 Cefeirwlaw, s. hail mixt with rain  
 Cest, s. a great belly, or paunch  
 Cestawg, Cestog, a. gorbellied  
 Cestawr, s. a gorbellied person  
 Cesttu, v. to form a paunch; to guzzle  
 Cestyn, s. a little fly trick  
 Cëtyr Cettyn, a. a small piece: also a tobacco pipe—*er ys cettyn*, a little while ago  
 Cethern, s. the furies of hell, fiends  
 Cethin, a. dusky, dark, brown, swarthy: also terrible, horrible, dreadful, frightful  
 Cethlydd, s. a singer: a singing bird; the cuckoo—*cethlydd cōg*, a bird that attends the cuckoo; warbler  
 Cethr, s. a spike, or large nail  
 Cethrain, v. to drive the oxen in ploughing  
 Cethrawl, s. a borer, or large auger  
 Cethreinwr, Cethreinydd, s. one that drives a team of oxen; a driver  
 Cethrin, a. piercing; horrid  
 Cethru, v. to drive nails, to spike  
 Cethw, s. mustard [heavy-boat  
 Ceubal, s. a ferry-boat; a lighter; a  
 Ceubren, s. a hollow tree  
 Ceudawd, Ceudod, s. a hollowness, or concavity; the bosom  
 Ceufa, s. a gulf, or abyss  
 Ceulad, s. a curdling  
 Ceulan, s. the hollow bank, or side of a river, *Jos. 4, 18.*

Ceulaw, Ceulo, v. to coagulate, to curdle; settled, *Seph. 1, 12.*  
 Ceulawr, s. a milk tray  
 Ceuleden, s. a curd; what is curdled  
 Ceulfraen, s. crumbly cheese-curd  
 Ceunant, s. a hollow bottom made by water, a ravine: also, a dingle  
 Cewyn, s. a small bandage; a shred; a clout. See Caw  
 Ci, s. a dog—*ci coeg*, a dog-fish, or sea-dog—*neith ci yn ei ddant*, the strength of a dog in his tooth  
 Ciaidd, a. cruel; savage; ferocious  
 Cib, Cibyn, s. a vessel, or cup; a shell, or husk of fruit: also a measure equal to half a bushel—*byd y gib*, to the brim—*cibyn cneuen*, the husk of a nut—*cibyn wy*, an egg-shell  
 Cibsaid, s. a cupful—*cibaid o fedd*, a cupful of mead [sighted  
 Cibddall, a. purblind; blinking; near  
 Cibled, s. a net  
 Cibli, s. a favourite; a toast; a trump card—*beth yw'r gibli?* what is trump  
 Cibwlit, s. chilblains, or kibes  
 Cicaon, s. a gourd  
 Ciciaw, Cicio, v. to kick, to hit with the foot  
 Ciconia, s. a stork  
 Cidwm, s. a wolf—*cidymes*, a she wolf  
 Cidyfen, s. a faggot: also a goat  
 Cieidd-dra, Cieiddrwydd, s. savageness; doggedness  
 Cig, s. flesh; the flesh of beasts  
 Cigaidd, Ciglyd, a. carneous; like flesh; fleshy; fat  
 Cigdy, Cigfa, Cigyddfa, s. a shamble  
 Cigfach, s. a flesh-hook  
 Cigfran, s. a raven  
 Cigfwyd, s. flesh-meat  
 Cignoeth, a. grinning, snarling; harsh  
 Cigog, a. fleshy; plump  
 Cigwain, s. a flesh-fork; a spear  
 Cigwr, Cigydd, s. a butcher—*cigydd glas*, wood-chat  
 Cigyddiaeth, s. a butcher's trade  
 Cigyddiedig, a. butchered; mangled  
 Cil, s. a back; a recess, a retreat; a corner—*cil y drws*, the back of the door—*cnoi cil*, to chew the cud—*cil boch*, the corner of the mouth—*cil dwrn*, the lower side of the fist—*cil y lleuad*, the wane of the moon—*myned ar gîl*, to make a retreat



Cilc, Cilcyn, s. the fragment, or last part—*cilcyn torth*, or *cilcyn o fara*, a remnant, or crust of a loaf—*cilcyn rofyr*, the heel of a cheese  
 Cilchwyrn, s. kernels, or glandules, rising and swelling in the neck  
 Cilchwyrnog, a. glandular  
 Cildant, s. the smaller strings of a  
 Cildro, s. a turning back [harp  
 Cildyn, a. obstinate, stubborn  
 Cildynrwydd, s. obstinacy, froward-  
 Cildynu, v. to act obstinately [ness  
 Cildynus, a. froward, obstinate  
 Cilddant, s. a grinder, or cheektooth  
 Cilegored, a. a little way open  
 Ciler, s. a butter tray; a wooden vessel to make butter in  
 Cilfach, s. a lurking place; a creek, or bay; a nook, Job 38. 16.  
 Cilfachu, v. to embay; to drive to a  
 Cilgi, s. a coward [corner  
 Cilgwith, s. a jestling, or thrusting back; a repulse [to discomfit  
 Cilgwithio, v. to drive back, or repulse;  
 Cilio, v. to retire, or withdraw; to retreat; to go back; to fly, or run away: also to chase, drive away, or put to flight—*cilia*, go out of the way, or have a care [or oblique view  
 Cilolwg, s. a leer, or sly look; a glance,  
 Cilwg, s. a frowning look; anger; indignation; a secret grudge; a look, or glance of contempt  
 Cimle, s. a common for animals  
 Ciniach, s. snips, or cuttings  
 Ciniaw, s. a dinner, or meal eaten at noon, Mat. 22. 4.  
 Ciniawa, v. to dine; to eat a meal  
 Ciniawgell, s. a eating room; a dining-room  
 Cinionen, s. a sheet, or coverlet  
 Cinyglog, a. matted together—*gwallt cinyglog*, intangled hair  
 Cingroen, s. stinging mushroom—*y gingroen sechan*, toad flax  
 Cip, s. a sudden snatch, pull, or effort—*cip olwg*, a glance [dog  
 Cipiad, s. a rapacious person; a bull  
 Cipiaw, Cipio, v. to snatch, to take off suddenly—*y diawl a'm cipio*, the devil snatch me  
 Cipiedig, a. snatching, rapacious  
 Cippyll, s. a stump of a tree, with the branches dried up  
 Ciprys, s. a wrangling, or brawling  
 Ciprysgar, a. quarrelsome

Ciried, s. alms, charity, benevolence  
 Ciriedig, a. cherishing; merciful  
 Ciryll, s. a sparrow-hawk  
 Cis, s. a stripe, flap, blow, or stroke  
 Cist, s. a chest, or coffer,—*cist ystyff-ylog*, a bin  
 Cistan, s. a little chest; a cabinet  
 Cistanwr, s. a cabinet maker  
 Cistbridd, s. potter's clay  
 Cistfaen, s. a chest stone  
 Cistiwr, s. a cofferer  
 Cistwely, s. a press-bed  
 Cittim, (disawyr, aur), consumers, gold, Num. 24. 24.  
 Cittrach, s. a conflict  
 Ciwdawd, s. a tribe, clan, or nation  
 Cladd, s. a trench; a pit; a pool where fish shed: also a digging  
 Cladde, s. a chimney beam, or mantletree; a chimneypiece [interment  
 Claddedigaeth, Claddiad, s. a burial, or  
 Claddfa, s. a burying-place: also a place where fish go to spawn  
 Claddu, v. to dig; to bury  
 Claer, a. clear, bright, shine  
 Claerwen, a. brightly shining  
 Clâf, s. a sick person: a. sick, disorder, corrupt, spoiled  
 Clafaid, a. sickly, poorly  
 Clafar, s. a scurvy, leprosy  
 Clafdy, s. a hospital  
 Clafrdy, s. a lazaretto  
 Clafryd, a. scurvy, leprosy, mangy  
 Clai, s. clay; marl  
 Claig, s. a whirlpool  
 Clais, s. a mark, or print of a stripe, or blow: also a little trench, or rivulet—*maen clais*, marble—*clais y dydd*, the break, or dawn of day  
 Clamp, s. a mass, or lump—*clamp o ddy*, a big lumpy mass—*clamp o doer*, a lump of dough [or crack  
 Clap, s. a stroke, or blow; a bounce,  
 Clas, s. the Corfu Island  
 Clafdir, s. glebe land  
 Clafg, s. a heap, or collection  
 Clafgedig, a. aggregate; collected  
 Clafgu, v. to gather, or heap together  
 Clafordy, s. a cloister [fast, or twilt  
 Clau, a. even; incessant; sincere: also  
 Clauar, a. temperately warm; lukewarm; gentle; mild  
 Clauarineb, s. temperateness  
 Clawdd, s. a dike, or ditch; an embankment, or a wall thrown up; a hedge  
 Clawr, s. a cover, or suriace: also á



cover or lid—*clawr bwrdd*, the surface, or area of a table  
 Cleb, s. a driveller—*ben gleb*, an old decrepid man  
 Clebar, s. silly idle talk, or clack  
 Clebarddus, a. talkative, babbling  
 Clebren, s. a gossip, or tattler [hearing  
 Clec, s. a sharp noise, a crack; tale  
 Cleca, v. to prattle, or gossip; to clack  
 Clecian, v. to crack, or crackle; to gossip or tattle  
 Cledr, Clehren, s. a shingle; a rail; a stave; also a beam; a itike: also an acre—*cledr llaw*, the palm of the hand  
 Cledd Cleddyf, Cleddau, s. a sword: also, a cross piece of timber that keeps the boards of a door together—*cleddyf carr*, the cross timber in a drag—*cleddau biswal*, the milt, or spleen  
 Cleddlaw, s. the left hand  
 Cleddlawiog, a. lefthanded  
 Cleddof, s. a sword cutler  
 Cleden, s. a blake, cows', or kine's dung for fuel. *Pl. Clêd* [farcy  
 Cleiri, s. leprosy—*y clefri mawr*, the Clefyca, a. sickly; faint; valetudinary  
 Clefychu, v. to fall sick, to be taken ill  
 Clefyd, s. sickness; a disease; malady; a fever—*y clefyd melyn*, the yellow jaundice—*y clefyd du*, the black jaundice—*clefyd y gwaed*, the bloody flux—*clefyd y gwyni*, the wind cholic  
 Cleg, Clegyr, v. to cluck, as a hen; to gaggle, or cank, as a goose: s. a rock, or cliff  
 Cleiawg, Cleiog, a. clay  
 Cleibwll, s. a clay, or marl pit  
 Cleidir, s. a clay-land  
 Cleien, s. a rotten, or soft stone  
 Cleilyd, a. clayish  
 Cleiriach, s. a decrepid old man  
 Cleisen, s. a bluet [and blue  
 Cleistedig, a. bruised, or made black  
 Cleisio, v. to bruise, or make black and blue: also, to rend; to dawn  
 Clem, s. a slice, or thin piece—*clem o fara*, a slice of bread  
 Clemio, v. to cut into slices; also to piece—*cleimio efgid*, to put a piece under a shoe  
 Cleopas, (yr holl ogoniant) all glory, Luc 24. 18 Ioan 19. 25  
 Clep, s. a clack, or clap

Clepian, v. to clack; to babble: also, the noise of a mill  
 Clêr, s. a gad-flies: also musicians—*clêr tuon*, black gad-flies—*clêr llwydion*, brown gad-flies—*clêr y dom*, the meaner sort of musicians  
 Cleren, Clyryn, s. a gad-fly: also the rattles in the throat  
 Clerwr, s. a poet, or minstrel that goes a circuit; an itinerant minstrel  
 Clerwriaeth, s. minstrelsy [dealer  
 Cleuddyn, s. an honest man, a plain  
 Cleut, s. a clatter; a scolding  
 Clieied, s. the latch of a door—*clieied-gên*, the jawbone [Preg. 7. 6  
 Clyndarddach, s. a crackling noise,  
 Clip, s. a precipice  
 Clipan, s. an unfortunate beggar  
 Clo, s. a lock; a close, or conclusion  
 Clob, s. a boss; a knob  
 Cloben, s. a large bouncer—*cloben o ddynes*, a great strapping woman  
 Clobyn, s. a large mals; a lump—*clobyn o ddyn*, a great strapping fellow  
 Cloch, s. a bell—*cloch yr ymadrodd uwula*—*clych y dwfr*, the bubbles of water  
 Clochdar, s. a clucking—*cllochdar yr eithyn*, the whin-chat—*cllochdar y mynyad*, the gold-finch: v. to cluck, to chirp  
 Clochdy, s. a steeple; a belfry  
 Clochyud, s. a bellman, a sexton: also, a parish clerk  
 Clod, s. praise, fame; commendation  
 Clodadwy, a. laudable, commendable  
 Clodfawr, a. celebrated; famous  
 Clodforedd, s. celebrity; renown  
 Clodfori, v. to extol, to celebrate, to magnify; to give praise; to laud; Sal. 52. 9, a 54. 6  
 Clodorus, a. commendable; praising  
 Cloddio, v. to delve a trench  
 Cloddiwr, s. a ditcher  
 Clöedig, a. locked, or fastened  
 Clo egwyd, s. a padlock  
 Cloer, s. a locker; a closet; a box  
 Clofen, s. a knot in a tree, where the branch springs from  
 Cloff, s. halting; a lame person: a. lame, or limping  
 Cloffi, Cloffiui, s. lameness, or a limping; halt, 1 Bren. 18. 21. v. to limp  
 Cloffiad, s. a laming  
 Clogwrn, s. a crag

Clogwyn, s. a precipice  
 Cloi, v. to lock; to fasten  
 Cloig, Cloigen, s. a hasp; also a bundle of thatch; a helm, or straw made into bundles for thatching; a clasp for a staple [head  
 Clol, s. the scull; the crown of the  
 Clopa, s. a noddie, a club, or knob; a thick head---*boel glopu*, a hobnail  
 Clôr, s. earth-nuts  
 Cloren, s. a rump, a tail; the buttock  
 Clorian, s. a pair of scales; balance, Job 31. 6  
 Cloriedig, a. covered, shut up  
 Cloron, s. potatoes  
 Clôs, Clofyn, s. a pair of breeches; also the cloister of a church, and in some places, a yard before a house: a. compact, neat  
 Clud, s. a carriage  
 Cludai, s. a vehicle; a stage coach  
 Cludedig, a. accumulated, or heaped  
 Cludo, v. to carry; to bear; to heap  
 Cludeirio, v. to heap together, to gather, or collect in a heap---*clud-eirio coed*, to cord wood  
 Cluder, s. a heap of any thing carried together; a pile---*cluder o goed*, a pile, or cord of wood: also a float of wood. Pl. Cludeiriauw, floats, 1 Bren, 5. 9  
 Cludwr, s. a carrier, a porter; a bearer, 1 Sam. 14. 17  
 Clugiar, s. a partridge  
 Clûn, s. the hip, or haunch---*o glûn i glûn*, step by step  
 Clunhecian, v. to go limpingly  
 Clunwst, s. the sciatica  
 Clust, s. an ear---*clust yr arê*, butterwort---*clust y llyguden*, alfine---*clust yr ewig*, laurel---*clust y tarw*, higliaper---*clust y llestr*, the handle of a  
 Clustfws, s. an ear-ring [vessel  
 Clustfeinio, v. to listen closely  
 Clustfyddar, a deaf-eared  
 Clustog, s. a pillow, or cushion---*clustog cyfrwy*, the bolster of a saddle---*clustogan*, a cushionet  
 Clwc, s. a clucking: a. tender that will not bear touching  
 Clwcian, v. to cluck [knot  
 Clwm, s. a knot---*clwm dolen*, a bow  
 Clwpa, s. a knob, a club at the end of a stick, or the like; a self  
 Clwts, s. a piece; a patch; a clout---*clwt o dir*, a piece of land

Clwtyn, s. a small piece  
 Clwyd, s. a hurdle of rods wattled together; a wattled gate---*clwyd ieir*, a hen roost  
 Clwydedig, a. hurdled; wattled  
 Clwyden, s. a flake; a hurdle  
 Clwydo, v. to hurdle, to wattle  
 Clwyf, s. a disease, a wound---*clwyf y bienin*, and *manwynau*, the scrophula---*clwyf gwabanol*, and *clwyf mawr*, the leprosy---*clwyf y marchogion*, the hemorrhoids---*clwyf y llyffant*, the barbles---*clwyf dygwydd*, the epilepsy  
 Clwyfo, v. to wound, to make ill  
 Clwyfus, a. sick, sickly, wounded  
 Clwyfdy, s. a cloister-house  
 Clybod, s. the hearing---*trwm ei glywed*, that is hard of hearing  
 Clyd, a. warm, comfortable, sheltering---*lle clyd*, warm place---*dillad clydion*, warm clothes  
 Clydiwydd, s. comfortableness  
 Clymedig, a. knotted; tyed; intangled  
 Clymog, a. knotty, intangled  
 Clymiad, s. a knotting  
 Clymu, v. to make a knot; to tie  
 Clymwr, s. a tyer  
 Clymyn, s. a small knot  
 Clytiad, s. a patching  
 Clytiedig, a. pieced, patched, mended  
 Clytio, v. to piece, or to patch  
 Clytwaith, s. a patch-work  
 Clyw, s. the hearing [3. 10  
 Clywed v. to hear, heareth, 1 Sam.  
 Clywedig, a. that is heard, audible  
 Clywedigaeth, s. the sense of hearing  
 Cnaif, s. a shearing; a crop  
 Cnap, s. a knob, or boss; a button  
 Cnapen, s. a bowl; a round body  
 Cnapio, v. to form into knobs  
 Cnapiog, a. knappy, or knobbed  
 Cnau, s. nuts---*cnau ffiengig*, walnuts---*cnau barfog*, hazel nuts---*cnau'r ddaear*, earth nuts---*cnau conglog*, double nuts---*cnau cregion*, empty, or worm eaten nuts  
 Cnawd, s. human flesh  
 Cnawdol, a. fleshy, carnal, appertaining to the flesh [lust  
 Cnawdolfyrd, s. carnal desire; fleshy  
 Cnawdoli, v. to incarnate  
 Cnawdoliad, Cnawdoliaeth, s. incarnation  
 Cnawdwyllt, a. sensual, lustful  
 Cnec, s. a fault, crash, or jar

Cnecian, Cnecu, Cnecio, v. to gnash; to jar; to wrangle; to fart  
 Cnecus, a. jarring; wrangling  
 Cneifdy, s. a shearing house  
 Cneifiad, s. a shearing  
 Cneifiedig, a. that is shorn, fleeced  
 Cneifio, v. to shear, to clip; to poll, 2 Sam. 14. 26. to shorn, Act. 18, 18  
 Cneifion, s. clippings; shear-wool;  
 Cneifiwr, s. a shearer [flocks  
 Cneua, v. to gather nuts  
 Cneuen, s. a nut—*cneuen groeg*, an almond  
 Cnewyll, s. kernels  
 Cnic, Cnicell, s. a flight rap; a pecker; any thing that smacks  
 Cnif, s. trouble; pain  
 Cniff, s. a fighting; skirmishing  
 Cnith, s. a touch, a stroke, a beating  
 Cnithio, v. to strike, or twitch gently; to rub; to nibble  
 Cniw, s. a pack—*cniw o blant*, a pack of children  
 Cno, Cnöad, s. a bite; a chewing—*cnöad, y cil*, the chewing of the cud  
 Cnoc, s. a sudden rap; a knock  
 Cnocell, s. a sudden fillip—*cnocell y coed*, a wood pecker  
 Cnocio, v. to beat, rap, or knock  
 Cnöedig, a. chewed; bitten  
 Cnofa, s. a gnawing or griping  
 Cnoi, v. to chew, to gnaw, to bite, Gal. 5. 15  
 Cnu, s. a round bunch; a fleece—*cnu o wlan*, a fleece of wool, Barn, 6 37. Job 3. 20  
 Cnuch, s. a junction; a joint—*cnuoch mochyn*, a gammon of bacon  
 Cnuchiad, Cnuchiant, s. a junction; a copulation: a being in contact  
 Cnuchio v. to copulate, to join, to go in contact  
 Cnuchiwr, s. one that comes in contact with another.  
 Cnul, Cnull, s. a passing bell  
 Cnwc, s. a bunch; a swelling in a man's body, a lump, a knob, or knot, in a tree—*cnwec y gwegil*, the back part of the scull  
 Cnwd, s. a crop; the increase of the year—*cnwdd o yd*, a crop of corn—*cnwdd o eira*, a fall of snow  
 Cnwff, s. a luncheon, a round mass, or lump  
 Cnwpa, s. a knob; a club  
 Gnydfawr, a. plentiful; fructiferous

—*gwlad gnydfawr*, a plentiful country, Jer. 2. 7  
 Cnydiad, s. the production of a crop  
 Cnydio, v. to yield an increase; to bring forth a crop  
 Cnyw, s. autumn pig; a badger  
 Cöb, Coban, s. a cloak, or mantle; a cope, a riding coat  
 Cöb, s. a top, or tuft: also a knock, or thump  
 Cobio, v. to bunch; to thump  
 Cobiwr, s. a thumper; a pecker  
 Coblyn, s. a sprite, a fiend, a pecker—*coblyn y coed*, a woodpecker  
 Cobyn, s. a tuft, a bunch, a cluster of grafs, or hair  
 Cocos, s. cockles, a kind of shell fish: also the cogs of a wheel  
 Cocr, s. a coaxing, or indulgence  
 Cocru, v. to fondle, to indulge  
 Cocwy, s. an egg that is matured, or that has the shell hardened  
 Coch, s. a red colour: a. red—*edau goch*, scarlet thread—*anner goch*, red heifer, Num. 19. 2.—*bore coch*, ruddy morning  
 Cochddu, a. of a reddish black, ferruginous  
 Cochfelen, a. of a copper colour—*cochfelyn*, copper coloured  
 Cochgangen, s. the fish called chub  
 Cochl, v. to blush, to wax red  
 Cochl, s. a mantle, cloak, Mat. 5: 40  
 —*cocbl fferwg*, hairy garment, Gen. 25. 25  
 Cochlas, a. purple; of a red blue  
 Cochni, s. redness; ruddiness  
 Cochrudd, a. crimson; ruddy  
 Cochwedd, a. of a red appearance  
 Cochwyn, a. of a reddish white  
 Cöd, Coden, s. a bag, or pouch; a satchel; a budget—*cöd wen*, the paunch of an animal; a harflet—*cöd byred, cöd euryeb*, or *crod y mwg*, dusty mushroom, or puff-ball.  
*Pl.* Codau, as *codau ffa*, &c. bean shells  
 Codaid, s. a bag-ful, a purse-ful—*codaid arian*, bundle of money, Gen. 42. 35  
 Codeniad, s. a blistering  
 Codenu, v. to swell out; to blister  
 Codi, v. to rise; to swell up; take up; to lift up: also increase  
 Codiad, s. a rising; a lifting  
 Codwarth, s. deadly nightshade



Codwm, s. a fall, or tumble—*ymafydd*  
*codwm*, to wrestle  
 Codymu, v. to tumble, to fall down  
 Codymwr, s. a tumbler; a wrestler  
 Coddiant, s. difficulty; trouble  
 Coed Coedydd, s. wood, timber, trees  
 Coeda, v. to gather wood, or fuel  
 Coeden, s. a tree; a standing tree  
 Coedgae, s. a live fence  
 Coedog, a. abounding with woods  
 Coedwig, s. a plantation of wood, a forest, 1 Bren. 7. 2  
 Coeg, a. silly, foolish, insipid, naughty, empty, vain, good for nothing, saucy: also proud—*ci coeg*, dog-fish—*buruch goeg*, a barren cow—*cneuen goeg*, empty nut—*coeg athraw*, a pedant—*coeg chwedd*, an idle tale, or false report—*coed dyb*, an idle whim  
 Coegedd, Coegni, s. emptiness; silliness; sauciness: also spiteful language; villany Esa. 32. 6  
 Coegen, s. a saucy, or proud wench; a coquette  
 Coegenaid, a. coquettish; pert  
 Coegfalch, a. conceited; proud  
 Coegfeddyg, s. a quack doctor, or empiric  
 Coegfran, s. a jackdaw; a chough  
 Coegfiarad, s. a vain ranting, or empty talk  
 Coegyn, s. a vain saucy fellow: also, a proud coxcomb  
 Coegynaid, a. pert; foppish  
 Coel, s. belief; credit; an omen; trust—*ofer goelion*, superstitions—*prynu ar goel*, to buy upon credit—*coel ar frydiau*, observe times, Lev. 19. 26—*coel brasus*, a presumptive proof  
 Coelbren, s. a lot, Est. 3. 7  
 Coelcerth, s. the omen, or signal of alarm; the omen of danger; the firing of a beacon; a great fire; a bonfire; Welsh bonfires on All-saints eve  
 Coeledig, Coeliadwy, a. credible, that is believed, authentic  
 Coelgar, a. credulous, apt to believe  
 Coelgrefydd, s. superstition, a false devotion, or religion  
 Coelio, v. to believe, or credit, to give credit, or trust  
 Coeliwr, s. one that gives credit  
 Coes, s. the leg, a thank  
 Coefarn, s. a boot

Coefed, a. raised, or made light—*bara cofed*, manchet bread  
 Coefgam, a. bandy-legged—*coefgorb*, red-thanked—*coefbin*, long-thanked—*coefnoeth*, bare-legged—*coefswyn*, white-legged  
 Coeth, a. ardent, vehement, brisk, stimulant, pure, purified, or cleansed—*aur coeth*, pure, or fine gold—*ymadredd coeth*, a pert discourse  
 Coethadwy, a. refinable  
 Coethedig, a. irritating; purifying  
 Coethi, v. to stimulate, to agitate, or irritate; to prate, or talk pertly—*coethi aur*, to refine gold—*coethi'r crochan*, to keel the pot  
 Coethiedydd, Coethiwr, s. a stimulator: a purifier  
 Coethyn, s. a puritan  
 Cof, s. retention, or memory—*côf ysgifen*, a bill of record  
 Cofen, s. a memorial; a covenant  
 Cofiadur, Cofiedydd, s. a secretary, a remembrancer; a recorder  
 Cofiedig, a. retained, or kept in memory [ber; to think of  
 Cofio, v. to call to mind; to remember  
 Cofi, Cofaid, s. an armful; a burden that can be carried in the arms; a bosom friend; a sweetheart—*fy ngbofaid*, my love, my dear  
 Cofleidiad, s. an embracing  
 Cofleidiedig, a. embraced, caressed  
 Cofleidiwr, s. an embracer; a tondler  
 Coflyfr, s. a memorandum book; a register: also, a record  
 Colnod, s. a memorandum, a note to help the memory  
 Cofrestr, s. a catalogue—*cofrestri marwedd*, bills of mortality  
 Cofrestru, v. to enrol to register  
 Cofus, a. mindful, memorable  
 Cofweinydd, s. a prompter  
 Cofia, Cofiau, v. to remember, to call to mind, to make mention, to record, to register  
 Cofiad, s. a remembering, a calling to mind, a recording  
 Cofidwriaeth, s. remembrance, memory, memorial, Eccl. 12. 14  
 Coflawr, s. a remembrancer; a recorder  
 Coffr, s. a coffer, or chest  
 Cofforyn, s. a little coffer  
 Côg, s. a cuckoo—*ceithlydd y gôg*, the cuckoo's servant



Cogan, s. a bowl, a cup, a basin  
 Cogel, s. a truncheon, or cudgel; a distaff, *Diar.* 31. 19—*cogel murfen*,  
 Cogl, s. a short cudgel [a whirlingig  
 Cogor, s. a cackling, chattering, or  
 chirping: *v.* to cackle, &c.  
 Cogwrn, s. any round body, a crab  
 apple, or wilding, any round shell,  
 a limpet—*cogwrn o fyd*, a little  
 stack of corn—*cogwrn wy*, an egg  
 shell—*cyw yn ei gogwrn*, a chick  
 in the shell  
 Cól, s. a sharp hillock, or peak: also  
 a sting, the awn, or beard of corn  
 Cól, s. the fetus in the womb  
 Cola, s. a sting, a sharp point  
 Colaeth, s. looking after, or taking  
 care of  
 Coledd, s. a looking after, a nursing  
 or cherishing: *v.* to cherish, to till,  
 to cultivate, to take care of  
 Coleddiad, s. a managing, or looking  
 after, a cherishing  
 Coleddog, a. taken care of, cherished  
 Coleddwr, s. a manager, or looker  
 after; a cherisher  
 Coler, s. a collar  
 Colfen, s. a bough, or branch  
 Colfran, s. cheese-curd pressed, but  
 not in a mould, or cheese-vat  
 Colfranu, *v.* to make such curds  
 Coliog, a. having a sting, full of awn,  
 as *baidd colieg*  
 Colion, s. the awn of corn  
 Colof, s. a stem, or stalk; a stay, prop,  
 or support  
 Colofn, s. a pillar, or column—*ped-  
 war colofn y corph*, the four pillars  
 of the body, or the arms and legs  
 Colofnog a. having pillars  
 Colofnu, *v.* to set up a pillar  
 Colomen, s. a dove, pigeon, or culver  
 Calomenaid, a. dove-like, as a dove  
 Colomendy, s. a pigeon-house; a  
 dove-cote  
 Colpes, s. a wedge  
 Coludd, Coluddion, s. the bowels,  
 inwards, or entrails—*y glas goludd*,  
 the small guts  
 Coluddyn, s. a gut—*coluddyn pen-  
 garad*, the blind gut  
 Colwyn, s. the young babe, or bant-  
 ling, little pretty dogs for women to  
 play withal, lap-dogs, shocks  
 Colwyno, *v.* to do the office of a mid-  
 wife: also, to prattle, or fondle—

*dywedyd yn deg a'u colwyno drwy  
 weniath*, to speak fair and fondle  
 them with flattery [wife  
 Colwynes, Colwynwraig, s. a mid-  
 Colwynwr, Colwynydd, s. a manmid-  
 wife, an accoucheur  
 Colwynyddiaeth, s. the obstetric art,  
 or midwifery  
 Colyn, s. a sting—*colyn draws*, the  
 hinge of a door  
 Coll, Colled, s. a loss, damage—*ar  
 goll*, lost, or mislaid  
 Coll, Collwydd, s. hazel-wood  
 Collamfer, s. loss of time  
 Collddyn, s. a condemned criminal  
 Colledig, a. losing, lost, condemned  
 Colledigaeth, s. perdition, destruction,  
 condemnation  
 Colledu, *v.* to occasion a loss  
 Colledus, a. losing, damaging  
 Colledwr, s. a loser, or one that suf-  
 fers damage  
 Collen, s. a twig, or sapling; a hazel-  
 tree—*collen derwen*, an oak sapling  
*collen ffrenzig*, a walnut-tree  
 Collfarn, s. a sentence of condem-  
 nation  
 Collfarnedig, a. under condemnation  
 Collfarnol, a. condemnatory  
 Collfarnu, *v.* to condemn  
 Collfarnwr, s. a condemner  
 Colli, *v.* to lose, to be lost, to spill  
 Collwr, s. a loser  
 Combr, s. cambric, a kind of fine  
 linen  
 Compod, s. a mariner's compass  
 Conch, s. an upstart: a. proud of  
 Conell, s. a tail, or rump [birth  
 Cont, s. a tail: also the pudenda  
 Conyn s. a stalk, a stalk of reed grass:  
 it is a diminutive from *cawyn*  
 Congl, s. a corner, an angle  
 Conglfaen, s. a cornerstone  
 Congliad, s. a forming into an angle,  
 or corner  
 Conglog, a. having corners, angular  
 Cop, *Copa*, s. the top, or crown of  
 the head; the top of any thing, a  
 summit, a helmet, a turpant  
 Coppinod, s. information, intelligence,  
 notice, certainty  
 Coppog, a. crested, copped, high-  
 crowned—*y goppog*, the hoopoe, a  
 bird  
 Coppyn, s. a small tuft, or crest—*pryf  
 coppyn* a spider—*coppyn y*

- dwfr*; *carw'r dwfr*, *march y dwfr*, and *gafr y dwfr*, water spider  
 Coppras, s. copperas  
 Copr, s. copper; a hard, heavy, metal, and very ductile. It consists of indigested sulphur, yellowish mercury, and red salt. It is found in stones of various form and colour. Virgin copper is found pure, in grains, flakes, or lumps. Copper mingled with lapis calaminaris becomes brass; and with fine tin, bell metal. If the copper be anointed with the spirit of wine and orpiment, it becomes white  
 Côr, s. a round, or circle; a close; a crib, or stall; a choir in a church—*côr ychain*, an ox-stall—*côr Cybi*, the choir of *Cybi*  
 Côr, s. a point; a dwarf; also a spider—*gwe'r côr*, the spider's web—*côr bedydd*, a titlark  
 Corafon, s. a rivulet  
 Corazin, (*cyhoeddwr*, *cyfriniaeth*), a proclaimer, a mystery. A town of Judea, on the western coast of the sea of Galilee. See Mat. 11. 21  
 Corban, s. a gap  
 Corban, (*rhodd*, *offrwym*), a gift, offering, or present made to God, or his temple, Mark 7. 11. Likewise a name for the treasury where the offerings which are made in money, were deposited, Mat. 27. 6  
 Corbedwyn, s. the last of the young, or litter; a dillig pig; also a little low-birch-tree  
 Corbwl, s. a buddle  
 Corbwyll, s. a hint; a slight mention, or intimation  
 Corbwylllo, v. to hint  
 Corbwyo, v. to domineer; to beat, or keep down  
 Cord, *Corden*, s. a rope; a twist, or twine; also a string of a musical instrument  
 Cordeddiad, s. a twisting  
 Cordeddol, a twisting; entwining  
 Corddu, v. to entwine, or twist  
 Cordeddwyr, s. a twister  
 Cordref, s. a hamlet; a little town, or village [roundeth  
 Cordd, s. what encircleth, or surroundeth  
 Corddedig, s. a whirled round; churned  
 Cordderwen, s. a dwarf oak; the germander, or Jerusalem oak  
 Corddi, v. to turn about; to churn  
 Corddlan, s. an inclosure; a fold for sheep; also a burying ground;  
 Corddwr, s. a churner  
 Corddwraig, s. a woman churner  
 Corddyn, s. the hinge of a door  
 Cored, s. a wear for taking fish  
 Coredu, v. to form a wear  
 Coredwr, s. a wearman, or one that attends a wear  
 Coredd, s. a turning; a wandering  
 Coreddu, v. to circulate  
 Coreddwr, s. a circulator  
 Corelw, s. a reel; a dance  
 Coren, s. a female dwarf  
 Corfedwen, s. a dwarf birch tree  
 Corgi, s. a cur; a bad man; a snappish person  
 Corgiaidd, a. curriish, snappish  
 Corhwyad, *Corbwyaden*, s. a teal  
 Coriar, s. a partridge  
 Corint, (*llewndid*, *neu addurn*) fulness, or ornament. A celebrated city of Achaia; where formerly was a Greek archbishop's see. It is now called *Coranto*, or *Gerame*  
 Corlan, s. a sheep fold, or pen  
 Corlanu, v. to fold—*corlanu'r praid*, to fold the flock  
 Corlyfwen, s. a grig, or small eel  
 Corn, s. a horn; a trumpet; cornet, Hof. 5. 8—*corn pori*, *corn y gég*, and *corn breuant*, the gullet—*corn cbwyth*, the windpipe—*corn gwddwrf*, the neck bone—*corn ar droed*, a corn on the foot—*corn mwg*, a chimney—*corn arad*, the plough tail—*corn du*, an inkhorn, Ezec. 9. 2, 3. 11—*corn o freibyn*, a roll of cloth—*corn yr afr*, the goat's horn  
 Cornaid, s. a hornful  
 Cornant, s. a brook, a rill  
 Cornbig, s. a sea pike  
 Cornboer, s. phlegm  
 Cornchwigl, *Cornchwiglen*, *Cornicyll*, s. grey plover; a lapwing, Lef. 11. 19  
 Cornel, s. a corner; an angle  
 Cornelius, (*corn*, *neu pelydr yr haul*), a horn, or sun-beams, Act. 10. 1  
 Cornellog, a. angular; having corners  
 Cornelu, v. to make an angle, or corner, to drive into a corner, Esa. 30.  
 Cornelyn, s. a little nook [20  
 Corniad, s. a butting with a horn; a horning

Cornio, v. to become horny; to butt with the horns; to gore, Eccl. 21. 31  
 Corniog, a. turreted; having horns, Sal. 69 31  
 Cornwyd, s. plague, or pestilence; a boil. *Pl.* Cornwydydd Job 2. 7  
 Cornwydog, a. having blains  
 Cornwydlyd, *Cornwydol*, a. pestilential  
 Coron, s. a crown, a diadem [tial  
 Coronedig, *Coronog*, *Coronol*, a. crowned; that wears a crown  
 Coronedigaeth, s. coronation  
 Coroni, v. to crown; to put on a crown  
 Coroniad; s. a crowning  
 Coronig, s. a bandlet; coronet  
 Coronwr, *Coronydd*, s. a crowner  
 Corph, or *Corff*, s. a body; also, a corpse---*trwy gorph cydawl y dydd*, through the whole day  
 Corphedig, a. imbodied; organized  
 Corphi, v. to feed, or recruit the body; to body---*nichorphaïs i damaid beddyw*, I have not eaten a morsel to day  
 Corphilyn, s. an atom  
 Corphlan, s. a burial place  
 Corphog, *Corphol*, a. corpulent, bodied, lusty  
 Corphogrwydd, s. corpulency  
 Corpholaeth, s. personality, person, a whole, stature, 1 Sam. 16. 7. Luc 2. 52  
 Corphoraeth, s. corporation  
 Crophoredig, a. corporate, imbodied  
 Crophori, v. to form into a body  
 Corphorol, a. personal, corporeal  
 Cors, s. a bog; a fen---*ffa'r gors*, buckbeans, or marsh trefoil---*bwmp y gors*, the bittern [fenny  
 Corsaidd, a. tending to be boggy, or Corfen, s. a bog plant; a reed  
 Corsfrwyn, s. bull-rushes  
 Corshwyad, s. a fen-duck; the moorhen, or tringa  
 Corsle, s. a boggy place  
 Corslwyn, s. a reed bog  
 Corfog, a. boggy, or full of bogs; fenny  
 Corfwig, s. gelder-rose  
 Cort, *Cortyn*, s. a cord, a rope, or string  
 Corwalch, s. a sparrow-hawk  
 Corwg, *Corwgl*, s. the trunk of the body; a carcase---*corwg molli*, a carcase of mutton; also, a kind of fishing boat called a coracle; used

in many parts of Wales, Ireland, and Scotland---*llwyth gwr ei gorwg*, a man's load is his coracle: that is, a man must have a coracle as heavy as he can carry, or it will not carry him [cane  
 Corwynt, s. a whirlwind; a hurri-  
 Corydd, s. chorister  
 Coryn, s. the crown of the head; the top, or summit: also a spider  
 Coryn, s. a dwarf, or a pigmy  
 Corynog, a. having a bald, or shaved crown  
 Côs, *Cosfa*, s. an itching  
*Cofbi*, (celwyddwr) a liar, Num. 25.  
 Cofgordd, s. a retinue [15, 18  
 Cofi, s. an itching; the itch: v. to scratch; to assuage an itch  
 Cosp, s. chastisement  
 Cospad, s. a chastising [gible  
 Cospadwy, a. reprehensible; corri-  
 Cospedig, a. that is punished, or chast-  
 Cospedigaeth, s. punishment [tised  
 Cospedigol, a. reprehending  
 Cospi, v. to punish, to chastise  
 Cospwr, *Cospydd*, s. a chastiser; a punisher [expen-  
 Côt, s. a side, or coast: also, charge,  
 Costawcci, *Costawg y dom*, s. a dung-  
 hill dog; St. Barbara's herb  
 Costio, v. to cost, or stand in; to spend; to lay out money  
 Costog, s. a mastiff; sluggish  
 Costogaid, a. churlish, or morose; dogged; inhuman  
 Costrel, s. a flaggon, a jar, a jug, a bottle, Gen. 21. 14  
 Costrelaid, s. a jar-ful  
 Costrelan, *Costreli*, s. a small, or little jar; a phial  
 Costrelu, v. to put in a jar  
 Costus, a. chargeable, dear, expensive, costly, 1 Bren. 5. 17  
 Coswr, s. a scratcher [18  
 Cosyn, s. a single cheese, 1 Sam. 17;  
 Cota, a. without a tail; short  
 Coten, s. a little tail, or dag  
 Cotwm, s. a dag-wool; cotton  
 Cothi, v. to cast, or throw off, to eject. A river so called gives name to a vale in *Caermarthenshire*, the native place of *Llywelyn Glyn Cothi*, a celebrated Bard in the fifteenth century, who lived at *Pwll Tinbyd*, near *Dôl y cothi* [moor hen  
 Cotiar, or *Corfiar*, s. a coot, or



Cowydd, *Cywydd*, s. a term in prosody, implying in general a poem, or piece of poetry, not divided into stanzas—*canu heb gowydd*, to sing without measure

Cowyddawdl, s. couplet rhyme

Cowyddu, v. to poetise

Cowyddwr, s. a poetiser

Cowyll, s. a garment, or cloak with a veil, presented by the husband to his bride on the morning after marriage

Cowyllu, v. to envelop; to obscure

Cowyllyn, s. a veil

Cowyn, s. the plague, or pestilence

Crach, s. scabs—*crach drwg*, the scall on the head, the great scab; a. scabby; puny; petty—*crach bwyad*, a teal—*crach foneddigion*, petty gentry [Spot of land

Crachen, s. a scab—*crachen o dir*,

Crachenu, v. to grow into a scab

Crachfeddyg, s. a quack [itchy

Crachlyd, *Crachog*, a. scabby; mangy;

Crafangc, s. a claw; a talon; a crab-fish—*crafangc yr arth*, or *troed yr arth*, the acanthus, or bear's breech—*crafangc y fian*, the ranunculus, or crow's foot—*crafangc yr eryr*, ballamina

Crafangaid, s. a gripe; a handful

Crafedig, a. that is scratched, or rubbed

Crafell, s. a spatula, or slice; a curry comb; a scraper—*crafell ymenyn*, a butter spoon—*crafell fara*, a bread slice—*crafell yr ysgwydd*, a shoulder blade [to use a spatula

Crafellu, v. to form into a thin slice;

Craflech, s. a stone-shard [the itch

Crafu, v. to scratch, or to scrape: s.

Crafwr, s. a scraper; a scratcher

Craff, s. a brace to fasten beams; a hook; a clasper; a cramp-iron; a pair of pinchers, or nippers; a. securing; holding fast—*dyn craff*, a man of quick comprehension

Craffu, v. to perceive; to look steadfastly; fastened, Luc 4. 20

Craffus, a. penetrating; piercing

Craffwr, s. perceiver

Cragen, s. a shell

Crai, a. fresh; new; glowing; vivid—*newydd grai*, quite new—*gwlanen grai*, flannel newly brought from the loom and not scoured

Craig, s. a rock; strength, Sal. 19. 14  
Crair, s. a keepfakes; a token; a relic—*canu crair*, to toll the bell for the dead

Craith, s. a scar; a cicatrix—*craith o gyfarch*, a visible scar

Cramen, s. a scab, Lef. 13. 2, 6, 7, 8

Cramenu, v. to cover with a scab

Crammwyth, s. a pancake; a fritter

Crangc, s. a crab; a cancer—*crangc lau*, crab lice

Crangen, s. a wen

Crap, s. a snatch; a grapple; a catching

Crâs, s. a roast; well-baked; a. acrid, parched, dry hard; saucy—*tir crâs*, or *crâs dir*, parched ground

Crafair, s. fauciness

Crafedig, a. toasted; roasted

Crafu, v. to dry; to toast; to bake; to parch—*crafu ŷd*, to dry corn—*crafu bara*, bake bread

Crafyd, s. parched corn

Crau, s. gore; blood—*crau arf*, the hole in the handle of a weapon—*crau nodwydd*, the eye of a needle, Mat. 19 24

Craw, s. a pig-sty; a hovel

Crawen, s. a crust

Crawenu, v. to incrustate; to grow hard; to become crusty

Crawn, s. a collection; any thing that is shut up, kept in, or stopped; pus, or matter collected in a sore

Crawni, v. to collect matter, or pus

Crawnlyd, a. apt to be purulent

Crëadur, s. a creature

Crëaduriaeth, s. the act of creating; the universe; the creation, Marc 10 6

Crëawdwr, *Crëawdydd*, s. a creator; maker, Diar. 14. 31

Crebach, a. shrunk, and withered with dryness and rottenness

Crebachu, v. to constrict; to bind; to shrink together

Creciad, s. a chirping

Crecian, v. to chirp; to chatter

Creciar, s. the daker-ben [laugh

Crechwen, s. a horse-laugh; a loud

Crechwenu, v. to laugh loudly

Crechydd, s. a screaker

Cred, s. faith; belief; religion; christendom, or believing world

Credadwy, a. that may be believed

Credadyn, s. a believer; a professor of christianity

Crediniaeth, s. credulity; belief  
 Credo, s. a belief, or creed: also, confession of faith  
 Credu, v. to believe; to give credit to  
 Crëedigaeth, s. creation; the universe  
 Cref, a. strong—*cafeg gref*, a strong mare—*benw gref*, a strong woman  
 Crefadur, s. a thin membrane which incloses the brains, the dura mater  
 Crefu, Creu, v. to crave, to desire; to ask with earnestness, or submission  
 Crefydd, s. religion; a system of divine faith and worship, Iago 1. 27.  
 Crefyddol, a. religious, Iago 1. 26  
 Crefyddu, v. to keep a religious fast; to be devout  
 Crefyddwr, s. a religious man  
 Crefft, s. a handy-craft; a trade  
 Crefftwr, s. a handy-craftsman; a mechanic; an artist  
 Crefftwraidd, a. workmanlike; artificial; cunning  
 Crefffyn, s. a brace; a bandage  
 Cregen, s. an earthen vessel  
 Cregenydd, s. a potter  
 Cregyn, s. shells—*cregyn gwynion*, cockle—*cregyn gleision*, muscles—*cregyn llygaid mebery*, limpets—*cregyn gwyebiaid*, periwinkles  
 Cregyna, v. to gather shells  
 Creision, s. scrapings  
 Creigle, s. a rocky place  
 Creirfa, Creirgell, s. reliquary  
 Creithio, v. to scar; to cicatrice  
 Cremogen, s. a pancake; a fritter  
 Crencyn, s. a small crab  
 Crepa, s. a short dwarfish man  
 Crepian, v. to creep  
 Crepog, s. a short dwarfish woman; a withered old hag  
 Crest, s. scurf; dandruff  
 Cresten, s. a scurf; a dry scab; a scale  
 Crestenog, a. covered with scurf  
 Crestenu, v. to gather scurf; to grow scurfy, or full of scurf  
 Creth, s. the bearing, or suffering of cold; shaking; trembling  
 Crëu, v. to create; to form out of nothing; to cause, to exist, Esa. 45. 12.  
 Creuan, s. the cranium; the skull  
 Creulon, a. cruel, bloody; inhuman, fierce, Iago 3. 4  
 Creulonaeth, s. barbarity; cruelty  
 Creulondeb, s. fierceness; inhumanity; cruelty  
 Creuloni, v. to become cruel

Creulyd, a. bloody; dyed with gore  
 Creulys, s. groundfel  
 Crëwr, s. a creator; the being that bestows existence  
 Cri, s. a cry; shriek; scream; proclamation: a. raw; fresh; unleavened—*bara cri*, unleavened bread  
 Criafol, s. the berries of a quicken tree the haws, or whitethorn berries  
 Crib, s. a comb; a card, or woolcomb; also, the top, summit, crest, or cop of any thing—*cribau cyffion*, stock cards—*crib celliog*, a cock's comb—*crib y gwenyn*, a honey comb—*crib y tŷ*, the house top—*crib mynydd*, the summit of a mountain—*Cribau St. Ffraid*, betony  
 Cribach, s. a hay-hook  
 Cribdail, s. extortion, pillage; rapine, or depredation  
 Cribdeillio, v. to extort; to gain by oppression; to snatch; to pillage  
 Cribdeiliwr, s. an extortioner; a robber, an oppressor  
 Cribin, s. a hay rake  
 Cribinio, v. to rake together  
 Cribiniwr, s. a raker  
 Cribion, s. combings, or cardings  
 Cribu, v. to comb; to card—*cribo pen*, to comb the head—*cribo gwlan*, to card wool  
 Cribog, a. crested; copped—*mynydd cribog*, high hill, Sal. 68. 15  
 Cribwr, s. a comber; a carder  
 Cricell, Criciad, s. a cricket  
 Criglyn, s. a faint trace, or mark—*nid oes yma griglyn o hono*, there is here not the least trace of it  
 Crimmell, s. a sharp ridge  
 Crimmog, s. the shin  
 Crimmogio, v. to kick shins  
 Crimmogwr, s. a shin kicker; a nick name for a Pembrokeshire man  
 Crimp, s. a sharp edge  
 Crimpio, v. to pinch, or crimp  
 Crimprew, s. a sharp frost  
 Crin, a. brittle, fragile; apt to break—*pren crin*, dry stick, Esa. 56. 3  
 Crinder, s. dryness, brittleness covetousness, niggarliness  
 Cringoch, a. frizzled with red  
 Crinlys, s. the violet  
 Crinllyd, a. apt to clung, or dry up  
 Crino, v. to clung; to become brittle; dried, Marc 11. 20  
 F

Crintach, a. niggardly, penurious  
 Crintachlyd, a. apt to be niggardly  
 Crintachu, v. to become penurious  
 Crintachwr, s. a niggardly man  
 Crinwas, s. a covetous, or niggardly fellow—*mab y crinwas*, an arrant miser  
 Crinwydd, s. dried brushwood  
 Crio, v. to weep; to cry; to clamour  
 Crip, s. a scratch [the nails  
 Cripio, v. to scratch; to tear with  
 Crisbilio, v. to scale, or peel  
 Crisbin, a. crisp, crumbling, or friable  
 Crisial, s. crystal, Ezec. 1. 22. Dat 4 6  
 CRIST, s. *Christ*. A Greek word, which signifies *anointed*, and answers to the Hebrew, MESSIAH  
 Cristianogaeth, Cristianogrwydd, s. christianity; the religion of christians  
 Cristianogol, a. like a christian  
 Cristion, s. a christian; a name for such as profess to believe and practise the religion of *Christ*; first used at Antioch, Act 11. 26  
 Crïwr, s. a cryer  
 Croca, a. crooked; crofs—*pont groca*, a crooked bridge  
 Croch, a. vehement, fierce, eager, with force—*gweiddi yn groch*, to shout vehemently  
 Crochan, s. a pot, a boiler  
 Crochanaid, a. pot-ful  
 Crochenydd, s. a potter  
 Crochlais, s. a scream; a strong voice  
 Crochlef, s. a loud shout—*crochlefaïn*, to cry aloud, Marc 15. 8  
 Crochleisio, v. to shout loudly—*crochwaedd*, a loud shout  
 Croen, s. skin; hide; pelt—*croen-dew*, thick-skinned  
 Croenen, s. a thin tender skin; the outmost skin; a pellicle  
 Croeni, v. to skin, or to skin over; to flay; to strip, or divest of the skin—*croenyn*, a thin skin, or cuticle  
 Croes, s. a cross; misfortune; opposition; a gibbet; a crucifix—*croesffordd*, a cross road: a. across; contrary; adverse—*croes-wynt*, a contrary wind  
 Croesaw, s. a welcome; kindness—*croesawgar*, hospitable—*croesawu*, to welcome; to salute a new comer with kindness  
 Croesbren, s. a cross—*croesdro*, a crooked turn—*croes-ffon*, a cross-

staff—*croes-gyngbanedd*, alliterative consonancy—*croes-beol*, a cross-street  
 Croeshoeliad, s. a crucifixion—*croeshoelio*, to crucify—*croeshoeliwr*, a crucifier [inconsistent  
 Croesi, v. to cross; to thwart; to be  
 Croesineb, s. a crossness; transverse-ness; perverseness; peevishness  
 Crôg, s. a cross: a hanging; a crucifix: a. foreboding death by the halter  
 Crogbren, s. a gallows, Est. 7. 9 also, a gibbet  
 Crogedys, s. a dropwort  
 Crogen, s. a gill; a jaw—*crogen pysgodyn*, the gill of a fish  
 Crogi, v. to hang, Job 26. 7—*crogur*, a hangman [Amos 3. 5  
 Croglath, s. a snare, springe, or gin  
 Croglith, s. the mafs; the service of the Romish church—*Dydd Gwener y Croglith*, Good Friday  
 Crombeithyn, s. gutter-tiles  
 Cromen, s. a dome; arched roof, or cupola  
 Cromil, Crombil, s. the crawl; crop; or gorge of a bird  
 Cromlech, s. a sort of monuments, supposed to have been altars for sacrifice before Christianity. See one of them described in the *Cambrian Register*, for 1796, page 216  
 Cron, a. round; circular—*bord gron*, a round table—*cron bletb*, bobbin  
 Cronell, s. the spawn of fish, the hard roe of fish  
 Cronen, s. a sphere; a globe  
 Cronfa, s. a dam; a mole, or bank to confine water  
 Cronglwyd, s. a roof, Gen. 19. 8  
 Cróni, v. to dam up water  
 Cronicl, s. a chronicle; a history; a register  
 Cropa, s. the ventricle; the stomach; the crop, or craw of a bird  
 Cropian, v. to creep; to crawl  
 Croten, Crotes, s. a dumpy girl; a little plump girl  
 Crôth, s. the womb; a belly, Num. 5. 21—*crôth coes*, the calf of the leg  
 Crothell, s. a banstickle; a prickly small fish [belly  
 Crothog, a gorbellied; having a big-belly  
 Crowyn, s. a hamper; a pannier; a basket; a wicker vessel: also, a kernel, or styne



Croyw, a. sweet; fresh; clear; brisk  
 ---*fiarad yn groyw*, to speak distinctly---*dawfr croyw*, fresh water, Iago. 3. 12---*bara croyw*, unleavened bread, Act. 20. 6---*croyw ber*, most sweet---*llais croyw*, a full, clear, or audible voice

Croywdeb, Croywder, s. clearness; freshness; fulness

Crug, s. a heap; a pile, a mound; a tump; a hillock; also, a stack or rick of hay, &c.

Cruglwyth, s. a pile, or heap

Crugo, v. to gather into a heap; to grow into an imposthume: also, to chafe; to plague; to fret; to fume

Crugyn, s. a small heap, or tump

Crûl, s. a belly, or paunch

Crwbach, s. a hook, or crook

Crwban, s. a tortoise; a sea-crab

Crwca, a. crooked; bent; winding; perverse; cross; bowed

Crwcd, s. a squat—*mae hi yn ei chwrwcd*, she is a squatting

Crwm, a. bending; bowed, or bent

Crwn, a. round; circular—*pen crwn*, a round head

Crwt, Crwtyn, s. a little dumpy fellow—*O'r crwt bach*, O, you little crusty chap

Crwth, s. a musical instrument, called a croud, or crooth. The *Crwth*, or *Croth*, is peculiarly a British instrument, next to the harp in estimation and antiquity. The name of it is descriptive of its bellying form, as it implies any hollow protuberance, such as a flask, a box, and the like; so *Crwth-balen*, is a salt box. See *Cambrian Register*, for 1795, page 397

Crwybr, s. a honey-comb; also, a scum, or covering

Crwydr, s. a wandering; chasing, Diar. 19. 26. removing to and fro, Esa. 49. 21

Crwydrad, s. a wandering, or roving about, vagabond, Gen. 4. 12

Crwydredig, a. erratic; uncertain

Crwydri, s. vagrancy; unsettled condition

Crwydrwr, Crwydryn, s. a vagabond; a wanderer; a vagrant; a rover, straggler, or stroller

Crwyn, s. skins; hides; pelts—*crwyn-wr*, a skinner; a leatherfeller

Crwysfaidd, s. strife, or contention  
 Crybwyll, s. a hint; a remote allusion: v. to mention, to speak of, to talk, Deut. 6. 7

Crybwylledig, a. mentioned; hinted

Crybwylo, v. to hint, or intimate

Crybychu, v. to wrinkle; to constrict; to clench

Crych, s. a curling, or wrinkling; a rippling: also, a shallow in a river: a. rough; rugged; fizzled, or curled—*crych nodwyddau*, crisping pins, Esa. 3. 12

Crychiad, s. a curling; a ringlet of hair

Crychias, s. ebullition; a boiling, or bubbling up

Crychlais, s. a quivering voice

Crychlamwr, s. a jigger; a caperer

Crychnaid, s. a frisk, or skip

Crychneidio, v. to caper; to trip

Crychni, s. a curling; a wrinkling, Eph. 5. 27

Crychu, v. to ruffle; to wrinkle

Crychdd, s. a crane; the heron: also, a ruffler

Cryd, s. a quaking, shaking, or rocking; a fever, or ague: also, a cradle—*cryd dysbeidiawl*, intermitting fever—*cryd peunyddiawl*, a quotidian ague—*cryd melyn*, the yellow jaundice—*cryd cymalau*, the rheumatism, or the joint goet—*cryd poeth*, the burning ague, Ies. 26. 16.

Crydd, s. a shoemaker; a corder; a cordwainer—*crydd-dŷ*, a shoemaker's shop, or shoe-warehouse—*cryddiaeth*, and *cryddaniuth*, a shoemaker's craft, or trade

Cryf, a. strong, mighty; powerful—*gwynt cryf*, strong wind, 1 Bren. 19. 11

Cryfder, s. vigour; mightiness; strength Barn. 16. 9

Cryfhau, Cryfau, v. to strengthen; to wax strong—*y galon wedi ei chryfbau â gras*, the heart be established with grace, Heb. 13. 9

Cryg, Crygni, Crygi, s. a hoarseness: a. rough; harsh; hoarse

Crygaidd, a. rather hoarse, or rough

Cryglais, s. a hoarse voice

Cryglyd, a. apt to be rough, or hoarse

Crygu, v. to grow hoarse

Cryman, s. a reaping hook, or sickle, Deut. 16. 9

**Crymfach**, **Cromfach**, *s.* a crotchet, hooks in which words are included [thus]

**Crymu**, *v.* to bow; to bend; to crook; to curve; to stoop, *Diar.* 12. 25

**Crŷn**, *s.* concussion; a shaking, or quaking—*daeargrŷn*, an earthquake; *a.* indifferent, middling---*cryn ofn*, some degree of fear

**Crynder**, *s.* roundness; rotundity

**Cryndod**, *s.* a shivering, or quaking; also, a horror, or terror

**Crynsa**, *s.* a trembling, or shivering---*crynsa'r cryd*, a fit of the ague---*cryn faen*, a pebble---*cryn farch*, a nag; a little horse

**Cryno**, *a.* trim, tidy, or neat; compact; well-set; compendious---*dyn cryno*, tidy man: *adv.* briefly

**Crynôad**, *s.* a compendium, summary, or epitome, a putting, or collecting together; concinnity; decency; neatness

**Crynoded**, *s.* an abridgment; a compendium; compactness [1. 10]

**Crynôî**, *v.* to gather together, *Eph.*

**Crynôwr**, *s.* an epitomizer

**Crynswp**, *s.* a pile, or round heap

**Crynswth**, *s.* a round mass; a complete body; a whole

**Crynu**, *v.* to tremble; to shake; to shiver; to quake; to shudder

**Crynwr**, *s.* a quaker, a trembler

**Crynŵraidd**, *a.* ignoble, mean of birth, rude, ill-bred

**Cryr**, *s.* a bird called heron, or hern

**Crŷs**, *s.* a shirt, shift, or smock---*crys y brenin*, henbane

**Crysbais**, *s.* a waistcoat

**Cryslain**, *s.* the bosom of a shirt

**Crythawr**, **Crythwr**, *s.* a fiddler, or croothift [fish]

**Cryw**, *s.* a weel, or bow-net to catch

**Crywyn**, *s.* a coultter, a slider, a hog sty

**Cu**, *a.* beloved, dear, amiable, love, *Sal.* 119. 97---*tad cu*, grandfather---*mam gu*, grandmother

**Cuall**, *s.* a stupid fellow, a simpleton; a fool, a dolt: *a.* savage, fierce, dangerous

**Cuan**, *s.* a rock owl; an owl

**Cucwy**, *s.* an egg-shell [ger]

**Cucyn**, *s.* a knuckle, or joint of a fin

**Cuchio**, *v.* to frown

**Cŵd**, *s.* a kite

**Cudyll**, *s.* the kestrel, or yellow legged falcon

**Cudyn**, *s.* a lock of wool, or hair----*saith cudyn fy mben*, the seven locks of my head, *Barn.* 16. 13

**Cudynaidd**, *a.* curly

**Cudd**, *s.* a hiding, or concealing; secret, *Diar.* 9. 17---*cuddamcanu*, to intrigue

**Cuddia**, *s.* a hiding place, a lurking place; a close corner

**Cuddio**, *v.* to hide, or conceal; to withdraw from sight; to cover

**Cuddiedig**, *a.* under cover, secret, or hidden

**Cuddon**, *s.* a wood pigeon [room]

**Cufigl**, *s.* a bed-chamber, or a bed-

**Cufydd**, *s.* a foot and half, or half a yard; a cubit *Mat.* 6. 27

**Cŵl**, *s.* narrowness, meanness, poverty: *a.* narrow, meagre, bareboned, thin, slender, lean, *Num.* 13. 20---*brethyn cul*, a narrow cloth

**Culâu**, *v.* to wax lean, or thin; to narrow, or straiten [24. 16]

**Culni**, *s.* leanness, *Job.* 16. 8. *Esa.*

**Cunach**, *s.* a bottle, a flaggon, a jack; also, honourable descent

**Cunar**, *s.* a sow, an old sow

**Cunnog**, *s.* a pitcher, a small milking pail [en vessel]

**Cunnogyn**, *s.* a piggin, a small wood-

**Cŵr**, *s.* a blow, beat, or stroke; a throb; also, affliction, pain

**Curan**, *s.* a boot, a buskin

**Curfa**, *s.* a beating, a stroke

**Curo**, *v.* to beat, to knock, or strike to conquer, to subdue, to throb, to fight

**Curwlaw**, *s.* a heavy rain; an over flowing rain, *Ezec.* 38. 22

**Curyll**, *s.* a sparrow hawk

**Cusan**, *s.* a kiss, *Luc.* 7. 45

**Cusanu**, *v.* to kiss, *Gen.* 31. 28

**Cut**, *s.* a hovel, shed, or sty---*cut y moch*, the pigsty---*cut y ieir*, a barton

**Cuwch**, *s.* a frown, a frowning countenance; a knitting of the brows

**Cwb**, *s.* a hut, a kennel, or cote---*cwb ieir*, a hen pen---*cwb ci*, dog kennel---*cwb colomen*, a dove cote

**Cwbl**, *s.* the totality; a whole: *a.* entire, total, all, *Gen.* 14. 20

**Cwblâu**, *v.* to fulfil, to perfect, finish, complete, or make an end of to perform, *Luc.* 1. 72

Cwcwallt, s. a cuckold, one that is married to an adulteress  
 Cwewll, s. a hood, a friar's cowl  
 Cwch, s. a boat; a wherry; a sculler  
 —*cwch bysgota*, a fishing boat—  
*cwch gwenyn*, a beehive  
 Cŵd, s. a bag, a sack, a pouch—*cŵd paill*, a bag for keeping fine flour  
 Cŵer, Cŵer aradr, s. the sharebeam, a piece of wood, to which the share is fixed  
 Cweryl, s. a quarrel, a scuffle, strife, or contention  
 Cwerylu, v. to fall out; to quarrel  
 Cwerylus, a. fractious, quarrelsome  
 Cwestiwn, s. a question, a dispute; a subject of debate  
 Cwilen, s. a hunting cap, the black velvet cap, worn by grooms  
 Cwgn, s. a knuckle, a knot, or joint  
 —*cwgn pren*, the knot of a tree  
 Cwhwfan, s. a waving a rising up and down, a panting: a. rising up, waving, Lef. 7. 40  
 Cwhwfanu, v. to wave, to lift up, Lef. 23. 11, 12  
 Cŵl, s. a fault, a sin: also a box for raising coals from the pit  
 Cwla, a. faint, languid, poorly  
 Cwibren, s. a bludgeon  
 Cwlwm, s. a knot, or tie; a fastening, a strain in music; a bond, Eph. 4. 3  
 —*cwlwm dolen*, a bow knot—  
*llwm gwllwm*, a hard knot—*cwlwm gwythi*, the cramp, v. to tie, Diar. 6. 21. Pl. Cylymau  
 Cwlltr, s. a coultter  
 Cwm, s. a dingle, a hollow between hills, a deep valley, a glen—*cwm bychan*, the little coom—*cwm mynach*, the Monk's coom—*cwm y gerwyn*, the coom of the indraught  
 Cwman, s. a brewing tub; a vat: also the rump, or buttock  
 Cwmwd, s. a subdivision of a cantref, or hundred; a commot; wapentake—*tri cwmwd*, the three commots  
 Cwmwl, or Cwmml, s. a cloud, Job 38. 9, 34. Pl. Cymmylau  
 Cwn, s. dogs. Sing. Ci  
 Cwning Cwningen, s. a coney, or rabbit, Sal. 104. 18—*cwning-gaer*, a burrow, or rabbit-warren  
 Cwnfallt, s. a military garment, a general's robe, cloak, or cassock,

worn over armour—*cwnfallt march*; the housing of a horse  
 Cwnu, v. to arise; to support  
 Cwpan, s. a cup; a bowl—*cwpan y cymmun*, a chalice—*cwpanaid o ddŵr*, a cup of water, Marc 9. 41  
 Cwpl, s. a coupling, a couple—*cwpl ty*, two great rafters, or beams, that are placed on the two side-walls of a building over-against one another, and are fastened together at the top of the roof, bearing up the other rafters on both sides—*ty o di cŵpl*, a house of three bays of building—  
*cwpl o afynod*, a couple of asses, Barn 19. 3 [together  
 Cwplws, s. a coupling, or joining  
 Cwr, s. a corner, or nook; edge, or extremity; a limit; a border—*o bob cwr*, from very quarter, Gen. 19. 4  
 —*o gwr i gwr*, from end to end, Deut. 13. 7  
 Cwran, s. a buskin; a boot  
 Cwrc, Cwrcwd, s. a curvature; a stooping; a squatting—*dyna bi yn ei chwrcwd*, there she is in her stooping position  
 Cwrel, s. coral, Job 28. 18, rubies, Galar 4. 7. *Coral* is a production of the sea, usually called a marine plant, though some imagine it to be of the nature of fossil, and that it is formed as crystals and spars are. The former, however, is the true idea. It grows to stones or rocks without a root, or without penetrating them as plants do the earth. The red coral is found in several parts of the world, but more particularly in the Ethiopic Ocean and Mediterranean Sea [28. 20  
 Cwrlid, s. a coverlet; a covering, Esa.  
 Cwrt, s. a court, or yard; a wall round a house  
 Cwrw, s. ale; a strong beer—*cwrw cymnorth*, ale of contribution  
 Cwrwm, s. a bowing, or bending  
 Cwfig, s. sleep; trembling, Zec. 12. 2  
 Cwrtart, s. a custard  
 Cwswr, s. the broken straw and corn on a threshing floor, which is kicked against the lattice-work of a rake to get the corn out  
 Cwt, s. a cot, hovel, or sty; also, a rump, or tail; a skirt—*cwt isgyf*.



*arnog*, the scout of a hare---*cydia yn fy ngbwit*, take hold in my skirt  
*Cwta*, a. bob, or bob-tailed; having a tail cut; short---*ci cwta*, a curtail dog  
*Cwter*, s. a gutter, 2 Sam. 5. 8. Gen. 30. 38  
*Cwtiar*, s. a coot, or water rail  
*Cwtogi*, v. to cut short; to curtail, or shorten, Esa. 50. 2. to abridge  
*Cwtogiad*, s. abbreviation  
*Cwtogwr*, s. abridger  
*Cwtws*, s. a lot, Esa. 57. 6---*tynnu cytyfau*, to draw lots  
*Cwtyfyn*, s. a ticket; a lot  
*Cwthr*, s. the intestinum rectum; the arse-hole; the strait-gut  
*Cwthwn*, s. a squall; a violent gust---*cwibwn o wynt*, a sudden gust of wind  
*Cwyd*, v. stir thyself, or get up  
*Cwymp*, s. a tumble, or fall, Diar. 16. 18---*cwymp y dail*, the fall of the leaves  
*Cwympo*, v. to fall, to drop to abate, to decrease, to befall, to throw down---*cwympo coed*, to fell timber  
*Cwyn*, s. a complaint; a cause, Job 29. 16. controversy, Jer. 25. 31. crime, Act. 25. 16. a plaint in law---*cwym anianawt*, a real action---*mae genyf gwyn i ti*, I pity thee  
*Cwynian*, s. wailing, mourning, or lamenting: v. to bemoan; to pule; to groan  
*Cwyno*, v. to bewail, or complain; to impeach: also to commence a suit  
*Cwynfanus*, a. groaning, grieving, or complaining  
*Cwynos*, s. a supper  
*Cwynofa*, v. to eat supper; to sup  
*Cwyr*, s. wax; gum---*cwyr gwenyn*, and *cwyr melyn*, bees wax---*cwyr clust*, ear wax---*cwyr coch*, sealing wax---*cwyr cydd*, shoemaker's wax---*cawyll gwyr*, wax-candle or taper---*cwyrrell*, cerat  
*Cwyren*, s. a cake of wax  
*Cwyros*, s. the cornel-tree  
*Cwys*, s. a furrow, Job 31. 38---*cbrwyn gwys*, furrow-weed  
*Cwyled*, s. a gore, or a gullet  
*Cwyfig*, s. a small furrow  
*Cyholi*, v. to make a confused mixture, or a hodgepodge  
*Cybydd*, s. a covetous man, or a miser; a churl, Esa. 32. 5

*Cybydd-dod*, *Cybydd-dra*, s. covetousness, greediness, avarice, lucre, 1 Sam. 8. 3  
*Cybyddes*, s. a covetous woman  
*Cybyddlyd*, a. avaricious; covetous  
*Cycwalltu*, v. to cornute one; to make one a cuckold, or horny  
*Cychwr*, s. a boat-man  
*Cychwyn*, s. moving, or stirring: v. to set out; to stir; to move; to commence; to begin a journey  
*Cychwyniad*, s. a commencement  
*Cyd*, a. united; joint: *adv.* while, whilst: *conj.* seeing; because that, for as much, since: *prep.* with, together with. In composition it is the same as *Con* in Latin; as *Cyddull*, consimilarity; *Cyd-dalu*, contribution, &c.  
*Cydaddoli*, v. to worship together  
*Cydagweddu*, v. to resemble; to con-  
*Cydaid*, s. a bag-ful [form  
*Cydalw*, v. to convoke, to call together  
*Cydan*, s. a wallet [found  
*Cydawr*, a. harmonical; agreeing in  
*Cydbartiaeth*, s. partiality, 1 Tim. 5. 21  
*Cydbechu*, v. to sin together  
*Cydblethu*, v. to complicate  
*Cydbrynu*, v. to purchase jointly  
*Cydbwys*, s. equipoise: a. equibrious  
*Cydcam*, s. a play, jest, or sport: v. to jest; to meddle with; to dally  
*Cydcwareu*, v. to play together,  
*Cyd-daliad*, s. contribution  
*Cyd-daro*, v. to coincide  
*Cyd-doriad*, s. a concision, Phil. 3. 2  
*Cyd-dynu*, v. to concur  
*Cyd-ddinasydd*, s. a fellow-citizen, Eph. 2. 19  
*Cyd-ddwyn*, *Cyd-ddygyd*, v. to con-  
*Cyd*, to bear with, 2 Cor. 11. 1. Num. 14. 27  
*Cyd-ddyoddeß*, v. to endure, or suffer with, 1 Cor. 12. 26  
*Cydeistedd*, v. to sit together  
*Cyd-etifedd*, s. coheir; fellowheir, Eph. 3. 6  
*Cydfod*, s. concord, peace, agreement, 2 Cor. 6. 16 coexistence: v. to be together  
*Cydfrad*, s. conspiracy, or treasonable combination  
*Cydfwriad*, s. combination; confederacy, Esa. 8. 12. laying-await, Act. 9. 24 [1 Sam. 22. 8  
*Cydfwriadu*, v. to concur; to conspire,

Cydfwriadwr, s. conspirator, 2 Sam.  
 Cydfwyta, v. to eat together [15. 31  
 Cydfynedol, a. accompanying  
 Cydfurfiad, s. a configuration  
 Cydfurfio, v. to confirm, or suit  
 Cydgarcharor, s. a fellow prisoner;  
 Phile 23 [men, 1 Thes. 2. 14  
 Cydgenedl, s. correlative; country-  
 Cydgerdded, s. accompaniment: v.  
 to accompany, or walk together  
 Cydgor, s. a united circle, or choir—  
*wythnos y cydgorlau*, ember-week  
 Cydgordiad, s. concordance, concord  
 Cydgordio, v. to accord; to agree  
 Cydgrymu, v. to bow, or bend toge-  
 ther: a. bowed together, Sal. 14. 10  
 Cydgwmpo, v. to fall together, Luc  
 13. 11  
 Cydgyfeddach, s. a computation; or  
 drinking together [ther  
 Cydgyfodi, v. to raise, or rise up toge-  
 Cydgyfranogi, v. to intercommunicate  
 Cydgynnorthwyr, s. a joint, or mu-  
 tual support; fellow helper, 3 Ion 8  
 Cydgynnulliad, s. an assemblage; a  
 collecting, or heaping together---*beb  
 esgeuluso ein cydgynnylliad ein bun-  
 ain*, not forsaking the assembling of  
 ourselves together, Heb. 10 25  
 Cydgyfylltu, v. to unite together, to  
 compact Eph. 4. 16  
 Cydhanfod, s. coexistence  
 Cydhuttyng, v. to cabal, or whisper,  
 Sal. 91. 7  
 Cydiad, s. union; coalition; junction  
 Cydio, v. to join, or couple together;  
 to unite, 1 Cor. 6. 16. to close;  
 to bite; to take hold---*cydia yn y  
 llyfr bwn*, take hold of this book  
 Cydla's, s. consonance; concord  
 Cydlawenâu, v. to congratulate; to  
 rejoice, 1 Cor. 12. 26  
 Cydnabod, s. acquaintance; familiar  
 friends, Job 19. 14. v. to acknow-  
 ledge; to own; to confess, Sal. 51. 3  
 Cydnabyddiaeth, s. familiarity; ac-  
 quaintance; acknowledgment  
 Cydnabyddus, a. acquainted together;  
 expert, Act. 26. 3  
 Cydnerth, s. equipollence---*dyn  
 nerth*, a well-set man together  
 Cydoesi, v. to contemporise, to live  
 Cydogoneddu, v. to glorify together,  
 Rhuf. 8. 7  
 Cydol, a. complete, whole, all---*trwy  
 gydol y dydd*, all the day long

Cydorphwys, v. to rest together  
 Cydorwedd, v. to lie together  
 Cydowyn, s. a little shade  
 Cydradd, s. of the same degree; co-  
 equal; equal, Sal 55 13  
 Cydrwymo, v. to bind together  
 Cydsain, s. consonance: a. agreeing in  
 Cydsfyll, v. to stand together [sound  
 Cydsylltiad, s. a conjunction---*cyd-  
 sylltu*, to connect, or join together  
 Cydsylweddïad, s. consubstantiation,  
 consolidation  
 Cydsylweddol, a. consubstantial; of  
 equal substance, or essence  
 Cydsyniad, s. combination; unani-  
 mity, or agreement of opinion  
 Cydsynio, v. to consent [ance  
 Cydundeb, s. agreement, or accord-  
 Cydyno, v. to accord, or acquiesce  
 Cydwas, s. a fellow-servant  
 Cydwedd, s. a yoke-fellow, a partner,  
 a husband, or wife  
 Cydweddu, v. to agree, or accord to-  
 gether, to unite with, quadrate  
 Cydweithio, v. to co-operate, work,  
 or act together  
 Cydwledd, s. a joint-feast; a banquet  
 Cydwledda, v. to feast, or banquet to-  
 gether  
 Cydwr, s. a party-man, accomplice  
 Cydwobod, s. the conscience, Act.  
 24. 16 [1. 21  
 Cydymdaith, v. to accompany, Act.  
 Cydymdeithas, s. company, society,  
 fellowship, Sal 94. 20  
 Cydymdeithydd, s. a fellow-traveller  
 Cydymddwyn, v. to bear with one  
 another  
 Cydymmaith, s. a mate or fellow; a  
 companion; a friend, Diar. 17. 17  
 Cydyn, s. a little bag, or pouch  
 Cyfaddas, a. convenient, suitable, pro-  
 per, well-adapted---*amser cyfa-  
 ddas*, convenient season, Act. 24. 25  
 Cyfaddef, v. to confess, to acknow-  
 ledge; to own: a. that is acknow-  
 ledged, owned, or confessed  
 Cyfaddefiad, s. confession, avowal  
 Cyfagos, a. nigh, contiguous, near,  
 Diar. 10. 14 Ezec. 6. 12  
 Cyfaill, s. a companion, a favourer, an  
 associate, a friend, Mat. 11. 19  
 Cyfair, s. an acre---*cyfair o dir*, an  
 acre of land  
 Cyfammod, s. a covenant, a contract,  
 stipulation, compact

Cyfammodi, v. to make a covenant; to bargain

Cyfanfer, s. interim, mean time, intervening time, fit time, a season, Luc 13. 1

Cyfanferol, a. seasonable, or timely; time of need, Heb. 4. 16

Cyfan, a. entire, whole, or complete  
---*gair cyfan*, a perfect word---*diwrnod, cyfan*, a whole day, Jos. 10. 13

Cyfanidir, s. a continent [cohesion]

Cyfanedd, s. continuity, integrality.

Cyfannedd, s. a cultivated place, a dwelling, Lef. 7. 26. a. inhabited, domestic---*tir cyfannedd*, occupied, or cultivated land

Cyfanneddle, s. habitation, Jer. 10. 25

Cyfanneddol, a. inhabited, domestic

Cyfanneddu, v. to inhabit, to dwell, to Cyfanod, s. a full point [live in]

Cyfansoddi, v. to compose: also to arrange the letters

Cyfansoddiad, s. composition

Cyfansoddwr, s. a composer; a compositor; one that constructs, or puts to.

Cyfanwerth, s. wholesale [gether]

Cyfanwerthiad, s. a selling by wholesale, or a selling by the lump

Cyfanwerthol, a. by wholesale

Cyfanwerthwr, s. a wholesale dealer

Cyfarch, v. to address, or speak to one---*cyfarch gwel*, to salute, or greet one; to wish one well, Luc 11. 43

Cyfarchafael, v. to exalt together

Cyfarchedig, a. that is addressed, or greeted [fence chamber]

Cyfarchfa, s. a drawing room; a pre-

Cyfarchiad, s. a greeting; an address

Cyfarchiedydd, s. an addresser; a greeter

Cyfarhwel, s. a prison, or custody; reproach; pennance

Cyfarhwyl, s. survey, watching

Cyfarhwyliath, s. surveyorship, controller'ship

Cyfarhwylio, v. to watch, to observe; to survey

Cyfarhwylydd, s. an overseer, an observer

Cyfaredd, s. a charm, or enchantment; a medicine, or remedy; a nostrum

Cyfareddwr, s. a quack, or empiric; a dealer in charms

Cyfarfod, s. a meeting, or convention; a congress; a conventicle, or an assembly of dissenters---*ty cwrdd*, or *ty cyfarfod*, a meeting-house: v.

to meet; to come together; to assemble or resort to a place

Cyfartal, a. equal, even, of the same proportion; equitable; just; adequate---*arch cyfartal*, a just petition

Cyfartalu, v. to make equal, to balance; to adjust; to equalize

Cyfartalwch, s. evenness; uniformity; equality; proportion

Cyfarth, s. a barking: v. to bark, to yelp, or to howl---*cyfarth fel cwn*, to bark as dogs, Sal. 59. 6

Cyfaithes, s. a yelper---*cyfarthwr*, a barker

Cyfarwydd, s. one well-informed, skilful, or acquainted with any matter---*y gyfarwydd*, the glow-worm: a. expert, skilful, or dexterous

Cyfarwyddo, v. to direct, or guide, to instruct, to make one skilful

Cyfarwyddiad, s. direction, or prescription [or instructor]

Cyfarwyddwr, s. a director, guider,

Cyfarwyddyd, s. knowledge, experience, skilfulness, conduct, guidance

Cyfarwyneb, s. right-against, opposite

Cyfarwys, s. a present, a reward, a gift, or a favour bestowed on a public occasion

Cyfarwylawg, a. that receives presents, or rewards; that rewarded, or endowed

Cyfarystlys, a. sideways, profile

Cyfattal, v. to hold, or confine mutually, to obstruct

Cyfattedb, v. to correspond together, to answer, Gal. 4. 25---*cyfattedbol*, correspondent---*cyfattedbwr*, a correspondent

Cyfathrach, s. affinity, or relation by marriage; kindred

Cyfathrachu, v. to affianse, to betroth

Cyfathrachwr, s. a kinsman by marriage

Cyddydd; s. the dawn, or day spring, Jos. 7. 4. Sal 119. 147

Cyfebol, a. with foal---*cafeg gyfebol*, a mare with foal [young]

Cyfebr, s. an ass, mare, or ewe with

Cyfebru, v. to impregnate; to get with foal, to conceive, Gen. 30. 41

Cyfedliw, s. an upbraiding; a twitting---*cof cyfedliw*, a memorial of reproach: v. to upbraid, twit, or cast in the teeth---*cyfedliw pechodau*, to upbraid sins



Cyfedd, s. a feast; a banqueting; a feasting: *v.* to feast, banquet, drink, or carouse together

Cyfeddach, s. a banquet, or carousal; a festival; a rioting, Rhuf. 13. 13

Cyfygydd, s. a pickaxe—*cyfygyddio*, to use pickaxe

Cyfeidd, s. anxiety; penury; extreme want; trouble

Cyfeiliorn, s. deviation; astray

Cyfeiliornad, s. aberration

Cyfeiliorni, *v.* to wander; to stray; to err; to mistake

Cyfeiliornus, a. erroneous; devious

Cyfeiliornwr, s. a wanderer, rover, rambler

Cyfeillgar, a. sociable, or friendly—*cyfeillgarwch*, sociableness

Cyfeiriad, s. a directing, guidance, or direction; reference

Cyfeirio, *v.* to guide, or to direct; to adjust; to refer

Cyfeirnod s. a note of reference, a mark to guide, or lead to

Cyfeiryd, *v.* over-against

Cyfeistedd, s. the breech: *v.* to be seated together

Cyfelin, s. a cubit; a measure in use among the ancients; which was originally the distance from the elbow, bending inward, to the extremity of the middle finger; a foot and half

Cyfenw, s. a surname, Act. 12. 12

Cyfenwi, *v.* to give an epithet

Cyfenwydd, s. a namefake, or the same name with another

Cyfer, s. an opposite situation—*ar gyfer*, facing, or fronting

Cyferbyn, a. opposite placed in front

Cyferbyniad, s. opposition; contraposition

Cyferyd, s. an opposite place—*ar gyferyd*, over-against

Cynhyddiaeth, s. an etymology; the descent, or derivation of words

Cyniaith, a. of the same language

Cyniawn, a. just, upright, righteous, equitable, right: s. just man, Mat. 27. 19. the just, Act. 3. 14

Cyniawnder, s. justice, righteousness, equity; upright dealing—*cyfiawnderau*, righteousnesses, Esa. 64. 6

Cyniawhad, s. justification, Rhuf. 5. 16, 18

Cyniawnhau, Cyniawnâu, *v.* to acquit,

or declare one innocent; to justify, Gal. 3. 8

Cyfeithiad, s. translation—*cyfeithiad tafodau*, interpretation of tongues, 1 Cor. 12. 10. a 14. 26

Cyfeithu, *v.* to interpret—*cyfeithu llyfr*, to translate a book

Cyfeithwr, s. a translator, an interpreter, Gen. 42. 23

Cyfladd, a. suitable, meet, coincident: *v.* to fit, or match; to join

Cyflaeth, s. a mixture; a confection

Cyflafan, s. a villainous deed; a heinous crime, felony: also, massacre or slaughter. The duckweed is called *cyflafan* and *llinos y dwfr*

Cyflafanu, *v.* to massacre, to murder, or to slaughter, to butcher, to commit felony

Cyflafaredd, s. a conference, or discourse; a parley

Cyflafaru, *v.* to confer, to parley

Cyflawn, a. complete, perfect, full, without any defects—*marw yn ei gyflawn nerth*, dying in his full strength, Job 21. 23

Cyflawnder, s. fulness, completeness, abundance, plenty

Cyflawni, *v.* to fulfil, to complete, to perfect, to perform, Deut. 9. 5

Cyflawnu, *v.* to accomplish, to make up, or supply [nity]

Cyfle, s. convenient place, opportunity, Cyfled, a. being of equal breadth, as broad, of equal extent

Cyflenwi, *v.* to fulfil, to replenish

Cfieu, *v.* to place, to put, or deposit; to prepare; to order, Job 37. 19

Cyfiêus, a. suitable, or convenient

Cyfiêusdra, s. conveniency, accommodation, commodiousness

Cyflo, a. big with calf—*buwch gyflo*, a cow big with calf

Cyflôad, s. a being with calf

Cyflwg, s. stipend, wages, or settled pay; a salary, hire, or reward—

*gwâs cyflwg*, a hired servant, Luc. 15. 17—*cyflwgddyn*, stipendiary

Cyflgedig, a. that is hired, or hiring, Mal. 3. 5

Cyflogi, *v.* to hire; to covenant

Cyflloi, *v.* to impregnate a cow: also, to bear a calf, or become with calf

Cyfludd, s. an impediment, or hinderance: a. being a mutual hinderance

Cyfluniaeth, s. a portion of meat, Luc 12. 42

Cyflwr, s. circumstance, state, or condition; disposition

Cyflwydd, s. prosperity: a. prosperous, or fortunate

Cyflwyn, s. a present, or gift

Cyflwyno, v. to address to, to dedicate, to present, Luc 2. 22

Cyflwynwr, s. a dedicator, a presenter

Cyflychu, v. to comply with, to yield—*gwraig yn cefychu*, a woman talking in labour

Cyflychwyr, s. the twilight in the evening after sun-set; the dusk, or the close of day

Cyflym, a. quick; active; ready; speedy; lively; expeditious—*cyflym gamelod*, dromedaries, 1 Bren. 4. 28

Cyflymder, s. keenness, quickness

Cyflymu, v. to sharpen pace, to accelerate, or to speed; to hasten

Cyfnai, s. a great great grandchild

Cyfnorth, s. support, firmness, steadiness

Cyfnorthu, v. to make compact, to strengthen, to confirm

Cyfnorthwr, s. an adjutor, assistant, or helper; a supporter

Cyfnaf, a next, nearest in place: s. a kinsman, Num 5. 8

Cyfnewid, s. a barter, or mutual exchange, commerce, or traffic: v. to exchange, Mat 16. 26

Cyfnewidiad, s. alteration, change, transformation

Cyfnewidio, v. to alter, to change, to transform; to pass, Dan. 4. 16

Cyfnewidiol, a. alternate; being by turns; reciprocal

Cyfnewidiwr, s. a chapman; a changer; exchanger, Mat 25. 27

Cyfnifer a. of even, or equal number; so many [German

Cyfnither, s. a she, or female cousin

Cyfnod, s. a conjuncture, season, or period; an appointed time [30. 8

Cyfnos, s. the twilight; the even, Eccl. Cyfnosi, v. to darken

Cyfochrawl, a. collateral, or parallel

Cyfod, s. an abiding, tarrying, or dwelling in a place—*cyfod a rhodia*, arise and walk, Mat. 9. 5.

Cyfoden, s. a pimple, or freckle; a wheal, or pustule

Cyfodi, v. to get up, to arise, to start,

or put up; to rise up, Jer. 29. 19.

Colodiad, s. a getting up, or rising, Sal. 139. 2

Cyfoed, a. of the same age—*cyfoedion*, equals, Gal. 1. 14

Cyfoen, a. with lamb---*dafad gyfoen*, an ewe big with lamb

Cyfoeth, s. power; dominion: also riches, or wealth; substance, Gen. 13. 6

Cyfoethog, a. wealthy, puissant---*gwr cyfoethog*, a rich man, 2 Sam. 12. 4

Cyfoethogi, v. to enrich, to grow rich, to make opulent

Cyfoethogrwydd, s. wealthiness

Cyfog, s. a vomit, or a reaching

Cyfogi, v. to vomit, spew, or cast out

Cyfoglyn, s. an emetic

Cyfor, s. up to the brim, or even with the edge

Cyforio, v. to fill up to the brim

Cyfraid, s. a competency; a necessary, or needful---*cyfreidiau*, necessities, or things necessary

Cyfraith, s. a law, a decree; statute, a judicial process---*cyfraith eglwys*, the ecclesiastical, or canon law---*cyfraith fjd*, the civil law---*cyfraith y wlad*, the common law. Pl. Cyfreithiau

Cyfran, s. a quantity, a proportion, or rate; a part, or portion, Preg 9. 6

Cyfranedig, a. that is shared, or parted

Cyfraniad, s. participation, distribution, or division into shares

Cyfranog, a. participant, or having a share---*cyfranogion*, partakers, Heb. 2. 14. companions, Esa. 1. 23

Cyfranogi, v. to participate, or to partake [plice

Cyfranogwr, s. a partaker, accom-

Cyfranu, v. to partake, divide, or share together. to impart, or communicate, 1 Tim. 6. 18

Cyfranwr, s. a sharer; a divider; a partaker; a communicator

Cyfrar, s. jewels, ornaments

Cyfrdo, a. entire, whole, or complete; compact

Cyfrdoft, a. very severe, or rigorous

Cyfrdrift, a. very sad, or pensive

Cyfred, s. concurrence; a running together: a. of equal speed

Cyfredeg, v. to concur; to run together.

Cyfreithgar, a. inclinable to lawsuits; litigious; quarrelsome

Cyfreithio, v. to go to law

Cyfreithiwr, s. a lawyer; a litigant, Tit. 3. 13

Cyfreithlon, a. legal, or lawful, Mat. 14. 4. a 19. 3

Cyfreithlondeb s. lawfulness

Cyfrgoll, s. destruction, ruin, or perdition; total loss; eternal death—*mab cyfrgoll*, son of perdition

Cyfrgolledig, a. being lost, or undone—*defaid cyfrgolledig*, lost sheep, Mat. 10. 6

Cyfrgolli, v. to be ruined, or undone; to lose utterly; to perish, Mat. 18. 14

Cyfrif, s. a number, a reckoning, an account, Sal. 144. 3. v. to reckon, to number, to count; to esteem, Esa. 53. 4.

Cyfrifiad, s. a reckoning, or calculation, a counting; esteem

Cyfrifol, a. honoured, respected; of good esteem; of account; reputed, Gal. 2. 2

Cyfrifwr, s. a reckoner; an accountant, a numberer

Cyfrin, a. privy to, or in the secret

Cyfrinach, s. a secret, Gen. 49. 6

Cyfrinachol, a. privy, secret, or private—*yn gyfrinachol*, privately

Cyfrinachu, v. to talk of secrets

Cyfrinachwr s. one who deals, or talks in secrets, inward friend, Job 9. 19

Cyfringyngor, s. a privy council

Cyfrodaidd, Cyfrodedd, s. a concurrent state; uniting: a. being twined—*lliain main cyfrodedd*, fine twined linen

Cyfrodeddog, a. having a twist,

Cyfrodedu, v. twist, or twine together

Cyfrwng, s. medium, or any thing intervening; a space of time, or place: *prep.* between or amongst

Cyfrwy, s. a saddle—*cyfrwy untuog*, a side saddle

Cyfrwyo, v. to saddle, or to put on a saddle—*cyfrwyo ceffyl*, to saddle a horse, Num. 22. 21 [expeditious

Cyfrwydd, s. prosperous successful;

Cyfrwyddo, v. to expedite, to prosper; to put incumbrances out of the way

Cyfrwymydd, s. a bracer

Cyfrwys, a. cunning, skilful, trickish,

sly, subtle, or crafty, Job 5. 12—

*cyfrwys adrawg*, craftily bad—*cyfrwys waith*, crafty work

Cyfrwyddra, s. subtlety, a stratagem, cunningness, Job 5. 13

Cyfrwyddro, s. quirk, or quidity

Cyfrwywr, s. a saddler, or saddle-maker

Cyfryngdod, s. mediation, intercession

Cyfryngol, s. intermediate, intervening, or interposed

Cyfryngu, v. to intercede, to pass between, to mediate

Cyfryngwr, s. a mediator, an intercessor, an umpire—*cyfryngyddes*, mediatrix

Cyfrysedd, s. contention, discord, strife

Cyfryw, a. such, like similar

Cyfun, a. of one accord, agreeing, united—*cyfun bwys*, of equal weight

Cyfundeb, s. concord, union, confederacy

Cyfurddawr, s. a man of the highest rank, or quality: also a peer—*cyfurddores*, a peeress

Cyfuwch, a. of equal height

Cyfwng, s. intermediate space, an intersection; separation

Cysyl, a. nigh, or near to; hard by; over against, or in presence of: s. contiguity

Cysyllin, s. having a bill, or beak equal, or a like

Cyfyng, a. narrow, strait, or close—*lle cyfyng*, a narrow, place—*cyfyng fôr*, a strait sea—*cyfyng-gyngbor*, a

distraction, or perplexity, Luc 21. 25

Cyfyngder, s. narrowness, straitness, a distress, trouble, perplexity—*dydd cyfyngder*, day of trouble [24

Cyfyngdra, s. tribulation, 1 Sam. 26.

Cyfyynu, v. to make narrow

Cyfyder, Cyfyderw, s. a second cousin

Cyfyly, v. to consume; to devour

Cyff, s. a stock, or trunk; a stump, a block—*cyff pren*, a stump of a tree. Pl. Cyffion, stocks

Cyffaith, s. liquor which tanners, or curriers use in tanning and dressing leather

Cyffeithdŷ, s. a confectory

Cyffeithiedydd, s. a confectioneer

Cyffeithio v. to cultivate, or to enrich—*cyffeithio crwyn*, to dress skins

—*cyffeithio tir*, to manure land



Cyffelyb, a. like, similar  
 Cyffelybiaeth, Cyffelybrwydd, s. likeness, similitude; resemblance  
 Cyffelybu, v. to compare  
 Cyfferi, s. medicines; confections  
 Cyfferiwr, s. an apothecary; one who prepares, or mixes medicines  
 Cyffes, s. confession, or acknowledgment; profession, Heb. 3. 1  
 Cyffesiad, s. a confessing  
 Cyffesu, v. to confess; to acknowledge; to own  
 Cyffin, s. a confine, or limit; a bound, a meer parting one man's land with another. *Pl. Cyffiniau*, the confines, marches, borders, or frontiers of a country  
 Cyffinio v. to bound, abutt, or limit  
 Cyffinydd, s. a confine  
 Cyffoden, s. a concubine, a whore, a harlot; a strumpet  
 Cyffred, s. comprehension; a whole, or fulness—*trwy gyffred y flwyddyn*, through the whole course of the year: v. to comprehend; to comprise: a. universal; whole—*yn gyffred*, together; at once  
 Cyffredin, a. a common, universal; impartial,—*y cyffredin*, the commonalty, the common people, Jer. 26. 23  
 Cyffredinol, a. general, universal  
 Cyffredinolrwydd, s. generalness  
 Cyffro, s. concussion, agitation, commotion; a motion; a stir  
 Cyffrôad, s. a concussion, a stirring, moving, agitating, or disturbing, provocation; Heb. 3. 15  
 Cyffrôedig, a. that is moved, or actuated; disturbed—*da cyffrôedig*, moveable goods  
 Cyffrôï, v. to move, stir, or agitate; to put into commotion, Ruth 1. 19  
 Cyffrôwr, s. a mover, stirrer, or agitator; a disturber  
 Cyffwrdd, v. to touch, Gen. 3. 3  
 Cyffylog, s. a woodcock—*cyffylog y môr*, the fin-footed runner—*cyffyl-aca*, to catch woodcocks  
 Cygnog, a. knotty, full of knobs  
 Cyhoedd, a. public, open, generally known, Mat. 12. 16—*ar gyboedd*, publicly  
 Cyhoeddediaeth, s. a proclamation, a publication, a declaration  
 Cyheoddi, v. to proclaim, or to de-

clare, to tell openly; to publish, divulge, or disclose—*cyboeddi beddwch*, to proclaim peace, Deut. 20. 10  
 Cyhoeddiad, s. a publication, a proclamation, 1 Bren. 22. 36  
 Cyhoeddwr, s. a publisher; a proclaimer, a herald, Dan. 3. 4  
 Cyhudd, s. an impeachment  
 Cyhuddadwy, a. accusable  
 Cyhuddgwyn, s. an indictment  
 Cyhuddiad, s. accusation, crimination, or arraignment  
 Cyhuddo, v. to indict, to accuse, to charge, to bewray, Mat. 26. 73  
 Cyhuddol, a. accusative; being accused, Act. 25. 16  
 Cyhuddwr, s. informer, or accuser  
 Cyhwrdd, s. a meeting: v. to come in contact, to touch, or to hit; to meet  
 Cyhyd, a. so long, of equal length  
 Cyhydedd, s. the equator, the equinox, equal length—*llinyn cyhydedd*, equatorial line  
 Cyhydeddu, v. to coextend; to divide equally, or into equal portions  
 Cyhyr, s. a muscle; the muscular flesh  
 Cyhyraeth, s. the muscular system—*cyhyraeth o ddyn*, a man that is a mere skin and bones  
 Cyhyryn, s. a piece of lean flesh  
 Cylafaredd, s. a conciliation; a parley, or treaty for settling differences  
 Cylafareddwr, s. a peace-maker  
 Cylch, s. a cycle, circle, zone, or round; a brim, or compass; hoop; a circuit, Job 22. 14—*cylch yr baul*, the cycle of the sun: *prep.* about, or round—*cylch o gylch*, round about—*yr fy nghylch*, round about me—*cylch daith*, a round journey—*cylch dro*, a circular motion  
 Cylched, s. a circumference, circuit, or compass; also a vestment—*gwely a'i gylchedau*, a bed and its furnitures—*cylched-len*, a curtain  
 Cylchedd, Cylchen, s. a circuit, compass, or circumference  
 Cylchfrith, s. ring-streaked—*gwartheg cylchfrithion*, ring-streaked cattle  
 Cylchredeg, y. to run round  
 Cylchu, v. to encircle; or encompass; to form a ring round; to hoop  
 Cylchwr, s. a hooper; a cooper  
 Cylchwyl, s. an anniversary feast

Cylchyn, s. a circlet; a circle—*i'w gylebyn*, about him, or it  
 Cylchynu, v. to encompass; to enclose; to encircle; to surround, or shut in; to environ  
 Cylion, s. flies, or gnats—*cylion Paradrwys*, cantharedis or Spanish flies. The Philistines adored the god of flies under the name Beelzebub. *Sing. Cylionen*  
 Cylionyn, s. a fly; a gnat; a wasp  
 Cylor, s. earth nuts, or bunium  
 Cylymu, v. to fasten, to tye, to knot  
 Cylyn, s. a kiln, or a furnace  
 Cylla, s. the ventricle, or maw; the stomach, 1 Tim. 5. 23—*cylla gwyn*, the paunch [choly  
 Cyllaeth, s. sorrow, grief, or melan-  
 Cyllagwst, s. a gnawing, or pain at the stomach  
 Cylllell, s. a knife, *Diar*, 23. 2—*cylllell glun*, a dagger—*cylllell a fforch*, a knife and fork  
 Cylllellwr, s. a cutler; a knifeman  
 Cyllen, s. a cutter, a chopper  
 Cyllestrawl, Cyllestrig, a. flinty; sulphureous  
 Cyllestyr, s. a firestone  
 Cyllid, s. a rent, or yearly profit; income; revenue  
 Cyllidio, v. to pay rent, or tax  
 Gyllidiog, a. having a large estate, or income  
 Cyllidus, a. that pays tax, or rent—*tir cyllidus*, land liable to pay yearly rent  
 Cyllidwr, Cyllidydd, s. a collector of tax; rent gatherer  
 Cymdeithas, s. society; fellowship, *Phil.* 3. 10  
 Cymdeithafgar, a. sociable  
 Cymdeithafu, v. to associate  
 Cymdeithiwr, s. a associate, an associate; also, a companion  
 Cymhar, Cymmar, or Cydmar, s. a partner; a companion, *Mal.* 2. 14 also, a mate; a yoke-fellow  
 Cymhariaeth, s. a comparison  
 Cymharu, v. to compare; to couple together  
 Cymharwr, s. one who afforts, a comparer; a coupler  
 Cymhell, s. constraint, compulsion: v. to oblige, to compel, to constrain, to force [coursé  
 Cymhen, a. eloquent, or pert in dis-

Cymhendod, s. pertness; fluency eloquence  
 Cymhenu, v. to adorn; to beautify; to trim; to rail at; to detract  
 Cymhenwr, s. one who adorns, or sets off; a prattler; a chatterer  
 Cymhercyn, a. that is tottering, *Sal.* 62. 3  
 Cymhercynrwydd, s. weakliness, crassness, indisposition,—*dyn cymhercyn*, valetudinarian  
 Cymherfedd, s. a centre: a. central, concentric  
 Cymhlanfa, s. a plantation  
 Cymhorth, Cymmorth, s. aid, assistance, furtherance; help, *Job* 6. 13 v. to help; to assist, to support; to aid  
 Cymhorthwr, s. a helper, supporter, or succourer; auxiliar; assistant  
 Cymhwys, or Cymmwy, a. suitable, convenient, proper, meet, *Gen.* 2. 18  
 Cymhwysiad, s. adjustment; regulation; disposition [14  
 Cymhwydtra, s. equality, 2 *Cor.* 8,  
 Cymhwyfo, v. to suit, or to fit  
 Cymmmain, or Cymmaint, a. as big, so much; of equal number, or quantity—*cymmmain un*, every one, *Eph.* 5. 33  
 Cymmal, s. a joint; articulation of limbs—*cymmalau canol y bysedd*, the knuckles [full of joints  
 Cymmalog, a. large-limbed; knotty;  
 Cymmalu, v. to joint, to be jointed; to fasten, or join [the joints  
 Cymmalwst, s. rheumatism; pain of  
 Cymmanfa, s. an assembly, congregation, or meeting; an association; a council, *Mat.* 5. 22  
 Cymmed, s. a stile over a hedge  
 Cymmedredd, s. proportionateness  
 Cymmedrol, a. temperate; competent; proportioned; suited; moderate, *Joel* 2. 23  
 Cymmedroldeb, and Cymmedrollder, s. moderation; forbearance of extremity; temperance, 2 *Pedr* 1. 6  
 Cymmedrolli, v. to adapt; to fit; to moderate; to proportion—*cymmedrolli dilledyn*, to fit a garment  
 Cymmedrolwr, s. a regulator, or moderator  
 Cymmer, s. a confluence; a junction; a mutual taking, or receiving—*cymmer deu-ddwfr*, a confluence of two waters  
 Cymmeradwy, a. acceptable; worthy

of regard, esteemable—*arian cymmeradwy*, current money—*amser cymmeradwy*, acceptable time, *Sal.* 69. 13

*Cymmeradwyaeth*, s. regard; honour; estimation

*Cymmeradwyo*, v. to fit for any thing; to qualify

*Cymmeredig*, a. that is received

*Cymmeriad*, s. a taking, or receiving; acceptance, or reception; esteem, or reputation—*cymmeriadau cyfriethlon*, lawful undertakings

*Cymmeryd*, v. to receive, to take, or to accept—*cymmeryd gorefgyrn*, to seize

*Cymmefur*, a. fit, meet, proper, suitable; convenient; temperate, *Tit.* 2. 2

*Cymmefuredig*, a. commensurate

*Cymmefuro*, v. to adjust, to suit, or to fit; to proportion

*Cymmod*, s. reconciliation, renewal of friendship, concord, or agreement; also ransom, or atonement, *Job.* 33. 24. *Rhuf.* 5. 11

*Cymmodadwy*, a. reconcileable

*Cymmodedig*, a. that is reconciled

*Cymmodlon*, a. agreeable, contented

*Cymmodloni*, and *Cymmodi*, v. to reconcile, to restore to favour

*Cymmodlonwr*, s. a reconciler, or pacifier

*Cymmoni*, v. to put together, to dispose, or set in order

*Cymro*, *Cymro*, or *Cymro*, s. the earliest inhabitant of a country; an aboriginal native; a Welshman. *Pl.*

*Cymry*, *Cymry*, or *Cymry* *Implies the first race, or the original people; Welshmen*

*Cymrru*, *Cymru*, or *Cymru*, s. *Cambria*, or *Wales*; the original country

*Cymmrwd*, s. mortar, or plaster

*Cymmrydu*, v. to plaster

*Cymmrydwr*, s. a plasterer, or pargeter

*Cymmwyn*, a. productive, or profitable—*dafad cymmwyn*, an ewe big with lamb

*Cymmwynas*, s. a kindness; a good turn, or good will; good deed, *Neh.* 6. 19. favour, *Esa.* 26. 10. a plea. sure, *Act.* 24. 27

*Cymmwynafgar*, a. beneficent; apt to do a kindness; favourable, *Sal.* 112. 5

*Cymmwynafgarwch*, s. courteousness, kindness, or complaisance; gentleness, *Gal.* 5. 22

*Cymmwynafu*, v. to act kindly

*Cymmydai*, s. a companion, or associate; a neighbour

*Cymmydeithiwr*, s. a male companion—*cymmydeithwraig*, a female partner

*Cymmydog*, s. neighbour, *Mat.* 22. 39 —*cymmydoges*, a female neighbour

*Cymmydogaeth*, s. neighbourhood

*Cymmydogaidd*, *Cymmydogol*, a neighbourly; civil; kind

*Cymmyn*, s. a bequest, or something left by will

*Cymmyniaeth*, s. a testament; a bequeathing

*Cymmynai*, s. a testator

*Cymmynnu*, v. to bequeath, or leave by will; to commend

*Cymmynwr* s. a bequeather

*Cymmysg*, s. a mixture; medley; confused mass; a mingle. *Lef.* 19. 19—*cymmysg liw*, a motley colour

*Cymmysgedd*, s. a commixture; confusion, *Lef.* 18. 23. a 20. 12

*Cymmysgfa*, s. a place of confusion; a chaos

*Cymmysgiad*, s. a mixture, commixion

*Cymmysgu*, v. to mix together, to compound

*Cymmysgwr*, s. a mingler, a compounder, or mixer

*Cymiaeg*, s. the Welsh language—*cymiaes*, a Welsh woman

*Cymreig*, a. Welsh—*cymreigiaidd*, welshy

*Cymreigio*, v. to render in Welsh

*Cymreigiwr*, or *Cymreigydd*, s. a critic in the Welsh tongue, or language

*Cymro*, s. a Welshman. *See.* *Cymro*

*Cymru* s. *Wales*, or *Cambria*. Hither the ancient Britons fled when this island was invaded by the Saxons: they are now called Welshmen, and continue to preserve their own language. It contains 13 counties, 877 parishes, 80 market-towns, and above 300.000 people—*tywysogaeth Cymru*, principality of *Wales*

*Cymruain*, s. *Cambrian*

*Cymun*, or *Cymmun*, s. communion, 1 *Cor.* 10. 16

*Cymundeb*, s. concord, communion, 2 *Cor.* 6. 14



Cymunŵr, s. a communicant; one who participates of the blessed sacrament

Cymwawd, s. a comedy

Cymwedd, s. the marriage of a native with a foreigner: v. to unite, or blend together

Cymylog, a. cloudy—*diwrnod cymylog*, a cloudy day, Ezec. 30. 3 [cast

Cymylu, v. to cloud, or become over-

Cymyniad, s. a hewer, or cutter

Cymynu, v. to cut, to fell, or to hew, Deut. 19. 5

Cymynwr, Cymynydd, s. a hewer; a cutter—*cymynwyr coed*, hewers of wood, Jos. 9. 27

Cyn, s. the first, or foremost part: a. first, or chief: *prep.* before, *adv.* ere, sooner than It is used, also, as a prefix to words, implying first, chief, excellent, singular, &c. as *Cyn-cad*, the front of battle

Cŷn, s. a wedge; a chisel; a graving tool, Eccl. 32. 4

Cyna v. to go after, or follow the dogs as a salt bitch doth

Cynâig a salt—*gaſt gynaig*, salt bitch

Cynair, s. an etymon; a primitive word

Cynar, s. first ploughing

Cynaraeth, s. a preface

Cynâuf, or Cynhauf, s. harvest; autumn, Joel. 3. 13

Cynauata, or Cynauafu, v. to gather, or get in harvest

Cynbechod, s. original sin

Cynblant, s. the first born, Esa. 14. 30

Cyndyn, a. contumacious; obstinate, stubborn, perverse; fixed in resolution; rebellious, Esa. 30. 1

Cyndynrwydd, s. stubbornness; obstinacy; rebellion, Neh. 9. 17

Cynddail, s. the first leaves

Cyddant, s. the first tooth

Cynddaredd, s. madness, distraction; fury; rage, 2 Cron. 28. 9

Cynddeiriog, a. rapid, mad; furious, outrageous—*ci cynddeiriog*, a mad dog—*tonau cynddeiriog y môr*, the raging waves of the sea, Jud. 13

Cynddeiriogi, v. to irritate; to enrage; to madden, to rage, Nah. 2. 4

Cynddeiriogrwydd, s. furiousness; outrageousness, Esa. 37. 28. 2 Bren. 19. 27

Cynddelw, s. the first example, or pattern: alio the proper name of a man

Cyddrŵg, a. as bad; equally bad

Cyddrychioldeb, s. presentialness; presence

Cyddrychioli, v. to presentiate

Cyddrychiolydd, s. a representative

Cynddydd, s. the dawn of day, or day-break; very early in the morning, Luc 24. 1

Cyneſica, v. to go after dogs a salting

Cyneîgdod, s. the saltiness of a bitch

Cynfab, s. first born, Gen. 48. 14

Cynfai, s. original fault, or sin

Cynfas, s. a sheet of cloth; surplice

Cynfedydd, s. first baptism

Cynſigen, s. envy, Job 5. 2. *See* Cenſigen, &c.

Cynſil, s. a monster

Cynſlith, s. the first milk

Cynfyd, s. the old, or former time; the days of yore: also, the antediluvian world; the first ages of the world, Sal. 78. 2

Cynffon, s. the continuation of the vertebre of the back hanging loose behind; a skirt; a tail, Esa. 6. 14. 15—*cynffon y gyfraith*, a bum bailiff—*cynffon y llygoden*, house leek—*cynffon y gatb*, cat's tail, herbs so called

Cynffonog, a. long-tailed; having a tail—*ſeren cynffonog*, a comet

Cynhen, Cynnen, s. strife, contention; quarrel; variance, Gal. 5. 20

Cynhenaidd, a. apt to be contentious

Cynhenllyd, a. quarrelsome, inclined to brawls

Cynhenu, v. to wrangle; to contend; to dispute peevishly [tent

Cynhenus, a. contentious, or turbu-

Cynhenwr, s. a contentious, or quarrelsome person

Cynhes, or Cynnes, a. comfortable, warm, Job 37. 17

Cynhesrwydd, s. warmth, or gentle heat, Preg. 4. 11

Cynhesu, v. to warm, to heat

Cynheswr, s. a warmer

Cynhor, or Cynnor, s. a door-way, or door-frame; a porch; an entrance, or avenue

Cynhordy, s. a court-house, or lodge before a house; the dog-house or kennel [er

Cynhorawr, s. a porter, or door keep-

Cynhwrf, s. commotion; trouble;

- disturbance; bustle; stir; tumult,  
 Mar. 27. 4. contention, Act. 15. 39
- Cynhyrhiad, s. disquiet; agitation,  
 motion, commotion; perturbation—  
*cynhyrhiad y dwfr*, moving of the  
 water [provocative]
- Cynhyrsol, a. motive, causing motion;
- Cynhyrfu, v. to move, or stir; to  
 hurry, or bustle; to actuate; to trouble,  
 to shake, Heb. 12. 26
- Cyni, s. anguish, anxiety, distress, per-  
 plexity; sorrow, Sal. 107. 39
- Cynio, v. to wedge
- Cynllaeth, s. the first milk
- Cynllun, s. a sampler; a pattern, a  
 model [perform]
- Cynllunio, v. to sketch, to model; to
- Cynllwst, s. a kennel
- Cynllwyn, s. a lying in ambush, a  
 lying in wait, or waylaying; an am-  
 buscade; also, a concealed murder:  
 v. to pursue, or follow after; to lie  
 in ambush, to waylay—*cynllwynion*  
*diafol*, the wiles of the devil, Eph.  
 6. 11 [ing place]
- Cynllwynfa, s. an ambuscade, a lurk-
- Cynllwyngi, s. a dog for a sidelay, in  
 hunting
- Cynllwynwr, s. a lurker, waylayer, or  
 liar in wait, Jos. 8. 13
- Cynllyfan, s. a leam for dogs; a leash,  
 or slip; a leading string
- Cynllyfanu, v. to lead a dog in a leam,  
 or leash; to hold in a string
- Cymraeg, or Cymraeg, the Welsh  
 language
- Cymraes, s. a Welsh woman
- Cymreig, a. cambrian, Welsh
- Cymreigiaidd, a. welshified
- Cymreigio, v. to render in Welsh
- Cymreigiwr, Cymreigydd, s. a cri-  
 tic in the Welsh language
- Cymro, *See* Cymro
- Cymru, *See* Cymru
- Cynnach, s. a water-budget
- Cynnadl, s. conference, discourse,  
 talk; a talking together; colloquy;  
 intercourse
- Cynnadla, v. to converse, to discourse;  
 to dialogue [loquy]
- Cynnadledd, s. a conference, or col-
- Cynnadlu, v. to converse together
- Cynnadydd, s. a negotiator
- Cynnal, v. to bear, to hold up, to sus-  
 tain; to support; to maintain; to  
 keep up; to nourish, Gen. 50. 21—
- cynnalboſt*, a prop—*cynnal cyfeddach*,  
 to keep a feast, or entertainment
- Cynnaliad, s. a supporting, sustaining,  
 bearing, or staying up, 2 Sam. 22.  
 19. Sal. 18. 18
- Cynnaliath, s. sustenance; mainte-  
 nance, Ezra. 4. 14. nourishing, Act.  
 12. 20 [maintainer]
- Cynnaliwr, s. a supporter; sustainer;
- Cynnar, a. early, seasonable, timely;  
 hasty, Esa. 28. 4
- Cynnaru, v. to be early, or forward
- Cynnarwch, s. early season; season-  
 ableness
- Cynnau, adv. a little while ago, just  
 now, lately, or not long since; ere  
 now
- Cynnedd, s. natural quality
- Cynneddf, s. natural endowment; dis-  
 position; temper of mind; habit, qua-  
 lity: also, original law—*cynneddf*  
*dda*, good quality
- Cynneddfol, a. natural, or habitual
- Cynnefin, a. accustomed, used; ac-  
 quainted, Esa. 53. 3
- Cynnefindra, s. practice; habit; cus-  
 tom; frequency; inurement; use,  
 Heb. 5. 14
- Cynnefino, v. to inure, habituate, or  
 accustom; to use; to exercise, Heb.  
 12. 11. 1 Tim. 4. 7, 8.
- Cynneu, s. a bonfire, a great fire; a  
 burning, 2 Cron. 21. 19. v. to set  
 on fire, to burn, to light, to kindle,  
 Luc 22. 55
- Cynneud, s. a kindling, Gen. 30. 1
- Cynneuwyr, s. a kindler; a conflagrator
- Cynnifer, a. even number; so many,  
 Ioan 6. 9
- Cynniferydd, s. a quotient
- Cynnil, a. thrifty, frugal, sparing,  
 parsimonious; also, skilful, cunning,  
 expert
- Cynniliad, s. a using skill; a saving
- Cynnildeb, Cynnilwch, s. frugality,  
 parsimony; skilfulness
- Cynnilo, v. to be thrifty, or saving;  
 to use skill
- Cynniwair, s. a cruising, wandering,  
 or hovering: v. to haunt; to cruise;  
 to go to and fro, Eccl. 32. 27.
- Cynniweirfa, s. a place much frequen-  
 ted, or haunted, 1 Sam. 23. 22
- Cynniweirydd, s. one who resorts to,  
 or visits; a frequenter; a wayfaring  
 man, Esa. 33: 8. a passenger, 34. 10

Cynodiadur, s. prothonotary; the head register

Cynnog, s. a pitcher; a water pot; a small pail—*cynnog o laeth*, a bottle of milk, Barn. 4. 19

Cynnogeth, s. a fixing of a debt

Cynnogni, v. to make himself a debtor

Cynnogyn, s. a pipkin

Cynnor, s. the outer door

Cynnorthwy, s. assistance, or succour; maintenance, support; help, 2 Sam. 10. 11

Cynnorthwyedig, a. supported

Cynnorthwyo, v. to support; to maintain; to assist, to aid, or to help; to succour; to relieve, Lef. 25. 35

Cynnorthwyol, a. brought in aid; subsidiary

Cynnorthwywr, s. assistant, reliever, succourer, or helper, Job 9. 13

Cynnyrchiol, a. present; presential

Cynnyrchioldeb, s. presentness

Cynnyrcholi, v. to presentiate

Cynnyrchiolwr, or Cynnyrchiolydd, s. a representative; an introducer

Cynnud, s. fuel; firewood, 2 Sam. 24. 22

Cynnull, s. a gathering; a collection: v. to collect; to gather together, Deut. 31. 12

Cynnulliad, s. a collection [titious

Cynnulledig, a. gathered up; collected

Cynnullleidf, s. a congregation; an assembly; a company; a multitude, Num. 27. 17 [assembling

Cynnullfan, s. a depository; a place of

Cynnulliad s. a collecting, or gathering together, Gen. 49. 10 [15. 32

Cynnuta, v. to gather firewood, Num.

Cynnutai, or Cynnutwr, s. a woodman; one who provides fuel

Cynnwll, s. fair weather, the clear sky, or firmament

Cynnwrf. See Cynhwrf

Cynnwys, s. leave, or licence; admission; consent: v. to comprise, to contain, or comprehend; to suffer, or admit: a. well-set, or compact; close, or narrow [able

Cynnwysedig, a. condensed; contain-

Cynnwysfawr, a. comprehensive

Cynnwysid, s. an abridgement, or abstract; an epitome, or compendium

Cynnwysfo, v. to compact, or put together; to contain; to comprise

Cynnydd, s. growth, or increase; ri-

sing, or waxing bigger; the profit which cometh of the earth and of cattle, Deut. 7. 13, a 33. 13

Cynnyddiad, s. augmentation

Cynnyddol, a. increasing, or growing

Cynnyddu, v. to grow; to increase, to advance, or improve; to swell up,

Gen. 7. 17. to multiply, 1 Cron. 27. 23

Cynnyddwest, s. a child's vest

Cynnyg, s. a proposal, a proffer, overture, or offer: also, an attempt: v. to attempt, to propose, to offer

Cynnygiad, s. a proffering; a proposition; an attempting; a proposal

Cynnygiwr, s. a proposer; profferer

Cynnygydd, s. a conflict; a combat

Cynnygydd, s. a proponent

Cynnyrch, s. a growth, or increase, Lef. 26. 4

Cynnyrchiad, s. production

Cynnyrchiol, a. frugiferous, fructiferous; productive, Marc 4. 8

Cynnyrchu, v. to grow, to increase

Cynnylgaeth, s. a portion; an endowment; a marriage portion; a dowry, Gen. 30. 20

Cynnylgaethol a. endowed

Cynnylgaethu, v. to portion; to enrich; to endow, to supply

Cynoddefwr, or Cynferthyr, s. a protomartyr

Cynoes, s. first age, antiquity

Cynoesol, a. primeval

Cynonwr, s. a canonist

Cynos, s. puppies, or little dogs

Cynradd, s. the first degree

Cynrif, s. a prime number

Cynron, s. maggots; worms; gentils. Sing. Cynronyn

Cynroni, v. to breed maggots

Cynronllyd, a. apt to have maggots

Cynt, a. first, earliest: adv. before, heretofore, in time past, formerly, yore

Cyntaf, a. chief, first, earliest: adv. in the first place—*cyntafanedig*, first-born, Gen. 27. 18

Cyntafanedigaeth, s. primogeniture; state, or privilege of being first born; eldership

Cyntedd, s. a court, or entry; a doorway; a porch, Barn. 3. 23

Cyntefin, a. amphibious—*pryfn cyn-tesin*, amphibious animal, or one that lives in different elements



Cynwas, s. an overseer  
 Cynwe, s. a web of colth  
 Cynwyl, a. bashful, modest, coy  
 Cynydd, s. a hunter with dogs; a huntfman [man  
 Cynyddiaeth, s. the office of a huntf-  
 Cynghaf, s. the bur, or burdock  
 Cynghafan, s. clovers, or goosegrass  
 Cynghafus, a. of a clingy quality  
 Cynghallen, s. a wizard [15. 2;  
 Cynghanedd, s. harmony; music, Luc  
 Cynghaneddu, Cynghanu, v. to harmonize  
 Cynghaws, s. a suit, cause, or process at law, 2 Sam. 15. 4. also, an advocate, or counsel  
 Cynghawfedd, s. a cause, suit, process, or action at law—*cynghawfedd wedi brawd*, argument after sentence  
 Cynghawfydd, s. a pleader in law  
 Cynghlwm, s. a connection, conjunction, or copulation  
 Cynghor, s. a council or assembly met for consultation; council, or advise, Barn. 20. 7. purpose; design, Eph. 1. 11  
 Cynghoredig, a. that is counselled  
 Cynghoriynt, s. malice, or envy  
 Cynghori, v. to counsel; to advise  
 Cynghorwr s. a counsellor, or adviser, Esa. 9. 6  
 Cynghoryddiaeth, s. the, office, or post of privy-counsellor; counsellorship  
 Cynghrair, s. a league; a treaty, or covenant; a truce; an alliance  
 Cynghroesffordd, s. an intersecting road  
 Cynghwys, s. rabbit-work  
 Cyngrid, s. a winding-reel  
 Cyngwerth, s. an equivalent  
 Cyngwystl, s. a mutual pledge, or gage; a wager [to bet  
 Cyngwystlo, v. to pledge; to wager;  
 Cyplau, s. yokes, Job 42. 12  
 Cyrafols, service berries---*cyrafolen*, the mountain ash  
 Cyprus, (tegwch). fair. A large island of the Mediterranean Sea, about 175 miles long, and 60 broad. It abounded with Cyprus trees, was exceedingly fertile, but its inhabitants were most infamously lewd, every woman being compelled by law to prostitute herself to strangers. The apostles Paul and Barnabas landed in the

island of Cyprus, and planted christianity there, which has in some measure continued ever since. It is at present subject to the Turks. See Act. 11. 19. 20. 13. 4. 13. 15. 39  
 Cyrwel, s. berries  
 Cyrawol, s. the berries of the mountain ash, service tree, or sorbus sylvestris  
 Cyrbibion, s. driblets, piece-meal  
 Cyrbywyl, s. a hint; a mentioning  
 Cyrbywyllo, v. to make mention, or speak of; to allude [tor  
 Cyrbywylwr, s. a suggester, or intima-  
 Cyrdu, v. to squat down, or to cower  
 Cyrch, s. an assault, onset, or attack; a charge, or shock; an inroad, or invasion; a warlike expedition: also, a goal; a mark---*cyrch cyboedd-arug*, a public assault, or onset---*gair cyrch*, a recurrent word  
 Cyrchfa, Cyrchfan, or Cyrchlam, s. a resort  
 Cyrchneidio, v. to bound; to f. ring  
 Cyrchu, v. to set upon; to assault; to gravitate; to approach; to resort to; to fetch, 1 Sam. 6. 21  
 Cyrchynfardd, s. an itinerant poet  
 Cyrene, (mur, neu drawst tŷ), a wall, or beam of a house. A country of Lybia in Africa, to the west of Egypt, its capital being of the same name. It was sometimes called Cyreniaca, Act. 2. 10 Mat. 27. 32  
 Cyrdŷ, s. an ale-house  
 Cyrfydd, s. an ale-brewer  
 Cyrfyli, s. a trunk, or chest  
 Cyrhaedd, v. to attain, to encompass, or to arrive at; to touch; to reach, Gen. 28. 12  
 Cyrhaeddadwy, a. attainable  
 Cyrhaeddedig a. made to reach  
 Cyrhaeddiad, s. acquisition  
 Cyrhaeddu, Cyrhaeddyd, v. to reach, to attain [Corn  
 Cyn, s. horns, Gen. 22. 13. Sing.  
 Cynnen, s. a cone; a stack---*cynnen o fŷ*, a stack of corn  
 Cynnu, Cynio, v. to pile up  
 Cynicyll, s. cuckold, cornute  
 Cynrig, a. corneous, or horny---*da cynrig*, horned cattle  
 Cyrph, or Cyrff, s. bodies, Gen. 47. 18. Sing. Corph  
 Cyrs, s. reeds, Jer. 51. 32. Sing. Corsen  
 Cyrus, (megis etifedd), as an heir

Son of Cambyfes, the perſian, by Mandane, daughter of Aſtyages, king of Media. The prophets frequently foretold the coming of Cyrus, Iſaiah 44. 28. mentions him by name 200 years before he was born. His death happened A. M. 3475

**Cyryglwr**, s. a coracle man; a boatman

**Cys**, prefix in compoſition. It is of the ſame force as *Cyf*, and *Cyd*

**Cyſdadl**, a. equal; diſputable

**Cyſdadlu**, v. to compare, to match, to debate, to argue; to equal

**Cyſdodi**, v. to place in cuſtody

**Cyfeſin**, a. primary, firſt, or primitive

**Cyfeiniad**, s. a conſonant

**Cyſeinio**, v. to agree in ſound [air

**Cyſewyr**, s. fragrancy, ſweet, or pure

**Cyſgfa**, s. numbneſs, torpor, deadneſs, ſtupefaction

**Cyſgiadlyd**, a. ſleepiſh, or drowſy

**Cyſgiadur**, s. a ſleeper, a ſluggard, a ſluggabed [ſhade

**Cyſgiadyr**, s. an opiate; the night-

**Cyſglyd**, a. ſleepy, drowſy, heavy, ſluggiſh

**Cyſglydrwydd**, s. ſomnolence

**Cyſgod**, s. a ſhadow, a ſhelter, Job 24. 8 [ſheltering

**Cyſgodaidd**, a. ſhady, umbrageous,

**Cyſgodedig**, a. ſheltered, or ſhaded over [ſhelter

**Cyſgodfa**, s. a ſhade, or umbrage; a

**Cyſgodi**, v. to ſhade, to ſhelter

**Cyſgodol**, a. ſhadowy, typical—*cyſgodolion*, ghoſts, or ſhades [ouſneſs

**Cyſgodrwydd**, s. ſhadiſneſs, umbrage-

**Cyſgodwr**, s. a ſhelterer

**Cyſgog**, s. a concuſſion, or ſhake

**Cyſgogiad**, s. a tremulation

**Cyſgu**, s. ſuſpention, reſt, or ſleep, Gen. 28. 16. v. to ſleep; to benumb

**Cyſgwal**, s. a bed; a dormitory

**Cyſgwr**, s. a ſluggard; a ſleeper, Jona 1. 6

**Cyſodi**, v. to conſtitute; to compile: alſo to arrange the letters, to compoſe

**Cyſodur**, s. a compoſing-ſtick

**Cyſodwr**, or **Cyſodydd**, s. a compoſitor; one that arranges and adjusts the types in printing [conſiſtent

**Cyſon**, a. conſonant, or concordant;

**Cyſondeb**, s. concordance, agreement; harmony—*cyſondeb y ffydd*, the proportion of faith, Rhuf. 12. 6

**Cyſonedd**, s. conſonancy, accord of ſound; conſiſtency; congruence; concord, 2 Cor. 6. 15

**Cyſoni**, v. to accord, to harmonize

**Cyſonoldeb**, s. harmoniouſneſs

**Cyſonwr**, or **Cyſoniedydd**, s. a harmonizer; one who makes to accord, or agree

**Cyſſegr**, s. a ſacred place; ſanctuary, Leſ. 4. 6—*cyſſegr-wyl*, the feaſt of the dedication, Ioan 10. 22

**Cyſſegredig**, a. conſecrated

**Cyſſegriad**, s. conſecration

**Cyſſegrladrad**, s. ſacrilege, Rhuf. 2. 22

**Cyſſegrladrata**, v. to commit ſacrilege

**Cyſſegrlat**, s. ſacred; holy

**Cyſſegru**, v. to conſecrate

**Cyſſegrydd**, s. a conſecrator [ &c.

**Cyſſon**, a. harmonious. See, **Cyſon**,

**Cyſſwllt**, s. a joining, or coupling together—*cyſſwllt y forddwyd*, hollow of the thigh, Gen. 32. 25

**Cyſſwyn**, s. a mutual conſeſſion, or acknowledgement, confederacy; combination—*lledrad cyſſwyn*, a confeſſed theft—*cyſſwyn blant*, baſtards

**Cyſſwynio**, v. to conſide mutually, to confeſs, or acknowledge mutually—*cyſſwyno lledrad ar un*, to accuſe one of theft

**Cyſſylltiad**, s. an adjunction

**Cyſſylltiedig**, a. conjoined

**Cyſſylltu**, v. to couple, to conjoin, to join, Eſa. 5. 8

**Cyſtal**, **Cyſtadl**, or **Cyſtled**, a. of the ſame value; equal, Mat 20. 12. *adu*, ſo good, as good, equally good

**Cyſtawcci**, s. a maſtiſſ, bull-dog, a bandog

**Cyſteg**, s. ſorrow, grief trouble; toil, painful, labour, miſery

**Cyſtlwm**, **Cyſtlyned**, s. kindred, affinity, alliance communication, commerce, dealing

**Cyſtlynu**, v. to join in alliance

**Cyſtoges**, s. a drudge

**Cyſtogi**, v. to toil; to drudge

**Cyſtrawen**, s. conſtruction, or the due joining of words together; ſyntax

**Cyſtrawenu**, v. to conſtruct, to form

**Cyſtrawenwr**, or **Cyſtrawenydd**, s. philologiſt; a grammarian

**Cyſtudd**, s. affliction, miſery, trouble, grief, tribulation, Dat. 7. 14

**Cyſtuddiad**, s. a tormenting

Cystuddiedig, a. afflicted, distressed, 1 Sam. 22. 2  
 Cystuddio, v. to afflict, to trouble, to grieve, to vex, torment  
 Cystuddiol, a. grievous, or afflicting, Job 6. 14  
 Cystuddiwr, s. an afflicter, or one who afflicts; a vexer; a penitent  
 Cystwg, s. chastisement, or punishment  
 Cystwyo, v. to chastise, to punish, to reprove, to correct [21. 2  
 Cyfur, s. comfort, consolation, Job  
 Cysfuredig, a. consolatory, cheering  
 Cysuro, v. to comfort, to cherish, to refresh [Mat. 9. 22  
 Cysuro, a. comfortable, or pleasing  
 Cysurus, a. comfortable; cherishing: *adv.* cheerfully, Act. 24. 10  
 Cysurwr, s. a comforter, or consoler: also the paraclete  
 Cysylltiad, *See.* Cysylltiad, &c.  
 Cytiad, s. abbreviation [27. 33  
 Cythlwg, s. a fast, or fasting, Act.  
 Cythraul, s. aptness to ruin, or decay; a calumniator, or accuser; the devil, satan; a fallen angel. Figuratively, *Cythraul* denotes a wicked man, &c. Ioan 6. 70. *Pl.* Cythreuliaid  
 Cythrawl, a. adverse, contrary——  
*gwynt cythrawl*, contrary wind  
 Cythreuliaeth, s. devilship  
 Cythreuliedig, a. possessed by a devil, Mat. 4. 24  
 Cythreulig, a. devilish, demoniac——  
*cythreuligion*, demoniacs, or the possessed  
 Cythrudd, s. horror, anguish, or trouble of mind; perturbation  
 Cythruddiad, s. a ruffling  
 Cythruddo, v. to be troubled, moved, or grieved; to agitate, ruffle, or provoke; to fret, 1 Sam. 1. 6  
 Cythruddol, a. troubled in mind  
 Cythrwfi, s. uproar; commotion; trouble, tumult, motion, stir, confusion, Act. 19. 29  
 Cythryblu, v. to disturb, trouble, vex, or disquiet; move, or stir  
 Cychrym, s. an instant  
 Cythrymedd, s. a twinkling  
 Cyttal, a. living together, as husbands and wives, Ezra 10. 2, 3  
 Cytun, or Cydun, a. unanimous, united, accordant, Phil. 2. 2  
 Cytuno, *See* Cyduno, &c.

Cyw, s. a chick, the young of a bird  
 --*cyw colomen*, the young of a pigeon, Gen. 15. 9——*cyw gwydd*, gosling  
 --*cyw iar*, a young fowl. It is, also, used figuratively for the young of all animals, as *cyw cwningen*, a young rabbit—*cyw cath*, a kitten—*cyw gafr*, a young goat—*cyw diawl*, the devil's imp—*cywion Alis*, the English brood  
 Cywain, v. to convey, to carry—*cywain yd*, to carry corn---*cywain i ysguboriau*, to gather into barns, Mat. 6. 26  
 Cywair, s. a key in music; order, or agreement; a corrective, rennet——  
*Bragod gywair*, a mixt key } the five  
*Lledf gywair*, a flat key } principal  
*Go-gywair*, a minor key } keys in  
*Is gywair*, a lower key } music.  
*Cras gywair*, a sharp key  
 Cywain, a. in order; accordant  
 Cywarch, s. hemp, a fibrous plant, of which course linen and ropes are made---*cywareblen*, a canvass  
 Cyweddu, v. to conform  
 Cyweiniwr, s. carrier, or conveyer  
 Cyweirdant, s. a key string, or key note  
 Cyweirdeb, s. correctness, accuracy; completeness, or order; good repair  
 ---*cyweirdeb bwyd*, cookery  
 Cyweiriad, s. correction, emendation, or reparation  
 Cyweirio, v. to mend, to repair; to equip, or prepare; to trim---*cyweirio gwair*, to make hay---*cyweirio'r gwely*, to make the bed, Job 17. 13  
 ---*cyweirio ymenyn*, to make butter  
 ---*cyweirio crwyn*, to dress skins---  
*cyweirio moch neu wyn*, geld pigs, or lambs---*cyweirio telyn*, to tune a harp  
 Cyweiriwr, s. a repairer  
 Cyweithas, s. commerce, dealing, alliance, fellowship, society: a. humane, courteous, kind, civil, obliging, gentle, 1 Petr. 2. 18  
 Cyweithasrwydd, s. courtesy, or complaisance; commerce  
 Cyweithaswr, s. a sociable man  
 Cywely, s. a bedfellow  
 Cywelyogaeth, s. concubinage  
 Cywen, s. a young hen, pullet  
 Cywenan, Cywenig, s. a little chicken  
 Cywerth, s. equivalence



Cywerthiad, s. valuation  
 Cywilydd, s. shame, disgrace; ignominy; reproach, *Diar* 6. 33  
 Cywilyddgar, a. sh me-faced; shameful; bashful; modest  
 Cywilyddiedig, a. that is abashed  
 Cywilyddio, v. to shame, abash or confound; to be ashamed, or to blush, *Ezra* 9. 6  
 Cywilyddus, a. shameful; scandalous  
 Cywir, a. correct; faithful, sincere, upright, just, honest, true, *Gen.* 42. 11  
 Cywirdeb, s. perfection; sincerity, faithfulness or trustiness  
 Cywiriad, s. a loyalist  
 Cywirio, v. to perform, or fulfil a promise, or trust; to perfect  
 Cywlad, s. a country-man, one of the same country  
 Cywladu, v. to naturalize  
 Cywrain, a. skilful; accurate; expert; cunning  
 Cywraint s. one that is expert; skilful, or accurate: a. cunning, *Ecf.* 26. 31  
 Cywreindeb, s. skill; accuracy  
 Cywreirwydd, s. skilfulness; skill, *Ecf.* 31. 4  
 Cywreinwaith, s. acute, skilful, or curious workmanship  
 Cywydd, s. a poem; a piece of poetry, *See* Cowydd

## CH.

CHW, s. a tendency to impel, or act suddenly—*bai bw chw!* oh! murder  
 Chwa, s. a gale of wind; a blast, gust, or puff  
 Chwaen, s. a sudden impulse, or motion; a start  
 Chwaer, s. a sister. *Pl.* Chwiorydd  
 Chwaeth, s. a flavour, a taste  
 Chaff, s. a quick gust: *adv.* instantly  
 Chwaith, Chwaithach, *adv.* neither; much less; than; especially [1. 4  
 Chwâl, s. a spread, a dispersion, *Sal.*  
 Chwaldodi, v. to prattle, to chat  
 Chwalu, v. to spread, to strew, do disorder: also, to prate to babble, or talk idly—*chwalu gwlan*, to dress wool  
 Chwalwr, s. a scatterer  
 Chwanedigaeth, s. addition [28  
 Chwaneg, a. more; greater, *Acf.* 15.  
 Chwanegiad, s. an addition, augmentation, the act of increasing  
 Chwanegol, a. additional, additive

Chwanegu, v. to increase; to add to  
 Chwannen, s. a flea, 1 *Sam.* 24. 14.  
*Pl.* Chwain  
 Chwannog, a. desirous, covetous; having a strong desire—*chwannog i elw*, greedy of gain, *Diar.* 1. 19  
 Chwant, s. desire, longing, appetite; lust—*chwant bwyd*, hunger—*chwantau cnawdol*, carnal desires; fleshly lusts, 1 *Pedr* 2. 11  
 Chwanta, or Chwantu, v. to lust after; to covet  
 Chwantus, a. lustful  
 Chwap, s. a sudden stroke, or blow: *adv.* instantly  
 Chwareu, s. play: v. to sport, to game, to play, *Ecf.* 32. 6  
 Chwarâwr, s. a player; one who touches a musical instrument, 1 *Sam.* 16. 16  
 Chwardd, s. a laughter,  
 Chwarddedig a joyous laughing  
 Chwarddiad, s. a laughing  
 Chwarddwr, s. a laughter, one who laughs at, or ridicules  
 Chware. Chwareu, s. a game, play, sport, diversion, or pastime  
 Chwarel, s. a dart, a javelin  
 Chwarelu, v. to move as a dart; to sling a dart; to kern, to curdle—*llaeth yn chwarelu*, milk a curdling  
 Chwaren, s. a gland, a kernel, or concretion in the flesh; a botch, or swelling; the plague  
 Chwarenig, s. a glandula  
 Chwarenog, a. full of glands; botchy  
 Chwarenu, v. to kern; to form into glands  
 Chwareu, v. to play, to sport; to toy; to game; to act in any certain character—*chwareu ffon ddwybig*, to prevaricate; to play at quarter staff—*chwareu miltrech*, to play roughly; or at horse-play  
 Chwareuaeth, s. a diversion, merriment, or amusement; a drama  
 Chwareudŷ, s. a play-house, or theatre  
 Chwareuwr, s. a player; a gamester; an idler, or lazy person: also, an actor  
 Chwareuwraig, or Chwarëygdes, s. a woman who plays; an actress  
 Chwarian, a. gentle, placid, slow, soft, calm, or mild—*chwarian*, slowly

Chwaw, s. a blast, or gale of wind  
 Chwawiad, s. a puffing  
 Chwawio, v. to blast, to blow  
 Chweban, s. a sextain; a stanza of six lines, or verses  
 Chweblwydd, a. of six years  
 Chweblwyddol, a. sexennial  
 Chwech, s. the number six: *a.* six  
 Chweched, or Chwechedf, s. a sixth part: *a.* sixth  
 Chwechedwaith, s. the sixth time  
 Chwedeg, s. or *a.* sixty, or six times ten  
 Chwedegwaith, a. sixty times  
 Chwedi, adv. after; then  
 Chwedl, s. a saying, or sentence; a fable; report, news; a discourse, story, or tale, Sal. 90. 9—*mae fo yn dywedyd chwedlau*, he is telling tales  
 Chwedlai, s. a gossip  
 Chwedleua, v. to speak, talk, or discourse together; to chatter  
 Chwedleugar, a. talkative; loquacious; full of prate  
 Chwedleuwr, Chwedlwr, s. a talker; a discourser; a prattler; a chatterer  
 Chwedlydd, s. a fabulist  
 Chwefrol, or Chwefror, s. February: *a.* violent  
 Chwefflyg, or Chwephlyg, s. sextuple: *a.* sixfold [14  
 Chwegr, s. a mother-in-law, Rhuth 1  
 Chwegrwn, s. a father-in-law  
 Chwegwaith, a. six times  
 Chweina, v. to catch fleas  
 Chweinllyd, a. full of fleas  
 Chweinllys, s. a flea-bane  
 Chwennych, v. to lust for; to desire—*na chwennych wraig dy gymmydog*, thou shalt not covet thy neighbour's wife, Eccl. 20. 17  
 Chwennychiad, s. a craving, or longing after; desideratum  
 Chwennychu, v. to long, or lust after; to covet, or desire  
 Chwennychwr, s. a wisher  
 Chweochr, s. a sexangle  
 Chweochraidd, a. sexangular  
 Chweochrol, a. six-sided  
 Chwepyn, s. a fudden pat, or blow  
 Chwerfan, s. a whirl for a spindle, a fusée—*chwerfan dŵ*, a pullery  
 Chwerfa, v. to whirl, or turn round  
 Chwerthin, s. a laugh, or laughter: v. to laugh, Gen. 17. 17—*chwer-*

*thin gwatwar*, to ridicule, to laugh, to scorn  
 Chwerthingar, a. addicted to laughter  
 Chwerthiniaid, s. a laughing; derision  
 Chwerthinllyd, a. given to laughing  
 Chwerthinog, a. apt to laugh  
 Chwerthinwr s. a laugher  
 Chwerw, s. bitter; sharp, or severe—*diod chwerw*, bitter ale  
 Chwerwder, s. bitterness; sharpness  
 Chwerwedd, s. bitterness, acerbity  
 Chwerwi, v. to make, or grow bitter; to snarl, or grow  
 Chwerwial, and Chwerwlys, s. worm-wood  
 Chwerwliid, s. bitter enmity  
 Chwerwlysllyn, s. wormwood ale  
 Chwefill, a. of six syllables  
 Chwetheg, a. sixteen  
 Chwethegedf, s. a sixteenth part  
 Chwëu, v. to grow tart, sour, or sharp  
 Chwi, pron. you [tube  
 Chwib, or Chwibol, s. a pipe, or a  
 Chwiban, s. a whistle—*pen chwiban*, giddy headed  
 Chwibaniaid, s. a whistling, a hissing  
 Chwibanllyd, a. apt to whistle; hissing—*feirph chwibanllyd*, hissing serpents  
 Chwibanogl, s. a pipe, or flute; a flagelet, Dan. 3. 5—*chwibanogl y mynydd*, the curlew  
 Chwibanu, v. to whistle; to hiss  
 Chwibanwr, s. a whistler: a piper  
 Chwibanydd, s. a whistler: also the bullfinch  
 Chwiblo, v. to grow sharp, or sour  
 Chwibloer a. of a cold sour quality  
 Chwibon s. the stork  
 Chwibwrn, s. a reeling about, light-headedness  
 Chwidogaeth, s. a juggling  
 Chwidr, a. wild, fickle, rash, light, hair brained  
 Chwidrad, s. a fickle motion  
 Chwidryn, s. a crazy person  
 Chwidw, s. a forcerer—*chwidwen*, a coquette  
 Chwifiad, s. a vagabond  
 Chwifiedydd, s. a rambler  
 Chwifwr, s. a vagabond, a wanderer, one that hath no settled habitation; a strayer  
 Chwiff, s. a hiss, a whiff  
 Chwiffiad, s. a tibilation  
 Chwiffio, v. to hiss; to puff; to whiff

Chwiffiwr, s. a smoker; a puffer  
 Chwig, s. clarified whey: *a.* fermented: also four, or sharp  
 Chwigen, s. a sharp one, a tartar  
 Chwigws, s. whey-drink  
 Chwigyn, s. fermented whey-drink  
 Chwll, s. a beetle; a chafer—*chwll y barwai*, the dorr, or hedge chafer: *a.* whirling, twirling, or reeling  
 Chwilaft, s. a gossip, a gadder  
 Chwilboeth, a. hot, burning hot  
 Chwildarw, s. the dragon-fly  
 Chwildro, s. a dizzy turn  
 Chwildroi, v. to turn dizzily  
 Chwilen, s. a beetle, a chafer——*chwilen gorniog*, the great horned beetle, or bull-fly—*chwilen ddu*, a black beetle—*chwilen wyllt*, and *chwilen y dom*, the dung beetle—*budr chwilen*, the water newt  
 Chwilena, v. to pry about; to search here and there; to pick, or pilfer  
 Chwilenwr, s. a searcher; a pilferer  
 Chwiler, Chwileryn, s. an aurelia, or chrysalis; a maggot; swelling, or blister  
 Chwilfa, s. a research  
 Chwilfriw, a. broken small—*gwna fo yn chwilfriw*, make it all to pieces  
 Chwilfriwiad, s. a shattering  
 Chwilfriwio, v. to grind to pieces; to shatter  
 Chwilyfnwg, s. the neck joint  
 Chwilgi, s. a searching dog; a busy body—*yr bēn chwilgi brwnt*, O you nasty old pilfering dog  
 Chwilgorn, s. whirling cylinder, or horn: *a.* wheeling, or reeling round—*chwilgorn gwddwaf*, the neck bone  
 Chwiliach, s. to pry; to pilfer  
 Chwiliat, s. a pryer  
 Chwilio, v. to pry about; to search, Job 11. 7  
 Chwilioges, s. a forcerefs  
 Chwiliores, s. a hornet  
 Chwilioryn, s. a maggot  
 Chwiliwr, s. a searcher  
 Chwilog, s. the lesser guillemot, a sea fowl so called  
 Chwilot, v. to catch beetles; to pry  
 Chwilotwr, s. a pilferer  
 Chwim, s. motion; impulse  
 Chwimiedydd, s. a stirrer; a mover  
 Chwimio, v. to move round briskly  
 Chwimpin, s. a sharp turn  
 Chwimpletan, s. a fairy

Chwimwth, a. nimble, speedy  
 Chwinfo, s. the evening; the close of the day: *a.* late—*chware chwinfo*, *a. twmpath chware*, a *noswaith lawen*, a merry night, or dance  
 Chwintan, s. a hymeneal game thus acted: A pole is fixt in the ground, with sticks set about it, which the bridegroom and his company take up, and try their strength and activity in breaking them upon the pole  
 Chwiog, Chwiogen, s. a cake, a manchetts: *a.* full of whirls, or rounds  
 Chwiorydd, s. sisters, 1 Tim 5. 2  
 Chwip, s. a quick flirt, or turn: *a.* flit, quick: *adv.* quickly; instantly  
 Chwipio, v. to whip; to move briskly  
 Chwipyn, s. sudden turn, an instant: *a.* quick; soon—*yn chwipyn*, instantly  
 Chwired, s. a naughty action; a villany, or mischeif; craft, deceit, or cunning  
 Chwiredus, a. deceitful; crafty  
 Chwiredwr, s. a cunning, or sly person; a tricker  
 Chwiredyn, s. a sly tricker  
 Chwistrell, s. a syringe  
 Chwistrelliad, s. a squirting  
 Chwistrellu, v. to syringe, to squirt  
 Chwistrellydd, s. a squirter  
 Chwitchwat, s. a sly pilferer  
 Chwittafad, s. small drink  
 Chwith, a. left, sinister, not right; awkward; untoward; unaccustomed; unusual—*llaw chwith*, left hand, or left handed  
 Chwithig, a. sinister, left, left handed; awkward; untoward  
 Chwithigrwydd, s. sinisterness  
 Chwiw, s. a whirl, or quick turn; a shortness of breath; a fever—*chwiw o'r annwyd*, a fit of a cold  
 Chwiwbigo, v. to pilfer  
 Chwiwgi, s. a prying dog; a pilferer  
 Chwiwian, v. to fly away; to pilfer  
 Chwiwladrad, s. a sly pilfering, petty larceny, or small theft  
 Chwiwladrata, v. to pilfer  
 Chwiwladrones, s. a female pilferer  
 Chwiwleidr, Chwiwleidryn, s. a pilferer; one who pryeth about to steal  
 Chwiws, s. widgeons: water fowls  
 Chwychwi, pron. ye. you; and used in the complainant style in addressing a single person [watery blister  
 Chwyd, s. a vomit—*chwydalen*, a



Chwydawiaeth, s. antick tricks, or buffoonery

Chwydawydd, s. a merry andrew

Chwydawyr, s. a putrified matter, supposed to be generated in the air, or to fall from the stars

Chwydiad, s. a vomiting

Chwydredd, s. a putrified matter; corruption; rottenness; ejected, or vomited matter

Chwydu, v. to spue, to vomit, to eject

Chwydwr, s. a vomiter

Chwydd, s. a swelling; a swell [ed

Chwyddedig, a. that is swelled; bloated

Chwyddiad, s. a swelling up

Chwyddo, v. to swell, to grow big

Chwyf, s. motion, stir, or action

Chwyfo, v. to stir; to agitate

Chwyl, s. a turn; a course; a while; a turning; an event—*chwyl y flwyddyn*, the course of the year: *adw.* while, as long

Chwyldaith, s. a circuit [tex

Chwyldro, s. a circular turn; a vor-

Chwyldroi, v. to whirl; to revolve

Chwyf, s. an orbit a course

Chwyf, s. orbit, motion

Chwyn, s. a stir; a chaos; a mixture weeds: also a single weed

Chwyniad, s. a weeding

Chwynogl, s. a weeding hook, a grubbing hoe

Chwynogliad, s. a hoeing

Chwynoglydd, s. a hoer

Chwynu, v. to weed

Chwyrn, s. whirl; a whiz; a snort; a quick motion, or force, Gen. 33.

13. a. swift, nimble, speedy, fleet, rapid, stout active, strenuous

Chwyrnad, s. a whirling; a snoring; a snoring

Chwyrnell, s. a whirl, a whirligig

Chwyrnfor, s. a strong eddy

Chwyrnlyd, a. apt to whiz, snarling

Chwyrnogl, s. a rattle

Chwrnolydd, s. a snorter

Chwyrnores, s. a hornet

Chwyrnu, v. to snore, snort, or rout in sleeping; to snarl like a dog, &c. also to move with rapidity

Chwys, s. sweat, or perspiration, Gen. 2. 19—*chwys Mair*, the butter flower—*chwys-dwll*, a sweat pore—*chwys-dŷ*, a sweating house

Chwysfa, s. sudatory

Chwyfigen, Chwyfigl, or Chwyfig-

len, s. a bladder, a wheal, a blister

Chwyfigenu, v. to rise in blisters

Chwyflyd, a. sweaty apt to perspire

Chwysu, v. to sweat, or perspire

Chwylwr, s. a sweater

Chwyth, Chwythad, s. breath; life; a puff blast, or gale of wind—

*chwytb cylion*, fly blow—*chwytb-bien*, a tube used for blowing a fire—

*chwytbgorn*, a cornet, or a shawm; a horn

Chwythellu, v. to whistle

Chwythiad, s. a blowing

Chwythiedydd, s. a blower

Chwythig, a. inflated; having wind

Chwythigell, s. a blown bladder

Chwythigen, s. a bottle

Chwythu, v. to blow; to breathe; to puff, Sal. 10. 5

Chwythwr, s. a blower, or blaster

Chwythyn, s. a small gust, or blast

D

DA, s. a good; wealth; goods, for chattels—*da bywiawl*, live

stock—*da marwawl*, dead stock—

*da cyffro*, moveable goods—*da digyffro*, immoveable goods—*da duon*,

black cattle—*da blithion*, milch

kine—*da bespon*, barren cattle: a.

good—*-dyn da*, a good man: *adv.*

well, good—*da da*, very well: *inter.*

well—*da fachgen!* that's a good boy

*Dabafeth*, (enllib celwyddog) lying

slander. A town belonging to the

tribe of Zebulun, Jos. 19. 11

*Daberaib*, (gair) the word, Jos. 19.

12. and 21. 78

*Dabre*, v. hasten! come

*Dacw*, *adv.* there is—*dacw ddyn*,

yonder is a man

Dad, and Dat, a. preposition of the

same signification in compounded

words of *Re* and *Un*, in the English,

as *Dadbrynu*, to re-purchase, *Dad-*

*adeiladu*, to unbuild

Dadanhudd, s. a discovering, disclo-

ing; the recovery of an inheritance:

also a suit, or trial concerning an

estate—an action pertaining to a pos-

session—*cwyn dadanhudd*, a suit for

the recovery of an inheritance

Dadangori, v. to disanchor

Dadarfogi, v. to unarm, to disarm

Dadblanu, v. to displant

Dadblygu, v. to unfold, to unbend

Dadbrawf, s. a second taste; a disproof

Dadbryniad, s. a re-purchasing, a buying back; redemption  
 Dadbrynu, v. to repurchase  
 Dadbwytho, v. to unstitch; to rip  
 Dadchwilio, v. to search again  
 Dadchwiliwr, s. a researcher  
 Dad-dalu, v. to reimburse, to repay  
 Dad-dod, or Dattod, v. to unbind, to untye, to undo, to disentangle, to loosen, Job 38. 31  
 Dad-dodydd, s. a loosener  
 Dad-doddi, v. to melt anew  
 Dad-döi, v. to unroof  
 Dad-drefnu, v. to discompose  
 Dad-dro, s. a turn, or twist back; a contrary turn  
 Dad-droi, v. to untwist  
 Dad-dynu, v. to draw back; to relax  
 Dad-ddeilio, v. to shed the leaves  
 Dad-ddewis, v. to choose over again  
 Dad-ddirwyn, v. to unwind  
 Dad-ddryflu, v. to disentangle  
 Dadebru, v. to recover life; to revive; to awake; to resuscitate; to relieve, Galar. 1. 11  
 Dadeni, s. second birth; rejuvenescency; renovation: v. to regenerate  
 Dadennyn, v. to extinguish; to quench; to suppress  
 Dadeuogi, v. to clear of guilt  
 Dadferiad, s. a resolution, a thawing; a restoration  
 Dadferu, v. to restore back [hearsal  
 Datgan, s. a recital; repetition; redaction  
 Dadganiad, s. a declaration; a repeating, or pronouncing [say; to declare  
 Dadganu, v. to recite, rehearse, or  
 Dadganwr, s. a reciter; a declarer  
 Dadgladdu, v. to disinter—*dadgladdwyd y bedd*, the grave was dug open  
 Dadgloi, v. to unlock; to open  
 Dadguddiad, s. revelation: discovery; communication of sacred and mysterious truths by a teacher from heaven  
 Dadguddiedydd, s. one who brings to light; a revealer  
 Dadguddio, v. to reveal; to discover, disclose, or lay open, Job 41. 13  
 Dadgylchu, v. to uncircle; to unhioop  
 Dadgysylltu, v. to disjoin  
 Dadhuno, v. to leave off sleeping  
 Dadl, s. a matter in debate; a case in law, a dispute; a controversy; strife; contention; doubting, 1 Tim. 2. 8  
 Dadlaith, s. a re-dissolved state: v. to thaw; to dissolve

Dadleithiad, s. a resolving to liquid; a thawing; dissolution  
 Dadleu, s. a debate, or argument; a controversy; a quarrel; a contest: v. to debate; to controvert; to dispute; to tattle; to wrangle; to plead, Esa. 1. 17  
 —*dadleuad*, argumentation; disputation—*dadleu-dŷ*, a hall, a courthouse, or judgment-hall, Mat. 7. 27  
 Dadleufa, s. a forum  
 Dadleugar, a. disputative  
 Dadleuo, v. to dispute, to debate; to question; to argue  
 Dadleuol, a. controversial  
 Dadleuwr, s. a disputer, a controversialist; an advocate  
 Dadleuwraig, s. an arguer  
 Dadliwio, v. to discolour  
 Dadluniad, s. deformation  
 Dadlunio, v. to divest of form  
 Dadlwr, s. a disputant, or arguer  
 Dadlwytho, v. to unload, Act. 31. 3  
 Dadnyddu, v. to untwist, to untwine  
 Dadoleuo, v. to illumine anew  
 Dadolwch, s. deprecation; a prayer against evil  
 Dadollwng, s. to loosen anew  
 Dadoresgyn, v. to reconquer  
 Dadrwytho, v. to disband; to untye  
 Dadfain, s. reverberation  
 Dadfeinio, v. to reverberate; to resound  
 Dadwersyllu, v. to break up a camp  
 Dadweu, v. to unweave, to unknit  
 Dadwino, v. to vanish; to consume Sal. 31. 9  
 Dadwneud, Dadwneuthur, v. to undo; to ruin, to loose; to open what is shut, or fastened; to unravel; to recall, or annul any action  
 Dadwnio, v. to unfew; to seamrend  
 Dadwrdd, s. a stir, bustle, or noise: v. to make a noise; to hurry and bustle; to make a stir; to prate  
 Dadwreiddio, v. to pull up by the root; to eradicate  
 Dadyinchwel, Dadyrchwelyd, v. to evert, to overturn; to turn upside down; to subvert, 2 Tim. 2. 14  
 Dadyrchweliad, s. a subverting, or overturning; subversion  
 Dadyrddol, a. blustering; clamorous  
 Dadyrddu, v. to bluster; to murmur  
 Dadyrddwr, s. a blusterer; a growler; a murmurer

Dadygrifen, s. a transcript, a copy, any thing written from an original

Dadygrifenu, v. to copy, to write from an exemplar

Dadylgrifenydd, s. a transcriber, a copyist, or copier; one who writes from a copy

Daeary, Daiar, Daiaren, s. earth, ground, floor, land, or soil; the terrestrial globe, the world, the earth

Daearaidd, a. terreous, or earthly

Daeardy, s. a dwelling under ground, a hole, a prison, a dungeon

Daeardoch, s. brocks, beasts that live in the ground, badgers, Eccl. 25. 5

Daeargi, s. a terrier, a dog that follows his game under ground

Daeargryd, Daeargryn, s. an earthquake, a trembling of the earth

Daeardhwch, s. the female badger

Daearlawr, s. a ground floor, or bottom

Daearol, a. terrestrial, earthly or earthy — *daeardolion*, earthly beings; mortals

Daeardoldeb, s. terrestriality

Dæd, adv. as good, or equal to; so good

Daeargri, s. a doleful cry

Dæth, v. of 3 *preter.* come, or did come; he, she, or it came

Dafad, s. a sheep, a ewe, Eccl. 22. 1.

Dafaden, s. a wart, a cancer Or, as more particularly distinguished, *dafaden adof*, or *dafaden wâr*, a wart — *dafaden wyllt*, a cancer

Dafadenog, a. full of warts, warty

Dafattes, s. a flock of sheep

Dafn, s. a drop of any liquid: also, the yarn of the wool in weaving, the same as *bwaw*

Dafnu, Desynnu, v. to drop, or trickle down

Dafydd, (anwyl, anwylyd) dear, beloved. The youngest Son of Jesse, of the tribe of Judah, and town of Bethlehem, was born A. M. 2919. he died at the age of 70, of which he reigned 40 years

Dagon, (gwenith, pysgodyn) wheat, a fish. The god of the Philistines, or the false god of Ashdod, commonly represented as a monster, half a man, and half a fish

Dagr, s. a tear: also a dagger, a poniard — *dagrau Adda*, bladders — *dagrau Mair*, cowslips

Dagru, v. to trickle in tears

Dail, s. leaves; foliage — *dail y benddigid*, *neu ddail y twrch*, allheal — *dail y tryfan*, butter-bur — *dail y cwrw*, lawrel leaves

Daint, s. the teeth, jiggs

Daioni, s. goodness, profit, kindness

Daionus, a. good, kind, benevolent

Dâl, s. a hold; a let; a catch

Dal, Dala, v. to hold, to catch, or lay hold of; detain; to keep, hinder or stop; to arrest — *dal llid*, to bear anger — *dal tir*, to hold land — *dal dŵfr*, to hold water — *dal lleidr*, to catch a thief

Dalbren, s. a holdfast

Dalen, Deilen, s. a folio, or leaf — *dalenau yr ysgyfaint*, the lobes of the lungs

Dalenog, a. consisting of leaves, leaved

Dalenu, v. to foliate, to beat into thin leaves

Dalfa, s. a hold, or restraint, a place to catch, or lay hold on

Daliad, s. a holding, a catching

Daliedig, a. that is held, that is caught

Daliwr, s. a holder, a supporter, a restrainer, or detainer

Dall, a. blind — *dyn dall*, a blind man — *dynes ddall*, a blind woman

Dallineb, s. blindness, a blindness

Dallneidr, s. the blind worm, or slow-worm

Dallt, v. to understand, to apprehend

Dallu, v. to blind, to become blind

Dam, a. prefix in composition, and compounded itself of *dy* and *am*

Damascus, (cwpannid o waed) a cup of blood. A city of Cælo Syria, beautifully situated near the source of the river Bar-rhady. It was long the capital of a Kingdom called *Damascus*, and was a city in the time of Abraham. Notwithstanding all the revolutions which *Damascus* has undergone, it still passes for one of the finest, and most considerable cities in the east, retaining its ancient name, Gen. 14. 15

Damchwa, s. an overturn

Dammeg, s. parable, an allegory, a riddle, a similitude, an obscure sentence, Num. 12. 8

Dammegaid, s. an allegorizing; a speaking in parables

Dammegol, a. allegorical, parabolical, figurative



Dammegu, *v.* to allegorize, or to speak in parables; to use riddles

Dammegwr, *s.* one who speaks in parables

Damfang, *s.* a dancing, a dance

Damfangiad, *s.* a dancing, or capering about; a dance

Damfangu, *v.* to dance about

Damunu, *v.* to wish; to desire, to beseech; to ask [beseeching

Damuniad, *s.* a wishing; desiring, or

Damwain, *s.* an event; accident, casualty, or chance—*damwain dda*, good fortune—*damuain ddwag*, ill chance, or mishap—*o wir ddamwain*, by mere chance

Damweiniad, *s.* a happening; a chancing, or coming to pass

Damweinio *v.* to happen, to befall, or to come to pass

Damweiniol, *a.* accidental; casual; eventual [neath

Dan, *prep. & a.* under, below, or below

*Dan*, (barn) judgement. The fifth son of Jacob, and his eldest son by Bilhah, Rachel's handmaid. He was father of a tribe which had its lot in a fertile soil between the tribe of Judah eastward, and the country of the Philistines westward. At *Dan* Jeroboam set up one of the golden calves, 1 Bren. 12. 28

Danadl, *s.* the nettles—*danadl poetbion*, neu *ddanadl duon*, stinging nettles—*danadl gwynion*, cucumber anguinus

Danadlen, *s.* a nettle—*danadlen fud*, (*farw, ddall*), dead nettle, or archangel

Danas, *s.* deer—*geifr danas*, fallow deer—*bwch danas*, a buck --- *gafr danas*, a doe

Danton, *v.* to send; to convey

Danfonadwy, *a.* mittive, or that may be sent

Danfoniad, *s.* a sending, or conveying; conveyance, mission

Danheddiad, *s.* a breeding of teeth

Danhedlu, *v.* to breed teeth; to furnish with teeth, to bite

*Daniel*, (barn Duw) judgement of God. The prophet, was descended from the royal family of *David*, and carried captive to Babylon A. M. 3798 by Nebuchadnezzar's command, *Daniel*, with three other boys, were

instructed in the learning of the Chaldees, and was called Belteshazzar. In the captivity he eminently distinguished himself in the explanation of Nebuchadnezzar's dreams, and the hand-writing against Belshazzar, and in his own escape from the lion's den [to twit

Dannod, *s.* reproach: *v.* to upbraid;

Dannodiad, *s.* a twitting

Dannodiaeth, *s.* an upbraiding

Dannodwr, *s.* one who upbraids; a contemner [the teeth

Dannodd, *s.* the tooth-ache; pain in

Dannogen, *s.* betony; called also *cribau St. Ffrid*, and *llys dwyfarwg*. — *dannogen y dwfr*, the great figwort

Danfoddi, *v.* to reduce to principles

Dant, *s.* a tooth; a tusk; a pin; a cog

*boeb ddaint*, the eye teeth—*dannedd malu*, a childdannedd, the

grinders, or cheek-teeth—*dannedd blaen*, the fore-teeth—*dannedd olwyn*, the cogs of a wheel—*dant ogeid*, the tooth of a harrow

Dantaidd, *a.* dainty, delicate, sumptuous—*danteiddiol*, dainty, delicious; sweet

Dangos, *v.* to shew, to discover, disclose, or make known

Dangofadwy *a.* demonstrable, or that may be shewn

Dangofeg, *s.* a token, or mark to shew; the table, or contents of a book; an index; a touch-stone for Gold and Silver

Dangosiad, *s.* a shewing, or pointing to; a demonstration—*dangosiadol*, demonstrative

Dangofwr, *s.* one who shews, explains, or directs

Dâr, an oak; the male oak. From the oak being held in religious veneration it had this name, which implies the tree of presence

Darbod, *s.* provision: *v.* to provide to prepare; to look, or to take care of, 1 Tim. 5 8

Darbodaeth, *s.* the act of providing; sustenance; foresight, or forecast; providence

Darbodiad, *s.* a providing of sustenance, circumspection

Darbodus, *a.* provident, or heedful

- Darbodwr, s. a provider; one who is discreet
- Darfod, s. a finish; annihilation: *v.* to be ended; to be spent, to be finished; to cease to be—*darfu*, it is finished—*darfu am dano*, there is an end of him
- Darfodadwy, a. perishable
- Darfodedig, a. consuming; pining away; wasting
- Darfodedigaeth, s. consumption; a spending; wasting away; completion
- Darfodiad, s. a coming to an end; a finishing, or conclusion
- Darlamu, *v.* to hop, or to jump
- Darlun, s. a portrait
- Darlunfa, s. a place for drawing; a drawing school
- Darluniad, s. a portraying; a drawing; a representation
- Darluniadwy, a. describable
- Darlunio, *v.* to portray; to depict, to draw; to represent; to describe
- Darluniedig, s. that is portrayed
- Darluniwr, s. a painter; an artist; a drawer
- Darllain, *v.* to read; to lecture
- Darllaw, *v.* to brew; to make liquor
- Darllawfa, s. a brewing-place; brew-house, or brewery
- Darllawiad, s. a brewing; the act of making liquor
- Darllawydd, s. a brewer; a beer, or ale brewer
- Darllen, s. a reading; a lecture: *v.* to read; to peruse
- Darllenadwy, a. legible; readable
- Darllenfa, s. a reading desk
- Darlleniad, s. a reading
- Darllenwr, Darllenydd, s. a reader; one studious in books; a lecturer
- Darmerth, s. preparation; provision
- Darn, s. a piece, a fragment; a part
- Darnedig, a. that is pieced, patched
- Darnguddio, *v.* to purloin, to keep back. Act. 5. 3
- Darnguddiwr, s. a purloiner
- Darniad, s. a piecing
- Darnio, *v.* to cut to pieces, to piece
- Darniol, a. composed of pieces
- Darniwr, s. one who cuts, or makes in pieces
- Darnod, s. distinction
- Darnodi, *v.* to distinguish
- Darogan, s. a prophecy, or prediction; a foretelling; a fore-boding
- Daroganu, *v.* to foretel things to come; to prophecy; to fore-bode
- Daroganwr, Daroganydd, s. a prophet, or foreteller of things to come; a predictor; a diviner; an enchanter; a magician; a forcerer
- Daroftwng, s. a debasement: *v.* to subdue; to subjugate; to bring under; to quell
- Daroftwngadwy, a. vanquishable
- Daroftwngedig, a. subdued; subject
- Daroftwngiad, s. a debasing; debasement; subjection
- Daroftwngol, a. tending to subdue
- Daroftwngwr, s. a subduer, or sub-jecter; a vanquisher
- Darpar, s. a preparation; a provision
- Darparadwy, a. that may be prepared
- Darparedig, a. that is prepared; ready
- Darpariad, s. a preparing, or providing; preparation
- Darparol, a. preparative; preparing
- Darparu, *v.* to prepare; to provide
- Darparwr, s. a preparer; a provider; a furnisher; a procurer
- Darsyllu, *v.* to look earnestly; to stare; to gaze
- Darsyllwr, s. a gazer
- Dart, s. a dart; an arrow
- Darymdaith, s. the state of being so-journing
- Darymred, *v.* to walk about, or up and down; to run hither and thither
- Darymsangu, *v.* to be trampling
- Dâs, s. a heap; a stack; mow, or rick of corn, hay, or the like—*dâs fâ*, and *dâs llafur*, a corn rick—*das gwair*, a hay rick—*dâs rbed-yn*, a fern mow—*dâs mawr*, a turf pile
- Dasgwrn, s. a pile, or heap; a cone
- Dasiad, s. a ricking
- Dasu, *v.* to pile up; to stack; to rick
- Datgan, *v.* to declare; to pronounce; to say by heart; to rehearse; to sing other men's verses
- Datgeiniad, s. a declaration
- Datgeiniwr, s. a singer; he that sing-eth, or repeateth
- Datgloi, *v.* to unlock; to open
- Datguddiad, s. revelation
- Datguddio, *v.* to reveal
- Datgymmalu, *v.* to disjoint
- Dattod, *v.* to loose, unbind, or un-knit a knot; to untwist, or untwine; unwind, or unwreath; to unfold,

or difentangle; to unſtitch; to explain; to open, or ſhew plainly  
 Dau, s. two: a. one and one—*dau-  
 arbumbeg*, ſeventeen—*dau ar bug-  
 ain*, twentytwo—*dauddeg*, twelve  
 —*daupennog*, two headed; that hath  
 two heads  
 Daw, s. a boon; a ſon in law; a  
 daughter's huſband, (1 Sam. 18. 18)  
 Alſo a coming; an advent: v. will  
 come; he, or it will come—*deuaf*,  
 I will come—*doi*, thou wilt come  
 —*deuwch*, you will come—*deuant*,  
 they will come  
 Dawes, s. a daughter in law  
 Dawſ, s. a ſon in law  
 Dawn, s. a gift; virtue; grace; a  
 preſent—*doniau*, gifts; good paits  
 —*doniau da*, good qualities—*dawn*  
*Durw*, the gift of God, (Rhuf. 6. 23)  
 —*dawn fawr*, greatly gifted  
 Dawni, v. to gift; to endow; to en-  
 rich  
 Dawns, s. a dance (Sal. 15. 4.) a  
 motion of one or many in concert  
 Dawnſio, v. to move in meaſure; to  
 dance, Preg 3. 4  
 Dawnſiwr, s. a dancer; one that prac-  
 tiſes the art of dancing  
 Dawnus, s. gifted; graced; virtuous  
 Dawr, v. to care, to be concerned,  
 or affected; to regard  
 Deall, s. the underſtanding; a diſ-  
 tinguishing, or analyzing power; the  
 intellect: v. to apprehend; to un-  
 derſtand—*dealladwy*, intelligible;  
 apprehenſible  
 Dealledg, a. endowed with reaſon  
 Deallgar, a. intelligent; knowing;  
 wiſe, Hof. 14. 9  
 Dealltwriaeth, s. intelligence; under-  
 ſtanding; comprehension  
 Deallus, a. knowing; cunning; dif-  
 creet  
 Deallwr, s. one of quick apprehenſion  
 Dëau, Dehau, s. the right; the ſouth  
 —*tuaf'r drau*, towards the right:  
 v. right; dexterous; ſouthern—*tu*  
*dëau*, the right ſide—*llaw ddëau*,  
 the right hand—*gwynt y dëau*, the  
 ſouth wind—*dyn dëau*, a dexterous  
 man  
 Dechreu, Dechreuad, s. a beginning,  
 or origin: v. to begin; to ſet about;  
 to commence; to originate  
 Dechreuedig, a. having a beginning

Dechreuol, a. original; primitive;  
 initial—*pechod dechreuol* and *pechod*  
*gwreiddiol*, original ſin  
 Dechreuwr, s. a beginner; a com-  
 mencer, or one who begins  
 Deddryd, Dedryd, s. a verdict; a ſen-  
 tence; a judgment: alſo evidence  
 Deddrydiad, s. the act of ſetting right,  
 or reſtoring  
 Deddrydol, a. tending to adjudicate  
 Dedwydd, a. happy; bliſſful; lucky;  
 fortunate; prosperous; bleſſed  
 Dedwyddol, a. tending to intelligence  
 Dedwyddwch, s. happineſs; bliſs;  
 bleſſedneſs  
 Deddf, s. a law; a ſtatute; a rule; a  
 ceremony; an ordinance  
 Deddfol, a. ordinary; eſtabliſhed; le-  
 gal; regular; orderly  
 Deddfoldeb, s. ordinateneneſs; legality  
 Deddfwr, s. one who eſtabliſhes a rule;  
 a legiſlator; a lawgiver  
 Deſaid, s. ſheep—*deſeid-dŷ*, ſheep-  
 fold—*deſeidfa*, a ſheep place; a  
 ſheep market—*deſeidioſg*, abounding  
 with ſheep—*deſeitâ*, to hunt after  
 ſheep  
 Deſni, s. droppings, (Preg. 10. 18)—  
*deſni'r bargod*, the droppings of the  
 eaves  
 Deſniad, s. a trickling  
 Deſniol, a. apt to drop, or trickle  
 Deſnydd, s. matter, or ſubſtance,  
 that of which any thing is made; a  
 thing treated of; element—*gwn-*  
*entbur deſnydd o beth*, to make uſe  
 of a thing  
 Deſnyddgar, Deſnyddiol, a. conſiſting  
 of matter; material; ſubſtantial;  
 uſeful; ſubſervient  
 Deſnyddio, v. to prepare matter, or  
 ſtuff: alſo to diſpoſe, or make uſe of  
 Deſnyn, s. a ſingle particle; one drop;  
 the leaſt drop, Eſa. 40. 15  
 Deſnyniad, s. a dropping  
 Deſnynog, a. dropping; drizzling  
 Deſnynu, v. to drop; to trickle down  
 Deſod, s. an eſtabliſhed cuſtom, or uſ-  
 ſage; manner, cuſtom, Barn. 11. 39  
 Deſodaidd, a. ceremonious; precise  
 Deſodi, v. to eſtabliſh a rule  
 Deſodol, a. accuſtomed; cuſtomary;  
 ceremonial; according to rule  
 Deſodwr, s. an inſtitutor; one who  
 inſtitutes a law



Deffro, *v.* to rouse; to awake; to awaken, *a.* in motion; awake  
 Deffrôad, *s.* a bestirring; a waking  
 Deffrôadwy, *a.* that may be awakened  
 Deffrôedig, *a.* that is roused or awakened  
 Deffrôi, *v.* to awake; to rouse up himself; to awaken out of sleep; to stir up  
 Deffrôus, *a.* apt to rouse; wakeful  
 Deffrowr, *s.* one who rouseth; one who awaketh  
 Deg, *a.* ten; twice five; a decimal number—*degban*, a stanza of ten lines—*degfed*, a tenth—*degplyg*, tenfold—*degfyll*, a ten syllable verse—*degryn*, a single drop; a tear—*degtreflys*, a tithing court, or where a tithingman presides—*degtrefydd*, a tithingman—*degtro*, having ten turns  
 Degwm, *s.* a tenth; a tithe—*degymiad*, a tithing;—*degymu*, to tithe; to take the tenth part, Heb. 7. 6  
 Dehau, *See* Deau  
 Deheubarth, *s.* the southern part of a country—*deheubarth*, or *debeudir Cymru*, South Wales, *viz* the counties of Brecknock, Cardigan, Carmarthen, Glamorgan, Monmouth, Pembroke, and Radnor  
 Deheubarthaeg, *s.* the Southern dialect; the dialect of South Wales  
 Deheubarthiad, *s.* a going southward; a southing  
 Deheuder, Deheudra, *s.* dexterity, expertness  
 Deheuirwydd, *s.* dexterousness  
 Deheulaw, *s.* the right hand, Math. 25. 34  
 Deheuorllewin, *s.* the south west, Act. 27. 12.—*deheuorllewinol*, south west, or south-westerly  
 Deheurwydd, *s.* dexterity; expertness  
 Deheuwynt, *s.* the south-wind, Can. 4. 16  
 Dehongl, Dehongli, *v.* to explain; expound; explicate, or interpret—*dehongli breuddwydion*, to interpret dreams [able  
 Dehongladwy, *a.* explicable; expound—*dehongledig*, *a.* that is interpreted  
 Dehongliad, *s.* a interpretation  
 Dehonglwr, *s.* an expounder, explainer, or interpreter  
 Dehonglydd dirgelion, *s.* mystagogue  
 Deifiad, *s.* a nipping, or blasting; a blast, or scorching; singeing

Deifiedig, *a.* that is nipped  
 Deifio, *v.* to nip, or to blast; to scorch  
 Deifr, *s.* the Deiry; a people inhabiting the north of England. The county of *Durham*  
 Deigr, *s.* a drop; a tear, Efa, 25. 8  
 Deigraidd, *a.* like a drop; as a tear  
 Deigrio, *v.* to shed tears; to trickle  
 Deigryn, *s.* a small drop; a tear—*deigrlynol*, apt to shed tears—*deigrynu*, to fall in drops; to drizzle; to trickle; to distill  
 Deilen, *s.* a leaf, Efa. 64. 6  
 Deiliach, *s.* mixed leaves; herbage  
 Deiliad, *s.* a tenant; a subject; also, he that catcheth, or holdeth  
 Deilio, *v.* to bring forth, or bear leaves  
 Deiliog, *a.* foliaceous, or bearing leaves  
 Deilw, *s.* the lock of the leg; the ankle; the same as Egwyd  
 Deilwaith, *s.* foliage-work  
 Deillio, Deilliaw, *v.* to proceed, or come from; to result, or to derive, Ioan 8. 15 [issued  
 Deilliedig, *a.* that has proceeded, or  
 Deincod, *s.* the setting of one's teeth on an edge—*codi deincod*, to set the teeth an edge  
 Deincodyn, *s.* the seed of an apple  
 Deiniol, *a.* beautiful; attractive—*Efynnon ddeiniol*, in Cardiganshire  
 Deintgraff, *s.* a tooth drawer  
 Deintgryd, *s.* a shaking of the teeth  
 Deintiaeth, *s.* a dainty, or delicacy  
 Deintiaidd, *a.* dainty, or delicious  
 Deintio, *v.* to fasten with the teeth; to gnaw; to bite  
 Deintur, *s.* a tenter to stretch and dry cloth upon  
 Deintwft, *s.* the tooth-ache  
 Deirio, *v.* to din; to stun with noise  
 Deiryd, *v.* to be related to; to be a kin; to pertain; to belong to  
 Deifiad, *s.* a piling; a ricking  
 Deifiedig, *a.* piled up, or in a rick  
 Deifio, *v.* to pile up; to rick; to stack  
 Deisfwr, *s.* one who piles up; a stacker; a ricker  
 Deisyf, Deisyfiad, *s.* a petition; request; intreaty; supplication; desire  
 Deisyf, Deisyfu, *v.* to desire; to beseech, to request, to intreat humbly; to beg of one, to will; to be earnestly  
 Deisyfedig, *a.* that is requested; asked  
 Deisyfwr, *s.* one who requests, a beseecher; a petitioner

Deisyn, s. a hank, or skain: also, twentyfour bundles of hatchelled flax  
 Dèl, a. faucy, froward, morose, cros, peevish

Dèlbren, s. a stick tyed to a dog's tail: also an idle, lazy stupid fellow

Delfaen, s. the kellus, or delvin; a flaky substance resembling a soft white stone, found in the tin mines

Delff, s. a clown, a churl, a rude, and barbarous fellow

Delffaidd, a. oafish; stupid; churlish

Delor, s. a bird called a woodpecker, or eat-bee; a swallow

Delw, s. an image, or idol; a statute, picture, or portrait; a false-god---*pa ddwlw sydd arnoch?* in what manner are you

Delwad, s. a forming, shaping, or fashioning; a portraying

Delwddoliaeth, s. image worship, or idolatry

Delwaddolwr, s. an idolater; idolist; one who pays divine honour to images; one who worships for God that which is not God

Delwaidd, a. like an image; ghastly

Delwgell, s. chamber of idols

Delwi, v. to wax pale, or wan; to be ashamed; from *delw* as if become like an image, not to have a word to say

Dellni, s. blindness; want of light

Dellt, s. splinters; splinters; lattices; laths, the lattices of a window, Can.

2. 9

Delltaidd, a. like a splinter; flaky

Dellten, s. a splint, flake, or splinter; a lattice

Dellteniad, Delltiad, s. a splintering; a parting in flakes; lamination; a latticing

Delltenu, Delltu, v. to splinter; to scale, to lattice

Delltwr, Delltydd, s. one who divides into splinters; one who makes lattices; a splinterer

Denedig, a. that is enticed, or drawn

Deniad, s. a enticing, or alluring; enticement

Denu v. to allure, entice, cajole, to draw one in with enticements, 1 Cor.

2. 4

Denwr, s. an enticer, or allurer; a seducer

Dengwyn, s. ten persons

*Deng. Ten (see Day)*

Dengwaith, s. ten times, or turns

Dengwriad, s. an officer who commands ten men; a corporal

Dengwriaeth, s. decemvirate

Dëol, s. banishment, or exile: v. to banish, or send into banishment, or into exile; to divorce

Dëoladwy, a. divisible, separable, banishable

Dëoledig, a. that is banished, separated, or exiled

Dëoliad, s. a separating, exiling, or banishing

Dëolwr, s. he that banisheth; he that sends a man into banishment; a banisher

Dëon, s. giver, divider; a dean; the second dignitary of a diocese: also a town of Gloucestershire

Dëoniaeth, s. a deanery; the office of a dean

Dëor, s. a breaking out, or producing; a taking out of the shell; a hatching: v. to extract, to take out of the shell, to hatch, (Jer 17. 11.) also, to hinder, to forbid

Dëoraid, s. a brood

Dëoraidl, a. apt to hatch

Dëoriad, s. a brood hen

Dëorllyd, s. in a state to hatch, broody

Dër, a. dogged, churlish, stubborn, froward

Dera, s. the devil, the evil one, furies, fiends: it is also, a disease in the head of horses, and pigs; the staggers

Derbyn, s. a receipt: v. to receive, to admit

Derbynadwy, a. receivable; recipient

Derbynaf, s. a receptacle, a place to receive

Derbyniad, s. a receiving, taking, or admitting. reception, or admission, acceptance, 1 Tim. 1. 15.

Derbyniol, a. acceptive, receivable, admissible

Derbynwr, Derbynydd, s. a receiver, one who taketh, or accepteth

Derchaf Derchafu, Dyrchafu, v. to exalt, to exalt, to raise; to dignify; to promote, to ascend, Sal. 68. 18

Derchafadwy, a. that may be exalted  
 Derchatael, s. ascension---*dydd iau derchatael*, ascension Thursday: v. to exalt

Derchafedig, a. exalted; raised up

Derchafiad, Derchafiaeth, s. exaltation; advancement; preferment; a raising up

Derchafwr, s. an elevator; a promoter  
Dere, v. come, come thou; come along; come here

Deri, s. the female oak trees

Derlin, s. heart of oak

Derlwyn, s. oak grove

Derllyddu, v. to pour; to empty

Dernyn, s. a small piece, or patch

Derw, s. the oak; oak trees; the male oak

Derwaidd, a. like, or of the nature of oak

Derwen, s. an oak—*derwen y ddac-ar*, vervain—*derwen Cae'sulem*, Jerusalem oak

Derwin a. oaken, made of oak

Derwydd, s (*Pl.* Derwyddon) a theologist, a *Druid*. The *Derwyddon* were philosophers, or wise men amongst the Britons, and Gauls. They were present at all divine offices, looked after all both publick and private sacrifices, and interpreted the mysteries of religion. They were, also, the great ministers of state. One of the principal points they taught, was the immortality, and transmigration of souls. They had oak in great estimation, and it is very probable that they were called *Derwyddon*, from the British *Derw*, oaks

Derwyddol, a. druidic, druidical

Deryw, v. it is done, it is finished, it is ended: the same as *darfu*

Deftl, a. delicate; fine; dainty, neat; clean: trim

Deftlaidd, a. apt to be nice, neat, or trim

Dethol, a. select, chosen, or choose: v. to choose, to elect, or pick out; to select

Detholadwy, a. that may be selected

Detholedig, a. select, chosen, elect

Detholiad, s. a selecting

Detholwr, s. one who picks out, or selects; a chooser

Deuad, s. a coming; approach; arrival

Deuaddegol, a. duodecimo

Deubarth, s. two parts, or divisions; double portion, 2 Bren 2. 9

Deubarthiol, a. of two divisions

Deubarthu, v. to bisect; to divide

Deuben, s. two heads; two ends: a. two headed—*deubeneg*, two headed; two ended

Deubeth, s. two things

Deublyg, s. a double: a. twofold, double—*deublygiad*, duplication

Deudro, s. two turns: a. twice

Deudroed, s. two feet; the feet

Deuddeg, s. twelve, or a dozen—

*deuddegol*, duodecimo—*deuddegban*, a stanza of twelve lines—*deuddegfed*, the twelfth—*deuddegplyg*, duodecimo—*deuddegfill*, of twelve syllables—*deuddegwaith*, twelve times—*deuddengmlwydd*, consisting of twelve years; duodecennial—*deuddengwyr*, twelve men—*deuddegran*, twelve shares

Deudduil, s. two forms

Deuddyblyg, a. reduplicate; double, 1: say 40. 2

Deufiniog a. having two edges, or two edged Heb. 4. 12

Deuforgyfarfod, s. the meeting of two seas, Act. 27. 41

Deugain, s. forty—*deugain mlwydd oed*, forty years old (Act. 4. 22)—*deugeinfed*, the fortieth—*deugeinwaith*, forty times

Deuhanner, s. two halves

Deulais, s. a diphthong: a. having two sounds

Deulin, s. the knees; the two knees

Deuliw, s. two colours—*deuliw'r don*, two colours of the wave

Deuliwiog, a. having two colours

Deulun, a. of two forms

Deulygeidion, a. binocular

Deunaw, s. eighteen; the sum of eighteen pence—*deunawfed*, the eighteenth

Deunydd, s. matter; substance; material [teral

Deuochrog, a. having two sides; bilateral

Deuoedd, s. twain

Deuparth, *See* Deubarth

Deuran, s. two shares

Deurith, s. two appearances

Deurudd, s. two cheeks; cheeks

Deuryw, s. two kinds, sorts, or sexes

Deufill, s. two syllables: a. of two syllables

Deutu, s. two fides; the compass: *adv.* round, every way

Dauwynebog, a. having two faces; detraactive



Dewaint, s. a midnight, the dead time of the night  
 Dewin, s. a diviner; a soothsayer; a wizard; a prophet  
 Dewines, s. a prophetess, a witch  
 Dewiniaeth, s. a divination---(*yf-bryd dewiniaeth*, a familiar spirit, 1 Sam. 28. 7) physiognomy, or the art of guessing at people's natures, conditions, and fortunes, by the view of the face  
 Dewiniaeth tân, s. pyromancy  
 Dewinio, v. to divine, to foretel, to guess, to prophecy  
 Dewinyddiaeth, s. theology  
 Dewis, s. a choice, the power of choosing, the thing chosen: *a.* choice, select, excellent: *v.* to choose, to elect, to pick out, to select  
 Dewisadwy, a. that may be chosen  
 Dewisiad, s. a choosing. selecting, or preferring; selection; election  
 Dewisol, a. choice, select, desirable, pleasing  
 Dewiswr, s. one who chooses; a chooser; an elector  
 Dewr, s. strong, bold, valiant, brave, courageous, hearty, mighty, Seph. 1. 14  
 Dewrder, s. courage, valour, strength, boldness  
 Dewrwas, s. a hero; a man of courage, or intrepidity  
 Dewyr, *Deira*, Durham; a county in England, commonly called the bishoprick of *Durham*, 35 miles in length, and 31 in breadth. It contains 113 parishes, and 9 market-towns; it sends two members to parliament. The city of *Durham* is the capital of the bishoprick. It is a bishop see, a handsome and compact place, containing 6 parish churches, besides its cathedral, which is somewhat like Westminster Abbey  
 Di, *pron.* thou or thee: also *a private particle*, as *di fai*, *di bechod*, &c.  
 Diachles, a. defenceless, or uncoured  
 Diachos, a. without cause, causeless  
 Diachub, a. not to be saved, irredeemable  
 Diachwyn, Diachwyngar, a. uncomplaining, unaccusing [structure  
 Di dail, a. without a building, or  
 Diadeg, a. without opportunity

Diadell, s. a flock, or a herd, Ezech. 34. 12  
 Diadellaidd, a. like a herd  
 Diadellu, v. to herd, to make a herd  
 Diadenedig, Dialenedig, a. unregenerated [ed  
 Diadlais, a. without echo, unresounded  
 Diadlam, a. not to be repassed [harm  
 Diadwyth, a. without malignity, or  
 Diaddurn, a. without ornament  
 Diaddyfsg, a. illiterate, or unlearned  
 Diaelodi, v. to dismember, to disjoin, to exclude [exclusion  
 Diaelodiad, s. a dismembering, an  
 Diaeth, a. without smart, or pain  
 Diafael, a. without a hold; unfattened  
 Diafol, s. the devil  
 Diagen, a. without a rift, cleft, or crack  
 Diagwedd, s. without manner, form, or habit; without appearance; unseemly  
 Diagwedd, v. to divest of method  
 Dial, Dialed, s. punishment; revenge  
 vengeance, (*Rhut.* 12. 9.) *v.* to avenge, to punish, to revenge  
 Dialaeth, a. without sorrow, or grief  
 Dialar, a. without grief, or unaffected  
 Diabren, s. a gallows, the tree of vengeance  
 Dialedddgar, Dialgar, a. vengeful, vindictive, revengeful  
 Dialeddol, a. avenging, penal  
 Dialedddwr, Dialwr, s. an avenger, or a punisher  
 Dialw, a. without call, uncalled  
 Diallu, a. without power, unable, feeble  
 Diamcan, a. without design, or judgment, injudicious, random  
 Diamgyffred, a. not conceived, or comprehended, incomprehensible  
 Diammau, a. doubtless, truly, certainly [tainty  
 Diammheuaeth, a. indubitation, certainty  
 Diammheuo, a. undubitable, undoubted, unquestionable  
 Diammheus, a. unsuspecting  
 Diammod, Diammodol, a. without covenant, or agreement; unconditional  
 Diammodi, v. to annul a covenant, agreement, or contract  
 Diammynedd, a. impatient, hasty  
 Diamrafael, a. without contention  
 Diamryfus, a. without excess  
 Diamynedd, a. without patience

Dianaf, a. he that hath no maim, defect, or disability in any limb, member, or part of the body; without hurt, or blemish

Diagc, s. escape, retreat, or flight: *v.* to escape, or pass safe; to avoid: also to deliver; to rescue

Dianllad, a. unwanton, or not lewd

Diannedd a. without a habitation

Diannel, a. unstretched; aimless

Dianrhydedd, s. dishonour: *a.* without honour

Dianrhydeddu, *v.* to dishonour

Dianrhydeddus, *a.* dishonourable

Dianfawdd, *a.* without nature, or quality

Diafoddiad, s. a divesting of nature, or property

Dianudon, *a.* without perjury

Dianwadal, *a.* unwavering; constant

Dianwadalwch, s. unfeikleness

Diangenhaid, *a.* without necessity

Diangenus, *a.* unnecessary; rich

Diangol, *a.* that hath escaped, been liberated; that is delivered, or escaped

Diangori, *v.* to weigh anchor

Diangu, *v.* to escape; to avoid; to retreat, or to flee

Diarbed, *a.* without sparing, or saving

Diarbodi, *v.* to cease; to anticipate

Diarcholl, *a.* without a wound, or cut

Diardrethol, *a.* unrented; free

Diardrethu, *v.* to free from rent

Diarddedig, *a.* unploughed; untilled

Diarddel, *a.* unclaimed; forfeited for want of an owner

Diarddelu, *v.* to disown; to disclaim; to reject

Diafeb, s. a proverb, adage, or maxim; an old saying: *a.* excellent; unanswerable

Diarebol, *a.* proverbial; what is so singularly good as to become a proverb; excellent; also, what is so scandalously bad as to grow into a proverb

Diarebu, *v.* to speak proverbs; to expose a person, and make him a proverb

Diarebwr, s. a proverbialist; one who speaks in proverbs

Diarf, *a.* without a weapon; unarmed

Diarfsaeth, *a.* without design, idea, or purpose

Diawfer, *a.* without usage, or custom

Diarferedig, *a.* unhabituated

Diarfod, *a.* without opportunity, or importunate

Diarfog, *a.* unarmed, defenceless

Diarfogi, *v.* to become disarmed

Diarffordd, *a.* lacking away; out of the way

Diarglwydd *a.* without a lord, or ruler

Diarglwyddiaeth, *a.* without dominion

Diargraff, *a.* without impression

Diargyhoedd, *a.* irreprehensible; innocent; blameless; 1 Tim. 3. 10

Diariant, *a.* without silver; moneyless

Diariangar, *a.* without covetousness, Heb. 13. 5

Diariangarwch, s. freedom from covetousness

Diarlwy, *a.* without preparation of food

Diarogl, *a.* without scent, or odour

Diaros, *a.* without stay, or delay; undilatory

Diarlwyd, *a.* without dread; undaunted

Diartaith, *a.* without torture; unafflicted

Diarwybod, *a.* unknowing; ignorant

Diarwydd, *a.* without a sign, or token

Diafgell, *a.* without a wing; unpinioned

Diafgellog, *a.* unwinged

Diafgellu, *v.* to divest of wings

Diafgwrn, *a.* without bone; boneless

Diafpad, s. a great noise; an echo; outcry, or uproar; a proclamation

Diattal, *a.* without a stop; unimpeded

Diatteb, *a.* without answer, or response

Diatref, *a.* without a home

Diatreg, *a.* unimpeded; without delay

Diathraw, *a.* without a teacher

Diathrawaidd, *a.* uninstructional

Diathrawiaeth, *a.* without instruction, or learning

Diau, *a.* certain; true — *yn ddiau*, verily; indeed, truly, assuredly

Diawch, *a.* without keenness; unapt

Diawchu, *v.* to divest sharpness; to blunt

Diawgrym, *a.* awkward

Diawl, s. the devil; that is deprived of primeval light — *diawlaidd*, devilish; like a devil — *diawlddyn*, a devil incarnate — *diawledig*, possessed of a devil; devilish; having the nature, or disposition of a devil — *diawles*, a female devil — *diawlio*, to call the devil; to swear — *diawligrwydd* devilishness

Diawydd, *a.* without desire, or avidity

Dibaid, *a.* continual; without ceasing

- ing; incessant, without intermission  
 --*yn ddibaid*, incessantly
- Diball, a. infallible; sure, or certain, never failing
- Dibant, a. without a hollow, or dent
- Dibara, a. transitory, that which is of no long continuance; that which is not durable, or lasting
- Dibarch, a. without respect, unrespected
- Dibechod, a. without sin; sinless
- Dibeiriannu, v. to divest of instrument; to disorganize
- Diben, a. without a head, top, or end
- Diberchen, a. without a owner; unowned
- Diberfeddu, v. to disembowel; to viscerate, to draw the entrails
- Diberthynas, a. without relation, or connection; unconnected
- Diberygl, a. without danger
- Diblaid, a. without a party, or aid
- Diblant, a. without children; childless
- Diblantu, v. to bereave of children, Gen. 43. 4
- Dible, s. the borders of a garment, the end, or extremities of a thing
- Dibleth, a. without a plait or wreath
- Diblisgo, v. to strip of the shell
- Diblu, a. featherless, or unfledged
- Diblwylfol, a. having no parish
- Diblygu, v. to unfold
- Dibobliad, s. depopulation; a stripping of inhabitants
- Diboen, a. without pain; unwearied: also a woman's name, the daughter of *Coelgodibog*, the earl of Gloucester, and afterwards the King of Great Britain, she was the mother of Constantine the great
- Diboeni, v. to divest of torture
- Diboeth, a. without heat
- Diborth, a. destitute, or helpless
- Dibrawf, a. having no proof, or test
- Dibrin, a. unscanty; unscarce
- Dibris, a. of no value, or account; little worth, or set by
- Dibrifod, s. contempt, slight
- Dibrifo, v. to despise; to make light of; to set at nought
- Dibrofiad, a. disproving; a ceasing to taste: a. unexperienced
- Dibryder, a. without anxiety, or care
- Dibryfed, a. having no worms
- Dibwyll, v. to lose the senses; to become distracted, or mad
- Dibwyll, a. without discretion; witless
- Dibwys, a. without weight; unweighty
- Dibyn, s. a steep place (Mat. 8. 12) a down right pitch. or fall, a precipice
- Dibynai, s. a pendulum, an appendant
- Dibynu, v. to hang; to depend, rest, or rely on
- Dicen, s. a hen; female of birds
- Dicheil, s. craftiness; cunning; deceit; a cunning trick
- Dichellgar, a. cratty, cunning, guileful
- Dichlyn, a. accurate, exact, cautious, wary, circumspect: v. to choose; to separate some from others; to choose the best way
- Dichlynaidd, a. assiduity, cautiousness. exactness, accuracy
- Dichon, v. to be able, to effectuate; to bring to pass; to fulfil
- Dichwant, a. without desire, not desiring, not greedy, not desirous: also that wants app-tite
- Dichwen, s. chance, event [dexterous]
- Dichwith, a. quick, speedy, active,
- Didad, a. without a father, fatherless
- Didân, a. without fire, without expansion
- Didarddu, v. to cease, to effuse
- Didawl, a. without ceasing, incessant, continual—*yn ddidawl*, incessantly unweariedly [cerned]
- Didawr, v. to be careless, or uncon-
- Dideimlad, a. unfeeling, inhuman
- Dideimladrwydd, s. unfeelingness
- Diden, Didi, a. nipple, teat or pap
- Diderfyn, a. endless, boundless
- Diderfylg, a. without tumult, undisturbed, unpassionate, composed
- Didlws, a. not pretty, or handsome
- Didoedig, a. uncovered, unroofed
- Didoi, v. to uncover, to unroof, to expose
- Didoladwy, a. discriminable
- Didoledig, a. not discrete, or separated, (Heb. 7. 26) undiminished
- Didoli, v. to cease to separate, sever, or part, or set asunder
- Didoliad, s. a being incessant, a being undiminished
- Didoll, a. free from toll, or custom
- Didor, a. incessant, uninterrupted
- Didorch, v. to unwreath, to unfurl
- Didosturi, a. uncompassionate
- Didrachwant, a. without lusting
- Didrafferth, a. without trouble, or bustle



Didrai, a. without decrease, undiminished

Didramgwydd, a. without falling, without offence, Phil. 1. 10

Didramwy, a. unfrequented

Didranc, a. endless, incessant, continual [a kin

Didras, a. not allied by kindred, not

Didraul, a. without waste, or diminishment, without expense, or free from expense

Didrein, a. without regularity, or order, disordered, irregular, or consumed

Didreth, a. exempt from tribute, or tax

Didrist, a. not sad, or sorrowful

Didro, a. a wandering, or going astray

Didrugaredd, a. uncompassionate, unmerciful

Didryf, a. solitary; without a dwelling, hermitage

Diduchan, a. without groaning, without murmuring

Diduedd, a. impartial, or unbiassed

Didwyll, a. without guile. undeceitful

Didwylllo, v. to undeceive; to cease deceiving

Didyfiad, s. a being without growth

*Dymus*, (gefaill) a twin, Ioan 11. 26

Didda, a. without good, not good, or beneficial

Diddadl, a. without dispute, undisputed, without controversy, 1 Tim. 3. 16

Diddaioni, a. without good, worthless

Diddarbod, a. improvident, unheedful, thoughtless, negligent, careless

Diddawn, a. unendowed, graceless, without endowment

Diddeall, a. senseless, ignorant, stupid

Diddefnydd, a. without substance, or matter, unprofitable; worthless [ed

Diddial, a. without revenge, unrevenged

Diddichell, a. without craft, or cunning; without guile, plain

Diddig, a. void of anger, free from passion, pleased, contented

Diddigrwydd, s. freedom from passion, or anger, easiness to be pleased, contentment; peace

Diddim, s. a nothing, a nonentity, a thing good for nothing

Diddiogi, a. without idleness, not lazy

Diddiolch, a. without thanks; thanks

Diddiwedd, a. endless, or infinite

Diddolur, a. without a sore, pain, or sickness

Diddos, s. a cover, fence, or shelter from rain: a. free from rain, not leaky or letting water

Diddosben, s. a head covering, a hat

Diddosi, a. to secure from rain

Diddrwg, a. without evil, harmless, Heb. 7. 26

Didduw, a. godless, atheistical

Didduwiaeth s. atheism, infidelity

Diddychryn, a. fearless, or dauntless

Diddyfnu, v. to wean; to put from the breast

Diddyled, a. having no debt, or due

Diddymiad, s. a doing away, or annulling, annihilation

Diddymu v. to disannul, abolish, make void, and of none effect; to reduce into nothing; to annihilate; to esteem, or value as nothing

Diddyf, a. unlearned, illiterate

Diebryd, s. a frustration, or disappointment: v. to frustrate, or disappoint

Diechrys, a. not frightful, unalarmed

Diedifarus, a. unrelenting, impenitent, without repentance, Rhuf. 11. 26

Dieffig, a. devilish, demoniac, possessed with a devil

Dieffyn, s. a little devil

Dieffrydd, a. unmaimed, unblemished

Dieffaith, a. effectless, void of effect

Diegni, a. without exertion, inert

Diegwan, a. not weak, or faint; unfeeble

Diegwyddor, a. without principle

Dieifi, s. fiends, devils

Dielw, a. vile, base, ignoble

Dielwedd, s. contempt, vileness; baseness

Dielwi, v. to despise, to make little esteem of

Dielwig, a. vile, base, contemptible

Diemwnt, s. an adamant, a diamond

Dien, s. the same as *Dihenydd*, death, violent death, execution: a. certain, manifest, pleasant, lively, brisk, mettlesome, not broken with labour, or with age, but having the vigour, and beauty of youth, not decayed

Dienaid a. having no soul, inanimate

Dienbyd, a. secure, without danger

Diencil, a. not fleeing; unretreating

Dieneidio, v. to slay; to kill

Dienllib, a. without scandal, reproachless; blameless

Diennill, a. without profit, or gain

Dienw, a. nameless, or anonymous  
 Dienwaeddig, a. uncircumcised, Act.  
 7. 51.  
 Dienwaedjad, s. uncircumcision, Col.  
 2. 13.  
 Dienydd, s. deprivation of life; violent death, or execution  
 Dienyddol, a. tending to divest of life—*offerynau dienyddol*, instruments of death  
 Dienyddu, Dienyddio, v. to put to death; to execute; to kill  
 Dienyddwr, s. an executioner  
 Diengu, Diengyd, v. to escape; to pass safe; to avoid; to deliver; to rescue; to flee; to retreat  
 Dieppil, a. issueless, without issue  
 Dieppiledd, s. loss, deprivation, or want of issue, Esay 47. 8  
 Dierlyd, a. without pursuit; unchased  
 Diegeulus, a. unnegligent; not careless; careful  
 Diegus, a. without excuse; inexcusable, Rhuf. 2. 1  
 Diegyrn, a. boneless; without bones  
 Dietifedd, a. without issue, or heir  
 Dietifeddu, v. to disinherit  
 Dieuog, a. not guilty; guiltless  
 Dieuogi, v. to clear of guilt; to acquit; to absolve  
 Diewin, a. without foam, froth, or scum  
 Difa, v. to devour; to consume; to eat up; to spend, and waste; to destroy [don  
 Difaddeu, a. without remission, or pardon  
 Difai, a. blameless, faultless  
 Difalch, a. not towering; not proud  
 Difariaeth, a. free from mischief  
 Difawr, s. a destroyer; a consumer; a waster  
 Diseddianu, v. to dispossess  
 Disell, a. without reproach; shameless, 2 Tim. 2. 15 [better  
 Difeio, v. to amend, correct, or make  
 Difeius, a. unblameable; unculpable  
 Difenwad, s. a contemning  
 Difenwi, v. to rail, or call names; to give abusive language, to despise; to slight  
 Difenwr, s. a container; a disparager; a vilifier  
 Difefur, a. immense; without measure  
 Difeth, a. exempt from failure; infallible

Diflaen, s. the beard; or beard-point of a dart, or arrow: a. having no point; pointless  
 Diflanedig, a. evanescent, or fleeting  
 Diflaniad, s. a vanishing  
 Diflanu, v. to vanish away; to disappear  
 Diflas, a. unsavory; without taste; or relish, insipid  
 Diflasod, s. unfavouriness; disfrelsh, disgust; disagreeableness  
 Diflasu, v. to disgust; to become insipid; to grow tired of a thing  
 Diflaswr, s. one who disgusteth; a disagreeable person  
 Diflin, a. not weary, or tired; diligent  
 Difoes, a. without good manners, rude  
 Difrad, a. having no treachery, or deceit  
 Difraw, a. careless; unconcerned; fearless; undiscouraged; negligent  
 Difrawch, s. negligence; carelessness; security  
 Difredych, a. without treachery; sincere  
 Difregwawd, s. poetry; a secret, or mystery  
 Difreiniad, s. a degrading; degradation  
 Difreinio, v. to divest of privilege; to degrade  
 Difri, a. without honour; undignified  
 Difrif, a. serious; doing a thing in earnest  
 Difrifo, v. to become serious, or earnest; to make serious  
 Difrifwch, s. earnestness; graveness; seriousness  
 Difrio, v. to dishonour; to debase  
 Difro, s. a banished man, or woman; an exile  
 Difrod, s. a wasting, destroying, or laying waste; a devastation  
 Difrodi, v. to lay waste; to waste, or destroy; to plunder; to make havoc of; to sack; to ravage  
 Difrodwr, s. a waster; a devastator; a ravager  
 Difroedd, s. banishment, or exile  
 Difrychau, a. having no spots, or specks  
 Difrycheulyd, a. unspotted: without spot, 1 Petr 1. 19. immaculate; clean.

Difuchedd, a. without morality; immoral  
 Difudd, a. gainless, without profit  
 Difuddio, v. to deprive; to divest of profit; to bereave  
 Difwriad, s. a want of design; a. having no design; thoughtless  
 Difwrw, a. without design; inconsiderate  
 Difwyn, a. unprofitable; of no use; of no profit  
 Difwyno, v. to make a thing unprofitable, or of no use; to mar; to spoil; to defile, pollute, or corrupt; to soil; to sully  
 Difysyr, a. without study; unstudious  
 Difygwl, a. unintimidated; uncared  
 Difyn, s. a gobbet, piece, morsel, or crumb; a collop, or piece of meat; a little chop, or piece of flesh  
 Difynio, Difynu, v. to cut into pieces; to hack small, to chop, to mince, or hash; to quote  
 Difyr, s. short: also glad, merry, cheerful, diverting, joyous, pleasant, or delightful; because the time seems to be shortened by mirth  
 Difyru, v. to shorten, to abridge: also, to be glad, or merry: also, to rejoice one, to make one glad, to divert:—*difyru'r amser*, to pass the time merrily, or to divert the time away  
 Dityrus, a. divertive, or amusing  
 Difyrwch, s. mirth; a diversion, or pastime; delight; pleasure  
 Difysgu, v. to cease blending together  
 Difywyd, a. inanimate; lifeless  
 Diffaith, s. a desert, solitude, wilderness:—*diffaith brenin*, the king's desert: a. filthy, dishonest, vicious, unclean, foul, base, vile, ugly, or nasty  
 Diffeithder, s. dishonesty; lewdness; debauchery; viciousness  
 Diffeithio, v. to waste, or destroy; to plunder, to make havock of  
 Diffeithwch, s. wilderness; desert; uncultivated land; uncleanness  
 Diffodd, s. extinction, a. extinguished, v. to extinguish; to put out  
 Diffoddadwy, a. extinguishable; quenchable; that may be put out  
 Diffoddedig, a. extinct  
 Diffoddi, v. to put out any thing that burns; to extinguish; to quench

Diffordd, a. without a road, or pathless  
 Diffwrwyn, a. uncurbed; unrestricted  
 Diffwrwyth, a. unfruitful; unprofitable; without fruit, or produce  
 Diffwrwythder, s. unfruitfulness, unprofitableness  
 Diffwrwytho, v. to render unproductive, or fruitless; to impoverish, to become unproductive, or barren; to cumber; to become useless; to be dried up:—*diffwrwytho'r amser*, to trifle away the time:—*diffwrwytho'r tir*, to cumber the ground  
 Diffuant, a. unfeigned; undisguised  
 Diffydd, s. an unbeliever; an infidel, 1 Tim. 5. 8. a. unbelieving; faithless  
 Diffyg, s. a defect, want, or failing—*diffyg ar yr haul*, *neu'r lleuad*, an eclipse on the sun, or the moon—*diffyg anadl*, shortness of breath  
 Diffygio, v. to fail; to be tired, or wearied  
 Diffygiol, a. deficient, wanting; tired; weary  
 Diffyn, v. to defend; to preserve  
 Diffynwr, s. a defender; protector, or guardian  
 Dig, s. anger: wrath: displeasure: a. angry: displeased  
 Digabl, a. reproachless; irreproachable  
 Digaeru, v. to unfortify  
 Digais, a. without attempt, or effort to attain; reachless  
 Digalon, a. faint-hearted: heartless: cowardly  
 Digalondid, s. faint-heartedness  
 Digaloni, v. to discourage: to be discouraged: to be out of heart: to dishearten  
 Digamwedd, a. void of iniquity  
 Digarcharu, v. to free from confinement, or prison  
 Digaregu, v. to clear away stones; to gather stones out of a place  
 Digariad, s. a neglected one  
 Digder, s. anger, wrath, or displeasure  
 Digeintach, a. without bickering  
 Digel, a. not secret, or hidden: open  
 Digelwyddog, a. not apt to falsify: that cannot lie, Tit. 1. 2  
 Digellwair, a. without jocularly  
 Digenfigen, a. without envy



Digenu, v. to unscale; to take off the scales  
 Digeraint, a. having no kindred  
 Digerth, a. not evident, or conspicuous—*oddigerth*, except  
 Digerydd, a. without reproof, or rebuke  
 Digio, v. to be angry, or displeased; to be offended, to offend, to affront  
 Diglod, a. without fame, or praise; not praiseworthy  
 Digllawn, Digllon, a. full of rage; angry or displeased  
 Digllonedd, s. anger; wrath; displeasure  
 Digofaint, s. displeasure; anger  
 Digofus, a. apt to be displeased; angry  
 Digoll, a. without a lapse; perfect—*y ddigoil lwyd*, brown-wort: called also, *y benddu*, and *llyfiau'r gyn-ddaedd*  
 Digolled, a. free from loss, or damage  
 Digolledu, v. to make good a loss  
 Digon, s. sufficiency: a. enough; sufficient: v. to be able—*digon da*, good enough, very well  
 Digonedd, s. abundance; sufficiency  
 Digoni v. to satisfy; to satiate, to fill, to act manfully, to do valiantly  
 Digonol, a. sufficient; abundant; full, sated, plentiful  
 Digonoldeb, Digonolrwydd, s. abundance; plenty; sufficiency; satiety; fulness, Sal. 16. 11  
 Digosp, a. unpunished; unchastified  
 Digost, a. free of expense, or cost  
 Digred, s. unbeliever, 1 Cor. 6. 5. a. without belief; infidel  
 Digrëedig, a. uncreated; unformed  
 Digrif, a. amusing, facetious, pleasant, delightful, merry—*lle digrif*, a pleasant place  
 Digrifwch, s. pleasantness, mirth, delight, merry-sayings, pleasure  
 Digroeni, v. to pluck off the skin, or hide of a beast; to slay  
 Digryd, a. nothing afraid; undaunted, bold, intrepid  
 Digryn, a. without trembling, or shaking  
 Digus, a. displeasing; displeased; vexatious  
 Digwŷg, a. void of sleep, or sleepless  
 Digwymp, a. without a lapse, or fall, Judas 24.

Digyfaiil, a. having no friend, friendless  
 Digyfeillach, a. without friendship  
 Digyfnewid, a. without intercourse; uncommutable  
 Digyfoeth, a. destitute of wealth  
 Digyfraid, a. wanting what is necessary  
 Digyfraith, a. without any law, laws, 1 Tim. 1. 5  
 Digyfrif, a. of no account, reputedless  
 Digyfrwng, a. without intervention; immediate, or proximate  
 Digyffelyb, a. matchless; incomparable  
 Digyffro, a. undisturbed; composed; unmoved  
 Digymmar, a. matchless; unmatched  
 Digymmorth, a. without succour; helpless  
 Digymmalog, a. having no joints  
 Digymmeriad, a. without acceptance; of no account, or estimation  
 Digymmysg, a. without mixture; Dat. 14. 10. uncompounded; pure  
 Digynnen, a. without quarrel; dispute, or strife  
 Digynneddf, a. void of virtue; without nature, or quality  
 Digynnydd, a. void of increase  
 Digynnyrch, a. unproductive; barren  
 Digynnysgaeth, a. void of portion  
 Digyngor, a. unadvised; injudicious  
 Digysur, a. comfortless, Ely 54. 11  
 Digywilydd, a. shameless; impudent  
 Digywilydd-dra, s. shamelessness  
 Dihad, a. having no seed; seedless  
 Dihafarch, a. strong; stout, valiant, courageous, quick, lusty, active  
 Dihalog, Dihalogedig, a. unpolluted; pure, undefiled, Heb. 13. 4  
 Dihatru, v. to undress, or put off (one's clothes;) to divest; to strip  
 Dihawl, a. claimless; void of right  
 Dihenydd, s. he that is without origin, or proceedeth not; God—*yr Hen Ddibenydd*, the Ancient of days, Dan. 7. 9  
 Diheiro, v. to apologize; to cease asserting; to clear one of a crime, laid to his charge  
 Diheurwr, s. an apologist  
 Diheurwydd, s. truth; certainty; evidence  
 Dihoced, a. fraudless; downright: honest, sincere, fair, open  
 12

Dihoeni, v. to become languid, feeble, or faint; to pine, to wear away, to wither, fade, or decay  
 Dihuddo, v. to uncover, to expose  
 Dihun, a. void of sleep, or sleepless  
 Dihuno, v. to wake, to awake  
 Dihwyl, a. out of trim; disarrayed  
 Dihwylo, v. to undress, to strip. It is a word used in *Glamorganshire*  
 Dihyder, a. without reliance, or hope  
 Dilafar, a. not loquacious; silent  
 Dilead, s. a divesting of place; abolition; abrogation; repeal  
 Dilediaith, a. free from corrupt accent, dialect, or provinciality  
 Diledrith, a. void of delusion  
 Diledryw, a. of noble descent; that is of no base extraction  
 Dilerbren, s. a perch, or pole to measure ground with  
 Diles, a. void of benefit, or good; useless  
 Dileu, v. to blot out; to deface or put out; to raze, to destroy, or to abolish; to move out of its place  
 Dilewr, s. canceller  
 Dillid, a. void of anger, or displeasure  
 Dilog, a. without hire, or interest  
 Diludded, a. void of resistance, or restraint  
 Diluw, s. a deluge, or great flood  
 Dilwgr, a. undefiled; unpolluted  
 Dilwybr, a. pathless, or trackless  
 Dilwyddiant, a. void of prosperity  
 Dilwyth, a. without a load, or cargo  
 Dilwytho, v. to unload; to discharge  
 Dilyd, v. to follow, to follow after; to pursue; to give one's mind to a thing; to give judgment according to equity—*yn dilyd lletygarwch*, given to hospitality  
 Dilygredd, s. undefiledness; purity  
 Dilymu, v. to impoverish  
 Dilyn, v. to follow; to pursue; to imitate  
 Dilynadwy, a. that may be followed  
 Dilyniad, s. a following; pursuing or imitation  
 Dilys, a. certain; secure—*yn ddilys*, most assuredly  
 Dilyfiant, s. not disallowed, or rejected; accepted  
 Dilytdod, s. a bill of divorce, wherein the husband doth a vouch, and ascertain that his divorced wife is free from the bond of Matrimony

Dilyfrwydd, s. certainty, security, security given by the feller whereby he warrants himself to be the true proprietor of the thing sold  
 Dilyth, a. void of feebleness, or weakness  
 Dilywodraeth, a. anarchial  
 Dill, s. a plait, or fold  
 Dillad, s. clothes, apparel, raiment.  
*Sing.* dilledyn  
 Dilladu, v. to clothe, to array  
 Dilladwr, s. a clothier, a maker of habits, a tailor  
 Dilledyn, s. a garment, or habit  
 Dillyn, s. neat, trim, spruce, snug, gay, fine, pretty  
 Dim, s. nothing, nought, any thing, something—*y dim lleiaf*, the least trifle—*dim wy*, the inner skin of an egg—*dim gwaith*, no work—*dim yn y byd*, nothing in the world  
 Dimai, s. halfpenny  
 Dimeiwert, s. halfpennyworth  
 Din, s. a fortified hill, or mount: the same as dinas  
 Dinacâd, s. exemption from denial  
 Dinag, a. without exception, or denial  
 Dinam, a. unblameable, blameless  
 Dinamedd, s. certainty  
 Dinas, s. a city; a fortified town—*Dinas Ffaraon*, the old name of *dinas Emrys*, in Snowdon  
 Dinasaid, a. like a city, city-like  
 Dinasfrait, s. the freedom, or privilege of a city  
 Dinaswr, Dinesydd, s. a citizen; a freeman of a city; a denizen  
 Dinawdd, a. void of protection, or refuge  
 Dinboeth, s. a bird called a red-tail; a redstart; a bull-finch  
 Dinbych, Denbigh. The capital town of *Denbighshire*, in North Wales, with a Market on Wednesdays. It is seated on the side of a rocky hill, on a branch of the river Clwyd, and was formerly a place of great strength, with an impregnable castle, now demolished, and has the title of an Earldom. It sends one member to parliament—*Dinbych y pysgod*, Tenby. A seaport town of Pembrokeshire, in South Wales. It is fallen to decay, since the castle was demolished in the

late civil wars; it lies on the sea shore, having a commodious harbour

*Dinefwr*, Dynevor. The palace, or royal seat of the princes of *South Wales*, whilst they flourished. It was a very pleasant castle, about thirteen miles distant from *Carmarthen*, to the east; a small part of it is to be seen still; built upon a hill, having a most fertile vale, watered with the river *Towy*. The Right Honourable *Lord Dynevor*, a gentleman descended in a direct line, from the great *Sir Rhys ab Thomas*, knight of the most noble order of the garter (who brought very powerful, and seasonable aid, to assist *Henry VII.* in delivering *England* from the Tyranny of *Richard III.* and in gaining his crown) is the present proprietor of this ancient seat of the princes of *South Wales*

*Dinerth*, a. impotent; weak; feeble; unable

*Dinefig*, a. belonging to, or produced in a city—*brethyn dinefig* superfine cloth

*Dineu*, v. to pour out; to shed—*dineu gwaed*, to pour out blood

*Diniwed*, a. innocent; harmless

*Diniweidrwydd*, s. innocence; innocence, *Sal.* 26. 6. harmlessness

*Dinodi*, v. to divest of notoriety

*Dinodd*, a. without juice; dry

*Dinodded*, a. defenceless, or unprotected

*Dinwys*, a. without vigour, or liveliness

*Dynystr*, s. destruction, ruin

*Dynystriad*, s. a destroying; a razing

*Dynystrio*, v. to destroy, 1 *Cor.* 6. 13. to overthrow

*Dynystriol*, a. destructive; pernicious, damnable, 2 *Pedr* 2. 1

*Dynystriwr*, *Dynystrydd*, s. a destroyer; a demolisher; *Heb. Abaddon*; *Gr. Appollyon*, *Dat.* 9. 11

*Diobaith*, a. void of hope; desperate, *Job* 6. 26. s. despair, 1 *Cor.* 4. 8

*Dioberwr*, s. a loiterer; a worthless fellow

*Diocwith*, *Dichwith*, a. not awkward, or unhandy

*Diod*, s. drink, *Mat.* 25. 35. beverage; ale, beer

*Diodgar*, a. given to drinking

*Diodi*, v. to give drink, *Gen.* 21. 19. to drink

*Diodlestr*, s. a drinking pot, or bowl; a cup

*Diodwr*, s. a tippler

*Dioed*, a. void of delay—*yn ddioed*, without delay, off hand, immediately, *Act.* 10. 33

*Diofal*, a. void of care; negligent; careless; at ease; unanxious

*Diofalrwydd*, *Diofalwch*, s. carelessness, negligence; ease

*Diofid*, a. void of affliction; unaffected

*Diofn*, a. void of fear; undaunted

*Diofryd*, s. a renouncing, or denying with an oath; determination; decision; vow—*diofrydbeth*, devoted, or holy thing, *Lef.* 27. 21. a cursed thing, *Jos.* 7. 1. *cymmeryd diofryd brawd*, to take upon one the office of a judge

*Diofrydawg*, a. determined, devoted—*dyn diofrydawg*, a man bound with religious vows; a devotee

*Diofrydiad*, s. a deciding; a vowing

*Diofrydu*, v. to objure; to renounce with an oath; to devote

*Diofrydwr*, *Diofrydydd*, s. one who is resolved; or decided; a devotee; a votariff

*Diog*, a. slothful, sluggish, lazy, slow

*Diogan*, a. reproachless; unslandered

*Diogel*, a. sure, certain, safe, secure, firm, sound, free from danger

*Diogeliad*, s. a securing; a making safe

*Diogelu* v. to cause one to be safe, and secure; to make safe; to secure

*Diogelwch*, s. safety; security; certainty; caution

*Diogelwr*, s. one who makes safe; a securer; a confirmer

*Diogi*, v. to grow lazy; s. slothfulness; laziness; sluggishness; idleness, *Preg.* 10. 18

*Diogwydd*, a. uninclined; unbiassed

*Diogyn*, s. an idler, or a drone; a sluggard, *Diar.* 6. 6

*Dioheb*, a. unanswered; that which cannot be answered

*Diohir*, a. without delay

*Diol*, a. having no mark, or trackless

*Diolch*, *Diolwch*, s. thanksgiving;



thanks, 1 Tim. 4. 4. praise: *v.* to give thanks; to thank  
 Diolchgar, *a.* thankful, Col. 3. 15. grateful  
 Diolchgarwch, *s.* thankfulness; gratitude; thanksgiving, Phil. 4. 6  
 Diolrain, *a.* uninvestigated; implicit  
 Diolud, *a.* destitute of wealth, or riches  
 Diommedd, *a.* void of refusal  
 Diorchudd, *a.* uncovered; exposed  
 Diorchwyl, *a.* free from business  
 Diorfod, *a.* unconstrained  
 Diormes, *a.* free from molestation  
 Diorphen, *a.* always; perpetual  
 Diorphwys, *a.* restless  
 Diorfeddiad, *s.* a dethroning  
 Diorfeddu, *v.* to dethrone  
 Dios, *a.* without doubt, doubtless  
 Diofg, *a.* to undress, to put off one's clothes, to strip, to unclothe—  
*diofg archenad*, to pull off one's shoes  
 Diofgo, *a.* void of declination, or bias  
 Diota, *v.* to tipple, to drink often, to seek after drink, to be a sot  
 Diotwr, *s.* a tippler, a boosfer  
 Diphwys, *s.* a steep, a precipice  
 Dir, *a.* certain, sure, necessary, secure:  
*s.* a thing necessary; necessity; force, or compulsion—*dir yw*, it must, it must needs be—*cryd ar ben angyys dir*, a fever on an old man is certain death—*a fo da gan Dduw ys dir*, what seemeth good to God is certain. In composition with other words, signifieth, vehemently, as *dirboenu*, *dirdra*, &c.  
 Diradd, *a.* having no degree, or rank  
 Diraddiad, *s.* degradation  
 Diragfarn, *a.* unprejudiced; void of prejudice  
 Diragoriaeth, *a.* void of excellence  
 Diragrith, *a.* void of dissimulation, Rhuf. 12. 9. unfeigned, 1 Tim. 1. 5  
 Diragrithrwydd, *s.* freedom from hypocrisy  
 Diraid, *a.* void of necessity; useless  
 Dirboen, *s.* torture, pang  
 Dirdra, *s.* the greatest oppression; the highest injury; an outrage  
 Dirdynu, *v.* to pull violently, to drag, to torture, Heb. 11. 35  
 Direfwm, *a.* irrational, foolish, void of reason, or understanding; contrary to reason

Dirfawr, *a.* very great; huge; vast  
 Dirgel, *s.* a secret place: *a.* hidden, secret, inwardly, Rhuf. 2. 29  
 Dirgelaidd, *a.* of a secret nature, dark  
 Dirgeledig, *a.* concealed, or hidden  
 Dirgeledigaethau, *s.* secrets Job 11. 6. secret things, Deut. 29. 29. mysteries, 1 Cor. 4. 1.  
 Dirgelfa, *s.* a hiding place, a private retreat, a secret place, Sal. 18. 11  
 Dirgelgyngor, *s.* privy-council  
 Dirgelu, *v.* to hide, to keep close, to secrete, to conceal  
 Dirgelwch, *s.* secrecy, or privacy, mystery, 1 Tim. 3. 16  
 Diriaid, *a.* wicked, naughty, mischievous  
 Diredi, *s.* wickedness; lewdness; naughtiness; mischievousness  
 Dirinwedd, *a.* destitute of virtue  
 Dirio, *v.* to necessitate, to force, to compel, press, or urge  
 Diriwr, *s.* a constrainer, or enforcer, one that presseth hard  
 Dirmyg, *s.* contempt, Est. 1. 13. slight, despite, disparagement  
 Dirmygedig, *a.* contemned, slighted, despised, Esay 49. 7. a 53. 3  
 Dirmygu, *v.* to despise, 2 Sam. 6. 16. to make light of, to disgrace, or disparage, to cast off, or throw away  
 Dirmygus, *a.* contemptuous, slighting, contemptible, 2 Cor. 10. 10. despised, 1 Cor. 4. 10  
 Dirnad, *v.* to expound, Barn. 14. 14 to explain, to comprehend, to interpret, Barn. 7. 15. to understand  
 Dirnadwy, *a.* comprehensible, discernible  
 Dirper, *v.* to deserve, ought, or should  
 Dirprwy, *v.* to supply another's room; to do a thing instead, or in place of another, to discharge, or perform another man's office, or duty  
 Dirprwywr, *s.* a suppliant, an attorney  
 Dirwd, *a.* free from rust or corrosion  
 Dirwest, *s.* abstinence, Act. 27. 21. fasting; temperance, Act. 24. 25.  
 Dirwestu, *v.* to abstain from meat; to fast; to afflict one's self with fasting  
 Dirwgnach, *a.* void of murmuring  
 Dirwy, *s.* a penalty, or fine, a forfeiture, or amercement, a confiscation, Ezra 7. 26

Dirwyedig, a. fined, or amerced  
 Dirwyo, v. to fine; to amerce; to punish  
 Dirwyol, a. penal; condemned  
 Dirwymo, v. to unbind; to loosen  
 Dirwyn; v. to wind round, as they do thread, or yarn upon a bottom; to wind up  
 Dirwystr, a. void of restraint  
 Dirybudd, a. sudden  
 Dirym, a. void of power, or effect, Mat. 15. 6. having no might  
 Dirymu, v. to make void; to render invalid; to abrogate; to disannul; to abolish, Eph. 2. 15  
 Dirywiad, s. degeneration  
 Dirywiaeth, s. degeneracy; baseness  
 Disail, a. void of foundation, or base  
 Disathr, a. untrodden; unbeaten—*ffordd ddisathr*, no beaten way  
 Disberod, s. a wandering, or going astray, Mat. 18. 12  
 Disbinio, v. to spoil; to rob; to pillage  
 Discloff, a. not lame, or halting  
 Discyn, v. to descend; to come down; to alight; to dismount; to take down, Jos. 10. 27  
 Discynadwy, a. descendable; falling  
 Discynfa, s. a place of descent; a descent  
 Disdain, s. a steward; steward of the household; one of the great officers of the court; captain of the guard Gen. 37. 46  
 Diserch, a. void of affection, or fondness  
 Disprofi, v. to disprove  
 Distadl, a. worthless; contemptible  
 Distadledd, s. disparity; abjectness  
 Dist, s. a joint in a floor, Can. 1. 17  
 Distadlu, v. to make worthless  
 Diswyddo, v. to divest of office  
 Disyched, a. void of thirst, not dry  
 Disychedu, v. to quench thirst  
 Disyfyd, a. void of stay; sudden—*angau dysyfyd*, sudden death  
 Disylw, a. heedless, void of regard  
 Disylwedd, a. unsubstantial  
 Disymmwth, a. sudden; subitaneous  
 Disynwyr, a. senseless; nonsensical; void of sense; imprudent  
 Diurddas, a. without dignity, or rank  
 Diurddo, v. to degrade; to cashier  
 Diwad, a. without denial; undeniable  
 Diwael, a. not low; base, or mean

Diwaelod, a. bottomless; void of dregs  
 —*pydew diwaelod*, bottomless pit, Dat. 20. 1  
 Diwahan, a. unseparate, undivided, indiscriminate; indistinct  
 Diwahardd, a. unforbidden  
 Diwair, a. chaste, 1 Petr. 3. 2. pure, undefiled: also loyal and faithful  
 Diwaith, a. without work, or toil  
 Diwala, a. unsatisfied; insatiate  
 Diwall, a. duly provided for; abounding; wanting nothing  
 Diwallrwydd, s. fulness; plenty; sufficiency; competency  
 Diwallu, v. to provide duly for, to take care of; to satisfy; to fill  
 Diwarafun, a. unbegrudging  
 Diwarth, a. uncovered; reproachless  
 Diwasanaeth, a. void of service  
 Diwasgar, a. undispersed  
 Diweddydd, s. the evening; the end of the day  
 Diwedd, s. end, or conclusion; perfection; completion  
 Diweddas, s. the last; the hindmost; utmost *and Diwethaf*  
 Diweddar, a. late; slow; tardy  
 Diweddglo, s. a conclusion  
 Diweddiad, s. a conclusion, termination, or accomplishment  
 Diweddau, v. to end, to finish, to conclude  
 Diweddwyr, s. a finisher: also the last man  
 Diweirdeb, s. chastity; continence  
 Diweniaeth, a. void of flattery  
 Diwerth, a. void of price, or value  
 Diwg, a. not angry; appeased; not frowning  
 Diwith. See Dichwith  
 Diwlith, a. without dew—*y ddiwlith*, the herb maidenhair  
 Diwniad, s. a divesting of seam; without seam, loan 19. 23  
 Diwraidd, a. without root; rootless  
 Diwreiddio, v. to pluck up by the roots, Judas 12. to root up; to displant  
 Diwres, a. void of heat, or ardour  
 Diwrnod, s. a day  
 Diwrnodwr, s. a dayman; a journeyman  
 Diwrtait, a. void of manure; uncultivated  
 Diwrthddadl, a. void of contradiction, or controversy

Diwryg, a. weak, infirm, or feeble  
 Diwyd, a. diligent, industrious  
 Diwydrwydd, s. diligence, assiduity  
 Diwyg, a. not vicious; free from vice  
 Diwygiad, s. a fashioning; reformation, Heb. 9. 10  
 Diwygio, v. to correct, to amend, to redress, to reform, to make better, to satisfy, to make amends for  
 Diwygiwr, s. a reformer  
 Diwyllio, v. to till, labour, or husband ground: also to worship  
 Diwyno, v. to fully, to defile, pollute, or contaminate  
 Diymaros, a. without staying  
 Diymgais, a. unambitious, easy  
 Diymgeledd, a. destitute of aid  
 Diymgyrch, a. unfrequented, not to be approached  
 Diymmod, a. void of motion, unmoveable, 1 Cor. 15. 58  
 Diymroad, a. irresolute, fluctuant  
 Diymryson, a. void of contention  
 Diymward, a. irremediable  
 Diysbryd, a. spiritless, lifeless  
 Diysgog, a. unmoveable; Aët. 27. 41. unshaken  
 Diyspydd, a. inexhaustible  
 Dyispyddu, v. to cease voiding  
 Dyistyr, a. inconsiderate, unimportant, contemptible, despicable  
 Dyistyredig, a. condemned, despised  
 Dyistyriaeth, s. inconsiderateness  
 Dyistyru, v. to disregard; to despise  
 Do, adv. done; it is done; yes; yea  
 Dodi, v. to put or set to; to lay, or to place; to set, or plant; to appoint, to give  
 Dodiad, s. a placing, or setting  
 Dodrefn, s. household stuff, furniture; implements; all things moveable within the house. *Sing* Dodrefnyn, an utensil, or implement  
 Dodrefnu, v. to furnish  
 Dodrefnwr, s. a furnisher, or one who puts in order  
 Dodwy, v. to lay eggs, or to deposit  
 Doe, s. yesterday  
 Doeth, a wife, sage; discreet; prudent, judicious  
 Doethaidd, a. of a wise disposition  
 Doethineb, s. wisdom; sagacity; discretion  
 Doethwr, s. a wise man; a sage; a philosopher

Dof, a. tame; gentle; mild, that will come to hand  
 Dofadwy, a. that may be tamed  
 Dofaid, a. of a gentle disposition  
 Dofi, v. to train, to tame  
 Dofn, *feminine from Dwfn*  
 Dofraeth, s. a tribute, custom, toll, or tax: also lodging, and entertainment  
 Dofwr, Dofydd, s. a tamer, or one that maketh tame: also an epithet of God  
 Dogn, s. a due quantity; a rate, Eccl. 16. 4. or proportion of victuals, or something else; measure, task, Eccl. 5. 13. sufficiency  
 Dognfynawg, s. a secret information, or accusation, of theft, made by an eye witness, being sworn before the priest alone  
 Dogni, v. to give one his share, or allowance; to proportion, to appoint, Gen. 30. 28  
 Dognwad, s. a sufficient denial  
 Dôl, Doldir, s. a low, plain, fertile field; a fruitful, pleasant mead, in a bottom, or on a river side; a meadow land. Our *Dôl* is much the same with the English Dale, in the north of England, and Scotland  
 Dôl, Dolen, s. any thing crooked, or bowed like a bow; the wooden band, or collar wherewith a yoke is fastened to a beast's neck, or wherewith a beast is tied to a post in a cowhouse; the ear, or handle of a cup pot, or jug; a staple, or chain fastened to yokes  
 Dol 2. dull, blunt, or stupid  
 Dolef, s. a cry, a shout, an outcry  
 Dolefain, v. to cry out often, to cry aloud, Luc 8. 28  
 Dolen, s. a curve, bow, or bending—*cwlwm dolen*, a bow-knot  
 Dolenog, a. having curves, or bows  
 Dolenu, v. to curve, bend, or bow, to wind round  
 Doloch, s. lamentation  
 Dolur, s. grief; pain, ache, anguish, sickness—*y dolur a waithaf*, the leprosy—*dolur rhyad*, diarrhoea, lask, looseness [ache, to hurt]  
 Dolurio, v. to grieve; to be in pain; to  
 Dolyfsteinio, v. to quaver  
 Donio, v. to gift, or to endow, to bestow, or to confer



Doniol, *a.* gifted, endowed; of good parts, or talents

Dôr, *s.* a door, Gen. 19. 11

Dorglwyd, *s.* a covering hurdle

Dôs, *s.* a drop, a particle—hence

*Diddos*

Dos, *v. imper.* go thou

Dosawg, *a.* dropping

Dosben, *s.* a particular

Dosparth, *s.* a distribution, separation, partition, division; determination, conclusion, or close

Dosparthiad, *s.* a division, *a.* distribution

Dosparthu, *v.* to divide, to distribute, to part; to discern, or put a difference—*dosparthu cynhenau*, to put an end to law suits

Dosparthus, *a.* discreet, prudent

Dosparthwr, *s.* an analyzer, one who separateth; an investigator

Dotio, *v.* to dote, to put out, to cause to err

Dowydd, *s.* the swelling of a cow's udder, when she is near the time of calving; it is used also of mares, goats, ewes, &c. when they draw near the time of bringing forth, and begin to have milk in their udders

Dowyddu, *v.* to draw near the time of bringing forth; to have a swelling, or to begin to have milk in their udders

Drach, *a.* behind—*drach ei chefn*, behind her back, Gen. 19. 26

Drachefn, *adv.* again

Draen, *s.* a thorn, a prickle—*draen y coed*, an urchin—*draen yspyddad*, hawthorns—*corddraen gwynion*, the dwarf hawthorns

Draenblu, *s.* down; the down feathers

Draenen, *s.* a thorn bush—*draenen wen*, the white thorn, or hawthorn—*draenen ddu*, the black-thorn, or sloe-tree

Draenllwyn, *s.* a place where thorns and briars grow; a bush of thorns

Draenog, *a.* thorny: *s.* an urchin, or hedge-hog—*draenog y môr*, a sea urchin, bass-fish; fiskin

Dragio, *v.* to rend, or tear in pieces

Dragiog, *a.* torn, rent

Dragon, *s.* a lord, a leader—*pen dragon*, a chief governor, a generalissimo

Draig, *s.* a dragon, a fiery serpent

Drain, *s.* thorns, prickles

Dranoeth, *s.* the day following

Draw, *adv.* yonder, at a distance, lo, there

Draws, (*ar draws*), *adv.* across

Dreta, *s.* the number twenty-four—*dreta o yd*, a thrave, or twentyfour sheaves of corn

Dreigiaidd, *a.* like a dragon

Dreiniach, *s.* the prickles of plants

Dreinllyd, *a.* spinous, or thorny

Drêl, *s.* a clown, a churl, a rude churlish fellow

Drelaidd, *a.* churlish, boorish

Drelgi, *s.* a churlish dog

Drem, *s.* the sight of the eyes; the look, an aspect, a glance of the eye

Dremio, *v.* to look, to observe

Dreng, *a.* morose, peevish, froward, sour, fullen, surly, churlish

Drewedig, *a.* foetid, or stinking

Drewgi, *s.* a stinking-dog

Drewi, *s.* foetid smell, a stink: *v.* to favour ill, to stink

Drewiant, *s.* a stink, a stench, a bafe, or sorry fellow

Dring, *s.* a climb, a flight of steps

Dringadwy, *a.* ascendable, that may be climbed

Dringfa, *s.* a place to climb

Dringiedydd, *s.* a climber. So we call such little beasts as defend themselves by climbing, when they are pursued; as the marten, the ferret, the squirrel, &c.

Dringl, *s.* appendix

Dringlyn, *s.* a pendulum

Dros, *adv.* over

Drud, *s.* a furious one; a hero: *a.* dear, costly, valiant, courageous, strong, stout, strenuous, bold

Drudaniaeth, *s.* dearth, dearness, courage, boldness

Drudwen, *s.* a starling

Drudws, *s.* the starlings

Drudwy, *s.* a chattering; starling, or stare

Drwg, *s.* evil; wickedness; mischief: *a.* wicked, bad, naughty, mischievous

Drws, *s.* a door, a passage, pass, or opening, a doorway

Drych, *s.* looking glass: also, sight, or look, a form, a mirror

Drychiad, s. a portraying  
 Drychiolaeth, s. an apparition, spectre, or phantom  
 Dryd, a. economical, skilful  
 Drygair, s. ill report, or ill name  
 Dryganiaeth, s. maliciousness, mischiefousness  
 Dryganian, s. ill nature  
 Drygarfer, s. a bad custom, or usage  
 Drygbwyll, s. bad sense: a. irrational, indiscreet  
 Drygchwant, s. unlawful desire, lust  
 Drygdyb, s. distrust  
 Drygdybio, v. to think evil of  
 Drygdybus, a. apt to think evil  
 Drygddamwain, s. misfortune, mischance  
 Drygddyn, s. a mischievous person, a wicked fellow, a badman  
 Drygewyllys, s. an ill-will  
 Drygswriad, s. an evil intention, or a bad purpose  
 Drygsyd, s. affliction adversity, evil  
 Dryghin, s. bad weather, foul weather  
 Drygioni, s. wickedness, badness, naughtiness, viciousness  
 Drygionus, a. wicked, vicious  
 Drygleisio, v. to scream; to make a disagreeable hoarse noise  
 Drygliwio, v. to discolour  
 Drygnaws, s. frowardness, waywardness, peevishness, hardness to please: also a bad constitution of body  
 Drygnawlus, a. froward, peevish, one that is by his nature, and temper, hard to please  
 Drygsawr, s. a bad stench  
 Drygu, v. to hurt, to endamage, to harm, to wrong  
 Drygwaith, s. a bad work, a wicked action  
 Drygweithredwr, s. an evil-doer  
 Drygwynt, s. a noisome air; a bad smell  
 Dryll, s. a piece, or part; a fragment, or broken piece, a gobbet—*dryll adara*, a fowling-piece  
 Drylliad, s. a breaking in pieces, a wrecking—*llong ddrylliad*, shipwreck, 1 Tim. i. 19  
 Dryllio, v. rend, or tear; to cut into pieces  
 Drylliog, a. torn, rent, shattered, ragged, all to pieces  
 Dryllyn, s. a small piece; a driblet  
 Dryntol, Drynddol, s. the ear, or handle of a cup, pot, or jug

Drysi, s. briars, brambles  
 Drytor, s. a door keeper, a porter  
 Dryfores, s. a woman porter, a female door keeper  
 Dryfni. See Drysi  
 Dryw, s. a little bird called a wren, a druid—*dryw'r helyg*, the willow wren  
 Du, s. a black, or fable; ink—*mis du*, November—*du'r efail*, smithy black, lampblack: a. black, dark, gloomy  
 Duch, s. a sigh, or a groan  
 Duchan, s. a lampoon  
 Duchanllyd, a. apt to complain  
 Dudew, a. of a dark thickness  
 Duddraenen, s. the black thorn, or sloe-tree  
 Dueg, s. the milt, the spleen, the bile, the melancholy  
 Dug, s. a duke; a leader  
 Duges, s. a duchess  
 Dugiad, s. a making supreme  
 Dugiaeth, s. a dukedom  
 Duglais, s. black and blue spot  
 Duglwyd, s. restharrow, or cammock called also, *eithin y iâr*, *hwyp yr ycbain*  
 Dûl, s. a stroke, a blow  
 Dulas, s. black inclining to blue; black and blue mixt; sky-colour. Hence *Dulas*, the name of a river in *Denbighshire*, and of another in *Breconshire*, and *Douglas* (of the same signification) in *Scotland*, so called from their dark-greenish water  
 Duloyw, s. black shining  
 Dulwyd, s. dusky, dun, or dark brown; black and brown  
*Dulyn*, Dublin. The capital of the province of *Leinster*, and of the united kingdom of *Ireland*, in magnitude, and the number of inhabitants, the second city in the British dominions, much about the size of *Copenhagen*, or *Berlin*. It stands about seven miles from the sea, at the bottom of a large bay of the same name, and at the mouth of the river *Liffey*, which divides it almost into two equal parts. *Dublin*, is the see of an archbishop, and has a noble college, which makes an university of itself; it is seated sixty miles W. of *Holyhead*, in Wales and three hundred and thirty N. W. of *London*

Dull, s. a scheme, figure, shape, fashion, form, pattern, a manner, gesture, carriage: also a plait, or fold of a garment; opinion, sentence, advice  
 Dulliad, s. formation, modification  
 Dullio, v. to form, or to make into plaits  
 Duo, v. to wax black, to turn black, to darken; to blacken  
 Dur s. what is hardened by fire into metal; steel  
 Durdorch, s. a steel ring  
 Durew, s. a black frost  
 Dursing, a. austere, rough; hard like steel  
 Durio, v. to edge, or set an edge on (any tool or weapon) with steel  
 Durn, s. the bill, or beak of a bird; the nose, or snout of a beast, or fish —*durn* Elephant, the long snout of an Elephant; his trunk  
 Du, s. God: *Pl. duwiau*, Gen. 1. 1  
 Duwod, s. godhead; divinity, deity  
 Duwin, a. of a divine nature  
 Duwies, s. a goddess  
 Duwinydd, s. a divine; a theologian  
 Duwinyddiaeth, s. theology  
 Duwiol, a. godly, pious  
 Duwiolaeth, s. theocracy  
 Duwiolaidd, a. divine-like  
 Duwioldeb, s. godliness, piety  
 Duwiolfryd, a. piously disposed  
 Duwyrdd, s. dark-green  
 Dwb, s. daubing, cement, mortar  
 Dwbio, v. to plaster; to daub  
 Dwbiwr, s. a plasterer; a dauber  
 Dwbl, a. double; two-fold; a thing doubled  
 Dwfn, s. the origin; the deep; a deep, or profound  
 Dwfr. s. water — *dwfr swyn*, and *dwfr bendigaid*, holy water  
 Dwg, s. that is full, or perfect; a bearing, or carrying  
 Dwl, a. dull; slow, blunt; blockish  
 Dwn, s. murmur, bass in music  
 Dwnad. Dwned, s. a grammar  
 Dwnn, a. somewhat brown, dusky, swarthy, dun  
 Dwndrio, v. to prattle much, to make a noise, to babble  
 Dwndrwr, s. a prattler, or tattler; a noisy fellow  
 Dwndwr, s. tattle, noise, chit-chat  
 Dwnelydd, s. a grammarian

Dwr, the same as *Dwfr*  
 Dwrديو, v. to chide; to threaten  
 Dwrديو, s. a chider; a threatener  
 Dwrdd, s. a sound, a noise, a stir, a crack, a clap  
 Dwrn, s. a fist — *dwrn cbwith*, left handed, in Glamorganshire  
 Dwthwn, s. a juncture of time, a season; a day  
 Dwy, s. two females: a. two  
 Dwyar, s. stirrups  
 Dwydon, s. a diphthong  
 Dwyen, s. the gills  
 Dwyfol, a. divine, or godly  
 Dwyfolder, s. godliness  
 Dwyfoli, v. to make godly, or divine; to sanctify, or consecrate  
 Dwyfron, s. the breasts — *cledr y ddwy fron*, the chest  
 Dwyfroneg, s. breast plate; breast cloth  
 Dwyffroen, s. the nostrils  
 Dwygeiniog, s. two pence, two penny — *y ddwygeiniog*, the herb two-penny  
 Dwyllaw, s. the two hands, hands  
 Dwyn, a. bearing with; condescending; pleasant; agreeable: v. to bear, bring, carry, or take away; to steal — *dwyn mab*, to bear a child — *dwyn arfau*, to bear arms — *dwyn achau*, to trace pedigrees — *dwyn trais*, to commit a rape — *dwyn gofid*, to bear pain  
 Dwyoedd, s. two females, twain  
 Dwyrain, s. the east  
 Dwyran, s. two shares  
 Dwyre, s. the act of appearing, or bursting forth  
 Dwyreiniol, a. oriental, eastward  
 Dwyreinwynt, s. the east wind  
 Dwys, a. grave, close, heavy  
 Dwysaidd, a. of a condensing nature  
 Dwyfder, s. closeness; weightiness  
 Dwyfyll, a. of two syllables  
 Dwywaith, s. two times; twice  
 Dwywoldeb, s. godliness  
 Dy, pron. thy, thine  
 Dyall, s. the understanding, or intellect: v. to understand, perceive; or know; to apprehend, to draw a similitude; to know the meaning; to conceive  
 Dyalladwy, a. comprehensible See Deall, &c.  
 Dyban, s. an ant, or emmet



Dybanan, s. a mechanic, an artist  
 Dyben, s. conclusion, termination, or end; intent, purpose  
 Dybendod, s. accomplishment  
 Dybenu, v. to conclude, bring to an end; to end, to determine, to finish  
 Dybi Dybydd, v. it will be  
 Dybleidio, v. to espouse a party; to take a part; to confederate  
 Dyblysgo, v. to take off the shell, or husk  
 Dyblyg, s. a fold; a plait: *a.* double, folded, or plaited  
 Dyblygiad, s. a doubling  
 Dyblygu, v. to double; to fold up, or wrap together  
 Dyboeri, v. to spit about  
 Dyborthi, v. to bear, to carry  
 Dybryd, *a.* sad, melancholy, ugly  
 Dybryder, s. pensiveness; sadness  
 Dybryn, s. a purchase; merit  
 Dyburo, v. to purify; to purge  
 Dybwytho, v. to thrust to, or to project; to stitch  
 Dych, s. a groan; a sigh  
 Dychan, s. a satire; a lampoon; a libel in verse; an invective poem. The same as Gogangerdd  
 Dychanu, v. to inveigh against one, or to libel one in verse  
 Dychlam, s. a leap, flutter, throb, or bound  
 Dychlamiad, s. a fluttering, a springing, or leaping  
 Dychlamu, v. to pant, leap, beat, throb: from *Llamu*  
 Dychreü, v. to croak like a crow; to crave  
 Dychryn, Dychryndod, s. trembling great fear, dread, horror, terror, consternation  
 Dychrynadwy, *a.* terrible; fearful  
 Dychrynedig, *a.* terrified; frightened  
 Dychrynfa, s. a quake  
 Dychrynlyd, *a.* apt to tremble; timorous, fearful; awful  
 Dychrynu, v. to tremble, to quake for fear; to be in great fear, or dread, to be astonished, or amazed  
 Dychrynwr, s. a trembler, a frightened  
 Dychwaen, s. a chance, or event  
 Dychwant, s. an appetite  
 Dychwedl, s. a narrative, a story, a tale  
 Dychwel, s. a turn, a course

Dychweladwy, *a.* convertible; reversible  
 Dychweledig, *a.* converted; reverted  
 Dychwelfa, s. a recurrence; a return, 1 Sam. 7: 17  
 Dychweliad, s. a returning, a coming back again; conversion  
 Dychwelwr, s. one who turns, or returns; a convert  
 Dychwelyd, v. to turn; to turn back, or return; to convert  
 Dychyfarfod, v. to meet with  
 Dychymmyg, s. an invention, or device; a riddle; an intricate sentence; an obscure difficult question  
 Dychymmygadwy, *a.* imaginable, conceivable  
 Dychymmygol, *a.* imaginary  
 Dychymmygu, v. to find out, or invent; to devise; to conjecture; to guess; to feign  
 Dychymmygwr, Dychymmygydd, s. a deviser, an inventor  
 Dychymmysg, s. a commixion  
 Dyd, interj. woe's me! heidday! well-a-day! hold  
 Dydi, pron. thou, thee  
 Dydoledig, *a.* discrete; separate  
 Dydoli, v. to segregate; to separate; to sever, to put asunder  
 Dydoliad, s. a separating; separation  
 Dydolwr, s. separator; a divider  
 Dydd, s. a day—*dydd brawd*, dooms day—*dydd gwyl*, a holiday—*dydd y farn*, the day of judgment—*dydd coll*, neu *gaffael*, a day to loose, or carry a trial at law—*o ddydd i ddydd*, from day to day—*er's dyddiau*, since many days, or a good while—*dyddiau'r cwn*, canicular, or dogs' days—*dydd llyfr*, diary, journal, daybook  
 Dyddan, *a.* alluring, charming, amusing, diverting, agreeable, pleasant  
 Dyddanedig, *a.* that is amused  
 Dyddanu, v. to divert, to amuse, to delight; to comfort; to please  
 Dyddanus, *a.* diverting; consolatory; comforting  
 Dyddanwch, s. comfort; consolation; diversion, amusement—*Mab dyddanwch*, the son of consolation  
 Dyddanwr, Dyddanydd, s. a comforter, 1oan 14: 16, a consoler; a divert-er, or amuser  
 Dyddarbod, s. providence: *v.* to anticipate

Dyddarbodus, a. provident  
 Dyddelwi, v. to become as an image;  
 to grow pale; to be confounded  
 Dyddfu, v. to faint, Gen. 47. 13. to  
 wither; to be dried up; to grow  
 pale, or wán  
 Dyddgwaith, s. a daytide, a certain  
 day, a day  
 Dyddhad, s. a becoming day; a dawning  
 Dyddhau, v. to dawn, or wax day  
 Dyddiad, s. a becoming day; a dat-  
 ing; date; arbitration  
 Dyddiadur, s. a diary  
 Dyddio, v. to become day; to date;  
 to settle by arbitration  
 Dyddiwr, s. a day's-man, Job 9. 33.  
 an arbitrator, or umpire; a referee  
 Dyddori, v. to be concerned; to be  
 anxious, to take care for  
 Dyddôsparth, s. distinction  
 Dyddwyn, v. to carry, or bear away;  
 to convey  
 Dyddwyrain, v. to arise  
 Dyddyfnu, v. to absorb; to abstract  
 Dyddym, s. a mere nothing, a nothing,  
 Jer. 10. 24  
 Dyddymadwy, a. that may be annihi-  
 lated, abrogated, or abolished  
 Dyddymedig, a. annihilated, annul-  
 led, abolished, or abrogated  
 Dyddymiad, s. annihilation  
 Dyddymu, v. to annihilate; to do  
 away, to abrogate, to abolish  
 Dyeithr, a. strange; foreign, of ano-  
 ther country; not domestic; won-  
 derful; odd, irregular; unknown,  
 new; remote; uncommonly good,  
 or bad, s. a stranger; an alien; a  
 foreigner; one of another country;  
 one unknown; a guest, one not do-  
 mestic, one unacquainted  
 Dyeithrad, Dyeithrwch, s. exception,  
 estrangement, alienation  
 Dyeithrio, v. to estrange; to become  
 strange, to alienate; to withdraw  
 from company  
 Dyen, a. brisk, active, mettlesome  
 Dyfais, s. an invention, or devise;  
 a contrivance  
 Dyfal, s. a simile, a riddle, a mock:  
 a. unceasing, diligent, industrious,  
 painful; tedious  
 Dyfalder, Dyfaledd, s. continuedness;  
 diligence; tediousness; assiduity  
 Dyfalgan, Dyfalgerdd, s. a song of  
 description

Dyfalu, v. to liken, or compare; to  
 conjecture, or guess; to laugh, to  
 scorn; to mock, to flier at  
 Dyfalwch, s. diligence  
 Dyfarniad, s. a condemning, convic-  
 tion; adjudication  
 Dyfarnu, v. to condemn; to convict;  
 to pass sentence  
 Dyfed, an ancient principality, being  
 the western division of *South Wales*,  
 of which the present county of *Pem-  
 broke* formed the principal part;  
 Dimetia  
 Dyfedwys, s. the people of *Dyfed*; the  
 Dimetæ; *Pembroke-shire-men*  
 Dyfeirio, v. to become furious  
 Dyfeisio, v. to devise, to invent; to  
 conjecture, to guess  
 Dyfeiswr, s. a deviser, an inventor  
 Dyferiad, s. a dropping  
 Dyferiog, a. dropping, leaking  
 Dyferlif, s. a running fore  
 Dyferllyd. See Dyferiog  
 Dyferu, v. to drop, to drizzle; to  
 distil  
 Dyferwst, s. defluention  
 Dyferyn, s. a single drop  
 Dyfeth, s. a failing; destruction  
 Dyfetha, v. to bring to nought; to de-  
 stroy, to ruin, to waste, to squander  
 Dyfethiad, s. a bringing to failure, or  
 end; a destroying, a wasting; de-  
 struction  
 Dyfethwr, s. a destroyer; a waster  
 Dyfi, s. the name of several rivers,  
 descriptive of a gentle, or smooth  
 current  
 Dyfin, s. an edge  
 Dyflaen, s. a point  
 Dyflan, a. resplendant; shining  
 Dyfnaint, the county of *Devon*. It  
 was called by the ancient Britons  
*Dyfnaint*, from *Dwfn*, deep, and  
*Nant*, a valley, so that it signifies,  
 deep valleys, because they live every  
 where here lowly in the bottoms,  
 and hence the English name *Devon-  
 shire*. *Devonshire* is 73 miles in  
 length, and 53 in breadth; bounded  
 by the Irish sea, on the N. by *So-  
 merfetshire*, and *Dorsetshire* on the  
 E. by the English channel, on the  
 S. and by *Cornwall* on the W. It  
 contains 394 parishes, and 38 mar-  
 ket towns; it gives title of Duke

to the Cavendish family: the manufactures here are principally kersey, serges, and lace: the chief rivers are, the Ex, the Touridge, the Tame, and the Taw

Dyfnbwyll, s. deep reason

Dyfnider, s. depth, deepness; profundity

Dyfnddawn, s. profound gift, or endowment

Dyfnddyfsg, s. deep learning; deep experience

Dyfnu, v. to draw, to suck

Dyfof, v. to come; to be; to come to pass

Dyfodadwy, a. that may come, or be

Dyfodedig, a. that is come to pass—*dyfodedigion*, comers, or settlers

Dyfodfa, s. admittance

Dyfodiad, s. a coming

Dyfodiant, s. futurity, future

Dyfradwy, a. that may be watered, watered

Dyfrâu, v. to water; to turn to water; to steep in water

Dyfrbwys, a. hydrostatical

Dyfrdir, s. wet land

*Dyfrdwy, Dyfrdonwy.* The river Dee, which riseth in *Merionethshire*, in North Wales, and runs E. to the borders of *Denbighshire*, when, turning N. it washes the walls of *Chester*, and then, with a broad channel, falls into the Irish Sea

Dyfrddarluniad, s. hydrography

Dyfredig, a. watered; irriguous

Dyfrgi, s. the otter

Dyfrgift, s. a water cistern: also the place where a water wheel turns

Dyfrglawdd, s. a water trench, or dyke

Dyfrglwyf, s. the dropsy

*Dyfrig*, the proper name of a man, latinized *Dubricius*. This was the name of the first bishop of *Llandaff*

Dyfritho, v. to variegate

Dyfrle, s. the channel, or bed of a river

Dyfrlif, s. diabetes

Dyfrllyd, a. waterish; watery

Dyfrwr, s. a waterer, a waterman, a water carrier

Dyfryledd, s. a longing

Dyfrys, s. haste, speed

Dyfrysio, v. to hasten, to make haste

Dyfrwr, v. to pour, to cast: to eject

Dyfwyn, s. satisfaction

Dyfn, s. a drawing to; a citation

Dyfyndiad, s. a drawing to, a citing, a citation

Dyfyndu, v. to draw to; to call in; to cite, or to summon

Dyfyfsgu, v. to mingle, to confound, to disorder; to make a confusion; to trouble, to disturb

Dyffryn, s. a vale, a valley through which a river flows; a dale

Dyffrynaidd, a. of the quality of a valley, or a dale

Dyffryndir, s. valley ground; land lying on a river side, or in a bottom

Dygaboli, v. to beat unmercifully; to belabour one

Dygadwy, a. portable

Dygam a. crooked, perverse

Dygafog, a. full of hate, hating, malicious

Dygafedd, s. hatred, animosity, malevolence, rancour, inveteracy

Dygiad, s. a bearing, or conveying; portation, carriage, conduct, education

Dygludo, v. to carry

Dyglyw, v. to hear; hear thou, hark thou

Dygn, a. grievous, irksome, painful

Dygnedd, s. trouble, irksomeness, anguish, anxiety, utmost distress

Dygnu, v. to trouble, or disquiet; to aggrrieve, or molest

Dygrynhoi, v. to gather; also, to prosper

Dygywdd, s. a fall, a lapse; a hap, a chance; an accident, an event—*y clawyf dygywdd*, the falling sickness

Dygywddadwy, a. that may fall

Dygywddedig, a. fallen, eventual

Dygywddiad, s. a falling, a happening; an occurrence; an event

Dygywddiadol, a. eventual, contingent

Dygywddo, v. to fall; to happen

Dygyd, v. to bear; to convey, to carry, to take away

Dygyfor, s. a raising, a swelling; a tumult

Dygyfor, v. to swell, Jer. 46. 7. to rise up; to make a commotion, or insurrection; to be boisterous

Dygyymod, s. a league, a covenant;



an agreement: also, a reconciliation;  
to agree with

Dygyn, a. severe, hard, toiling, painful—*gwaitb dygyn*, hard work—*dal atto'n ddygyn*, to stick closely to it

Dygynnal, v. to maintain, to uphold

Dyhëad, s. a panting, a puffing

Dyhenydd, s. that gives existence—*yr ben Ddihenydd*, the ancient of days, Dan. 7. 13

Dyhëu, v. to breathe, to respire; to pant, to breathe with difficulty

Dybeuro, v. to affirm, to assert

Dyhewid, s. the affection, devotion; meditation

Dyhidliad, s. a shedding, a distilling

Dyhidlo, v. to shed, to drop; to distil

Dyhinedd, s. a tempest, a storm

Dyhiro, Dyhirio, v. to tarry, to loiter, to linger

Dyhirwch, s. a loiteringness; roguishness, knavery

Dyhirwr, Dyhiryn, s. an idler, a loiterer, a rascal, a rogue

Dyhuddgloch, s. a curfew-bell; an evening peal, by which William the Conqueror willed, that every man should rake up his fire, and put out his light, and go to bed

Dyhuddo, v. to cover over; to appease, to quiet, to pacify, to reconcile—*dyhuddo tân*, to cover the fire

Dyhuddgar, a. pacific, or placable

Dyhyfpydd, a. drained; dry

Dyhyfpyddol, a. emptying

Dyhyfpyddu, v. to evacuate; to make void; to drain, to dry up; to exhaust; to empty

Dyladwy, a. proper, seasonable

Dylaith, s. death, violent death, destruction, ruin

Dylanwad, s. the act of filling

Dyled, s. debt, obligation, duty, Preg. 12. 13

Dylediach, s. dribbling debts

Dyledog, a. noble, princely, high-born, of noble race; one to whom government, primacy, or an inheritance is given as his due: s. a proprietor, one that is heir at law to an estate

Dyledfwydd, s. obligation, duty

Dyledus, a. obligatory; incumbent, due

Dyledwr, s. one under obligation; a debtor, Luc 7. 41

Dylenwad, s. the act of filling

Dylenwi, v. to fill, to replenish

Dylif, s. a flow; a flood; the warp

Dylifad, s. a flowing, a fluxion; a warping

Dylifo, v. to flow, or glide on; to warp yarn for weaving

Dyludo, v. to follow after, to pursue

Dylusg, s. filth which the water casteth up to land; off-scouring weeds, which the sea brings to the shore

Dylusgo, v. to drag, to trail

Dylwyf, s. small dry sticks, chips, or any matter, which is easily put on fire, and wherewith fire is kindled; fuel

Dylyfiad, s. a licking, a turning the tongue over; gathering, Gen. 49. 10

Dylyfu, v. to lick, to pass over with the tongue—*dylyfu gen*, to yawn, to gape

Dylyniad, s. a cleaving to, or adhering

Dylluan, s. an owl—*dylluan wen*, the white owl—*dylluan frech*, the tawny owl—*dylluan rudd*, the brown owl: called also, *aderyn y corph*—*dylluan gorniog*, the long-eared, or horned owl—*coeg ddylluan*, the little owl

Dym, a. nothing

Dyma, adv. here, lo here—*dyma hi*, here she is—*mae yma ryw un*, there is somebody here—*tyred yma*, come here

Dymchwel, v. to overturn, to reverse, to subvert

Dymchweliad, s. a turning over, or overturning; subversion

Dymchwelyd, v. to turn over, to overturn, to turn down; to subvert

Dymuned, v. to beseech, to desire

Dymuniad, Dymuniant, s. the act of wishing; intreaty, wish, desire, Hag. 2. 7. a request

Dymuno, v. to beseech, desire, or intreat earnestly; to wish

Dymunol, a. desirable, desirous; delectable

Dymuno'deb, s. desirableness, delectableness

Dymunwr, s. one who desireth, or intreateth a wisher

Dyn, s. a man; a person, a human being; a man, or woman—*dyn bach*, an infant—*dyn da*, a good man—*dyn mawyn*, a kind man—*dyn byw*! man alive—*gwael dyn*, man's blood—*dyn drwg*, a bad man, a wicked person—*myn dyn*, by man  
 Dyna, adv. there, lo there—*dyna hi*, there she is—*dyna ben*, done  
 Dynadi, s. nettles  
 Dynaid, a. like a man; relating to man  
 Dynan, s. a little woman, a girl  
 Dyndod, s. humanity, manhood  
 Dynes, s. a woman, a female  
 Dynesu, v. to approach, to draw near, to approximate  
 Dyngar, a. philanthropic; humane, gentle, courteous  
 Dyngarwch, s. philanthropy  
 Dyniawed, s. a calf of a year old; a yearling; a steer  
 Dynion, s. men; mankind  
 Dynionach, s. little sorry fellows; pitiful mean persons  
 Dynodi, v. to remark; to discriminate  
 Dynoethi, v. to make bare, or naked; to expose; to disclose  
 Dynol, a. human; belonging to a man—*anwydau dynol*, human passions  
 Dynoliaeth, s. humanity; manhood  
 Dynward, v. to imitate; also to mock  
 Dynwardiad, s. imitation  
 Dynyn, s. a little fellow  
 Dyoddes, s. a bearing, or suffering: v. to suffer, to bear, to endure, to abide, to undergo, to allow, or to let  
 Dyoddesadwy, a. sufferable; bearable  
 Dyoddefaint, s. passions; sufferings  
 Dyoddefgar, a. patient; bearing with  
 Dyoddefol, a. suffering, passive  
 Dyoddefus, a. patient; passive, enduring, lago 5. 11  
 Dyoddeswr, s. one who endureth, a sufferer  
 Dyoli, v. to trace, to follow a track  
 Dyolwch, s. gratitude, thanksgiving, worship  
 Dyosg, v. to throw off, to put aside; to strip, to undress  
 Dyosgedig, a. that is put off, or stript

Dyrain, v. to play the wanton; to grow wanton: s. wantonness  
 Dyranu, v. to part, or divide  
 Dyrchaf, s. an assault  
 Dyrchafadwy, a. that may be lifted  
 Dyrchafael, s. exaltation, ascension—*dydd dyrchafael*, ascension day  
 Dyrchafedig, a. exalted, elevated, lofty, Efav 57. 15  
 Dyrchafiad, Dyrchafiaeth, s. a lifting up; elevation; advancement; ascension; promotion  
 Dyrchafu, v. to ascend; to get up; to advance, to mount; to increase  
 Dyrchafydd, s. an elevator; a promoter; one who ascendeth  
 Dyre, adv. come thou  
 Dyri, s. verses, when one answers another by course, in the same manner as the Swains do in some of Virgil's eclogues; *pl.* Dyriau, and Dyrisau  
 Dyrnaid, s. a handful  
 Dyrnchwth, a. left-handed  
 Dyrnddol, s. the ring, ear, or handle of a vessel  
 Dyrnfedd, a. a hand breadth, a hand, or measure of four inches. It is called *dyrnfeddfoel*, to distinguish it from a measure of six inches with the thumb erect, which is called, *dyrnfedd bica*  
 Dyrnflaid, s. a halbert  
 Dyrnfol, s. a muff  
 Dyrniad, s. a sifting, a threshing  
 Dyrnod, s. a box  
 Dyrnodfa, s. a boxing match  
 Dyrnu, v. to thresh; to use the fist—*liawr dyrnu*, a threshing floor  
 Dyrnwr, s. a thresher  
 Dyro, adv. give thou, 1 Bren. 3. 9  
 Dyrton, s. an ague  
 Dyrwyn, v. to wind up, to twist around—*ystyllod dyrwyn*, a winding reel  
 Dyrwyniad, s. a winding, up,  
 Dyrwynwr, s. one who winds yarn, a winder  
 Dyrys, a. intangled, snarled, twisted together, intricate  
 Dyrysfa, s. an intricate place; a labyrinth  
 Dyrysi, s. intricacy; brambles, briars  
 Dyrysiedig, a. intangled; perplexed  
 Dyrysienn, s. a briar—*dyrysienn ber*, sweet briar  
 Dyryslwyn, s. a brake of brambles

The name of a village in *Carmarthenshire*  
 Dyryfui, s. perplexity; a place full of briars, and thorns  
 Dyryfu, v. to entangle; to perplex, to confound; to be confounded  
 Dyryfwch, s. intricacy  
 Dyfscamar, a. spread, or thrown about, or compass  
 Dyfclair, a. splendid, glittering, shining, magnificent  
 Dyfscleirdeb, s. splendour, brightness, Heb. 1. 3  
 Dyfscleirio, v. to glitter, to shine, Dan. 12. 3  
 Dyfscybl, s. a disciple, Act. 20. 30  
 Dyfscyblaidd, a. like a disciple  
 Dyfscyblaeth, s. discipline, pupilage  
 Dyfscyblu, v. to discipline, to copy after  
 Dyfdyllio, v. to ebb; to distil, to trickle, to run  
 Dyfg, s. learning, scholarship, erudition, literature  
 Dyfgadwy, a. capable of instruction  
 Dyfgawdwr, s. an instructor, or teacher; a learned man  
 Dyfgedig, a. learned, instructed—*dyfgedigion Cymru*, the learned ones of Wales  
 Dyfgeidiaeth, s. instruction, learning  
 Dyfglaid, s. a dishful  
 Dyfgleidio, v. to put into a dish  
 Dyfgu, v. to teach, to instruct; to learn  
 Dyfgwr, s. a learner  
 Dyfgwyl, v. to be looking, viewing or beholding; to look for, to expect; to wait for  
 Dyfgwylfa, s. a watching-place, Hab. 3. 1. a prospect place—*Dyfgwylfa fawr*, and *Dyfgwylfa fach*, two mountains so called in *Cardiganshire*  
 Dyfgwyliad, s. a looking for, expectation  
 Dyfgwyliadwy, a. that may be looked for, or expected; expectable  
 Dyfgwylidig, a. that is looked for, or expected  
 Dyfgyl, s. a dish, a platter  
 Dyfpaddu, v. to geld, or to castrate  
 Dyfpaddol, a. castrated, or geld  
 Dyfpaidd, Dyfpaddedig, s. an eunuch, Esay 56. 5  
 Dyfpeidio, v. to leave, or put off for a time; to discontinue, to cease

Dyfyddol, a. tending to empty  
 Dyfyddu, v. to drain, to empty  
 Dyfstain, s. an officer in the prince's court; a steward of the household; a captain of the guard, Gen. 37. 36  
 Dyftaw, a. silent, calm, or tranquil  
 Dyfnewid, v. to silence; to be silent, or calm  
 Dyftawrwydd, s. silence, stillness, quietness, tranquility  
 Dystryw, s. destruction, or ruin  
 Dystrywgar, a. given to destroying  
 Dystrywiedig, a. destroyed, demolished  
 Dystrywio, v. to destroy, to ruin, to overthrow  
 Dystrywiwr, s. a destroyer, a demolisher  
 Dyfuddo, v. to be immersing  
 Dyfyllu, v. to gaze, to look, to observe  
 Dyfymwth, a. sudden, quick, abrupt  
 Dyt, *interj.* hold! stop! avast  
 Dywededig, a. said, spoken, uttered  
 Dywediad, s. a saying; diction  
 Dywedwft, s. the mumps; a disordered utterance  
 Dywedyd, v. to speak, to say, to tell  
 Dyweddi, s. espousal; the contract, or betrothing of a man and woman, before full marriage  
 Dyweddiad, s. an espousing  
 Dyweddiedig, a. affianced; betrothed  
 Dyweddio, v. to yoke, or couple together, to join, or couple in marriage; to give in marriage, to espouse  
 Dywenydd, s. joy, delight, pleasure  
 Dywyddu, v. to swell with milk on the approach of bringing forth the young; to spring, as the udder of a cow  
 Dywyll, a. black; of a black colour  
 Dywyn, v. to make fair, or bright, to make white

## E.

**E**, *adv.* of affirming, as *e dyngodd y dyn*, the man swore: *pron.* e, for *ese*—*e dyngodd*, he, or she, swore  
 Eang, a. large, wide, ample, free, not narrow, Mat. 7. 13—*gwr eang*, a free man  
 Eangder, s. spaciousness, capacity  
 Eangiad, s. a making capacious.



Eangu, v. to make ample, or spacious  
 Eb, v. to utter, to say---*eb y fi*, quoth  
 I; *eb di*, quoth thou---*eb efe*, faith  
 he

Ebach, s. a bay, a corner, a nook:  
 from *e* and *bacbiad*

*Ebal*, (cruglwith o hynafiaeth), a  
 heap of antiquity. A celebrated  
 mountain in the tribe of Ephraim,  
 opposite to mount Gerizim, where  
 the curses against those who obeyed  
 not the law, were denounced, Deut.

11. 29. This happened, A. M. 2553  
 Ebargofi, v. to forget; to let out of  
 mind, Preg. 8. to

Ebargofiad, s. a forgetting; oblivion

*Ebedmelec*, (gwas y brenin) the king's  
 servant, Jer. 38. 6

*Ebenexer*, (maen y cymmorth) the  
 stone of help. The name of that  
 field wherein the Israelites were  
 defeated by the Philistines, when  
 the ark of the Lord fell into the  
 enemies' hands, 1 Sam. 4. A. M.  
 2888

Ebill, s. a little augre; whimble, or  
 piercer; a pin, or peg---*ebillion*  
*telyn*, the pins, keys, or pegs of a  
 harp, to set the strings high, or low

Ebilliad, s. a pegging; a piercing; a  
 boring

Ebillio, v. to peg; to bore, or make a  
 hole with a gimlet, or whimble

Ebod, s. horse dung

Ebol, s. a colt; a foal; a young horse

Eboles, s. a filly; a young mare

Ebolgarn, s. a colt's foot, a herb

Eboli, v. to become as a colt

Ebolio, a. fit for breeding, or foaling

Eboludd, adv. forthwith, presently,  
 straight, even now

Ebran, s. provender for horses, or  
 labouring beasts

Ebraniad, s. a baiting, a foddering

Ebranu, v. to bait, to fodder---*ebranu*  
*meirch*, to bait horses, or to give  
 horses provender

Ebrill, s. the month of April

Ebrillaidd, a. like april; springing

Ebru, v. to move, to go from; to  
 utter

Ebrwydd, a. quick, hasty, nimble,  
 swift, soon

Ebrwyddo, v. to make haste, to  
 hasten

Ebryygu, v. to forget; to corrupt

Ebwch, s. a gasp; a groan, or sigh

Ebwn, s. a bittern

Ecrwr, s. a sharp dealing person, a  
 sharper an extortioner

Ech, a particle used in composition

Echdoe, s. the day before yesterday:

*adv.* on the day before yesterday

Echdywynu, v. to shine; to glister, or  
 glitter

Echel, s. axis; an axle-tree, about  
 which the wheel turns

Echen, s. a nation; a people

Echlys, Echlyfur, s. a cause; a mo-  
 tive, occasion, opportunity

Echnos, s. the night before last night:  
*a.* of the night before last

Echrestru, v. to put in a register

Echryd, s. abashment, affright; a  
 trembling, or shivering

Echrydus, a. shocking, terrible, horrid;  
 dreadful

Echrynedig, a. trembling, shivering,  
 or quaking for fear

Echrys, s. what causes a starting,  
 hurt, or mischief; terror: *a.* dire,  
 shocking, horrid,

Echryshaint, s. a blast, or malignant  
 distemper; a benumbing stroke

Echryslon, a. direful, or horrible

Echryslon-deb—der—edd—rwydd, s.  
 direfulness; cursedness

Echudd, s. a hiding, a hiding place

Echwydd, s. evening: *a.* late in the  
 evening

Echwyn, s. a loan; that which is  
 borrowed, or lent—*rhoddi echwyn*,  
 to lend—*cymmeryd echwyn*, to bor-  
 row, Esay 24. 2

Echwyna, v. to lend, to borrow, to  
 take a loan

Echwynwr, s. a lender, or giver upon  
 trust; a creditor, Luc 7. 41

Ed, a particle used in composition.  
 Compounded with other words it is  
 very generally used, both as a pre-  
 fix and affix; it is particularly the  
 termination of many verbs.

Edaf, Edafedd, Edau, Edef, s. a thread,  
 or yarn—*edau wlan*, woolen yarn  
 —*edau sidan*, silk thread—*edau*  
*lin*, flaxen thread—*edau gywarch*,  
 hempen thread

Edefyn, s. a single thread

Eden, s. a flying creature, a fowl, or  
 bird

Eden, (hyfrydwch) pleasure and de-

light, Gen. 2. 8. A province of the East, called the land and the garden of Eden; supposed to be situated in *Diarbec*, the ancient *Mesopotamia*, in *Asia*, between the rivers *Euphrates* and *Tigris*: also a river which rises in *Westmoreland*, on the confines of *Yorkshire*, and running N. by *Carlisle*, falls into the *Solway-firth*, 7 miles W. of that city

Edenog, s. a hearse, or bier

Edfryd, v. to restore, or to return, Mat. 17. 11

Edfrydiad, s. a restoration

Edfrydwr, s. a restorer

Edifar, a. penitent, repenting, sorry

Edifarhau, Edifarw, v. to repent, to be sorry for, to relent, Act. 17. 30

Edifarw, Edifeiriol, a. penitent, contrite

Edifeirwch, s. repentance; penitence; contrition, Luc 15. 7

Edlaes, a. slack, or trailing

Edlyw, Edlywiad, s. reproach, or upbraiding

Edlyw, Edlywio, v. to reproach, to upbraid, Mat. 11. 20

Edlywgar, a. reproachful

Edlywiwr, s. an upbraider, or reproacher

Edlym, a. pugnant, piercing; acute

Edmyg, Edmygedd, s. honour, reverence; solemnity

Edmygu, v. to honour; to reverence; to revere; to commend

Edn, s. a bird; a fowl: *Pl.* Ednain

Ednog, a. having the power to fly; alated

Ednogyn, s. a fly; a gnat

Ednydd, s. the post of a gate

*Edom*, (coch) red. Son of Isaac, and brother of Jacob

Edrych, v. to look, to behold, to view, to see

Edrychiad, s. a seeing, or beholding; vision; appearance, or sight

Edryd, s. a descent in blood, a stock, or family

Edrydd, s. a teller; he that declar-eth

Edryweddu, v. to trace by scent

Edwi, v. to wither, or fade away; to consume, pine, or waste away

Edwica, v. to buy corn, or any thing else, to the end of selling the same dearer; to extort; to forestal

Edwicwr, s. a forestaller; a monopolizer; an itinerant dealer

Edd. It is used as a prefix in composition; it is also the termination of nouns, as *gwirionedd*, &c.

Eddi, s. thrums, or the ends of weaver's threads; fringe

Eddyryn, a. supreme

Ef, Efe, pron. he; him, himself

Efa, Eve. (un yn rhoddi bywyd) giving life. The name of the first woman, from a Hebrew word which signifies *to live*, because she was the mother of all living, Gen. 3. 20

Efelly, adv. in that wise, or form; so

Efengyl, s. the gospel; good, or glad tidings, Rhuf. 1. 16

Efengylaidd, a. evangelical

Efengyles, s. a female preacher of good tidings, Efsay 40. 9

Efengylu, v. to preach the gospel, Rhuf. 10. 15

Efengylwr, s. an evangelist

Efe, pron. he, or him

Efrai, s. the Jews, Hebrews; the Hebrew tongue

Efrau, s. tares, Mat. 13. 25. ray, or cockle; a weed growing among corn; it is naught for the eyes, and will make the head giddy, if eaten in hot bread

Efrifed, a. numberless

*Efrog*, (*Caer Efrog*), York

Efryd, s. study; meditation

Efrydd, a. maimed, lame, weak; disabled, or defective in any limb, or member

Efryddu, v. to maim, to disable

Efydd, s. copper; tempered copper; the best kind of brass; brass, 1 Cor. 13. 1

Efydden, s. a cauldron, a kettle; a brass pot, or pan

Efyddwaith, s. a copper-work

Efyrnyg, s. a barren goat, a young goat

Effaith, s. an effect

Effeithiad, s. effectuation

Effeithio, v. to effect; to effectuate

Effeithiol, a. effectual, or efficient

Effeitholi, v. to make effectual

Effro, a. awake, waking, wakeful; in motion

Effroi, v. to stir up, to awake

Eg, s. an acre

Egalen, s. a whet-stone

Egfan, s. haw-thorn-berries  
 Egin, s. the young blades of corn, or other vegetables, when they spring up; blades. *Sing.* Eginyn  
 Egino, v. to spring, to germinate, to sprout forth, to shoot up  
 Eglur, a. clear, bright, plain, visible, manifest, evident  
 Eglurâad, s. explanation, illustration, manifestation  
 Egluradwy, a. demonstrable, explorable  
 Eglurâu, Egluro, v. to make clear, or plain; to manifest; to discover; to explain  
 Eglurdeb, s. clearness; perspicuity  
 Eglurwr s. an illustrator, or explainer  
 Egluryn, s. an exemplar; a manifesto  
 Eglwys, s. a church, Act. O 23  
 Eglwysfaidd, a. of a hallowed nature; like the church; of the church  
 Eglwysig, a. solemn; belonging to, or of, church—*gwr eglwysig*, a man of the church, a clergyman  
 Eglwyswr, s. a churchman, a church minister  
 Eglwysleidr, s. a church-robber  
 Eglyn, s. saxifrage  
 Egni, s. force, or endeavour, to do a thing; an effort, strength, vigour  
 Egnio, v. to make an effort; to use exertion; to endeavour  
 Egniol, a. forcible, vigorous, impetuous  
 Egored, a. open, expanded, wide; exposed  
 Egori, v. to open, to disclose; to explain  
 Egoriad, s. an opening, a key  
 Egorwr, s. an opener  
 Egr, a. sour, sharp, tart, eager, poignant  
 Egru, v. to wax sharp, or sour  
 Egrynedig a. trembling  
 Egwan, a. weak, feeble, or drooping  
 Egweddi, s. a dowry, a portion; what is given by the husband for a wife; a settlement, or a jointure  
 Egwy, s. a plague  
 Egwyd, s. a fetlock, the small of the leg, the lock of the foot; a fetter, 2 Sam. 3. 34  
 Egwyddor, s. a principle; a first principle, a rudiment; an alphabet, the A, B, C—*egwyddorian ciefydd*, the principles of religion

Egwyddori, v. to instruct in principles, or rudiments; to imitate  
 Egwyddorol a. elementary; intuitive; alphabetical  
 Ehed, Ehedfan, v. to fly about, to hover  
 Ehedbysg, s. flying fish  
 Ehedeg, v. to fly—*ehedeg trwy'r awyr*, to fly through the air  
 Ehedfaen, s. a lodestone, or magnet  
 Ehediad s. a flying, a flight; what fieth, a bird  
 Ehedwr, s. a man that fieth; a flyer  
 Ehedydd, s. a flyer; the lark—*ehedydd y coed*, a wood lark—*ehedydd coch*, red lark—*ehedydd cribog*, grasshopper lark—*ehedydd, yr helyg*, willow lark—*coeg ehedydd*, titlark  
 Ehegr, s. the staggers of a horse  
 Ehelaeth, a. large, wide, spacious, abundant; extensive  
 Ehud, a. easy to be deceived, rash, unadvised; heedless; simple, Diar. 9. 16  
 Ehudrwydd, s. rashness; heedlessness  
 Ei, pron. his, her, its  
 Eich, pron. your; you  
 Eichiog, a. high; loud  
 Eidion, s. a neat, whether bull, ox, cow, steer, or heifer; for it is a name common to all sorts of neat—*eidion moel*, a beast without horns  
 Eidral, s. groundivy: called also, *eiddew'r dddear*, and *y feidiog las*  
 Eiddew, Eiddiorwg, s. ivy, an ivy-bush  
 Eiddigedd, s. jealousy, Can. 8. 6. zeal, solicitude  
 Eiddigeddu, v. to be jealous; to be zealous  
 Eiddigeddus, s. tending to be jealous  
 Eiddigeddwr, s. one who is jealous; a jealous man  
 Eiddigus, a. jealous, Eccl. 20. 5. cautious; zealous  
 Eiddil; a. slender, small, weak, or diminutive  
 Eiddilo, v. to make slender, to lessen; to become small  
 Eiddilwaz, s. a slender youth; a friable  
 Eiddilweh, s. slenderness; smallness  
 Eiddion, s. a personal property  
 Eiddiorwg, s. what claps round; ivy  
 Eiddo, s. one's own, possession;



chattels---*eiddof*, mine, or my property---*eiddot*, thine---*eiddi*, her's---*eiddom*, ours---*eiddoch*, yours---*eiddynt*, theirs  
 Eidduno, v. to desire, to wish, to pray; to vow  
 Eiddwg, s. nearness  
 Eigion, s. the great source; the ocean; the deep, or abyfs, the middle; the very bottom  
 Eigrâu, s. stockings without feet; the same as *Bacfaû*  
 Eigyr, s. a maid, a virgin  
 Eil, s. a second, or next in succession; a successor; a son  
 Eilar, s. a second ploughing  
 Eilchwyl, Eilchwaith, s. the second time, the second turn: *adv.* a second time, once more, again  
 Eiliad, s. a placing alternately, or putting together in order; a harmonizing  
 Eilio, v. to plait, to knit; to wattle rods together: also to put in succession, or order, to harmonize  
 Eillier, s. the butter-fly  
 Eilw, s. an outward form, figure, or shape; a colour  
 Eilun, s. an image, or resemblance; a representation; picture, or portrait; an idol, 1 Cor. 10. 19  
 Eilunaddolaidd, a. idolatrous  
 Eilunaddolgar, a. idolatrous  
 Eilunaddoli, v. to worship images, or idols; to commit idolatry  
 Eilunaddoliad, Eilunaddoliaeth, s. a worshipping of images; idolatry, 1 Cor. 10. 14  
 Eilunaddolwr, s. an idolater; a worshipper of images, 1 Cor. 5. 11  
 Eilwaith, s. a second time, or turn: a. second time, or again  
 Eill, pron. they; those---*eill dau*, they two  
 Eilldŷ, s. a shaving house  
 Eilliad, s. a cutting close, or shaving  
 Eilliedig, a. that is cut off, shorn, or shaved  
 Eilliedydd, s. a razor; a plough for cutting paper  
 Eillio, v. to cut off; to sever; to shave  
 Eilliwr, s. a shaver; a barber  
 Eillwraig, s. a shaving woman  
 Ein, pron. ours, our---*ein tad*, our father  
 Einioes, s. one's life; life; an age---

*diwedd einioes*, the end of life---  
*bir einioes*, long life  
 Eingion, s. a smith's anvil; a forging utensil  
 Eira, s. snow---*eafeg eira*, a snow-ball  
 Eiras, s. what glows, or gives light  
 Eirchiad, s. a demander  
 Eiriach, v. to deprecate, to avert; to spare  
 Eirias, s. burning matter, or the body of the fire, in opposition to the flame; burning cinders, a burning log---  
*eirias dan*, bon-fire  
 Eirif, s. a number  
 Eiriol, v. to intreat; to intercede; to use persuasion; to persuade  
 Eiriolaeth, s. intercession, Esay 53. 12  
 Eiriolwr, s. one who uses persuasion; an intercessor, or mediator; advocate, 1 Ioan 2. 1  
 Eirion, s. what gives splendor, or lustre; ornament  
 Eirionyn, s. a border, end, or edge; the selvage, or list of cloth; a ruffle  
 Eirw, s. a cataract, or waterfall  
 Eirwlaw, s. fleet  
 Eirwynt, s. snowy wind, or wind that brings snow  
 Eiry, s. snow---*adar yr eiry*, starlings  
 Eiryog, a. snowy, full of snow, covered with snow  
 Eiryn, s. a hard mass; a gland, a plum---*eiryn duon*, common black plums---*eiryn hirion*, damascenes---*eiryn cochion*, orlean plums---*eiryn gwynion*, green gage plums---*eiryn gwlanog*, peaches---*eiryn furion bach*, and *eiryn tagu*, bullace  
 Eirynbren, s. a plum tree  
 Eirynen, s. one plum, a plum  
 Eirynllys, s. Saint John's wort  
 Eirynwydd, s. plum trees  
 Eifen, s. a lath: also a rib  
 Eisglwyf, s. a pleurisy  
 Eisiau, s. want, need, lack, poverty; indigence; necessity  
 Eifyn, s. bran; the peel, or thin rind of grain; the husks of corn  
 Eifyngrug, s. a heap of bran  
 Eifynllyd, Eifynog, a. branny; full of bran; husky  
 Eifoes, adv. already; nevertheless; however; also; likewise  
 Eistedd, s. a sitting, the act of sitting: v. to sit; to besiege

Eisteddfa, Eisteddle, *s.* a sitting place, a seat, or place to sit on  
 Eisteddfod, *s.* a sitting; a meeting, or assembly; a session----*eisteddfod y beirdd*, a congress of the bards  
 Eistedwr, *s.* a sitter; a sedentary person  
 Eithaf, *s.* the uttermost, the outmost; the farthest, the ultimate: *a.* farthest, most distant---*eithafon byd*, the uttermost parts of the world  
 Eithafed, *s.* the end or extremity of any thing  
 Eithafigion, *s.* borderers, marchers; those that live on the utmost skirts, or borders of a country  
 Eithen, *s.* a prickle; a sharp point  
 Eithin, *s.* furze, whins, or gorse: *a.* prickly, or full of prickles  
 Eithinen, *s.* a furze, a furze bush  
 Eithinog, *a.* overgrown with furze---*tir eithinog*, furzy land  
 Eithr, *a.* without, besides, but, except  
 Eithrad, *s.* a stranger, a foreigner  
 Elach, *s.* a little sorry fellow  
 Elcys, *s.* wild geese  
 Eldad, (caredig gan Dduw) God's beloved, Num. 11. 24  
 Eleazar, (cymmorth Duw) God's assistance, Jos. 24. 33  
 Elech, *s.* a slate, a flat stone, a tile  
 Elen, *s.* an angel; goddess  
 Eleni, *s.* this year, the present year  
 Elestr, *s.* a flower de luce, a lilly; a flag, or sedge  
 Elfed, *s.* autumn---*alban elfed*, the autumnal equinox  
 Elfen, *s.* an operative cause; a particle; an element, as fire, air, water, earth---*elfen dân*, a spark of fire  
 Elfenol, *a.* elemental, elementary  
 Elfod, Elbodius, a bishop of *St. Asaph*  
 Elfydd, *s.* an element, or first principle; earth, land  
 Elgeth, *s.* the chin, the jawbone  
 Eli, *s.* a salve, a topical medicament  
 Eli, (Dyrchafael) a lifting up. High priest of the Hebrews, 1 Sam. 2. 22  
 Eli, or Heli, the last of our Saviour's ancestors, Luc 3. 23. *Eli*, *Eli*, or *Eloi*, *Eloi*, *Fy Nuw*, *Fy Nuw*, My God, My God, Mat. 27. 46  
 Eliab, (fy Nuw Dad) my God, the Father, 1 Sam. 14. 6  
 Eliacim, (Duw'r adgyfodiad) God's resurrection, Esay 22. 20

Eliad, *s.* the applying of a salve  
 Elias, (Duw yr Arglwydd) *Elijah*, God the Lord, 1 Bren. 19. 26  
 Elïo, *v.* to anoint with salve; to plaister  
 Elin, *s.* an angle; an elbow---*penelin*, the elbow point, the elbow  
 Elinad, *s.* a making an angle; a cubit  
 Elindys, *s.* a vinefretter; a canker-worm; the caterpillar  
 Elisabeth, (llw Duw) my God hath sworn, Luc 1. 5  
 Elor, *s.* a bier---*elorfeirch*, a hearse  
 Elusen, Elufeni, *s.* benevolence, charity, alms, relief, Mat. 6. 1  
 Elufendod, *s.* a deed of charity  
 Elufendy, *s.* almshouse, poorhouse  
 Elufengar, *a.* charitable, benevolent  
 Elufengist, *s.* a charity box, a poor-box  
 Elusenwr, *s.* an almsgiver, an almoner  
 Elw, *s.* gain; property, lucre, profit, advantage  
 Elwa, *v.* to get wealth, to gain; to get advantage, or profit  
 Elwig, *s.* a form, shape, or figure  
 Elwyfen, *s.* a donation, or alms  
 Elydr, *s.* a compound metal; brass  
 Elyw, *s.* aloes, the juice of the aloes  
 Ell, a particle used in composition  
 Ellael, *s.* the eye-brow  
 Ellmyn, *s.* foreigners; the Germans  
 ---*gwlad yr Ellmyn*, Germany.  
 Germany is a large country, lying in the middle of Europe, bounded on the E. by Hungary and Poland, on the N. by the Baltic sea and Denmark, on the W. by the Netherlands, France, and Switzerland, and on the S. by the Alps, Italy, and Switzerland; being about 640 miles in length, and 550 in breadth; and governed by an Emperor  
 Elltrewen, *s.* a sponsor; a gossip; a stepmother  
 Ellyll, *s.* a ghost, a spectre, an apparition, a phantom, a hag, a hobgoblin, a demon---*brwyd ellyllon*, mushrooms---*menyg ellyllon*, fox-gloves  
 Ellyllaidd, *a.* like a demon, or elfish  
 Ellyldân, *s.* demon fire; Will with a whip, or Jack in a lanthorn  
 Ellylles, *s.* a the demon  
 Ellyllyn, *s.* a little devil, a goblin  
 Ellyn, *s.* a razor

Ellynedd, s. the last year  
 Em, s. a gem, a jewel  
 Emenydd, s. the brain  
 Emlyn, v. to follow after; to pursue  
 —*Castellnewydd-yn-Emlyn*, New-castle  
*Emmanuel*, (Duw gydâ ni) God with us, Mat. i. 23  
*Emrys*, the proper name of a man, Ambrose  
 Emyrn, s. a hymn, a song, a chaunt  
 Enaid, s. the soul, life——*perchen enaid*, endued with a soul—*enaid fych*, the life of an ox  
 Enaint, s. an ointment, an unguent—*enaint twymyn*, hot baths  
 Enbyd, a. dangerous, or perilous  
 Enbydrwydd, s. danger, peril, jeopardy  
 Enbydu, v. to endanger, to hazard  
 Enbydus, s. perilous  
 Encil, s. a slight, a retreat, a retiring, a fall back—*myned ar encil*, to abscond  
 Enciliad, s. a retreating; desertion, secession  
 Encilio, v. to fly away; to withdraw, or retire; to step aside, to retreat, to to desert  
 Enciliwr, s. deserter  
 Encyd, s. a space; a while—*encyd o ffordd*, a good way off—*dros encyd*, for a while  
 Enderig, s. a steer  
*Endor*, (pydew) a pit. A city in the tribe of Manasseh, where Saul consulted the witch before the battle of Gilboah, Jos. 17. 11. 1 Sam. 28. 17  
 Eneidfaddeu, s. a condemned criminal  
 Encidiol, a. endued with a soul; living  
 Eneiniad, s. an anointing, 1 Ioan 2. 27  
 Eneinio, v. to anoint, to apply unction  
 Eneiniog, s. an anointed one: a. that is anointed  
 Eneiniwr, s. an anointer  
 Eneirchiog, a. having complete armour  
 Enfys, s. a rainbow, Dat. 4. 3  
 Enhuddiad, s. a covering over  
*Enlli*, (ynys Enlli), Bardsey; an island in the Irish sea  
 Enllib, s. slander, calumny, reproach, detraction

Enllibiad, s. a slandering, calumniating, or disparaging  
 Enllibiaidd, a. calumnious, detraotive  
 Enllibio, v. to slander, to detract, to disparage  
 Enllibiwr, s. a slanderer, a defamer  
 Enllibus, a. slanderous, calumnious  
 Enllyn, s. victuals, any victuals that is eaten with bread, as butter, cheese, &c. fool  
 Ennill, s. advantage, gain, profit: v. to get advantage, to gain  
 Ennilladwy, a. capable of giving profit  
 Ennillgar, a. advantageous, gainful  
 Ennyd, s. a while, a space; leisure; spare time——*cael ennyd*, to be at leisure to do a thing  
 Ennyn, Ennynu, s. a kindling: v. to kindle, to set on fire, to inflame; to incense, to anger; to be incensed, or moved to wrath—*ennyn o lid*, to burn with anger—*ennyni o'i chwari* bi, thou wilt be inflamed with her love  
 Ennynfa, Ennyniad, s. a kindling; what is set on fire, a burning heat  
 Ennynol, a. tending to kindle  
 Entrewi, v. to sneeze  
 Entrych, s. the great scope, or expanse; the firmament; the canopy of heaven; the height  
 Enw, s. a name or appellation  
 Euwad, s. a nomination, a naming  
 Enwai, s. nominative case  
 Enwaiddig, a. circumcised  
 Ewaidiad, s. circumcision  
 Enwaidu, v. to circumcise  
 Enwedig, a. nominated, specified  
 Enwi, v. to name, to call, to term, to entitle  
 Enwir, a. wicked, ungodly, unjust  
 Enwog, a. renowned, famous; having a name  
 Enwogi, v. to make famous, renowned, and well known  
 Enwogrwydd, s. renownedness; excellence  
 Enwyn, s. buttermilk  
 Englyn, s. one of the three chief kind of Welsh metres; a stanza, an epigram  
 Englynaidd, a. of the nature of an epigram  
 Englynol, a. epigrammatic  
 Eog, s. a salmon



Eogfrythyll s. a salmon trout  
 Eogyn, s. a samlet, a little salmon  
 Eon, Eofn a. bold, forward, daring, presuming  
 Eonder, Eondra, s. boldness, or forwardness  
 Eonfalch, a. boldly aspiring  
 Eos, s. a nightingale  
 Eppa, s. an ape, or a monkey, or jackanapes  
 Eppâaid, a. like an ape, or apish  
 Eppil, Eppiledd, s. offspring, issue, posterity, progeny, descendants  
 Eppilgarwch, s. aptness to generate  
 Eppiliad, s. a bringing forth issue  
 Eppilio, v. to generate; to bring forth, increase, or multiply, to beget issue; to increase stock, or lineage  
 Er, conj. and prep. though, although, since, ago; for  
 Erbyn, s. contrast, opposition: *prep.* against, over against, opposite, towards, by: *v.* to take, to receive, to accept  
 Erchi, v. to ask, to request, to demand  
 Erchlais, s. a frightful voice, or scream  
 Erchryn, a. agitating, trembling, quacking  
 Erchwyn, s. a pass over; a side—*erchwyn gwely*, a bedstead, or the side of a bed  
 Erchyll, a. horrible, dreadful, terrible, ghastly  
 Erchylllod, s. ghastliness, horrible-ness, frightfulness  
 Erchyllfa, s. a hideous place  
 Erchyllu, v. to look ghastly, or dreadful  
 Erdd, prep. for, because, for the sake of—*erddof*, for my sake—*erddot*, for thy sake—*erddo*, for his sake—*erddi*, for her—*erddom*, for us—*erddoch*, for your sake  
 Ereddyan, s. euphony  
 Ereill, s. others  
 Ereinawg, s. a pear orchard. The old name of *Herefordshire*  
 Erfawr, a. very great, or vast, magnificent  
 Erfin, s. turnips—*erfin y coed*, or *maip bendigaid*, bryony roots  
 Erfinen, s. a turnip, or one turnip  
 Erfyn, s. a weapon, a tool: also, a request, a petition, prayer, or intreaty:

*v.* to request, to beseech, to beg, to intreat; to expect, to look for  
 Erfyniad, s. a requesting, a petition  
 Erfyniedig, a. supplicated, implored  
 Erfyniol, a. supplicatory, petitionary  
 Erfyniwr, s. one who solicits, or begs, an implorer  
 Erganu, s. to sing of, to celebrate  
 Erglyw, Erglywed, s. a listening, or attention  
 Ergyd, s. a stroke; a blow; a throw; a hurl, or cast a shot, or discharging of a gun: also metaphorically, end, or design  
 Ergydiad, s. a shooting; a striking  
 Ergydio, v. to cast; to throw; to hurl; to shoot; to dart; to fling  
 Ergydiol, a. that is thrown, cast, or ejected  
 Ergydiwr, s. a thrower, a caster; a shooter  
 Erioed, adv. *when taken affirmatively*, signifieth, ever, always, from the beginning—*negatively*, never  
 Erlid, s. a pursuit; a driving: *v.* to persecute; to pursue, to follow after  
 Erlidedig, a. pursued, chased; persecuted  
 Erlidiad, s. a pursuing  
 Erlidigaeth, s. the act of pursuing, or chasing; persecution  
 Erlidiwr, s. a pursuer; a chaser; a persecutor  
 Erlynedd, adv. since last year  
 Ermig, s. an instrument, an organ, a tool  
 Ermygiad, s. a worshipping, a hallowing  
 Ern, Ernes, s. earnest, earnest money, or what is given to settled bargain; a pledge  
 Erno, v. to give earnest money  
 Erthrwch, s. a tear, a rent  
 Erthygl, s. an article—*erthyglau'r ffydd*, the articles of faith  
 Erthyl, s. that is born untimely; an untimely birth; a miscarriage  
 Erthylaid, a. of an untimely birth  
 Erthyliaid, s. abortion  
 Erthylog, a. having miscarriages; abortive—*crotb erthylog*, miscarrying womb  
 Erthylu, v. to bring forth before the time; to miscarry  
 Erthylyn, s. an abortive birth

Erw, s. a drive, or a day's ploughing; a slang of arable land; a ridge; an acre—*erw gymreig*, a welsh acre, being 160 square perches of 20 feet each

Erwain, s. the goat's beard, a herd

Erwas, s. a hero

Erwydd, s. staves, or split wood, used in coopery: *conj.* because, in regard to

Erwydden, s. a staff, a perch

Eryr, s. an eagle—*eryr melyn*, or *eryr auraid*, golden eagle—*eryr tinwryn*, ring tail eagle—*eryr y môr*, *eryr y dwr*, or *pyfc eryr*, the osprey

Eryrai, s. the eagle-stone

Eryraidd, a. aquiline, like an eagle

Eryres, s. a female eagle, the eagle

Eryri, s. Snowden; the mountains of *Snowdon*, in *Caernarvonshire*—*Creigiau'r Eryri*, or *Eryrau*, signifies Eagle Rocks, which are generally understood by the inhabitants, to be so called from the Eagles that formerly bred here too plentifully, and do yet haunt these rocks some years. Others derive it from *Eira*, as if these rocks had been called *Creigiau yr Eira*, which might be afterwards written *Creigiau Eryrau*, or *Eryri*; and indeed this derivation is not without good grounds, seeing the English call them *Snowdon*

Erydyddiau, adv. days ago; a good while ago, some time since

Erysmeityn, adv. some moments ago, sometime since, a while ago

Erystalm, adv. some time since; a good while ago

Es, is a particle used in composition, signifying the same as *ys*

Esgair, s. a shank, a leg, a limb, loan 19. 32. a long ridge, a hill, or mountain that stretches out, whence it is the appellation of several places; as *Esgair hir*, *Esgair galed*, &c. *pl.* *Esgairiau*

Esgar, s. a separation, a divided state; a divorce; an enemy, or adversary

Esgar, v. to separate, to part; to divorce

Esgariad, s. a separating

Esgarllys, s. birthwort, hart-wort

Esgeiddeg, a. smart, nimble, moving with ease

Esgeirio, a. having shanks, or legs

Esgemydd, s. a bench

Esgulus, a. negligent, careless, heedless

Esgulusdra, s. negligence, indifference, carelessness

Esguluso, v. to neglect, to disregard

Esguluswr, s. a neglecter; a heedless person

Esgid, s. a shoe—*esgidiau'r geg*, blue bells—*esgid môr forwyn*, mermaid's shoe

Esgidiwr, s. a shoe man, a shoe maker, a dealer in shoes

Esgob, s. a bishop—*esgob gwyn*, white bishop, or bellis major, an herb

Esgobaeth, s. a bishoprick, a diocese

Esgobdŷ, s. a bishop's house, or palace

Esgor, v. to be delivered, to bring forth, to be brought to bed; to dismiss, or let go; to quit, or leave off

Esgoradwy, a. separable; that may be parted, or divided

Esgoreddfa, s. a place of separation, or of breaking forth, Hof. 13. 13

Esgorfa, s. a deliverance

Esgorlys, s. birthwort: called also, *llyssau'r galon*

Esgorwraig, s. a midwife

Esgud, a. quick, nimble, lusty; active, diligent, swift, lago 1. 19

Esgus, s. an excuse; an apology

Esguso, v. to recede from, to excuse

Esgusodol, a. excusatory; palliative

Esgusodi, v. to excuse, to apologize

Esgymmun, a. excommunicate; accused, execrable, detestable

Esgymmundod, s. excommunication, exclusion from society

Esgymmuno, v. to excommunicate, to exclude

Esgyn, v. to ascend, to rise, or go up, to rise

Esgynadwy, a. ascendable

Esgynedig, a. mounted up, ascended

Esgynfa, s. a getting up, a rising; an ascent

Esgynfaen, s. a mounting stone, a horse-block

Esgyniad, s. ascension; activity

Esgynlawr, s. a scaffold

Esgynwr, Esgynydd, s. one who mounts up; an ascender  
 Esgyrn, s. bones  
 Esgyrnlyd, a. of a bony nature, osseous  
 Esgyrnlym, a. sharp boned; scraggy  
 Esgyrnog, a. having bones, bony  
 Esgyrnygiad, s. a grinning  
 Esgyrnygu, v. to grin, to gnash the teeth  
 Esmwyth, a. soft, easy, quiet; agreeable, comfortable  
 Esmwythâad, s. a softening; a quieting; a mollifying  
 Esmwythâu, Esmwytho, v. to soften; to make soft, and easy; to appease, to be appeased; to assuage  
 Esmwythder, Esmwythdra, s. quietness, rest, ease, tranquillity; softness to the feel; stillness  
 Esponiad, s. exposition; explication  
 Esponio, v. to expound, to explain  
 Esponiwr, s. an expositor; a commentator  
 Estron, s. a stranger, a foreigner; one that is not of the same kindred, or family  
 Estrones s. a strange female, Gen. 31. 15  
 Estroniaeth, s. an estrangement  
 Estronol, a. foreign, extraneous  
 Estyll, s. slit, boards, or shingles; laths, or staves: *sing.* Afdell, and Efdyllen  
 Estylledig, a. being done with boards  
 Estyllog, a. having shingles, or boards  
 Estyllodi, v. to slit into boards  
 Estyn, v. to extend, stretch out, enlarge; to stretch, reach, or hold out; to invest, or make a grant of  
 Estynedig, a. extended, stretched out  
 Estyniad, s. a reaching out, stretching, or extending; extension, continuation  
 Estynwr, s. an extender  
 Efyddyn, s. a mansion, a dwelling place  
 Efylli, the pame of several famous women  
 Etifedd, s. an heir, a son, an infant  
 Etifeddes, s. a female inheritor, an heiress  
 Etifeddiaeth, s. an inheritance, or heritage; an estate by succession  
 Etifeddog, a. having a child, or lying in childbed

Etifeddol, a. hereditary  
 Etifeddu, v. to inherit, or possess by hereditary right  
 Etto, conj. yet, still; also, however; nevertheless: *adv.* yet, again, once more, another time, still, hitherto  
 Ethol, v. to elect, to select, to choose, Eph. 1. 4  
 Etholedig, a. elected, elect, chosen, 2 Ioan 1  
 Etholedigaeth, Etholiad, s. selection, election, 1 Thes. 1. 4  
 Etholwr, s. one who elects, an elector  
 Ethrewyn, v. to conciliate, to pacify  
 Ethryb, s. cause, or occasion—*a. eib-ryb*, because  
 Eu, pron. their, them—*eu tadau*, their fathers—*eu bunain*, themselves  
 Euddon, s. hand worms, or mites  
 Eulun, s. a false image  
 Euog, a. guilty, faulty, culpable  
 Euogfarn, s. a sentence of guilt  
 Euogfarnu, v. to judge guilty, to condemn  
 Euogrwydd, s. guilt, guiltiness  
 Eurafal, s. an orange  
 Euraid, Euraidd, a. golden, of gold, or like gold  
 Euro, v. to gild; to do with gold, to embellish  
 Eurben, s. the gilt head, a fish  
 Eurbibau, s. orpiment  
 Eurdywod, s. gold dust  
 Eurddalen, s. gold leaf  
 Eurddraenen, s. the barberry tree  
 Eurenau, s. golden lips: *a.* eloquent  
 Eurfaen, s. a chrysolite  
 Eurfanadl, s. sweet broom  
 Eurflawd, s. gold powder  
 Eurfodrwy, s. gold ring  
 Eurfrodio, v. to embroider with gold; to brocade  
 Eurgain, a. of golden brightness  
 Eurged, s. a gold treasure  
 Eurgoron, s. gold crown  
 Eurgrawn, s. a collection of gold; a treasure  
 Eurin, a. of gold, like gold, golden  
 Eurlin, s. the raw silk  
 Eurliw, s. gold colour: *a.* of the colour of gold  
 Euron, s. the barberry tree  
 Eurwaith, s. a gold work  
 Eurych, s. a goldfiner, a worker in gold; a goldsmith, a brazer, a tinker



Eurychwaith, s. goldsmith's work  
 Eurn, s. a golden trinket  
 Ewig, s. a hind; a deer  
 Ewin, s. the nail of a finger, or toe;  
 a bird's claw, or talon; the hoof of  
 a beast that is cloven footed  
 Ewinallt, s. a precipice, a steep-down,  
 a place which one cannot get up,  
 without fixing his nails in it  
 Ewinfedd, s. a nail's measure, a nail  
 Ewinog, a. having nails, or claws  
 Ewinrew, s. hard sharp-pointed frost,  
 numbness of the fingers, or toes, from  
 a cold: a. frofthbitten  
 Ewn, a. powerful; impetuous; bold  
 Ewybr, a. swift, quick, speedy  
 Ewyllys, s. will, desire, inclination  
 Ewyllysgar, a. willing, apt to com-  
 ply  
 Ewyllysgarwch, s. willingness  
 Ewyllyfio, v. to will, to desire  
 Ewyllyfiwr, s. a willer, a desirer—  
*ewyllyfiwr da*, a wellwisher  
 Ewyn, s. foam, spume, froth—*malu*  
*ewyn*, to foam, to scatter foam about  
 Ewynog, a. foamy, full of froth  
 Ewynu, v. to foam, to froth; to ga-  
 ther into foam, froth, or scum, Judas  
 13  
 Ewythr, s. an uncle: also a term of  
 respect to an elderly man  
 Ff.

**F**FA, s. beans—*ffa ffrengig*, french  
 beans—*ffa cochion*, scarlet beans  
*ffa'r gors* marshmallows—*ffa'r*  
*moch*, henbane

Ffacedd, s. curd; posset curds  
 Ffâd, s. that is disguised, or masked  
 Ffael, s. failing, a failure; an error,  
 a mistake  
 Ffaeledig, a. failed, miscarried, falli-  
 ble  
 Ffaclu, v. to fail, to miss, to miscarry  
 Ffâen, s. a bean, a single bean  
 Ffaethder, s. luxuriance, richness  
 Ffafr, s. favour  
 Ffagl, s. a blaze, a flame  
 Ffagliad, s. a blazing  
 Ffaglog, a. blazing, or flaming  
 Ffaglu, v. to blaze, to flame, to con-  
 flagrate; to be all in a flame  
 Ffaglwr, s. a blazer; one who sets  
 on fire  
 Ffagod, Ffagoden, s. a faggot, a bun-  
 dle of sticks, or twigs  
 Ffagodi, v. to tie in faggots, to bundle

Ffaig, s. an extremity; a difficulty; a  
 stop; a turn  
 Ffair, s. a public place, a fair  
 Ffâl, s. the heel of a shone  
 Ffald, s. a fold, a sheep-coat: also, a  
 pound for cattle  
 Ffaling, s. a cloak, a mantle  
 Ffals, Ffalst, a. false, deceitful, un-  
 faithful  
 Ffalsder, Ffalsfedd, s. falseness, deceit-  
 fulness, cunningness  
 Ffallach, s. a short punch, one that  
 walks waddling  
 Ffan, s. a covering, or surface  
 Ffaonwydd, s. bean trees  
 Ffagell, s. a bundle  
 Ffatio, v. to strike lightly, to pat  
 Ffau, s. a den, a cave, a hole, or lurk-  
 ing place for wild beasts  
 Ffawd, s. fortune, luck, prosperity,  
 happiness, good luck  
 Ffawdus, a. prosperous, or fortunate  
 Ffawydd, s. the beech wood, chest-  
 nut trees, Gen. 30, 37. pine trees,  
 Esay 41. 19. fir, deal—*coed ffa-*  
*wydd*, fir trees—*byrddau ffa-wydd*,  
 deal boards  
 Ffawyddden, s. a pine, or fir tree  
 Ffedog, s. a covering; an apron  
 Ffedogaid, s. an apronful  
 Ffedogi, v. to put into the apron  
 Ffei, interj. begone! shame! off! fie  
 Ffeio, v. to put to shame, to hoot  
 Ffeirio, v. to exchange, to change  
 Ffeiriwr, s. a chapman, a trafficker  
 Ffel, a. crafty, wily, cunning; wise  
 Ffeldra, s. subtileness, craftiness  
 Ffenestr, s. a window  
 Ffenestrog, a. having windows  
 Ffenestru, v. to make an opening; to  
 make a window  
 Ffenigl, s. fennel  
 Ffer, Fferdod, s. a great cold, chil-  
 ness  
 Fferllyd, a. apt to congeal, or fix  
 with cold  
 Fferru, v. to concrete; to fix with  
 cold, to freeze; to be numbed with  
 cold, to be very cold  
 Fferyll, s. chymist, or one skilled in  
 working metals; a smith  
 Ffest, a. quick, speedy, fast, hasty  
 Ffetan, s. a budget, a bag, a sack; a  
 faucy girl  
 Ffetanu, v. to budget, or to bag

- Ffetur, s. wild oats  
 Ffiaidd, s. loathsome, abominable, detestable  
 Ffieidd-dra, s. abomination, loathsomeness, disdain  
 Ffieiddiad, s. a loathing, or detesting; abhorrence  
 Ffieiddio, v. to loathe, to abominate, to detest  
 Ffigys, s. figs, Dat. 6. 13  
 Ffigysbren, s. a fig tree, Luc 13. 6  
 Ffilcas, s. offcasts, old rags  
 Ffilor, s. a minstrel, a fiddler  
 Ffiloreg, s. vain babbling, trifling, idle talk  
 Ffilliad, s. a writhing, a wreathing, or turning about  
 Ffin, s. a bound, boundary, or limit  
 Ffinfaen, s. a boundary stone, a landmark  
 Ffinio, v. to set a boundary, to border upon  
 Ffiogen, s. a coney, a rabbit  
 Fflaim, s. a lancet, a beam  
 Fflair, s. a feist, or silent fart  
 Fflam, s. a flame, a blaze  
 Fflamaidd, a. like a flame, flaming  
 Fflamdân, s. a blazing fire  
 Fflamiad, s. inflammation  
 Fflamio, v. to flame, to inflame, to be inflamed  
 Fflamlog, a. abounding with flames  
 Fflamlyd, a. flammeous, flamy  
 Fflamychu, v. to emit flames  
 Fflangell, s. a whip, or scourge  
 Fflangellu, v. to whip, or scourge, to lash  
 Fflasg, s. a vessel made with wicker, or straw work, a basket  
 Fflasged, s. a vessel of straw, or wicker work——*fflasged flawd*, a meal receptacle  
 Fflasgu, v. to put in a basket, or hamper  
 Fflemio, v. to lance, to use a beam  
 Ffleirgi, s. a feisting dog  
 Ffleiriasf, s. a feisting bitch  
 Ffleirio, v. to feist, to make a stink  
 Ffleiryn, s. a feister, a stinkard  
 Ffleichio, v. to squeak, or to squeal  
 Fflochi, v. to dart suddenly from  
 Fflureg, s. the prow of a ship; the forecastle  
 Fflwr, s. flour  
 Fflychio, v. to break out abruptly  
 Ffoad, s. a running away, a fleeing  
 Ffoadur, Ffoaduriaid, s. a fugitive  
 Ffodiog, a. prosperous, lucky  
 Ffoedig, a. fugitive; fleeing, retreating  
 Ffoedigaeth, s. fugation, flight, Mat. 24. 20  
 Ffoi, v. to run away, to flee, to retreat  
 Ffol, a. foolish, unwise, simple, silly  
 Ffoledd, Ffolineb, s. foolishness, silliness, folly  
 Ffolen, s. a buttock, a haunch  
 Ffolenog, a. having large buttocks  
 Ffolog, s. a silly female, Diar, 14. 1  
 Ffon, s. a staff, or stick; a cudgel——*ffon dan*, a tube used in blowing the fire——*ffon ddwybig*, a quarter staff  
 Ffonod, s. a stroke with a stick  
 Ffonodio, v. to beat with a stick  
 Ffonwayw, s. a javelin, a spear, Ioan 19. 34. a halbert  
 Fforch, s. a fork; a parting into two blades, or shanks  
 Fforchiad, s. what is taken, upon a fork  
 Fforchog, a. forked, cloven footed  
 Fforchogi, v. to divide, or make forked  
 Fforchogiad, s. a forking, a straddling  
 Fforchwain, s. a small rustic cart, contrived to be drawn, either by hand, or by horses; it is made of a forked tree  
 Ffordd, s. a road, a way, a passage——*i ffordd*, away——*ffordd draed*, a foot way——*ffordd fawr*, a highway——*myned i ffordd*, *myned ymaith*, to go away  
 Fforddiad, s. a making out, or exploring the way; a directing  
 Fforddio, v. to direct one in the way; to direct  
 Fforddwr, s. a way-faring man; a traveller; a guide, Sal. 55. 13  
 Fforest, s. an impassable place; a forest; a grove, a wood  
 Fforestu, v. to make void of ways, to forest  
 Fforestwr, s. a forester  
 Fforffed, s. a forfeit, fine, or penalty  
 Fforio, v. to spy out, to scout, to search  
 Ffortun, s. fortune  
 Ffortuniol, Ffortunus, a. fortunate  
 Ffos, s. a ditch, a mote, a trench, a gutter; a wall

**Ffosi**, v. to make a trench, or dyke  
**Ffothell**, s. a push, a blister, a wheal  
**Ffothellog**, a. having blisters  
**Ffothellu**, v. to raise blisters  
**Ffrael**, s. a little vessel, or jar, to pickle herbs in

**Ffraeth**, a. sharp; eloquent; fluent; clear of speech; ready

**Ffraethder**, **Ffraethineb**, s. fluency, eloquence; sharpness

**Fraethoneg**, s. a pamphlet; art of elocution

**Ffrainge**, France. A large country of Europe, bounded on the N. by the Netherlands, on the E. by Germany, Switzerland, Savoy, and the Alps, on the S. by the Mediterranean sea, and the Pyrenees, and on the W. by the ocean. It is about 600 miles in length, and 560 in breadth, and the air is pure, healthy and temperate; the number of its inhabitants is reckoned 25,000,000—**Ffrainge ddwyreiniol**, Franconia.

A country, or circle of Germany, bounded on the N. by Thuringia, on the S. by Suabia, on the E. by the upper Palatinate, and on the W. by the lower Palatinate; being 88 miles from N. to S. and 95 from E. to W. The middle is very fertile in corn, wine, and fruits, but the borders are full of woods, and barren mountains. The Franks came from this province, who conquered France, and gave their name to that kingdom

**Ffranced**, the French; the inhabitants of France. The French in general are men of bright parts; however, they are of a very restless disposition, and engaged in war more than any other country in Europe, for which reason they are generally poor. They are such ill-observers of treaties of peace, that French faith is now become a proverb; for they are bound by no ties, and never fail beginning a war, when they think it is for their advantage

**Ffrangcon**, s. the beaver

**Ffrau**, s. a flux, a stream, a torrent

**Ffraul**, s. a rippling

**Ffraw**, s. promptness to move; activity—**Aberffraw**, in Môn, the fall of the river Ffraw into the sea;

a place celebrated for being the chief residence of the princess of North Wales

**Ffrawdd**, a. prompt, or ready to move; tumultuous; agitated

**Ffrec**, s. a babbling, a chattering, a prating; gibberish

**Ffregod**, s. a preachment

**Ffreinig**, **Ffrengig**, a. French. It is also sometimes added to appellatives when things are extraordinary large; as **llygoden ffrengig**, a rat—**collen ffrengig**, a walnut tree—**cneuen ffrengig**, a walnut—**eithin ffrengig**, the greater furze—**ffa ffrengig**, french beans—**ceiliog ffrengig**, a turkey cock

**Ffres**, a. active, vigorous; fresh

**Ffreuo**, v. to run out, to flow, to stream—**gwaed yn ffreuo allan**, blood flowing out

**Ffrewyll**, s. a whip, or scourge

**Ffrewylliad**, s. a scourging, or whipping

**Ffrewyllio**, v. to whip, to scourge

**Ffrewylliwr**, s. a scourger

**Ffrio**, v. to fry

**Ffris**, s. what is raised up; a nap, or frieze

**Ffristial**, **Ffristiol**, s. a dice-box, to throw the dice out of

**Ffrit**, s. a sudden start, jerk, or leap

**Ffritten**, s. a slighty female; a little girl

**Ffriw**, s. a countenance

**Ffrochwyllt**, a. furiously wild

**Ffroen**, s. a nostril, a nose, 2Bren. 19. 28

**Ffroenfol**, a. having wide nostrils

**Ffroeni**, **Ffroenio**, v. to blow, or breathe out at the nostrils; to snort

**Ffroenllym**, a. sharp of scent

**Ffroeruchel**, a. of a high gait

**Ffrom**, a. angry, fretty, fuming, in a chase

**Ffromaid**, a. of a haughty nature; testy

**Ffromi**, v. to grow angry, to be displeased, to be in a fume; to fret, or chase

**Ffromwyllt**, a. haughtily, fierce, furious

**Ffrong**, s. a shelter; a cage; a hut; coop; a hog-sty

**Ffroit**, s. a swell, a brag; pomp, ostentation



froftio, v. to vaunt, to brag, to boast  
 Ffroftiwr, s. a bragger, a boaster  
 Ffrowys, a. of a violent course, turbulent, outrageous  
 Ffrwd, s. a stream, a torrent  
 Ffrwgwd, s. a tumult, a squabble; a fray  
 Ffrwst, s. quick emotion, hurry, bustle, Sal. 116. 11  
 Ffrwyn, s. a bridle; a restraint  
 Ffrwynddof, a. tamed to the bridle  
 Ffrwynedig, a. bridled  
 Ffrwyniad, s. a bridling  
 Ffrwyno, v. to bridle, to curb; to refrain, to restrain  
 Ffrwynwr, s. one who bridleth; a bridler  
 Ffrwyth, s. fruit; vigour, strength: also, the use, or profit of a thing  
 Ffrwythadwy, a. that may be made prolific  
 Ffrwythiad, s. fructification  
 Ffrwythlawn, s. fruitful; luxuriant; energetic  
 Ffrwythlondeb—der—edd, s. fruitfulness  
 Ffrwythloni, v. to make fruitful, to become fruitful, or prolific, Gen 28.3  
 Ffrwytho, v. to fructify; to be fruitful, to bear fruit  
 Ffrychwyll, a. wild, rapid, or furious  
 Ffrydiad, s. a flowing, a streaming  
 Ffrydio, v. to flow, to stream; to run out, or to gush  
 Ffuant, s. a feint; colour, or disguise; pretence, hypocrisy, dissimulation  
 Ffuantu, v. to feign, to dissemble; to counterfeit, to pretend  
 Ffuantus, a. counterfeiting, feigning, hypocritical  
 Ffuantwr, s. a feigner, a dissembler, a hypocrite  
 Ffûg, s. delusion; disguise, guile, deception, dissimulation—*ffug sancteiddrwydd*, hypocrisy  
 Ffugio, v. to delude, to feign, to deceive, to dissemble  
 Ffugiol, a. counterfeited, lying blameable, guilty; deluding, illusive; apt to counterfeit, or falsify  
 Ffugiwr, s. a deluder, a deceiver, a falsifier  
 Ffugliw, s. a false colour  
 Ffugyr, s. a semblance; a type, a figure  
 Ffullio, v. to hasten; to make haste

Ffumer, s. a chimney, the tunnel of a chimney, a furnace  
 Ffun, s. breath, spirit; a gasp  
 Ffunell, s. a handful, a little bundle  
 Ffunen, s. a fishing line; a swathe, or swaddling band  
 Ffunud, s. manner, figure, or form  
 Ffured, s. that is subtle; a ferret  
 Ffurf, s. shape, form, order, manner  
 Ffurfaen, s. the firmament, sky, or heaven  
 Ffurfiadd, Ffurfiol, a. formal; orderly  
 Ffurfioldeb, s. formality  
 Ffust, s. a flail, a thresher  
 Ffustfa, s. a beating; a boxing match  
 Ffusto, v. to beat, to bang  
 Ffustwiall, s. wyths that bind the handle to the flail  
 Ffwdan, s. bustle, hurry, haste, speed  
 Ffwdanllyd, Ffwdanus, a. full of bustle; full of business, or hurry; busy  
 Ffwdanu, v. to bustle, or toil hard; to be in agitation, or restless  
 Ffwl, s. a stupid one, a dolt, a fool; an idiot  
 Ffwlbart, s. a fitchet, or fitchow  
 Ffwlbri, s. trash, or dregs  
 Ffwrch, s. an angle, from which any thing branches out; the fork, or inside of the junction of the thighs with the body  
 Ffwrdd, prep. off; from: *adv.* away: v. hence, begone  
 Ffwrn, s. an oven, a furnace; a focus  
 Ffwrtiar, s. a short person, a squab, a punch  
 Ffwyl, s. a drive, or impulsion; a foil  
 Ffwynen, s. a bandage of hay, such as is used in grafting  
 Ffwynog, s. a meadow, or hay-land  
 Ffydd, s. faith, or confidence; reliance; dependence  
 Ffyddio, v. to trust, to rely, to confide; to believe  
 Ffyddiog, a. having faith, faithful  
 Ffyddlawn, Ffyddlon, a. faithful—*ffyddloniaid*, the faithful ones, or believers  
 Ffyddlondeb, s. faithfulness  
 Ffylor, s. dust, powder  
 Ffynadwy, a. productive, prosperous, fortunate  
 Ffynegl, s. a furrow  
 Ffynell, s. an air-hole, a funnel

Ffyniant, s. production; generation; abundance; prosperity  
 Ffynio, v. to produce; to generate; to abound  
 Ffynnadwy, a. fortunate, lucky, successful  
 Ffynniant, s. prosperity, luck  
 Ffynnon, s. a fountain, a well, a spring, a source  
 Ffynnonell, s. a small spring, or fountain  
 Ffynnoni, v. to rise up in springs  
 Ffynnonwys, s. a place full of springs  
 Ffynnu, v. to produce, to generate; to abound  
 Ffyrf, a. firm, steady, strong  
 Ffyrfaû, v. to make substantial; to grow thick; to become firm; to strengthen  
 Ffyrfder, s. firmness, steadiness, thick-ness  
 Ffyrfiad, s. rendering, or becoming firm; a thickening  
 Ffyrillyng, s. a farthing  
 Ffyrnaid, s. a furnace-ful; an oven-ful  
 Ffyrnig, a. cruel, fierce, outrageous, violent; crafty, cunning  
 Ffyrnigaidd, a. of a violent nature, ferocious  
 Ffyrnigo, v. to be fierce, and cruel, to wax fierce; to become violent, or outrageous  
 Ffyrnigrwydd, s. craftiness, wiliness, subtlety; cruelty; fierceness, outrageousness; mischiefousness; doing mischief for mischief's sake  
 Ffyrnigwr, s. a violent, or outrageous man  
 Ffysg, a. sudden, abrupt, quick

## G.

**G**ABBATHA, (y palmant) the pavement. A place in Pilate's palace, whence he pronounced sentence of death upon Jesus Christ, John 19. 13. most probably an eminence, terrace, or gallery, paved with stone.

**Gabriel**, (gwr Duw) a man of God. One of the principal angels in heaven; who announced the birth of John the Baptist. Luke 1. 11. and of Christ, Luke 1. 26

**Gâd** s. a parting from; quitting; leaving; or desisting: v. quit; leave, suffer—*gâd lonydd*, let me alone—*gâd i mi betb*, leave some for me

**Gadael**, Gadaw, or Gadu, v. to quit, to leave, to relinquish; to resign; to abandon; to suffer—*gadael y maes*, to quit the field

**Gafael**, s.—a hold; a gripe; a grasp; a seizure; a catch—*gafael swyddog*, a sheriff's arrest—*gafael o diu*, a hold of land; a division so called—*gafael-fach*, a grappling hook—*gafael-gi*, a mastiff

**Gafaelgar**, or **Gafaelus**, a. tenacious, that holdeth, fast

**Gafaelu**, v. to hold; to lay hold of; to arrest; to grapple

**Gafaelwr**, **Gafaelydd**, s. a holder; a grasper; a distrainer

**Gafî**, s. the inside of the thighs within the twist, groin, or share; a fork, or angle—*gafîgam*, that hath his thighs crooked, or bowed outward

**Gafîach**, s. a fork, or angle: also, a hunting-pole, a lance, or spear; a dart; a javelin—*taflu gafîachbau*, to throw darts

**Gafîaw**, s. a falmon-peel, a young falmon, or fain

**Gafîaweg**, s. a falmon net

**Gafr**, s. a goat—*gafr wyllt*, wild goat, Deut. 14. 4.—*gafr ddanas*, a hind—*gafr y dwfr*, a water-spider—*gafrlam*, a capriole

**Gafraidd**, a. goatish

**Gafren**, s. a little she-goat

**Gafriad**, s. a harvesting of grain in heaps smaller than the stack

**Gafrio**, v. to tie in little whips, or bundles—*gafrio yd*, to rear up corn in small whips—*gafrio ffa*, to tie beans

**Gag**, **Gagen**, s. a cleft, a chink, a rift, a slit, an opening

**Gagendor**, s. a yawning gulph, Luc 16. 26

**Gagenog**, a. full of clefts, chinks, or rifts

**Gagenu**, v. to cleft, to rift; to slit; to chap; to gape, or to open

**Gail**, s. the eye-lid: also a sheep-fold

**Gaing**, s. wedge

**Gair**, s. a word, a saying; a report, or fame—*gair da*, good report—*ar fyngair*, upon my word

**Gâl**, s. a cleared, or fair spot; a plain; an enemy

**Galanas**, s. a massacre, or murder;

- man-slaughter: also, in the laws, satisfaction for murder
- Galanasdra, s. massacre, general slaughter, or murder
- Galar, s. mourning, lamentation; sorrow, Joel 2. 12
- Galargan, Galargerdd, s. a monody
- Galarloes, s. the pang of mourning
- Galarnad, s. the cry of mourning, lamentation, Gen. 23. 2
- Galarus, a. mournful, lamentable, sorrowful, Efav 61. 2
- Galarwr, s. a mourner, Preg. 12. 5
- Galarwyf, s. a mourning apparel, or weeds
- Galw s. a call; an invocation: v. to call; to invoke; to appeal to; to name—*galw arno*, call upon him—*galw barn*, to appeal for judgment—*galw at arfau*, to call to arms—*galw ychain*, to drive the oxen when they are plowing
- Galwad, Galwedigaeth, s. a calling; a vocation; an appeal; vocation, or profession
- Galwedig, a. called; nominated; named
- Galwedigaethol, a. professional
- Galwedigol, a. vocative, nominative, denominative
- Galwyn, s. a gallon, or eight pints
- Galwyniad, s. a gallon-ful
- Gallael, v. to be able; to have power; to be possible, may, or can
- Galldwymyn, s. tertian ague
- Galldwyn, s. the plague
- Galledig, a. endued with power; potential
- Gallt, s. an ascent; a cliff; a woody cliff. It forms the names of several places, as *Galltygog*, *y Foelallt*, &c.
- Gallu, s. power; might; ability; puissance; energy: v. to be of power, or ability; to be able
- Galluog, a. powerful; mighty; strong, puissant
- Galluogrwydd, v. to empower
- Galluogrwydd, s. powerfulness
- Gan, s. capacity: *prep.* with; in company; in connection with: *conj.* forasmuch as, whereas, because of
- Gar, s. the shank, the ham, the lower part of the thigh—*gargam*, one that hath his knees, or shanks wrested, bent, or bowed—*garbir*, having a long shank—*garllaes*, limbing, halting—*garsyth*, trait-shanked; stiff in the hams
- Gar, *prep.* by, at, near—*gar bron*, before, in presence of—*gar llaw*, nigh, hard by
- Gardas, Gardys, s. a garter
- Gardd, s. a garden—*gardd fyd*, corn-yard—*gardd wair*, hay garth
- Garddiad, s. a gardening, or cultivating a garden
- Garddu, v. to make a garden; to garden, or to cultivate a garden
- Garddwr, s. a gardener, Ioan 20. 15
- Garddwriaeth, s. horticulture; the art of cultivating gardens
- Garddwy, s. the herb caraway
- Garfwch, s. a flat bottomed boat
- Garlleg, s. the garlick
- Garllegan, s. a head of garlick: also, the name of several places, as *Garllegan*, in the parish of *Midrym*, *Carmarthenshire*
- Garllegog, a. abounding with garlick
- Garm, s. a shout an outcry
- Garth, s. a mountain, or hill; a promontory, or cape; fort. It forms the appellation of several places; as *Gogarth*, &c.
- Garw, s. what is rough, or rugged: a. rough, rugged, uneven; sharp, harsh—*tywydd garw*, bad weather—*môr garw*, a rough sea: also, a river in *Glamorganshire*
- Garwald, a. of a rough, or severe nature
- Cast, s. a bitch; a whore—*gast dorog*, a bitch big with young—*gasten*, a little bitch
- Gau, s. a lie, a falsehood: a. lying, false; masked
- Gauaf, s. winter; it is used sometimes for *blwydd*, a year; as *tarw tri gauaf*, a bull three years o'd—*gauaf far*, winter ploughing—*gauaf dy*, a winter house, or winter cot—*gauafle*, winter quarter—*gauaf nos*, a winter night
- Gauafaid, a. wintry, winter-like
- Gauafu, v. to winter; to pass a winter; to take up his winter quarters
- Gaudy, s. an house office; a privy
- Gaugrefydd, s. heresy
- Gawci, s. a crow; a daw
- Gawri, v. to shout, to cry aloud



Gefail, s. tongs, pincers, or nippers---  
*gefail ghan*, nut-crackers---*gefail*  
*gef*, a smith's forge, or shop  
 Gefellio, v. to hold with tongs, or pincers  
 Gefellio, a. pinching, or nipping  
 Gefell, s. a twin---*dau efell*, two twins  
 Gefyn, s. a fetter, a gyve, or shackle; a minicle  
 Gefyniad, s. a fettering, a shackling  
 Gefynog, a. fettered, or shackled  
 Gefynu, v. to fetter, or to shackle  
 Geilwad, s. a caller, or crier  
 Geingio, v. to drive in a wedge  
 Geir, Gair, s. a word, a saying---  
*geirber*, sweetly-speaking---*geirdu*, a good word, a good report; fame  
 ---*geirddadl*, a captious argument---  
*geirddoeth*, of discreet words---  
*geiriadur* and *geirlyfr*, a dictionary, a vocabulary  
 Geiriad, s. a wording  
 Geirio, v. to word, or to phrase  
 Geiriol, a. verbal; garrulous  
 Geirw, s. waves; surges, or billows  
 Geirwir, a. of true words  
 Gel, Gele, Geloden, s. a leech; a horse leech, or blood-sucker, *Diar.* 30. 15---*gely meirch*, a horse leech  
 Gelor, s. a bier  
 Gelyn, s. an enemy, a foe---*gelyn yr ieir*, a buzzard  
 Gelynes, s. a female foe  
 Gelyniaeth, s. hostility, enmity, Rhuf. 8. 7  
 Gelyniaethus, a hostile, or warfare  
 Gelyst, s. sedges, flags  
 Gellaig, s. pears  
 Gellaft, s. a mastiff bitch  
 Gelleigwydd, s. pear trees  
 Gellgi, s. a mastiff; a hunting-dog; a buck-hound  
 Gellhefg, s. corn-sedge, corn-flag, or sword-grass  
 Gem, s. a gem; a jewel; a precious stone, a stud---*gemwaith*, embroidery; needlework, *Sal.* 45. 13---  
*gemydd*, a jeweller  
 Gemiad, s. a setting with gems  
 Gemog, a. abounding with gems  
 Gemu, v. to adorn with gems  
 Gê, s. a chin, a jaw, or mouth---  
*clieied gên*, a jawbone  
 Genau, s. the mouth; the jaw; the lips; outlets, or inlets---*aur enau*,

golden lips---*genau goeg*, a lizzard, an evet, or efft  
 Genedig, a. brought forth, or born  
 Genedigaeth, s. birth, nativity  
 Genedigol, a. native, or natural  
 Geneth, Genaith, s. a girl, a maid, a damsel, a daughter---*genethun*, a little maid  
 Geneuaid, s. a mouthful  
 Genfa, s. a snaffle, or bit for a horse; a barnacle to set on a horse's nose, *Sal.* 32. 9  
 Genffrwyn, s. the chin-stay of a bridle  
 Geni, v. to be born; to appear; to be brought forth  
 Genili, s. a progeny, an offspring  
 Genwair, s. a fishing rod, an angling rod  
 Geol, s. a prison; gaol, jail, or hold  
 Ger, s. a cry: *prep.* by, or at, near to  
 ---*ger bron*, in presence---*geirfydd*, in contract with, by---*gerllaw*, at hand, by, near  
 Geran, v. to squeal; to squeak  
 Geriaidd, a. choleric, bilious  
 Germain, v. to cry often; to wail  
 Gerni, s. relations in the fifth degree; elders  
 Gerwin, a. rough; harsh; severe; rigorous  
 Gerwindeb, s. roughness, ruggedness, harshness, severity  
 Gerwino, v. to make rough, or harsh; to become rough, or rigorous; to wax rough  
 Gerwinol, a. of a rough, or harsh nature  
 Gerwydd, *prep.* in presence  
 Geryn, s. one that utters a shrill cry  
*geryn bwyad*, mallard  
 Gendeb, s. deceit; falsehood, *Sal.* 62. 9  
 Gengred, s. false belief; superstition  
 Gewai, s. a lean person; a glutton  
 Gewyn, s. a sinew; nerve, or tendon  
 Gewynaid, a. of a sinewy nature  
 Gewynog, a. sinewy; having tendons  
 Giach, s. a snipe, or snite. It is also called *Yfnid* and *Yfniten*  
 Giach, s. the nerves, or sinews; the nervous system  
 Gibi, Gibws, s. a kibe on the heel; kibed heels  
 Gid, s. a she-goat, a goat  
 Gil, s. a yielding, or producing  
 Gildio, v. to produce; to yield; to concede; to contribute

Gilydd, s. mutual selves: *pron.* one another, each other  
 Gin, s. a pelt  
 Gingroen, s. the toadflax, a kind of stinking mushroom  
 Ginio, v. to strip; to take off the skin; to pluck off the wool  
 Girad, a. terrible, dreadful  
 Gift, s. clay, earth, Rhuf. 9. 21  
 Giwdan, s. a sort of little fish  
 Glafoerion, s. drivel; flaver; the foam, or froth of the mouth, spittle  
 Glaid, Glaiad, s. cow's dung dried up  
 Glais, s. a crooked sword, a scimeter; a glaive; a bill-hook  
 Glain, s. what is pure, or holy; a gem; a jewel----*glain y nadrodd*, snake stones; adder beads; the old Druid's amulets, or rings----*glain cefn*, the back-bone  
 Glân, s. the brink, side, or bank of a river, or any water----*glân y môr* the sea shore----*glân yr afon*, the river side----*glân y dwr*, the water side----*ar y lân*, on the shore  
 Glân, a. clean; pure; fair, neat; holy---*yr Ysryd Glân*, the Holy Spirit---*dynes lân*, a handsome woman---*dillad glân*, clean clothes---*glan-deg* comely and fair---*glanwaitb*, clean and neat---*lle glan*, a tidy place  
 Glanâad, Glanhad, s. a purifying; a cleansing, or cleaning  
 Glanâu, Glanhau, v. to purify; to hal-low; to clear; to cleanse; to make clean; to clean  
 Glanihadur, Gleiniadur, s. a pair of snuffers  
 Glas, s. a blue colour; a verdancy; a green: a. blue, or azure; pale; gray; verdant; green---*glas y dor-lan*, the king's fisher---*brethyn glas*, blue cloth---*lliw glas*, blue colour---*wybr las*, a blue sky---*blodau gleision*, blue flowers---*arian glei-sion*, pale money, or silver---*uynneb glas*, palid complexion---*maidd glas*, milky whey---*march glas*, a gray horse---*caseg las*, a gray mare---*gwelld glas*, green grass---*derwen las*, a green oak---*glas chwethin*, to smile---*glasdonen*, the scarlet oak---*glasdwr*, milk and water drink---*glasddydd*, the dawn-ing day---*glas faen*, blue stone,

vitriol---*glas fôr*, the blue sea---*glas goch*, bluish red, or purple---*glas-god*, green, or young trees---*glas tange*, a youth nearly grown up, a lad---*glas lwyn*, a green grove---*glas lyn*, a blue pool---*glas lys*, woad---*glasfog*, the gizzard of a bird; the kidney---*glas new*, a gray frost---*glaswelltyn*, a blade of grass---*glaswyrdd*, bluish green  
 Glafaid, a. bluish, or rather blue  
 Glafiad, s. a tinging with blue; a dawning---*glafiad y dydd*, the dawn-ing, or breaking of the day; the morning; twilight, 2 Bren. 7. 7  
 Glasu, v. to make blue; to become blue; to grow pale, or livid; to dawn; to become verdant, or green  
 Glawdd, s. a lustre, glow, or splen-dor  
 Gleinfaen, s. alabaster  
 Gleifiad, s. a kind of salmon; a fuin; it is a term also used for a draught of fishes  
 Gleifiadeg, s. a salmon net  
 Gleision, s. whey cleared of the curd  
 Glendid, s. purity; holiness; fair-ness; comeliness; neatness; cleanli-ness  
 Glefni, s. blueness; paleness; bloom of fruit  
 Glew, s. a resolute, or persevering man; a hero: a. persevering; inde-fatigable; resolute; stout; brave; valiant; sharp; acute  
 Glewder, s. perseverance; resolu-tion, fortitude, stoutness, bravery, valour  
 Glin, s. a knee. It is also called *pen glin*, and *pen lin*---*glin braff*, a Norfolk plover---*glin gam*, having crooked knees  
 Glinio, v. to kneel; to beat with the knee  
 Glo, s. coal---*glo careg*, stone coal---*glo culm*, small coal, or culm---*glo rhing*, the common, or New-castle coal---*glo bwall*, coal pit---*glöwr*, a collier---*glöyn*, lump of burning coal---*glöyn*, a glow-worm---*glöyn byw*, butterfly  
 Gloddest, s. riot, revel, carousal, riotous living  
 Gloddest, Gloddesta, Gloddestu, v. a. revel, to carouse, to riot  
 Gloddestgar, a. disposed to revel

Gloddestwr, s. a reveller, a carouser  
 Gloes, s. a pang, pain, or anguish;  
 a swoon, or fainting fit; a qualm—  
*gloesfen angen*, the pangs of death  
 Gloesi, v. to pain, to cause a pang,  
 or anguish, to swoon, to faint  
 Gloesineb, s. a state of anguish  
 Gloesion, s. pangs, qualms, vomitings  
 —*y gloesion mawr*, *y gloesion buwrw*,  
*y gloesion llewyg*, the falling sick-  
 nesses  
 Gloesfygiad, s. a paining, a fainting,  
 or swooning  
 Gloesfygu, v. to be in pain, to ache;  
 to swoon, or to faint  
 Gloth, s. voluptuous, sensual; glut-  
 tuous  
 Glothineb, s. voluptuousness; riot-  
 ous living, gluttony  
 Gloyw, a. bright, clear, transparent  
 —*gloywdeg*, *gloywgain*, brightly,  
 fair—*gloyw goch*, bright red, flame  
 colour—*gloyw liw*, a bright colour  
 —*gloyw lys*, eye bright—*gloywvon*,  
 the clear of liquid  
*Gloyw*, the name of a man, Claudius  
 Gloywaidd, a. of a bright, clear, or  
 transparent nature  
 Gloywder, s. clearness, brightness,  
 transparency  
 Gloywi, v. to make clear, bright or  
 transparent; to brighten  
 Gloywiad, s. a brightening, or clear-  
 ing  
 Glud, s. glue, paste; chief: a. tena-  
 cious, stiff, patient, diligent  
 Gludio, v. to stick together, to glue  
 Glwth, s. a voluptuous one, a glut-  
 ton, a couch; a. voluptuous, sen-  
 sual; a great eater, a glutton, or  
 greedy-gut  
 Glwyd, a. of fair appearance; pure;  
 venerable  
 Glwys, s. a hallowed place; a fair  
 spot; a. kind, pleasant, fair, come-  
 ly, pure, holy  
 Glwysfaidd, a. of a pure nature  
 Glwysder, s. purity, holiness; plea-  
 santness; beautifulness  
 Glyfoeriwr, s. a driveller  
 Glyn, s. a valley, a narrow low vale  
 thick set with woods; a glen  
 Glŷn, a. adhering, sticking  
 Glynedig, a. made to adhere; sticking  
 Glyniad, s. adhesion; a clinging, or  
 sticking to

Glynu, v. to adhere, to stick, to cling,  
 stick close to  
 Glynwr, s. an adherent, a stickler  
 Glythaid, a. apt to be voluptuous,  
 gluttonous, or greedy  
 Glythineb, s. voluptuousness; riot-  
 ous living; gluttony; gormandizing;  
 greedy eating  
 Glythinebu, v. to gormandize; to eat  
 riotously; to waste one's substance in  
 riotous living  
 Glyw, s. a governor, a ruler  
 Gnawd, s. a habit, custom, or use  
 Go, prep. somewhat—*go deneu*, some-  
 what thin—*go fudr*, somewhat foul  
 —*go ddwrwg*, somewhat bad  
 Gobaith, s. hope, 1 Cor. 13. 13  
 Gobed, s. a cobiron, or handiron  
 Gobeithfawr, a. full of hope  
 Gobeithiad, s. a hoping  
 Gobeithio, v. to hope, to be in hope  
 Gobeithiol, a. hoping, confiding  
 Gobell, s. a pad, a saddle  
 Gobenydd, s. an end, or headstead;  
 a bolster; a cushion  
 Gobenyddiad, s. a fixing, or support-  
 ing the head; a bolstering  
 Gobenyddu, v. to bolster up  
 Gober, s. operation, deed  
 Goblygu, v. to make partly double  
 Goboith, s. sustenance, victuals  
 Gobrwy, s. recompense, reward; price;  
 wages, hire, fee, bribe  
 Goorwyad, s. a recompensing, or re-  
 warding; a giving a value, or price;  
 a paying wages  
 Gobrwyo, v. to recompense, to re-  
 ward; to give value, or price; to  
 pay wages, or hire  
 Gobrwyol, a. rewarding, seeing  
 Gobrywr, s. a rewarder, a payer of  
 wages, or fees  
 Gobrynu, v. to deserve, or merit  
 Gochan, s. equivocal tongue; irony  
 Gochel, s. the act of avoiding: v. to  
 avoid, to eschew, to shun; to be-  
 ware; to take heed  
 Gocheladwy, a. that may be avoid-  
 ed, avoidable  
 Gochelgar, Gochelus, a. apt to shun,  
 or avoid; wary, or shy; ready to  
 avoid; circumspect  
 Gocheliad, s. a shunning; an avoid-  
 ing  
 Gochelyd, v. to avoid; to beware  
 Gochrwm, a. somewhat crooked



Gochwyth, a. somewhat awkward  
 Godard, s. a cup; a vessel to drink out of  
 Godechwr, s. a skulker; a lurker;  
 Godidog, a. excellent, singular, extraordinary, passing good; rare; unusual  
 Godidowgrwydd, s. excellence, excellency; simplicity, 1 Cor. 2. 1  
 Godineb, s. fornication, incontinency, adultery, Gal. 5. 19  
 Godinebiad, s. a committing adultery; fornication  
 Godinebu, v. to commit adultery, Lef. 20, 10  
 Godinebus, a. adulterous; addicted to adultery, Rhuf. 7. 3  
 Godinebwr, s. an adulterer; a fornicator, Heb. 13. 4  
 Godre, s. a skirt; border, end, or edge — *godieon y llen*, the skirts of the veil — *godre'r mynydd*, the foot, or bottom of a hill  
 Godremydd, s. a glancer  
 Godrëon, Godrefon, Godreun, s. skirtings; skirts; dag-locks  
 Godro, v. to milk: s. a milking — *gwartheg godro*, or *da blithion*, milk-kine  
 Godrwm, a. somewhat heavy, or weighty  
 Godwrdd, s. a rumbling noise; a murmur  
 Godywyll, a. somewhat dark, or gloomy  
 Goddaith, s. a great fire, a burning flame — *tan goddaith*, a fire kindled in the month of March in furze, heath, briars, &c.  
 Goddau, s. shrubs; shrubbery  
 Godde, s. an intent, or purpose; a design; an aim, or end; a resolution  
 Goddef, v. to bear, to suffer, to endure, to acquiesce. See Dyoddef, &c.  
 Goddeg, s. utterance, or speech  
 Goddeheu, a. that is pretty dexterous  
 Goddeithiad, s. a clearing of wilds by fire; a consuming with fire  
 Goddeithio, v. to set on fire, to burn, to consume  
 Goddeithiol, a. consuming  
 Goddif, s. a sling: v. to sling, to cast, to dart  
 Goggiwedd, Goggiwes, Goggiweddu,

Gorddiwes, v. to overtake; to come up with  
 Goggiweddwr, s. one who overtakes  
 Goddoli, v. to enrich, to endow  
 Goddwr, s. a counsellor, or adviser  
 Gof, s. a smith; an artit; a metal-lurgist — *gof du*, a blacksmith — *gof aur*, a goldsmith — *gof arian*, a silver-smith  
 Gofail, s. a smithy; a smith's forge  
 Gofal, s. care, solicitude, thought, regard, anxiety, charge  
 Gofalâad, s. a becoming anxious  
 Gofaledd, s. carefulness  
 Gofalu, v. to take care of; to attend; to mind; to regard; to be careful  
 Gofalus, a. careful; solicitous; anxious; cautious  
 Gofalwr, s. a care-taker; one who takes care of  
 Gofaniaeth, s. the craft, or trade of a smith  
 Gofeg, s. the mind, thought, will, or affliction  
 Goser, s. a rivulet, or stream that runs out of a well; the current flowing from a spring  
 Goseriad, s. effusion; emanation  
 Goseru, v. to flow, or run out  
 Gofid, s. sorrow; grief; trouble; affliction; misery  
 Gofidio, v. to grieve; to lament; to wail; to take on sadly; to be grieved  
 Gofidus, a. grievous, vexatious; full of trouble, and misery; miserable, wretched, distressed  
 Goflawd, s. scattered meal, mill dust; meal over, and above in baking  
 Goflewog, a. papous, in botany  
 Goflodi, v. to make partly meal, to scatter, or sprinkle meal, or flour  
 Goflodid, s. a sprinkling of meal  
 Goflodydd, s. a dredger  
 Gofregedd, s. a vain talking  
 Gofri, s. attribute; glory  
 Gofron, s. a little mountain, or hill  
 Gofryd, s. design, purpose, intention  
 Gofuned, s. a vow, or promise; a petition, a request  
 Gofwy, s. a visit; an intercourse; a visitation, Jer. 10. 15  
 Gofwyad, s. a visitation  
 Gofwyedig, a. visited  
 Gofwyo, v. to visit; to send good, or evil

Gofyn, *v.* a petition, demand, or request: *v.* to ask; to demand; to inquire

Gofynadwy, *a.* that may be asked, or demanded, requirable

Gofynag, *s.* desire, hope, trust, confidence, affiance

Gofynedig, *a.* that is asked; questioned

Gofyniad, *s.* a question; a demand

Gofynnod, *s.* note of interrogation

Gofynol, *a.* inquisitive, asking

Gog, (*cronglwyd*) the roof of a house, *Dat.* 20 8

Gôg, *s.* the cuckoo, *Lef.* 11. 16

Gogan, *s.* a dispraise, ignominy, *Diar.* 18. 3. slander, *Sal.* 31. 13. defamation, *Jer.* 20. 10.—*gogan air*, an equivocal word; slander; evil speaking, *1 Petr.* 2. 1.—*gogan ddyn*, a slandered person—*gogan gerdd*, a satyr, a lampoon, a libel in verse, a fatirical poem

Coganiad, *s.* equivocation,

Goganu, *v.* to dispraise, to disparage; to inveigh, or speak bitterly against one

Goganus, *a.* fatirical; slanderous

Gogarth, *s.* that has a cleansing quality—*pridd gogarth*, fuller's earth

Gogawn, *s.* fulness; plenitude

Gogawr, *s.* food for cattle, fodder

Goglais, *s.* a tickling; ticklishness

Gogledd, *s.* the north—*gogledd ddwyrain*, north east—*gogledd ddwyreinol* north easterly—*gogledd ddwyreinwynt*, north-east wind—*gogledd-ogled-ddwyrain*, north-north-east—*gogledt wawr*, aurora borealis—*gogledd wynt*, north wind—*gogledd wr*, a man of the north; a norman—*gogledd Cymru* north Wales; *viz.* the counties of Anglesey, Carnarvon, Denbigh, Flint, Merioneth and Montgomery

Gogleddu, *v.* to veer northward

Gogleddol, *a.* northern; northerly

Gogleisio, *v.* to tickle

Gogiud, *s.* dependance, trust, confidence, affiance: *v.* to adhere, to depend, to confide

Gogof, *s.* a cavern, or cave; a hole, or dark place under ground; a den

Gogoned, *a.* exalted, glorious

Gogonedd, *s.* glory

Gogoneddiad, *s.* glorification

Gogoneddu, *v.* to exalt; glorify, *Rhuf.* 8. 30

Gogoneddus, *a.* illustrious, glorious, *Sal.* 87. 3

Gogoniant, *s.* an exalted state; glory

Gogorfa, *s.* livery-stable

Gogr, *s.* a sieve, a searce—*gogr brâs*, coarse sieve—*gogr mân*, fine sieve

—*gogr dellt*, a sieve made of split wood—*gogr rhawr*, hair sieve—

*gogr fidan*, silk sieve

Gogrw, Gogrydd, *s.* a sister, or one who sisteth

Gogrwraig, *s.* a female sister

Gogryniad, *s.* a sitting, a bolting

Gogrynu, *v.* to sift, or searce; to bolt, or range meal

Gogwydd, *s.* inclination, a bowing downward, a bending; a tendency: *a.* inclined

Gogwyddad, *s.* a bending, a biasing

Gogwyddadwy, *a.* inclinable

Gogwyddedig, *a.* biased, inclined

Gogwyddiad, *s.* inclination, or bending downward; tendency, bias, propensity

Gogwyddo, *v.* to incline, to bend, to lean towards; to decline, or bow down; to be inclining downward, or bending

Gogyfarch, *v.* to greet with ease, to welcome

Gogyfartal, *a.* coequal, similar,

Gogyfyng, *a.* very straight

Gogyfled, *s.* equality, of breadth

Gogyfnos, *s.* a twilight: *a.* late

Gogyfoed, *a.* of the same age, time, or standing

Gogyuwch, *a.* of equal height, equal, *Phil.* 2. 6

Gogyfurdd, *s.* peer; equal, of the same rank, degree, or condition; that is of equal dignity: *a.* coequal in dignity—*y deuddeg gogyfurdd o Fffrainc*, the twelve peers of France

Gogyhyd, *a.* of equal length, *Diar.* 6 7

Gogyhydu, *v.* to make a thing of equal length

Gogylech, *s.* a circumference: *pr. p.* about, *Ezec.* 43. 12

Gogylichu, *v.* to circumference

Gogymmaint, *a.* of equal magnitude, or quantity, equal, *Dat.* 21. 16

Gogynnal, v. to uphold coequally  
 Goheb, s. conversation, correspondence  
 Gohebiad, s. a corresponding  
 Gohebu, v. to converse; to correspond  
 Gohebwr, s. a correspondent  
 Gohiriad, s. a lingering, or delaying;  
 a loitering, a staying; a putting off;  
 a demuring; a prolonging, or ad-  
 journment  
 Gohirio, v. to delay, to prolong, to  
 linger, to defer the time  
 Gohiriog, a. full of delay, or hinder-  
 ance  
 Gohiriwr, s. a proloner, a protract-  
 er; a lingerer  
 Golaith, s. death; dissolution  
 Golamu, v. to hop, to skip  
 Golaft, s. a hoop that is put under a  
 bee-hive, to enlarge its capacity  
 Golau, s. light: a. light, bright,  
 clear; evident; lightsome  
 Golch, s. a washing, urine, piss, or  
 stale  
 Golchbren, Golchffon, s. a spattle,  
 or baton to beat cloaths in wash-  
 ing; a batting-staff, a wash-beetle  
 Golchedig, a. that is washed, or  
 cleansed  
 Golchfa, s. a washing place; a bath-  
 ing place, a bath; a washing  
 Golchi, v. to wash, to cleanse, to  
 rinse  
 Golchiad, s. a washing, a cleansing  
 Golchion, s. filth washed off from  
 any thing; dish-water, or water  
 that hath been used in washing  
 dishes, or other vessels  
 Golchionach, s. slippers  
 Golchwr, Golchydd, s. a washer, or  
 cleanser  
 Golchwraig, Golchyddes, s. a land-  
 refs, a washer-woman: also bear's  
 butterwort  
 Gold, Goldmair, s. the marygold  
 flower  
 Goledd, s. a small obliquity  
 Goleu, s. light: a light  
 Goleuad, s. illumination, a lighting;  
 a light, a luminary  
 Goleuadwy, a. that may be lighted  
 Goleuanu, Goleuo, v. to illumine;  
 to illuminate, to give light, to shine,  
 to reveal, to illustrate; to shed a  
 light over  
 Goleuder, s. light, brightness

Goleuddal, s. a chandelier, a candle-  
 stick  
 Goleuddydd, s. splendid day  
 Goleuedig, a. illuminated, enlightened  
 Goleuen, s. a glow-worm  
 Goleufynag, s. an explanation, a de-  
 monstration. 1 Sam. 14. 41  
 Goleuliw, s. a light, or bright colour  
 Goleuni, s. light; illustration  
 Goleuwr, s. a lighter, or one that  
 makes light  
 Golfan, s. a sparrow—*golfan y my-  
 nydd*, a mountain sparrow—*golfan  
 y gors*, the red sparrow—*golfan yr  
 eira*, the greater brambling—*yr  
 olfan leiaf*, the lesser brambling  
*Golgotba*, (Ile'r benglog) the place  
 of skulls, Luc 23. 33  
*Goliath*, (mynediad drosodd) a pass-  
 ing over. A famous champion of  
 Gath, slain by David, with a sling  
 and a stone. He was a man of very  
 extraordinary strength and stature,  
 being 11 feet 3 inches in height;  
 his brazen helmet weighed 15  
 pounds avoirdupois, his target, or  
 collar about 30; his spear was 26  
 feet long, and its head weighed about  
 38 pounds; his sword 4; his greaves  
 on his legs 30; and his coat of  
 mail 156: so that his whole armour  
 weighed 273 pounds  
 Golochwydwr, s. a religious man;  
 an hermit  
 Golof, s. a cover, a shelter; pro-  
 tection  
 Golosg, a. that is partly burnt—*glo  
 golosg*, coked coal  
 Golosged, s. what is half burnt, or  
 charred; wood somewhat burnt;  
 the snuff of a candle, tinder  
 Golosgedig, a. half burnt  
 Golofgi, v. to burn partly; to char;  
 to singe; to blight, or to blast  
 Goluch, s. adoration, worship, praise  
 —*Dyffryn golych*, a valley in *Gla-  
 morganshire*  
 Golud, s. riches, wealth  
 Goludog, a. wealthy, rich, monied  
 Golwg, s. sight look, aspect, view,  
 appearance—*golwg wafanaeth*, eye-  
 service  
 Golwft, s. an interpreter  
 Golwth, s. a couch  
 Golwyth, s. a chop of flesh; a piece,  
 a collop, a rasher; a joint of meat



Golybod, s. the fight, or vision  
 Golygdwll, s. a peephole; the sight-hole of any instrument; the sight-hole of a cross bow  
 Golygfa, s. a place of vision; scenery  
 Golygiad, s. the act of looking; vision; speculation  
 Golygiadol, a. relating to vision; prospective; speculative  
 Golygu, v. to look upon; to behold, to view, to oversee, to review  
 Golygus, a. sightly; of good aspect  
 Golygwr. Golygydd, s. a spectator; an overseer, or intendant  
 Golygyn, s. a specimen, a sampler  
 Gollwng, s. a loosening, or dropping asunder: v. to loosen, to let go; to slacken; to drop; to release, to acquit, to free; to untie; to redeem, or ransom: also, to draw (drink)—*gollwng gwaed*, to let blood—*gollwng diod*, to draw drink—*gollwng ergyd*, to let off a gun—*gollwng tafed*, to scold—*gollwng ycbain*, to unyoke oxen  
 Gollyngadwy, a. that may be loosened, or let go; redeemable  
 Gollyngdod, s. a releasing, a setting at liberty; a discharge, or dismissal; absolution; deliverance  
 Gollyngedig, a. loosened, absolved  
 Gollyngiad, s. a loosening, a letting go; remission, liberation  
 Gollyngwr, s. loosener, absolver, or liberator  
 Gomach, s. a shank, or leg  
 Gomer, (dyfethwr), a consumer, Gen. 10 2  
 Gommedd, s. an adverse saying; a refusal: v. to deny, to refuse  
 Gommeddu, v. to refuse  
 Gommeddiad, s. a refusing; a negation  
 Gommeddwr, s. a refuser  
 Gomorra, (pobl wrthryfelgar), a rebellious people, Gen. 19. 24  
 Gonest, a. honest, or sincere  
 Gonestrwydd, s. honesty, sincerity  
 Gor, s. what is superior, uppermost: a. superior, extreme, high  
 Gorafun, s. a grudge: v. to grudge; to grumble; to forbid, to prohibit; to envy  
 Gorau, s. the superlative degree: a. superlative; best  
 Gorbwyliad, s. intimating; intimation

Gorchadw, v. to keep very strictly  
 Gorchaidwad, s. a guardian  
 Gorchest, s. excellency; a great action; an exploit; a feat; an extraordinary thing  
 Gorchestiad, s. a performing an exploit; a making enigmatical; a ludicrous performance  
 Gorchestol, a. extraordinary; questionable, or unexplained; enigmatical; excellent  
 Gorchestu, v. to make an enigma; to perform an exploit  
 Gorchfanad, Gorchfanau, s. the jaws, the upper jaws; the chops, or chops: the gums, the palate, or roof of the mouth  
 Gorchfanedd, s. upper jaw  
 Gorchfygadwy, a. vincible  
 Gorchfygedig, a. vanquished  
 Gorchfygol, a. vanquishing  
 Gorchfygu, v. to overcome, to vanquish, to conquer, to master, Dat. 2 17  
 Gorchfygwr, s. a vanquisher, a subduer, a conqueror  
 Gorchudd, s. an envelope, a cover, a covering, a veil, Gen. 24. 65  
 Gorchuddiad, s. a covering over  
 Gorchuddiedig, a. enveloped; disguised  
 Gorchuddio, v. to cover, to hide, to cover above, to disguise  
 Gorchwil, s. a cautious glance  
 Gorchwirio, v. to attest, to verify  
 Gorchwithig, a. very awkward  
 Gorchwyl, s. a concern, labour, work, business, employment  
 Gorchwyldy, s. a small house of business  
 Gorchwyledd, s. great bashfulness, shamefacedness, or modesty; a look expressing veneration  
 Gorchwylgar, a. bustling, fond of business  
 Gorchwiliath, s. a transaction  
 Gorchwylwr, s. one who transacts business  
 Gorchymmyn, s. a command, a commandment, a charge, an injunction, a precept: v. to command, to enjoin, to bid, or charge; to give order  
 Gorchymmynedig, a. commanded  
 Gorchymmynol, a. mandatory, imperative, preceptive

Gordrethu, *v.* to overtax  
 Gordrwm, *a.* very heavy, very sad  
 Gordd, *s.* a mallet, or beetle; a churn-staff  
 Gorddal, *v.* to uphold, to sustain  
 Gorddan, *s.* a little mallet, or beetle  
 Gorddorch, *s.* a collar, or chain for the neck  
 Gorddeilio, *v.* to produce the outer leaves  
 Gordderch, *s.* a concubine, a paramour, a mistress: also, an adulterer  
 Gordderchad, *s.* one making love, or wooing, one committing adultery  
 Gordderchiad, *a.* wooing, a committing the act of concubinage, a committing adultery  
 Gordderchol, *a.* wooing; adulterous  
 Gordderchu, *v.* to seek one's love, and affect on, to woo, to court; to play the wanton  
 Gordderchwr, *s.* a paramour, a wooer, an adulterer  
 Gordderchwraig, *s.* a concubine  
 Gorddialedd, *s.* excess of revenge  
 Gorddigio, *v.* to irritate, to excess  
 Gorddiwes, *v.* to overtake, to come up with  
 Gorddor, Gorddrws, *s.* a hatch, or wicket; a threshold, a little door  
 Gorddwfn, *s.* an abyss; the deep: *a.* deep  
 Gorddwfr, *s.* the highest water  
 Gorddwr, *s.* an impeller, one who uses a beetle, or mallet  
 Gorddwy, *s.* oppression, violence, a pressing  
 Gorddwyn, *s.* a mallet, a rammer  
 Gorddynder, *s.* profundity, depth—*gorddynderau'r dddear*, the deep places of the earth  
 Gorddyfnu, *v.* to accustom, or to habituate; to become accustomed  
 Gorddygan, *s.* a singing in harmony  
 Gorddyrchafu, *v.* to raise over  
 Gorebyr, *s.* a night-raven  
 Goreó, *s.* a wear; a place for catching fish  
 Gorediad, *s.* a setting a wear  
 Goredwr, *s.* one who looks after a wear  
 Goreillid, *s.* a heavy burden, a grievance, pressure  
 Goreirio, *v.* to form an adverb  
 Gorenw, *s.* a surname  
 Goresgyn, *v.* to over-run, conquer,

or subdue; to enter on an estate, to take possession, to possess  
 Goresgynadwy, *a.* that may become upon, that may be possessed, conquerable  
 Goresgynedig, *a.* that is come upon, entered, or possessed, vincible, conquerable  
 Goresgyniad, *s.* a coming upon, a possessing, possession, occupancy  
 Goresgynwr, Goresgynydd, *s.* one who comes upon a possessor, or occupant, a vanquisher, a conqueror, a child in the fifth degree, or a grandchild's grandson, or granddaughter  
 Goresft, *s.* waste ground, land not well inclosed, or fenced  
 Goresftu, *v.* to lay open, to lie waste  
 Goresftyn, *v.* to extend over  
 Goresftyngiad, *s.* a yielding homage, humiliation, submission  
 Goreu, *s.* a superior, what is best: *a.* best: *adv.* best or in the highest degree of goodness—*o'r goreu*, very well—*goreuon*, the best things—*goreuwyr*, the great men, those of highest rank  
 Goreuo, *v.* to better, to become better, to surpass  
 Gorehrad, *s.* a gilding with gold  
 Goreuro, *v.* to cover over with gold, to gild  
 Goreurol, *a.* covered with gold  
 Goreurwr, Goreurydd, *s.* a gilder  
 Gorewlyd, *a.* somewhat frosty  
 Gorfangc, *s.* a superior seat, or throne  
 Gorfalch, *a.* very proud, or stately; supercilious  
 Gorfanal, *s.* the broom-rape  
 Gorfas, *a.* extremely shallow, or flat  
 Gorfelyn, *s.* yellow exterior, yellow tip: *a.* very yellow  
 Gorfwrw, *s.* the froth of any liquid thing when it boils; dross; the refuse of metal tried in the fire  
 Gorfyn, *s.* the outer edge; extreme edge  
 Gorfloedd, *s.* an outcry  
 Gorfllwch, *s.* a goblet, a cup, from its likeness unto a box  
 Gorfllychad, *s.* a cupful, a gobletful  
 Gorfod, *v.* to vanquish; to overcome, to be slain, obliged, or forced to do, to be impelled, to answer for, to warrant, to satisfy—*gorfu arnynt*

*ddywedyd y gwir*, they were fain, or forced to speak the truth—*gorfod gweithred*, to make amends for damage—*gorfod anifail rhag clefyd*, to warrant a beast free from a distemper

*Gorfodaeth*, s. victory, conquest; the upper-hand

*Gorfodawg*, s. a conqueror, a vanquisher; a mediator, or umpire betwixt two parties; a keeper—*mach gorfodawg*, he that is surety for another man's appearance

*Gorfod-dref*, s. hamlet, or wardenship, being the thirteenth part of a manor, or lordship

*Gorfod-dreth*, s. a tax of compulsion, a contribution levied by an enemy

*Gorfoedig*, a. surmounted, overcome

*Gorfodogaeth*, s. custody; the prisoner, or party that is kept; the office of a surety, keeper, or guard, to whom the person that is kept is committed: also, the surety, bail, or keeper himself; sequestration; arbitrament; management; wardship

*Gorfodogi*, v. to sequester; to put into another man's hand as indifferent: also, to suspend an office, or magistrate

*Gorfodogwr*, s. one under obligation, or recognizance

*Gorfoledd*, s. triumph; great rejoicing; joy; gladness

*Gorfoleddiad*, s. a rejoicing, a triumphing

*Gorfoleddu*, v. to triumph, to rejoice greatly

*Gorfoleddus*, a. full of praise and gladness; triumphant

*Gorfoli*, v. to praise to excess; to compliment highly; to flatter

*Gorfreiniad*, s. a conferring, a prerogative

*Gorfydedd*, s. magnanimity

*Gorfydiad*, s. extreme heat; the height of inflammation; a paroxysm

*Gorfudd*, s. superior advantage

*Gorfyndd*, s. an ascent, or up-hill

*Gorfys*, s. an extreme finger, a toe

*Gorflychu*, v. to superabound

*Gorffrom*, a. very irritable, or touchy

*Gorffrydio*, v. to stream excessively

*Gorgamu*, v. to bend over much

*Gorglawdd*, s. the bank of a dike, a mound, a wall that is open, or unfinished

*Gorhoddad*, s. a great-grandfather

*Gorhennaid*, s. a great great-grandfather

*Gorhenfam*, s. a great grandmother

*Gorhengaw*, s. a great great great-grandfather

*Gorhennain*, s. a great great grandmother

*Gorhenw*, s. a surname

*Gorhwag*, a. rude, saucy, malepert; foolish, tender

*Gorhirio*, v. to linger, to be very dilatory

*Gorhoen*, s. joy, gladness

*Gori*, v. to brood, to breed matter; to suppurate; to fester—*iar yn gori*, a hen hatching

*Goriad*, s. a brooding, suppuration

*Goriain*, v. to cry out often

*Gorifyny*, s. an ascent, acclivity, or up-hill

*Goris*, prep. beneath; under; below; inferior to, Act. 27. 16

*Gorifgell*, s. the froth, or top of liquor

*Gorithio*, v. to appear indistinctly

*Gorlamu*, v. to overstep; to overskip; to leap upon, or over

*Gorlech*, s. a kind of stone: also, a flat stone roof, or cover

*Gorlesain*, v. to cry out loudly

*Gorleisio*, v. to squeak, to squeal

*Gorlenwi*, v. to over-fill

*Gorlidio*, v. to be very wrathful

*Gorlifo*, v. to flow very strongly; to flow above

*Gorloes*, s. an organ

*Gorlosgi*, v. to overburn; to burn the surface

*Gorlwyno*, v. to escort, to convey

*Gorlwyrtho*, v. to overburden

*Gorlwythog*, a. furcharged

*Gorlyfu*, v. to lick the surface

*Gorliad*, s. benediction

*Gorllanw*, s. high-water, or full tide

—*pen gorllanw*, high-water mark

*Gorllawes*, s. a hanging-sleeve

*Gorllenwi*, v. to over-fill; to flow over; to flow to the high-water mark

*Gorllewin*, s. the west

*Gorllewinol*, a. occidental; westward



**Gorllewiniad**, s. a rendering, or being westerly  
**Gorllif** s. a superflux; an humour  
**Gorllife**, v. to flow above  
**Gorlluddo**, v. to overtatigue  
**Gorllwyn**, v. to follow after; to pursue  
**Gorllwyth**, s. an overburden  
**Gorllyd** a. broody; teeming; full of matter—*iar orltyd*, a brood hen—*wy orltyd*, a hatching egg—*plyf gorltyd*, moulting feathers  
**Gorllydd**, s. an embryo  
**Gorllygu**, v. to escort; to protect  
**Gormeiliad** s. oppression; a domineering  
**Gormeilio**, v. to overcome; to be predominant; to oppress; to overwhelm  
**Gormeilus**, a. oppressive, tyrannical  
**Gormes**, s. an oppression; violence; an encroachment; intrusion; invasion; grievance; a plague  
**Gormesdeyrn**, s. an usurping prince, an intruding tyrant  
**Gormesol**, a. intruding; trespassing; usurping; oppressive; troublesome  
**Gormesu**, v. to intrude; to encroach; to molest; to trouble; to oppress; to be burthensome to, to waste, or destroy  
**Gormeswr**, s. an intruder, or encroacher; a molester; an usurper, a troublesome person  
**Gormod**, **Gormodd**, s. superfluity; excess; superabundance: *a.* too much; overmuch; too great; above measure, immoderate  
**Gormodedd**, s. superabundance; excess  
**Gormwyth**, s. the pose, or rheum in the head, the murr, or stuffing of the head, after catching a cold  
**Gormwythaidd**, a. rheumatic  
**Gormwythiad**, s. a flowing of rheum; a defluxion  
**Gormwythus**, a. catarrhus  
**Gornerthol**, a. very powerful  
**Gorolygu**, v. to supervise; to overlook  
**Goror**, s. the higher coast, the upper region; the border, or coast of a country; a confine  
**Gororawl**, a. boundary; bordering  
**Gorphell**, a. far off; at a great distance

**Gorphen**, s. a full finishing, or ending; a conclusion; the end, or termination: *v.* to complete, to conclude, to finish, to end; to terminate  
**Gorphenedig**, a. that is concluded  
**Gorphenhaf**, s. the month July  
**Gorpheniad**, s. a finishing  
**Gorphenol**, a. concluding, finishing  
**Gorpherchi**, v. to honour, to respect, to reverence  
**Gorphwyll**, s. madness, distraction  
**Gorphwyllo**, v. to be mad, out of his wits, or beside himself; to become distracted  
**Gorphwyllog**, a. mad, distracted; out of his wits; besides himself  
**Gorphwys**, s. rest, or repose: *v.* to rest, to repose  
**Gorphwysdra**, s. reposedeness; rest; Mat. 11. 29  
**Gorphwysfa**, s. rest; a resting place  
**Gorphwysfo**, v. to rest; to take rest, to repose himself; to leave off, or desist  
**Gorsaf**, s. a station; a stand; a standing place  
**Gorsafiad**, s. a stationing; a taking a station; a stopping, or halting  
**Gorsangu**, v. to overtread  
**Gorsedd**, s. a seat; a judgment seat; a tribunal; a court of judicature  
**Gorseddfa**, s. a place of presidency; a seat of judicature  
**Gorseddfaingc**, s. a seat of presidency; a throne  
**Gorseddiad**, s. a presiding, a sitting in judgment, a gossiping, a tattling  
**Gorseddu**, v. to preside; to sit in judgment; to sit; to dwell; to sit in court  
**Gorseddwr**, s. an officer that is a foreigner  
**Gorsellyll**, v. to stand over; to take a station; to insist; to withstand  
**Gorsellyliad**, s. a taking a station; an insisting; a withstanding  
**Gorsin**, **Gorsing**, s. a door-post, Ezech. 41. 16  
**Gorsyllu**, v. to behold steadfastly  
**Gorthir**, s. the higher part of a country; the upland country, the higher land  
**Gortho**, s. a covering; the roof of a house  
**Gorthoi**, v. to cover above, to cover over; to envelope; to overcast

Gorthorch, *s.* a collar, or wreath; a torque  
 Gorthorchi, *v.* to wreath round; to put on a collar  
 Gorthori, *v.* to cut, to break; to chop off  
 Gorthoriant, *s.* a breaking; a fraction  
 Gorthrais, *s.* violence, or outrage  
 Gorthrech, *s.* mastery; victory; a keeping under by force; oppression; violence; a pressing  
 Gorthrechiad, *s.* a mastering; a conquering; oppression  
 Gorthrechuw, *v.* to master; to overcome, to get the better; to oppress  
 Gorthrechwr, *s.* a dominator; an oppressor  
 Gorthrwm, *a.* very heavy, or depressive, heavy  
 Gorthrymadwy, *a.* that may be greatly depressed, or oppressed  
 Gorthrymder, *s.* heaviness, affliction, oppression, trouble, sorrow  
 Gorthrymedig, *a.* oppressed  
 Gorthrymiad, *s.* a greatly depressing; an oppressing  
 Gorthrymol, *a.* very depressive  
 Gorthrymu, *v.* to depress greatly; to oppress, to burden, to afflict; to become heavy, or depressed; also, to be burdened; to wax heavy  
 Gorthrymwr, *s.* an oppressor  
 Gorthrynu, *v.* to overstrain  
 Goruch, *prep.* above, over; upper, higher: *s.* rule, sovereignty  
 Goruchadeilad, *s.* superstructure  
 Goruchaf, *a.* most high, supreme, upper, uppermost; the highest; most excellent: *s.* the most high  
 Goruchafaid, *a.* predominant  
 Goruchafiad, *s.* a rendering, or becoming supreme  
 Goruchafiaeth, *s.* supremacy; sovereignty; promotion, acquisition; victory, triumph, conquest, preferment  
 Goruchafiaethu, *v.* to render supreme, to become sovereign  
 Goruchafle, *s.* a supreme place  
 Goruchalwad, *s.* a superior calling  
 Goruchanian, *s.* that is supernatural; metaphysics: *a.* supernatural  
 Goruchananydd, *s.* a metaphysician  
 Goruchder, *s.* superiority; supremacy  
 Goruchdeyrn, *s.* lord paramount

Goruchdderchafu, *v.* to exalt above; to render superexcellent  
 Goruchel, *s.* that is sovereign: *a.* sovereign, supreme; supernal; transcendent; very high; lofty  
 Goruchelder, *s.* supremacy; highness; loftiness; summit  
 Goruchelfa, *s.* supereminent station  
 Goruchelion, *s.* appearances in the heavens, meteors  
 Goruchelradd, *s.* supreme rank, or order  
 Goruchiad, *a.* that moves above: a planet  
 Goruchion, *s.* meteors  
 Goruchionen, *s.* meteor  
 Goruchioni, *v.* to generate meteors; to become meteors  
 Goruchionllyd, *a.* abounding with meteors  
 Goruchlywio, *v.* to exercise sovereign authority  
 Goruchrif, *s.* an extra, or superior number  
 Goruchwil, *s.* a look over  
 Goruchwiliad, *s.* a superintending, a supervising  
 Goruchwiliaeth, *s.* a superintendence, or stewardship; dispensation  
 Goruchwiliwr, *s.* a superintendent; a steward  
 Goruchysgrifen, *s.* superscription  
 Gorug, *v.* did, did perform, did act; he did, he made  
 Gorugiad, *s.* an accomplishing  
 Gorurddafu, *v.* to make of superior, or supreme rank  
 Goruwch, *prep.* above, over; upper, higher; superior to  
 Gorwaedd, *s.* an extreme cry  
 Gorwaeledd, *s.* extreme abjectness  
 Gorwaered, *s.* a descent, a downhill; a precipice, a declivity—*i* *warded*, below, beneath; to descend  
 Gorwag, *a.* vain, empty, frivolous, vain-glorious  
 Gorwagder, Gorwagedd, *s.* vanity, emptiness, vain-glory, pomposity  
 Gorwain, *s.* the end, or extremity of any thing  
 Gorwancus, *a.* over-greedy; voracious  
 Gorwas, *s.* an hero  
 Gorwaftad, *a.* very level, or even  
 Gorwedd, *v.* to lie down; to recline  
 Gorweddiad, *s.* a lying down, a couching; reclining

Gorwegi, s. extreme emptiness; v. a-  
 nity  
 Gorwir, a. very true  
 Gorwifg, s. an outer covering, an  
 outer garment  
 Gorwlad, s. a foreign country; any  
 country not subject to the prince of  
 whom we are then speaking; a bor-  
 dering country  
 Gorwregys, s. a bracing girdle  
 Gorwy, s. a margin, or rim  
 Gorwychder, s. extreme bravery;  
 magnificence, or ostentation  
 Gorwydr, s. a hoarfrost  
 Gorwydd, s. a stately-horse; a steed,  
 a palfrey  
 Gorwyllt, a. very wild, extremely  
 wild  
 Gorwylltio, v. to make very wild; to  
 become very wild  
 Gorwym, Gorwymyn, s. a slight  
 bandage  
 Gorwyn, a. somewhat white, a little  
 whitish—*gorwyn bysg*, a fish called  
 a bleak  
 Gorŵyr, s. a great-grandchild  
 Gorwythog, a. angry, passionate; in a  
 chafe  
 Gorydd, a. somewhat loose, or free  
 Gorysygus, a. rather arrogant  
 Gorymdaith, s. a walk abroad; v. to  
 walk, to walk abroad, to travel  
 Gorymdeithydd, s. one who travels  
 much; a wayfaring-man  
 Gorymddwyn, s. comprehension; the  
 adding, or putting in of a day in  
 a leap-year—v. to comprehend, to  
 conceive—*dyddiau gorymddwyn*,  
 the odd days of leap-years; inter-  
 calary days  
 Gorymyl, s. the extreme edge, or  
 margin  
 Goryn, s. a push, a pimple, a little  
 wheal, or blain  
 Gorynog, a. having pimples, or blains  
 Gorynys, s. a peninsula  
 Goryw, v. he did; he, she, or it has  
 done  
 Gosail, s. an under-pinning, or ground-  
 filling; the foundation, or ground-  
 work—*gosail câr*, a piece of timber  
 pinned to the beam of a dray, or  
 sledge, when it is worn out  
 Gosarug, a. somewhat morose  
 Gosbarth, s. a distinct part, or par-  
 ticular: *prep.* toward

Gosbeithio, v. to polish; to cause to  
 reflect  
 Gosben, s. a particular  
 Goseb, s. a gift, or present; a hand-  
 sel  
 Gosebu, v. to present a gift  
 Goseiliad, s. a founding, a laying a  
 foundation; an under-pinning  
 Goseilio, v. to under-pin, to make a  
 foundation underneath; to lay the  
 foundation; to prop—*goseilio câr*,  
 to underpin a piece of timber to  
 the beam of a dray, or sledge, when  
 it is too short  
 Gosen, (dynefâd, agothâd). a draw-  
 ing near. A canton of Egypt,  
 which Joseph procured for his  
 father and brethren, when they  
 came to dwell in Egypt, Gen. 47. 6.  
 and where they resided above 200  
 years. It lies between Palestine  
 and the city of Tams, or Zoan  
 Gofgedd, s. a shape, form, or figure  
 Gofgeddol, a. tending to shape  
 Gofgeiddig, Gofgeddig, a. goodly to  
 see, beautiful, sightly  
 Gofgo, s. a direction, or course from,  
 or aside; a particular direction; obli-  
 quity—*ar ofgo*, obliquely  
 Gofgôl, v. to go aside; to avoid  
 Gofgordd, s. a train, or retinue of  
 attendants, and followers, a mul-  
 titude of clients; a guard; a tribe,  
 or family—*dyn gofgordd*, a client,  
 retainer, or dependent—*gofgordd*  
*wisg*, dress of a retinue; livery  
 Gofgorddi, v. to form a retinue  
 Gofgorddwr, s. a man in attendance  
 Gofgudd, a. skulking, or lurking  
 Gofgymmon, s. fewel: any matter  
 which is easily set on fire, or where-  
 with fire is kindled, or kept burn-  
 ing  
 Goslef s. a voice; also, the throat  
 Gosod, s. a statute, a constitution,  
 a decree, or ordinance; an assault,  
 or onset; a site, or situation, posi-  
 tion, posture: v. to put, or set; to  
 lay, or place; to set upon, to assault,  
 to attack—*gosodiadau dynion*, hu-  
 man ordinances  
 Gosodadwy, a. that may be placed  
 Gosodedig, a. that is set, or placed  
 Gosodedigaeth, s. an axiom, a max-  
 im, an ordinance, a principle—*gosod-*  
*edig-aeibau*, constitutions, ordinances



Gosodiad, s. a placing, sitting, or laying; a fixing, or establishing; a position; posture; situation  
 Gosodwr, Gosodydd, s. a setter, or layer; a fixer; a proposer  
 Gosog, s. a goshawk  
 Gosonio, v. to speak gently  
 Gosper, s. the evening; evening prayer  
 Gotteg, s. silence, hearing, attention—*gotteg ar y maes*, silence in court, or in the field—*gottegiion priodus*, banns of matrimony—*ar ofteg*, publicly, after having proclaimed silence—*rboi gotteg*, to command silence—*gofteg!* silence  
 Gottegiad, s. a silencing a stilling  
 Gottegu, v. to keep silence, to command silence; to become quiet, still, or calm—*goflega!* peace! be silent  
 Gost-gwr, s. the crier of a court who commands silence; a silencer  
 Gostrodwr, s. that supports a burden; a pannel  
 Gostwng, s. a lowering; inclination: v. to descend, to come down; to alight, or light off; to humble, abase, or bring down; to be humbled, or abased  
 Gostyngadwy, a. that may be abased, brought down, or lowered  
 Gostyngedig, a. humble, lowly, Mat. 11. 29  
 Gostyngdeiddrwydd, s. humility, Diar. 15. 33  
 Gostyngiad, s. humbling, or abasing; humiliation, Act. 8. 33  
 Gostyngwr, Gostyngydd, s. one who abases, inclines, lowers, or humbles  
 Gosur, a. somewhat sour, or sharp  
 Goswga, a. somewhat slovenly, or foul  
 Gosymdaith, s. provisions, victuals  
 Gosymdeithio, v. to give one victuals, to supply one with provisions  
 Gosun, a. being partly in a maze; having the senses confounded  
 Gosyth, a. somewhat erect, or stiff  
 Got, Goth, s. pride; adultery  
 Gotiar, s. a coot, a moor-hen  
 Gotoew, Gottoyw, s. a spur  
 Goti, v. to push from, to scorn; to act proudly; to become proud  
 Gowaered, s. a down-hill  
 Gowci, s. a jack-daw

Gowenu, v. to smile  
 Gower, s. a small field, or close  
 Gowni, s. a basting stitch  
 Gowych, a. somewhat brave, or gay  
 Goŵyl, a. somewhat bashful  
 Gra, (*Ysgarlod gwyn*), s. the down; nap, or frieze of cloth; a sort of fine cloth  
 Graban, s. that has clusters; that is in clusters; a cluster; a vineyard—*eiryng graban*, grapes—*graban yr yd*, corn marigold—*gallt graban*, the vineyard, a place so called in Glamorgan-shire,  
 Grabiniad, s. a scrambling  
 Grabinio, v. to grapple, to scramble  
 Gradell, s. an iron plate to bake cakes upon; a bakestone, a grate  
 Gradur, s. a lord; a governor  
 Gradd, s. a degree; a rank, or quality; a pace, gait, or manner of going  
 Graddedig, a. graduated  
 Graddedigaeth, s. graduation; the act of graduating  
 Graddiad, s. a graduation  
 Graddio, v. to graduate, to divide into degrees; to confer rank  
 Graddog, a. having steps, or degrees,  
 Graduated, s. a scale  
 Graddol, a. progressive; gradient; graduate  
 Graddwr, s. a man of degree, a graduate—*graddwr eglwys*, a church graduate, a clergyman  
 Graean, s. gravel, coarse sand  
 Graeandir, s. gravelly land  
 Graeanilyd, a. gravelly; gritty  
 Graeanllys, s. the gritty berries—*graeannlys y dwf*, brook lime  
 Graeanog, a. calculous; gritty  
 Graen, s. asperity, grief: a. lamentable, mournful  
 Graenu, v. to asperate, to roughen  
 Graenwyn, a. having white asperities, or points  
 Graenyn, s. a grain of sand, or gravel  
 Grat, s. the garlic  
 Grafel, s. one that is rough; a raw-boned one; a lubber, a ruffian  
 Grafil, s. a barrow  
 Grafol, Graffol, a writing pen, a graver  
 Graid, a. hot, ardent, vehement  
 Grain, s. a socket, a ring—*grianfys*, the ring-finger

**Gram**, s. a sign, or symbol  
**Gramadeg**, s. a grammar  
**Gramadegaidd**, a. grammatical  
**Gramadegu**, v. to construct grammatically  
**Gramadegwr**, **Gramadegydd**, s. a grammarian  
**Grân**, s. a gloss, or lustre, as of cloth; the grain of wood, leather, &c.  
**Grân**, s. the eye-lid, or cover of the eye  
**Gras**, s. grace, Eph. 2. 8  
**Graslaw**, **Grafol**, **Grafusol**, a. gracious, Eccl. 34. 6  
**Grawn**, s. berries, grain; the roe of a fish—*grawn eiddew*, ivy-berries—*grawn ysgaw*, elder-berries—*grawn yr yspyddau*, haws—*grawn y pertbi*, briony—*grawn paris*, cardamun—*grawnwin*, grapes.  
**Sing**, **Gronyn**, a grain—*gronyn o ffd*, a grain of corn—*grawnafal*, a pomegranate  
**Grawnt**, **Caergrawnt**, Cambridge. The county-town of *Cambridge-shire*, with the title of a Duchy, and an university, which is one of the most ancient and flourishing in Europe. The town consists of 14 parishes, and sends two members into parliament, and there are also two sent by the university  
**Grawys**, s. lent—*grawys Mair*, the festival of Mary  
**Gre**, s. a herd, properly of mares; a stud of mares for breeding  
**Greal**, s. a certain historical book, containing various histories; a magazine  
**Grawr**, s. a herdsman, or keeper of a herd  
**Greddf**, s. nature, disposition; habit; instinct  
**Greddfedig**, a. naturalized; habituated  
**Greddfol**, a. constitutional, natural, habitual, complexional; congenial  
**Greddfu**, v. to be born with, or bred in one; to be in one's nature; to become so customary as to seem to be innate, inbred, or connatural; to render, or become natural  
**Greg**, **Gregar**, s. a cackling: v. to cackle as a hen  
**Greian**, s. that diffuses heat; the sun  
**Greiddell**, *See* Gradell

**Greidyll**, s. a griddle  
**Greillid'o**, v. to overcome  
**Greiny**, s. a small ring; a pendant; an earring  
**Grelyn**, s. a lake, or standing pool; a pool for watering herds  
**Grem**, s. a murmuring; the crashing, or gnashing of the teeth of a beast in eating, or chewing of the cud  
**Gremial**, **Gremio**, v. to crash, to gnash  
**Grên**, s. a large earthen vessel  
**Gresaw**, s. a welcome  
**Gresawiad**, s. a welcoming  
**Gresawi**, v. to shew kindness, to welcome; to be hospitable  
**Gresawus**, a. hospitable, kind to strangers  
**Gresyn**, s. pity, misery; calamity: a. miserable, lamentable; doleful; piteous  
**Gresyndod**, s. compassion, pitifulness  
**Gresynol**, a. miserable, wretched, deplorable, lamentable, piteous  
**Gresynu**, v. to pity, to compassionate; to take pity; to be sorry for, to deplore  
**Gresynus**, a. miserable, deplorable  
**Grëu**, v. to aggregate; to collect—*Caer grëu*, a city somewhere in the North of England  
**Gridyll**, *See* Gradell  
**Griddfan**, s. groaning, sighing, a lamentation: v. to groan, to make a lamentable noise; to mourn, to grieve  
**Griffit**, s. the spawn of frogs, a tadpole, a young frog  
**Griffio**, v. to produce frog-spawn  
**Griffwn**, s. a griffin; or griffon  
**Grill**, s. a noise; a crashing, a gnashing; the creaking of a door; an iron-grate  
**Grillian**, v. to crash, to creek, to screek  
**Gris**, s. a skirmish, a battle; a step, a stair. *Pl.* **Grisiau**  
**Grisial**, s. crystal; a hard, transparent, and naturally colourless fossil, of a regularly angular form, composed of simple plates. It is neither flexible nor elastic, nor gives fire with steel. The firmament above the cherubim, the sea of glass before the throne of God, the river of life, and the light of the new Jerusalem,

are likened to crystal, to mark their purity, clearness, and illuminating influence, *Ezec. i. 22. Dat. 4. 6. a 21. 11. a 22. 1*

**Gro**, s. gravel, grofs, coarse sand; an aggregate of pebbles, formed by the water on the shore; a beach—*y ro fawr*, the great ridge of pebbles, one so called near *Abermau*, and another at *Aberystwith*

**Grodir**, s. land full of pebbles

**Groeg**, the Greek language; Greece. This word in scripture comprehends all the countries inhabited by the descendants of Javan, as well in Greece, as in Ionia, and the parts of Asia Minor—*Groeg fawr*, Græcia Magna, part of Italy inhabited by the Greeks

**Groegaidd**, a, greekish, like Greek

**Groegwr**, **Groegydd**, s. a Grecian, or a man of Greece; one well versed in Greek

**Gronan**, v. to groan; to complain

**Gronell**, s. the hard roe of fish

**Gronellog**, a. having a roe

**Gronyn**, s. a single grain, or particle; a grain

**Gronynog**, a. abounding with grains, or detached particles

**Gruai**, s. gruel—*gruai peilliaid*, thick milk, or milk thickened with flour—*gruai llaeth*, milk gruel—*gruai dwr*, water gruel

**Grudd**, s. the cheek—*deurudd*, *dwyrudd*, the two cheeks

**Grug**, s. heath, or ling—*coch y grug*, the red game

**Grugiar**, s. a heath-hen, or heath-fowl; the moor-hen; growfe

**Grugionyt**, s. an emmet, ant, or pismire

**Gruglwyn**, s. the sweet broom

**Grugo**, v. to gather heath, or ling

**Grugog**, a. abounding with heath, or ling

**Grut**, s. grit, gravel, coarse sand

**Grwgach**, **Grwgnach**, s. a murmuring, a murmur; a grumbling: v. to murmur, to grumble

**Grwnachlyd**, a. apt to grumble

**Grwgn**, s. an indistinct rumbling

**Grwn**, s. a ridge, a lay, or land, in a field—*mil o ryndiau a wna filldir*, a thousand ridges make a mile

**Grŵn**, s. a broken, or trembling

noise; a groan; the groaning, or cooing of doves

**Grwnan**, v. to make a droning noise; to hum, to murmur

**Grwndwal**, s. a foundation, or ground-work

**Grwys**, s. wild gooseberries; gooseberries. *Sing.* **Grwysen**

**Grwyswydd**, s. gooseberry-trees. *Sing.* **Grwyswydden**

**Grwyth**, s. a murmuring

**Grwytho**, v. to murmur; to groan

**Gryd**, s. a battle, a fight; an engagement: also, a stream

**Grydian**, v. to grunt; to murmur

**Grydwst**, s. a murmur: v. to murmur; to mutter

**Gryd**, s. harshness, roughness

**Gryglys**, s. heath-berries

**Grygon**, s. small black berries full of hard seed, growing upon high mountains

**Grygwellt**, s. a very hard sort of mountain grass

**Grym**, s. strength, force, energy, power: a. strong, mighty, potent—*geiriau grym*, important words, words of moment—*mewn grym*, in force—*y gyfraith rym*, the common law

**Grymder**, s. potency; nervousness

**Grymeg**, s. a riddle; an enigma

**Grymial**, s. to murmur, to mutter, to grumble; to brawl; to scold

**Grymialog**, **Grymialus**, a. scolding, murmuring, grumbling

**Grymio**, v. to be able, to avail; to endure with force, or energy; to strengthen; to attain force

**Grymus**, a. strong, powerful, potent; nervous

**Grymusder** **Grymusdra**, s. strength, mightiness, potency; efficacy; nervousness

**Grynio**, v. to ridge; to lay in ridges

**Gryngian**, v. to mutter; to grunt

**Gryw**, s. the Greek tongue, Greek

**Gwach**, s. a hole, a cavity, a cell; a void

**Gwachel**, **Gwachelyd**, v. to avoid, to eschew

**Gwachell**, s. a needle, skewer, or broak; a knitting-needle

**Gwachul**, a. of a lean, or lank state of body; feeble; indispoted

**Gwad**, s. a denial, a disowning



Gwadaadwy, a. that may be denied, rejected, or disowned; deniable  
 Gwadaeth, s. a spout; a cock; a spout that throws the flour from the mill into the trough  
 Gwadarwydd, Gwadalwch, s. stanchness  
 Gwadalu, v. to render, or to become stanch, or firm  
 Gwadedig a. denied, disowned  
 Gwadiad, s. a denying; a rejecting; a negation  
 Gwadn, s. the sole of the foot: also, the ground-work, or foundation; a base, a pedestal—*gwadn càr*, the sole of a drag—*gwadn troed*, the sole of a foot—*gwadn aradr*, the chip of a plough—*ar y gwadnau*, upon the soles, or standing  
 Gwadnu, v. to sole, to set soles: also, to lay a base, or foundation—*gwadnu esgidiau*, to sole shoes—*gwadnu bosanau*, to sole stockings  
 Gwadu, v. to deny; to disown; to negative  
 Gwadwr, s. a denier; a disowner  
 Gwâdd, s. a mole, or want—*pridd y wâdd*, earth thrown up by the mole, or a mole-hill  
 Gwaddeg, s. what serves as a passage; a spout—*gwaddeg melin*, the scuttle of a mill through which the meal falls from the millstones to the meal-trough  
 Gwaddod, s. sediment, grounds, lees, or dregs of liquor  
 Gwaddodi, v. to make, or to cast a sediment  
 Gwaddodlyd, a. feculent, dreggy  
 Gwaddol s. a portion, or dowry; money, goods, or lands given with a wife in marriage  
 Gwaddoli, v. to dower, to portion, or to give a maid a portion  
 Gwaddoliad, s. a dowering  
 Gwaddolog, a. dowered, portioned  
 Gwaddolwr, s. one who gives a dower  
 Gwaidwr, s. a mole-catcher  
 Gwae, s. that is piercing; woe: *interj.* woe! alas—*gwae fy ngbailon* woe my heart—*gwae finnau byth*, ever woe is to me  
 Gwaed, s. blood.—*gwaed dyn!* *gwaed drwg!* *gwaed y gwr drwg!* *gwaed y diawl*, interjections of swearing,

analogous to blood and wounds—*gwaed cyndelwad*, the embryo in the womb, before its parts are formed—*gwaed ddillad*, blood-clothes—*gwaed y ddaiar*, dwarf elder—*gwaedast*, a blood bitch—*gwaed dir*, land of blood; land alienated to make compensation for murder—*gwaed faen*, blood-stone, used to be worn round the neck to prevent bleeding at the nose—*gwaedffrau* a battle, or slaughter—*gwaedgi*, a blood hound, a mastiff—*gwaed glais*, a blood stripe—*gwaed gnud*, a bloody pack—*gwaed buad*, a blood hound—*gwaed lain*, a bloody blade—*gwaed lan*, a bloody plain—*gwaed len*, a blood veil—*gwaed lin*, a flux, or issue of blood—*gwaedlys*, blood-wort, or centinody—*gwaed ogen*, a blood pudding, black pudding  
 Gwaedboeri, v. to spit blood  
 Gwaedgael, a blood sucking  
 Gwaedgoll, s. bloodshed  
 Gwaediad, s. a letting of blood  
 Gwaedlif, s. an issue of blood; a bloody-flux  
 Gwaedlifo, v. to run with blood  
 Gwaedliw, a. of a blood colour  
 Gwaedliwio, v. to colour with blood  
 Gwaedlyd, a. bloody, blood-stained; cruel  
 Gwaedlydio, v. to make bloody; to imbrue, or sprinkle with blood  
 Gwaedneu, s. a blood issue  
 Gwaedogaeth, s. a sanguinity  
 Gwaedogi, v. to sanguify  
 Gwaedoliaeth, s. the state of being of blood; kindred by blood  
 Gwaedruddo, v. to redden with blood  
 Gwaedu, v. to bleed; to let blood; to draw blood; to run with blood  
 Gwaedwyllt, a. of wild blood  
 Gwaedl, s. a cry, or shout—*gwaedd gwlad*, the cry of a country; a common crier  
 Gwaeddfan, a. of a loud cry; loud shouting  
 Gwaeddi, v. to cry out aloud; to bawl, to shout, to make a shout, to groan, to deplore  
 Gwaeddiad, s. a crying, a shouting  
 Gwaeddiwr, s. a crier, a shouter  
 Gwaeddoles, s. a cry of woe: v. to cry out, to cry often

Gwaefyd, s. a state of woe  
 Gwaeg, s. a buckle, or clasp  
 Gwael; a. base, vile, ignoble, coarse; of no value, or account—*gwael iawn*, very miserable—*peth gwael*, a poor thing—*gwaelion*, vile ones  
 Gwaelaidd, a. of a low, or vile tendency  
 Gwaelbeth, s. a trifle, a thing of no value  
 Gwaelder, Gwaeledd, s. lowness; vile-ness; wretchedness  
 Gwaelddyn, s. a low, mean, or ignoble person; a wretch  
 Gwaeledig, a. rendered low, or vile  
 Gwaeledd, s. lowness, vileness, wretchedness  
 Gwaelod, s. a bottom: also, dregs, or lees  
 Gwaelodi, v. to bottom, to go, or sink to the bottom; to settle, or to cast a sediment  
 Gwaelodiad, s. a bottoming  
 Gwaelodion, s. bottoms, grounds, or dregs  
 Gwaelu, v. to grow low, or poor; to become faint; to become wretched  
 Gwaelyd, a. woeful, piteous, wretched  
 Gwäell, s. a knitting-pin, or knitting needle; a crimping-pin; a bodkin, a skewer. *Pl. Gweyll—gwäell ysgwydd*, a shoulder blade—*gwäell y goes*, the spindle-bone of the leg, *gwäell neidr*, the bull chafer  
 Gwaelliad, s. a broaching, or sticking with a skewer  
 Gwaen, s. a plain, or level course; a meadow  
 Gwaengrawn, s. a meadow crop  
 Gwaenog, a. having a straight, or even course; of a headlong tendency  
 Gwaent, s. a plain, or full view  
 Gwaer, Gwâr, a. simple; rusticated  
 Gwaered, s. a descent, a declivity, or down-hill  
 Gwaeredu, v. to tend downward  
 Gwaes, v. to affright  
 Gwaesaf, s. a pledge, a deposit; an earnest; a warrant  
 Gwaeth, s. the worse, that is less good; a. worse; bad in a greater degree—*gwaeath-waeth*, worse and worse—*ni waeth i ti*, it is nothing to thee  
 Gwaethaf, a. the worst, or that is

bad in the highest degree: a. worst, most bad—*gwaetha' gallo*, the ag-nail, or witlow  
 Gwaethâu, v. to become damaged, or impaired; to become worse; to impair, or to make worse  
 Gwaetherwydd, interj. worse for it! alas  
 Gwaethineb, s. an impaired state  
 Gwaethlu, v. to act outrageously; to contend  
 Gwaethu, Gwaethygu, v. to impair, or make worse; to be impaired, or made worse  
 Gwaethygu, a. tending to impair  
 Gwaethyl, s. outrage, strife, contention  
 Gwaew, s. pang, pain, or agony; a stitch, spasm, or gripe; a lance, a spear—*gwaew esgor*, pangs of travail—*gwaew'r brenhin*, the asphodel  
 Gwaewffon, s. a javelin  
 Gwaewsaeth, s. a dart  
 Gwag, s. a void: a. void, vain, empty, vacant; frivolous  
 Gwagâd, s. an emptying  
 Gwagâu, v. to render empty, or void; to become empty, or void; to evacuate  
 Gwagbren, s. a hollow, or decayed timber  
 Gwagchwedl, s. an empty expression  
 Gwagder, s. emptiness, voidness  
 Gwagdreulio, v. to consume vainly—*gwagdreulio'r amser*, to waste time frivolously  
 Gwagdŷ, s. an empty house; a vacant house, not inhabited: the contrary to which is, *tŷ cyfunnedd*, a house inhabited  
 Gwagedd, s. vanity, emptiness; frivolity; uselessness  
 Gwageddol, a. of a vain tendency  
 Gwageddus, a. tending to vanity  
 Gwageddwr, s. a trifler  
 Gwageliad, s. an acting cautiously  
 Gwagelog, a. circumspect, cautious, wary, heedful  
 Gwagelu, Gwagelyd, v. to act cautiously; to shun, to avoid, to eschew  
 Gwagfalch, a. vainglorious  
 Gwagfolach, s. empty boasting, ostentation  
 Gwagfol, s. empty belly  
 Gwagiaith, s. empty tattle

Gwaglais, *s.* an empty, or hollow voice  
 Gwaglwylf, *s.* a linden, or lime tree ;  
 called bait in some parts of England  
 Gwagonedd, *s.* ostentation  
 Gwagoneddgar, *a.* vainglorious  
 Gwagonianant, *s.* vainglory, ostentation  
 Gwagorcheft, *s.* an ostentatious exploit  
 Gwagorfoledd, *s.* vain exultation, empty triumph  
 Gwagymgaïs, *s.* a vain attempt  
 Gwahan, *s.* a separation, diversity, difference, distinction: *a.* separate, distinct, distinguished, particular—  
*ar waban*, a part  
 Gwahanadwy, *a.* separable; divisible, distinguishable, discriminable  
 Gwahanai, *s.* the genitive case  
 Gwahanblyg, *s.* the diaphora, a term in rhetoric  
 Gwahanedig, *a.* separated, diversified; discriminated  
 Gwahanfod, *s.* diversity of existence  
 Gwahanglaf, *a.* ill of the leprosy  
 Gwahanglefyd, Gwahanglwyf, *s.* the leprosy, or separation disease  
 Gwahanglwyfus, *a.* leprous  
 Gwahaniad, *s.* a separating, or dividing; separation  
 Gwahaniaeth, *s.* separation, partition, discrimination, distinction; difference  
 Gwahaniaethol, *a.* discriminative, disjunctive  
 Gwahaniaethu, *v.* to make a separation, to discriminate, to distinguish  
 Gwahanlen, *s.* a separation veil  
 Gwahannod, *s.* a point of division, a colon  
 Gwahanran, *s.* a separate part, a paragraph  
 Gwahanredol, *a.* discriminating, distinct, separated  
 Gwahanrlang, *s.* an interposition, a parenthesis  
 Gwahanrlangu, *v.* to interpose, to put in a parenthesis  
 Gwahanu, *v.* to separate, to part, to divide, to sever; to put asunder, to distinguish; to discriminate  
 Gwahanwr, Gwahanydd, *s.* a separator, or divider  
 Gwahardd, *v.* to prohibit, to forbid, to check—*heb wahardd*, without prohibition

Gwaharddadwy, *a.* that may be forbidden, or prohibited  
 Gwaharddedig, *s.* prohibited, forbidden; under an interdiction, contraband  
 Gwaharddiad, Gwaharddiaeth, Gwaharddedigaeth, *s.* a prohibition, an interdiction  
 Gwahawdd, *s.* a bidding, or invitation: *v.* to bid, to come, to invite  
 Gwahenu, *v.* to pour out, to empty  
 Gwahenydd, *s.* one who pours out, Deut. 29. 11  
 Gwahoddadwy, *a.* that may be invited  
 Gwahoddedig, *a.* invited, or that is bidden—*gwahoddedigion*, those who are invited; guests, Mat. 22. 11  
 Gwahoddgar, *a.* fond of inviting; hospitable  
 Gwahoddiad, Gwahoddiaeth, Gwahoddigaeth, *s.* an invitation  
 Gwahoddwr, *s.* an inviter  
 Gwail, *s.* that is over, spare, at hand  
 Gwain, *s.* that serves; that supports; a carriage, a wain, a waggon; a scabbard, a sheath: *a.* smart, neat, brisk, lively  
 Gwair, *s.* hay—*gwair dŵl*, meadow hay—*gwair gwndwn*, hay off dry land, or where corn is also grown—*gwair bras*, coarse, or rusty hay  
 Gwair, *s.* that shoots out lively, that is brisk, or luxuriant: *a.* of a fresh, or lively nature  
 Gwaith, *s.* act, or action; work, labour; workmanship: an action, or battle—*gwaith y gwenyn*, chequer-work—*gwaith y pryf*, the barbles: Gwaith, also, signifies course, turn, or time—*unwaith*, once, or one time—*tair gwaith*, three times, or thrice—*ambell waith*, now and then, or sometimes—*llawer gwaith*, many times—*y waith hon*, this time: *adv.* because, that, since  
 Gwâl, *s.* a place where animals lie; a bed, or couch; a lodging: a bed in a garden; a fallow—*gwâl ysgafarnog*, a hare's form—*cysgwal*, a dormitory  
 Gwâl, *s.* a wall, or rampart; a fence—*pen gwal*, wall head—*gwal bant*, the top of a wall of a building where the beams rest



Gwala, s. enough, sufficiency, fulness; a belly-ful—*gwala o fara*, enough of bread, Luc 15. 17

Gwalc, s. a bush of hair; the hair of the head turned up; fence-work; a fender, a battlement; a palisade; a parapet; a rail—*gwalc pont*, battlement of a bridge—*gwalc car*, part of a sledge that holds up the load, and to which the rope is tied  
Gwalcio, Gwalcu, v. to turn up; to cock

Gwalciog, a. having a fence; parapet, or rail, cocked—*bet walciog*, cocked hat

Gwalch, s. a hawk; a falcon; an hero; a crested one—*yr wyt yn walch rhyfedd*, thou art a wonderfully fine fellow—*gwalch y weilgi*, the osprey—*gwalch y penwaig*, or *cas gan longwyr*, the rachorbill, or the seaman's foe—*gwalch-lys*, hawkweed

Gwalchaid, a. apt to rise up, full of spirit; cheerful; arch

Gwalches, s. a female hawk; a sprightly female

Gwalchwr, s. a hawker

Gwalchydd, s. a falconer

Gwald, Gwaltes, s. a hem, welt, or skirt—*gwald efgid*, the welt of a shoe

Gwaldas, s. a strengthening welt, hem, or border; a shoe welt

Gwalfa, s. a stratum

Gwaliad, s. a walling, an inclosing

Gwalio, v. to inclose, to wall

Gwaling, s. a litter

Gwaltesio, v. to welt; to hem—*gwaltesio efgid*, to welt a shoe

Gwalwys, s. Gauls

Gwall, s. defect, want, need, indigence; a failing; heedlessness—*gwall ymgeledd*, want of cherishing—*gwall synwyr*, defect of sense—*gwallbwyll*, irrationality—*gwall dân*, a consuming fire—*gwall ddefnydd*, a wrong use—*gwall farn*, a faulty judgment—*gwall gam*, a false step—*gwallgof*, distraction—*gwall goll*, loss by neglect—*gwall gyfraith*, a faulty, or defective law

Gwallt, s. the hair of the head—*gwallt felyn*, yellow haired—*gwallt goch*, red haired—*gwallt grych*,

curly-haired—*gwallt bir*, or *gwallt llaes*, long-haired, 1 Cor. 11. 14—*gwallt-wyn*, white-haired

Gwalltaidd, a. hair-like, capillary

Gwalltiad, s. a growing of hair

Gwalltog, a. hairy; having long hair—*seren walltog*, a blazing star

Gwalltu, v. to grow hair

Gwalltwëydd, s. a peruke-maker

Gwalltwr, s. a dealer in hair

Gwallus, a. negligent, heedless

Gwam, s. a tilt; a vamp

Gwammal, a light, fickle, unconstant, wavering, unstable, unsteady, *llygaid gwammal*, wanton eyes, Efav 3. 16—*gwammal-ddyn*, a capricious person

Gwammalder, Gwammalrwydd, and Gwammaliaeth, s. fickleness; waveringness; capriciousness; instability

Gwammaliai, s. a wavering

Gwân, s. a stab, thrust, or prick; a piercing; a dividing

Gwan, a. weak, feeble; faint, infirm, poor—*byd gwan iawn fydd arno*, he is in very poor circumstances

Gwanaf, s. a layer, or row—*gwanaf o ffd*, a layer of corn, spread out from the reaper's hand—*gwanaf o wair*, a layer of hay, as left by the scythe

Gwanafog, a. having layers, rows, or flakes; flaky

Gwanafu, v. to place in layers

Gwanaidd, a. tending to be weak, or feeble; evanid

Gwanar, s. a pass; a guidance; a leader: *a.* forward

Gwanas, s. a jut, a prop; a shank; a clasp; a wooden hook for hanging clothes upon, a tongue of a buckle; a tenter-hook

Gwanafu, v. to prop; to clasp; to stick, or thrust in

Gwanâu, or Gwanhau, v. to enfeeble, to weaken, to enervate

Gwanbwyll, s. a weak understanding: *a.* of a feeble mind

Gwanc, s. greediness, voracity, greediness of eating; a hand-basket made of matting—*ponc y wanc*, the impulse of the appetite—*y wanc*, the adephagia

Gwanciad, s. a gorging; a glutting  
 Gwancio, v. to swallow greedily;  
 to englut, to devour  
 Gwanciwr, s. one who gorges, or de-  
 vours greedily  
 Gwancus, a. greedy, voracious, ra-  
 venous, insatiable  
 Gwander, Gwandra, s. weakness, in-  
 firmity  
 Gwaneg, s. a wave, surge, or billow;  
 a haunch of venison—*gwenyg y môr*,  
 the billows of the sea  
 Gwanffydd, s. weak faith  
 Gwanffyddio, v. to become hopeless  
 Gwangelon, s. a weak heart: a.  
 weak hearted, faint hearted, dis-  
 spirited  
 Gwangelonidid, s. faint-heartedness  
 Gwangeloni, v. to become faint-heart-  
 ed  
 Gwangred, s. a faint belief  
 Gwangredu, v. to distrust  
 Gwanobaith, s. a weak hope; def-  
 pondence  
 Gwanobeithio, v. to have feeble hope;  
 to despond  
 Gwantan, a. wanton; variable; fickle  
 Gwanu, v. to push forward, to thrust;  
 to penetrate, to pierce, to stick, to  
 prick, to stab  
 Gwanwr, s. a piercer  
 Gwânwr, s. a weakling; a feeble per-  
 son  
 Gwanwyn, s. the spring—*gwanwyn-  
 ar*, spring tillage—*gwanwyn dym*,  
 spring season—*gwanwyn wynt*,  
 vernal wind  
 Gwanychu, v. to enfeeble, to enervate  
 Gwangen, s. the shad, a fish so called.  
*Pl.* Gwangod  
 Gwangiad, s. a suin  
 Gwâr, a. tame, mild, gentle, meek,  
 placid  
 Gwâr, s. the hinder part of the neck;  
 the nape of the neck—*gwâr-bin*,  
 a bow-pin, which keeps the bow  
 from slipping out of the yoke—  
*gwâr-ddrws*, the lintel of a door—  
*gwâr-ffon*, a stroke with a stick  
 over the back—*gwâr-galed*, stiff-  
 necked—*gwargam*, stooping in the  
 shoulders—*gwar-grwm*, or *gwar-  
 grom*, round-shouldered—*gwar-  
 grwtb*, a hunch on the back—  
*gwar-lloft*, a bar, to which the bow  
 is fixed, to keep it round the neck

of the animal—*gwar-fang*, a tram-  
 pling upon—*gwar-fyth*, stubborn, or  
 stiffnecked  
 Gwaradwydd, s. disgrace, discredit,  
 dishonour, disparagement, shame, de-  
 filement, reproach, 1 Sam. 11. 2  
 Gwaradwyddo, v. to disparage, or  
 discredit, to dishonour, to scandalize;  
 to defile, to pollute  
 Gwaradwyddog, a. disgraced  
 Gwaradwyddol, Gwaradwyddus, a.  
 scandalous; disgraceful  
 Gwaradwyddwr, s. a scandalizer  
 Gwarafun, s. a hindrance, a restric-  
 tion; a grudge: v. to prohibit; to  
 hinder; to begrudge; to forbid, Act.  
 16. 6  
 Gwarafynwr, s. a prohibitor  
 Gwaraid, a. gentle; placid; benign  
 Gwarando. See Gwrandio  
 Gwarant, s. warrant, attestation  
 Gwarantwydd, s. a warrantise, or  
 warranty; an avouchment; security  
 Gwarantu, v. to warrant, to avouch,  
 to guarantee  
 Gwarantwr, s. a warranter; one who  
 attests  
 Gwarau, Gwarae, or Gware, s. a  
 play, or pastime; a game; amuse-  
 ment; a dramatic representation:  
 v. to play, feats, or exploits; to  
 game—*gwarau gwyddbwyll*, game  
 of chess—*gwareu tarwlburdd*,  
 game of back gammon—*gwareu  
 ffrisial*, game of draughts—  
*gwarau minddu manddel*, a kind  
 of play with the fingers—*gwarau  
 rhaffan*, and *siglen donen*, the play  
 of twinging—*gwarau ffon ddwy-  
 big*, play of two pointed cudgel:  
 also to prevaricate, or to turn cat  
 in pan—*gwarau mi trech*, game of  
 I conquer  
 Gwarâwr, s. one who tames, or  
 breaks in—*gwarâwr meirch*, a  
 breaker in of horses  
 Gwarchad, Gwarchadw, or Gwar-  
 chod, v. to keep, to ward, to watch,  
 or guard: to preserve, to look to;  
 to attend—*gwarchod y tŷ*, guide  
 the house, 1 Tim. 5. 14—*Duw  
 a'n gwarched*, God preserve us:  
 s. a preserving, securing, keeping,  
 guarding, or looking after—*gwarch-  
 glawdd*, an intrenchment, a fort  
 Gwarchae, Gwarchau, s. a prison,

a jail; a siege; or league; the besieging, or blocking up of a town; a pound: *v.* to shut up; to besiege; to clap in prison; to pound cattle in

Gwarchaead, *s.* a covering in, or blocking up; a besieging

Gwarch-ædig, *a.* hemmed in, secured; confined, besieged

Gwarchan, *s.* what secures; an irresistible influence; an enchantment; an incantation

Gwarchadwr, Gwarchadydd, *s.* one who guards; a warden, a conservator

Gwarcheidwad, *s.* a keeper, an overseer; a warden, or guardian; he that holds, or keeps another man's land with his consent

Gwarcheidwadaeth, *s.* wardship, guardianship—*estyn gwarcheidwadaeth*, an investing, or giving possession to one as a trustee in trust

Gwarchen, *s.* a cover, a surface

Gwarchloddio, *v.* to intrench

Gwarchiad, *s.* a covering up

Gwarchodadwy, *a.* that may be guarded

Gwarchodedig, *a.* guarded; warded

Gwarchodfa, *s.* a sentry

Gwardra, *s.* tameness; docility

Gwardwydd, *s.* a reproachful aspersions; a scandal

Gwardd, *s.* forbiddance

Gwarddedig, *a.* interdicted; forbidden

Gwarddiad, *s.* an interdiction; a prohibition

Gwarded, *s.* a guarding against, a saving from; a deliverance, a release, a riddance, a redemption, a remedy, or cure; the membrane round the embryo in the matrix, the after birth, or secundine: *v.* to deliver, or rescue, to release, to free, to save; to preserve from danger, or wrong

Gwardiad, *s.* a saving; a delivering, or ransoming

Gwardigaeth, *s.* a deliverance

Gwardol, *a.* tending to protect; tending to release, or to ransom; redeemed, *Esfay* 35. 9

Gwardedu, *v.* to afford protection; to save, to deliver, to release, to redeem, to ransom

Gwardwr, Gwaredydd, *s.* a deli-

verer, a redeemer, a Saviour, *Mat.*

1. 21. a preserver

Gwardedd, *s.* placidness, mildness, meekness, gentleness

Gwardeddog, *a.* benign, gentle, mild, civil

Gwardeddogi, Gwardeddogi, *v.* to render of a gentle, or mild nature; to become gentle, or civilized

Gwardrymu, *v.* to become round shouldered; to stoop

Gwario, *v.* to spend, to expend, *Esfay* 55. 2

Gwariwr, *s.* one who lays out; or expends

Gwarog, *s.* a yoke; a stroke over the shoulders

Gwarogaeth, *s.* homage; furrendry; subjection

Gwarogi, *v.* to subjugate; to yield homage, or submission

Gwarfangiad, *s.* a trampling upon, a vanquishing

Gwarfangu, *v.* to trample upon

Gwarlythdra, Gwarlythai, *s.* stiff-neckedness; stubbornness; fastidiousness

Gwarth, *s.* reproach, shame, dishonour, disgrace scandal; a shore

Gwarthadwy, *a.* reproachable, opprobrious

Gwarthaf, *s.* the upper part, the summit; the surface—*bod ar warthaf*, to be close upon, or hard by, 1 *Thef.* 5. 3—*gwarthafdy*, a building that is upon, abutting, or leading to—*gwarthair*, a word of reproach

Gwarthafu, *v.* to cover over; to be upon; to ride

Gwarthau, *v.* to disgrace, or disparage; to dishonour, to decry

Gwarthedig, *a.* degraded, disgraced; reflecting, scandalous

Gwartheg, *s.* a medium of exchange, or traffic; cattle, cows, kine, *Gen.*

41. 2.

Gwarthegog, *a.* abounding with cattle

Gwartheirio, *v.* to use reproachful words; to scandalize

Gwarthia, *s.* the private part, or privacy

Gwarthlawn, *a.* infamous, reproachful

Gwarthol, *s.* a stirrup; a caution,



- or provision: also, what is given in exchanging things, that may be equal on both sides; boot
- Gwarthrudd, s. disgrace, shame, reproach, Gen. 30 23. ignominy, opprobrium, disparagement
- Gwarthruddadwy, a. liable to disgrace; reproachable
- Gwarthruddedig, a. scandalized
- Gwarthruddiad, s. a rendering ignominious; a reproaching
- Gwarthruddio, v. to disgrace, or disparage, to dishonour
- Gwarthruddus, a. ignominious
- Gwarwch, s. gentleness, mildness
- Gwary, s. the bow of a yoke
- Gwas, s. a servant; a youth, a lad, a young man; a page—*gwas gwyeb*, a hero, a valiant youth—*gwyr a gweision*, men and youths—*guas y dryw*, or *sywidw*, the titmouse—*gwas y gôg*, a little bird that follows the cuckoo, and in whose nest she lay her egg—*gwas y neidr*, the adder-bolt, or dragon-fly—*gwafanaeth-ddyn*, a man-servant—*gwafanaethwr*, a server, a minister—*gwafanethyddes*, a female servant—*gwas ystafell*, a gentleman of the bed-chamber; groom of the chamber; a chamberlain—*gwas y feiri*, a goldfinch; jackniccol
- Gwafaidd, a. of, or belonging to a servant; servile
- Gwafanaeth, s. service, attendance
- Gwafanaethgar, a. serviceable
- Gwafanaethgarwch, s. serviceableness; conduciveness
- Gwafanaethiad, s. a serving, a ministering
- Gwafanaethu, v. to serve, or to do service; to be of service; to minister
- Gwafarn, s. what is strewed on the ground, or that is trodden upon; litter that is trodden upon; litter laid under horses; booty, Heb. 2. 7—*gwafarn odyn*, straw laid on a kiln, under the grain that is to be dried
- Gwafarnu, v. to strew, or put litter under horses, or other beasts
- Gwafel, s. a glance, a view, or sight as that taken in shooting
- Gwafg, s. a squeezing, or pressing; a press: it is used also for the place where the girdle is tied about the middle, because the clothes are there pressed together—*gwafg carws*, a cheese press
- Gwafgiad, s. a pressure, a squeeze; a compression
- Gwafgar, s. a scattering, a dispersion: a. scattered, dispersed
- Gwafgaradwy, a. dispersible; dissipable
- Gwafgaredig, a. scattered, dispersed—*gwafgaredigion*, scattered ones, outcasts, Sal. 147. 2
- Gwafgaredigaeth, s. a being scattered; dispersion
- Gwafgarfa, s. a scene of scattering; dispersion
- Gwafgariad, s. a scattering, a dispersing, or strewing about
- Gwafgaru, v. to scatter, to disperse; to dissipate; to throw loosely about; to sprinkle; to spread thinly
- Gwafgarwr, s. a scatterer; a disperser
- Gwafgedig, a. pressed, squeezed; compressed
- Gwafgfa, s. a pressure; a depression, a fainting fit—*gwafgfaon anigau*, the pangs of death
- Gwafgfwrdd, s. a pressing board, a platen
- Gwafgiad, s. a pressing
- Gwafgod, s. a shadow, or shade; a shelter; a covert, a waistcoat—*gwafgod-dŷ*, a hovel—*gwafgodfa*, a bower—*gwafgodle*, a sheltered place—*gwafgodlen*, a sheltering veil—*gwafgodlwyn*, a sheltering grove—*gwafgodwydd*, a sheltering wood; a bower, or arbour
- Gwafgodi, v. to shelter, to cover with a shade, to overshadow, to shadow
- Gwafgodiad, s. a sheltering
- Gwafgodol, a. sheltering, shading
- Gwafgrwym, s. a bandage
- Gwafgrwymyn, s. a band round the waist, a girdle
- Gwafgu, v. to squeeze, to press
- Gwafgwyn, s. a gentle rising, a smooth hill, the hinder thigh of a horse, or a gascoin, also, a managed horse, or steed: also, the country of Gascony, a large province of France, and part of the general government of Guinne. It is bounded

on the N. by Guinne, on the W. by Languedoc, and the county of Foix, on the S. by the Pyrenees, which separates it from Spain, and on the W. by the sea of Gascony

Gwafgwynes, s. an epithet for a trained mare

Gwafod, s. the disposition of a cow to take the bull: *a.* being in such a state—*burweb wafod*, a cow that seeks to take the bull, a tusty cow

Gwafodi, v. to become wanting the bull, to become tusty

Gwafodrwydd, s. tustiness, or the want of a bull by a cow

Gwaftad, s. that is even, smooth; steady, or continued; a plane, or level; a plain: *a.* even, smooth, level; steady; continued; constant

—*gwaftadfa*, *gwaftadfan*, *gwaftadle*, a level place, a level, a plain—*gwaftadfod*, a constant habitation, an even, or constant state—*gwaftadau*, the levels—

*gwaftad goed*, the level wood—*gwaftadryn*, the level point

Gwaftadedd, s. evenness; continuity; a level, or plain country, Gen.

19. 17

Gwaftadiad, s. a levelling; a making even, or smooth

Gwaftadol, a. of an even tendency; continued; constant; uniform

Gwaftadrwydd, s. constancy

Gwaftadu, Gwaftata, Gwaftatâu, v. to make plain, level, or even; to smooth; to rest

Gwaftatawr, s. one who makes even, a calmer

Gwastraff, s. prodigality

Gwastraffiad, s. a squandering

Gwastraffu, v. to scatter, to consume, and waste, to squander

Gwastraffwr, s. a prodigal, or wasteful man

Gwastrawd, Gwastrad, s. a groom of the stable, an equerry, the yeoman of the stirrup—*gwastradian afwyn*, the grooms of the reign, and the master of these was called *Penguwastrawd*, the master of the horse

Gwasu, v. to reduce to the state of a servant; to make as a slave

Gwatwar, s. a mockery, derision, or jest, scorn, contempt: *v.* to mock,

to scoff, to jeer, jibe, or jest at; to laugh, to scorn

Gwatwardig, a. derided, contemned

Gwatwargerdd, s. irony; a mock, a scoff, a merry taunt; a mocking stock

Gwatwariad, s. a mocking, a playing upon; a scoffing, derision

Gwatwarus, a. mocking, sarcastic

Gwatwarwr, s. a mocker, a scoffer; a satirist

Gwau, s. a weaving; a knitting; a web: *v.* to weave, to knit—

*gwau trwy eu gilydd*, running through one another—*gwau hofanau*, to knit stockings

Gwaudd, s. a daughter in law, or a son's wife

Gwach, s. a loud scream, or cry

Gwaun, s. a meadow, a down, a mountain meadow

Grawd, s. a song of praise; a poem in commendation of a person: also, mockery, scorn, or sport; scoffing, jeering—*grawd-gân*, an encomiastic song, or panegyric

Grawdgor, a. fond of praise; also, sarcastic, or apt to jeer

Grawdio, v. to praise: also, to mock, to scoff, to jeer, or to use sarcasm

Grawdodyn, s. an encomiastic—

*grawdodyn hir*, and *grawdodyn byr*, the long, and the short encomiastic, are metres in the Welsh prosody

Grawdus, a. encomiastic, panegyric

Grawdwr, s. panegyrist, a praiser; he that praiseth another in verse; an encomiast, a poet

Grawl, s. light, radiancy; a wall, a rampart, a trench—*grawl Sefer*, the wall which Severus drew across the island betwewn *Deira*, and *Albania*, i. e. from Tinmouth to Solway Frith. Extending from the German to the Irish sea, for 80 miles, to keep out the Caledonian Britains

Gwawn, s. the spider's web on herbs and trees

Gwawr, s. a breaking out of light; the dawn, the aurora, the break of day; a hue, or cast—

*gwawr angau*, a lightening before death

Gwawraidd, a. dawning

Gwawriad, s. a dawning, a breaking out of light, a glimmering  
 Gwawrio, v. to dawn, to begin to brighten, to glimmer  
 Gwayw, s. a spear, lance, or pike, a javelin: also the rod of apparitor, which he used in summoning persons to appear: also, a stitch in the sides, or any part of the body; the gripings of the guts—*gwayw wr*, a spear-man a pike-man—*gwayw-ffon*, a spear, or pike—*gwayw-esgor*, the pangs, or throws of a woman in travail  
 Gwb s. a moan, a doleful cry  
 Gwccw, s. the cuckow, or cuckoo; the cuckoo's tune  
 Gwden, s. a withe, a coil, a ring—*guden car*, drag withes, used as substitutes for iron links—*guden y coed*, the smooth bindweed  
 Gwdenu, v. to form into a withe; to fasten with a w the  
 Gwddi, s. a hedging-bill, a bill to cut bushes  
 Gwddt, Gwddwf, Gwddwg, s. the neck, the crag—*gwddf grug*, the common heron—*gwddwgen*, a neck-cloth, a cravat  
 Gwdor, s. a wooden bridge, or boards laid across a rivulet  
 Gwe, s. web, a web of cloth; a covering—*gwe'r coppyn*, a cob-web, a spider's web  
 Gwëd s. a weaving, a knitting  
 Gwëdur, s. a weaver  
 Gwëb, s. a visage; a phiz  
 Gwecry, a. weak, feeble  
 Gwech, a. brave, fine, gay  
 Gwechyr, s. a lid, or shutter  
 Gwedi, prep. after, later than—*gwedi gwaith* after work: *adv.* after, when, afterwards—*gwedi iddo roddi*, after he had given—*wedi darfod*, having finished  
 Gwemiad, s. a speaking, or saying  
 Gwedyd, v. to say, or to speak  
 Gwedresil, s. a kind of lizards, enemies to serpents  
 Gwedyn, a. tenacious, tough  
 Gwedi, s. a mein; the look or aspect; form, shape, or fashion; complexio; a team, a yoke—*drwg ei gwedd*, of bad appearance—*gwedd o fëich*, a team of horses—*gwedd o ychain*, a yoke of oxen

Gweddaiidd, Gweddus, Gweddol, a. handsome, slightly, fashionable; seemly, decent, comely, graceful; orderly, well connected civil, well shaped, well-behaved, moderate, reasonable, tolerable beautiful  
 Gweddawg, a. connected, or having connection, coupled, yoked, wedded—*newydd weddawg*, newly married  
 Gweddeidd-dra, s. orderliness, connectedness, moderation, decency, handsomeness  
 Gweddeiddiad, s. a rendering, or becoming connected; a becoming orderly, or decent  
 Gweddeiddio, v. to render orderly, to dispose; to moderate  
 Gweddi, s. prayer, adoration, supplication Zec. 12. 10  
 Gweddiad, s. a conforming; a submitting; a subjugation  
 Gweddill, s. a remainder, or remnant, reliques, orts, leavings  
 Gweddilliad, s. a leaving as remnant  
 Gweddilliedig, a. being left as remnant  
 Gweddillio, v. to make a remainder, to leave a remnant, to leave orts  
 Gweddio, v. to pray, to supplicate  
 Gweddiwr, s. one who prays, a supplicator, a petitioner  
 Gweddllys, s. woad  
 Gweddoli, Gweddu, v. to render orderly, or connected; to submit; to do homage, to yoke, to become, to besit—*fe weddai*, it would seem  
 Gweddus, a. orderly, well-befitting, wellshaped; handsome; seemly; be-seeming—*ymddygiad gweddus*, a decent behaviour  
 Gweddusdra s. orderliness; decency  
 Gweddw, a. fit to be connected, coupled, or yoked; marriageable; unconnected; single; solitary—*dyn gweddwr*, a single person—*dynes gweddwr*, a single woman—*gwr gweddwr*, a widower—*gwas gweddwr*, a single man—*gwraig gweddwr*, a widow—*eidion gweddwr*, an ox without a fellow  
 Gweddwdod, s. a single life, a single state; a widowhood, Judith 10. 3  
 Gweddwi, v. to deprive, to bereave, to make one a widow, to become single, or widowed



Gweddys, s. a shoe-last  
 Gwefl, s. a lip, a blabber-lip; a chop  
 ——— *gwefl*, is mostly applied to mean the lips of beasts, and *gwefus* the human lip—*gwefl gam*, wry chop—*gwefl dew*, thick-lipped—*gwefl fawr*, large lipped—*gwefl grwn*, having the rim, or margin turned round; dog-eared  
 Gweflaid, s. a chop-ful  
 Gweflaidd, a. like a lip, labiated  
 Gweflodio, v. to flap the chops  
 Gweflog, a. having chops, blubber-lipped  
 Gweflyn, s. one with blubber-lips  
 Gwefr, s. amber, whereof beads are made  
 Gwefrog, a. having amber, consisting of amber  
 Gwefus, s. a lip, the human lip  
 Gwefusaidd, a. like a lip, labiated  
 Gwefusol, a. labial, relating to the lips  
 Gwegi, s. vanity, emptiness, levity, trifles  
 Gweigian, v. to shake weakly; to totter  
 Gwegil, s. the hinder part of the head, the bottom of the back part of the skull, the noddle; the back, Jer. 2. 27  
 Gwegilo, v. to turn the back of the head, to turn the back  
 Gwegilsyth, a. stiffnecked  
 Gwegru, v. to turn in a sieve, to sift  
 Gwegrwr, s. one who scarces; a scarcer, or sifter  
 Gwegryn, s. a scarcing, or sifting  
 Gwegrynu, v. to scarce, or to sift  
 Gwehelyth, s. the stock of a tribe, or family, or the tribe itself; race lineage, extraction  
 Gwehiliad, s. a producing imperfectly; a yielding trash, or refuse  
 Gwehilion, s. the refuse, or winnowings of corn, &c. trash, rustraff  
 Gwehilionni, v. to produce trash; to leave a refuse  
 Gwehydd, s. a weaver—*gwennol gwehydd*, a weaver's shuttle, Job 7. 6  
 Gwehyn, s. a pouring out; exhaustion; he that poureth out—*rbad-wehyn*, grace-diffusing—*cig-wehyn*, flesh-dispensing  
 Gwehynadwy, a. that may be poured out, or diffused; exhaustible

Gwehynol, a. effusive; pouring  
 Gwehynu, v. to cast out, to empty, to pour out—*gwehynu anadl*, to breathe out, to pour out breath  
 Gwehynwr, Gwehynydd, s. a pourer out, a drawer  
 Gweiddi, v. to cry out, to bawl; to call  
 Gweilchydd, s. a falconer  
 Gweilgi, s. a torrent, a flood, a land flood; a tide; the sea, the ocean ——— *tywod y weilgi*, the sand of the sea  
 Gweilging, s. a beam, a pole, a perch, a crutch, a stake  
 Gweiling, s. pale-brass, brass  
 Gweilydd, s. a sparer, an absolver: a. empty, void, vain; voluntary  
 Gweini, Gweinyddu, v. to serve, to attend, to minister: s. service, servitude  
 Gweiniad, s. an attending, or ministering; a sheathing  
 Gweinidfarch, s. a serving horse  
 Gweinidog, s. a minister, a servant; a labourer, an husbandman  
 Gweinidogaeth, s. a ministratation, ministry, or service; attendance  
 Gweinidogaethiad, s. a ministering  
 Gweinidogaethol, a. administrative  
 Gweinidogaethu, v. to perform the unction of a minister  
 Gweinidoges, s. a woman servant, a maid servant, Rhuf. 16. 1  
 Gweinydd, s. an attendant, servant, minister, waiter, servitor, an administrator  
 Gweinyddes, s. a female attendant, or server, an administratrix  
 Gweinyddiad, s. a ministering, serving, or attending upon  
 Gweinyddu, v. to minister, to serve  
 Gweirdir, s. hayland  
 Gweirdŷ, s. a hay house  
 Gweirglawdd, s. a hay field; a meadow  
 Gweiriad, s. a becoming hay; a making into hay  
 Gweirio, v. to become hay; to make hay  
 Gweiriog, a. abounding with hay  
 Gweiryn, s. a blade of hay  
 Gweis, s. a tent: also, servants, for it was antiently the plural of *Gwas*  
 Gweisgen, s. a press  
 Gweisgi, a. alert, brisk, active, lively,

gay---y *gangen weisgi*, the lively girl----*enau gweisgi*, slip-shelled nuts, or that are ready to drop out of the husks

Gweisgion, s. husks, or shells; the refuse of grain, or fruits, that has been squeezed out, dregs preit out

Gweisgio, v. to render brisk; to slip out of the shell; to become brisk

Gweisgioni, v. to husk, to press grain out of the husk; to branch— *gweisgioni caws*, to crumble the cheese through the hands in preparing it for the vat

Gweisgionllyd, a. abounding with husks

Gweision, s. youths; servants

Gweithau, s. times: *adv.* sometimes; now and then

Gweithdŷ, s. a work-house; a workshop; a manufactory

Gweithgar, a. well worked, industrious, laborious

Gweithgarwch, s. laboriousness

Gweithio v. to work, to labour

Gweithiwr, s. a workman; a worker

Gweithred, s. action, act, deed, fact, work

Gweithredadwy, a. operable

Gweithrediad, s. a working, or acting; agency; operation; transaction; workmanship

Gweithredol, a. operative, active

Gweithredu, v. to operate, to effect, to act; to make; to transact

Gweithredwr, s. a worker

Gweithredwraig, s. a working woman

Gwêl, s. the sight, or vision

Gweladwy, a. that may be seen, visible

Gwelaneg, s. a disease in the eye, called a haw

Gwelchyn s. a laneret; a little pert fellow---*O'r gwelchyn*, O the pert sprig

Gweled, s. sight, vision, or seeing: v. to see, to behold, to look upon

Gwelediad, s. sight; vision

Gweledig, a. visible; being seen

Gweledigaeth, s. a vision, apparition, or appearance---*gweledigaeth nos*, a vision of the night

Gweledwr, Gweledydd, s. a seer, a beholder, a spectator

Gwell, s. a wound, a bruise, a hurt, a sore; an exposure, abusive lan-

guage---*gweli tafod*, the wound of the tongue, or scandal: also, the fine for slander

Gwelio, v. to lay open, to expose; to wound

Gweliwr, s. a wounder

Gwelw, s. a pale hue: a. pale, Dat. 6. 8

Gwelwder, Gwelwedd, s. paleness, or faintness

Gwelwddu, s. pale black: a. of a light black

Gwelwlas, s. a pale blue: a. of a pale blue, Dat. 6. 1

Gwely, s. a bed, or couch: also, a family, or tribe; a household; a family district, an inheritance---*gwely pren*, a bedstead---*gwely plu*, featherbed---*gwely casnod*, a flockbed---*gwely gwellt*, a strawbed---*gwely fan*, a bed place, a bed chamber

Gwelyo, v. to bed; to put to bed

Gwelydd, s. a place of repose; a bed; a stock of a family

Gwelyddyn, s. a small place of repose; the narrow house; the grave

Gwelyg, s. a wine press

Gwelygordd, s. the stock of a tribe, or family; kindred; race; lineage; parentage; extraction; persons of the same family, of the same stock, or kindred, as if proceeding from the same bed

Gwell, s. the better: a. better, good in a greater degree---*yn well*, in a better manner---*gwell gennyf*, I had rather

Gwella, v. to better; to make better; to meliorate, to improve, to mend: also, to grow better

Gwellâd, s. a bettering; a mending; amendment, improvement

Gwelladwy, a. that may be bettered; improveable

Gwelleifiad, s. a cutting with shears, or scissors

Gwelleifio, v. to cut with shears, or scissors

Gwelleifiwr, s. a shearer, or one who uses a scissors

Gwelleifyn, s. a pair of scissors

Gwelliad, s. a bettering, a mending

Gwelliant, s. amendment, improvement, convalescence

Gwelliwell, a. better and better---*gwell well byd farf*, *gwaeth waeth*

*byd farw*, better and better till one's beard is grown, and worse and worse till death  
*Gwellt*, s. straw, grafs—*gwellt y ddaiar*, the grafs of the field—*glaf-wellt*, green grafs—*ŷd ar ei wellt*, corn upon its straw  
*Gwelltaidd*, a like grafs, like straw  
*Gwelltio*, v. to turn to straw, to turn off the straw  
*Gwelltog*, a. abounding with straw, or grafs; grassy; swardy. *Sal. 23. 2*  
*Gwelltorio*, v. to cover with grafs, or straw  
*Gwelltyn*, s. a blade of grafs, a straw  
*Gwelllygio*, v. to cause one to suffer want; to slight, to set little by a thing; to fail  
*Gwelllyniog*, a. prosperous  
*Gwemp*, a. fair or splendid  
*Gwèn*, s. the feminine of *gwyn*, white; a fair one, a beauty  
*Gwên*, s. a smile  
*Gwenan*, s. a blister under the skin  
*Gwenci*, s. a stoat  
*Gwendal*, a. having a white forehead; fair-fronted  
*Gwendid*, s. weakness, or frailty  
*Gwendraeth*, a. white sand. There are two rivers of this name in *Cardiganshire*  
*Gwenddydd*, s. the morning star  
*Gwener*, s. that confers happiness; Venus—*seren wener*, the day or morning star—*gwallt gwener*, the herb called maiden hair—*dydd gwener*, Friday  
*Gwenfa*, *Genfa*, s. a curb of a bridle; a snaffle, or bit for a horse, a barnacle set on a horse's nose  
*Gwentro*, s. the region of bliss  
*Gwenhaul*, s. the fair sun  
*Gwenhudiw*, s. that allures with a smile; the name of a celebrated dwarf, of a character similar to *Æliop*  
*Gwenhwys*, s. the men of Gwent, or Gwentians  
*Gwenhwysfeg*, s. the language of Gwent  
*Gweniaith*, s. bland, or soothing language, flattery  
*Gwenieithgar*, a. adulatory  
*Gwenieithad*, s. a flattering  
*Gwenieithio*, v. to tawn, and flatter; to coax, and sooth one up with fair words; to use bland words

*Gwenieithus*, a. apt to flatter  
*Gwenieithwr*, s. a flatterer  
*Gwenith*, s. wheat—*gwenith yr bydd* buck wheat—*gwenith y gôg*, pilewort—*gwenith-dir*, wheat-land—*gwenithfaen*, granite—*gwenith-ŷd*, wheat corn  
*Gwenithen*, s. a grain of wheat  
*Gwenithog*, a. abounding with wheat  
*Gweno*, s. the evening star; also, a woman's name, the diminutive of *Gwen*  
*Gwennol*, s. a swallow, a martin—*gwennol y dwr*, water swallow, or swift—*gwennol y mor* or *ysgrâcan*, the sea swallow, or scray—*gwennol y glennydd*, the land martin—*gwennol y gweydd*, a weaver's shuttle  
*Gwent*, s. a fair, or open region, a champaign. It is a name now confined to nearly all *Monmouthshire*, but which antiently comprehended also parts of the counties of *Gloucester* and *Hereford*; being the district, of which *Caer Went*, was the capital  
*Gwentas*, s. a high shoe, a buskin  
*Gwenu*, v. to smile, to look pleasantly  
*Gwenwisg*, s. a white garment, a surplice  
*Gwenwyn*, s. a poison, venom  
*Gwenwynad*, s. a poisoning  
*Gwenwynig*, *Gwenwynilyd*, a. poisonous, venomous; inflamed; fretful; vexatious  
*Gwenwyno*, v. to poison; to fret, to vex  
*Gwenyd*, s. felicity, bliss, happiness  
*Gwenydd*, s. that makes happy; that diverts, or amuses; mirth  
*Gwenyddol*, a. felicitous; a musing  
*Gwenyn* s. bees—*gwenyn y meirch*, gad bees—*llysfau'r gwenyn*, balm-gentle—*gwenyn lleŷr*, a bee-hive, it is also called *cwch gwenyn*. *Sing. Gwennyn*, a bee  
*Gwengyn*, s. a ruin  
*Gwep*, s. a visage, a phiz; the countenance, the face; a bill, or beak—*gwneud gwep*, to make a face  
*Gwepio*, v. to make a wry face; to grin; to mock  
*Gwêr*, s. tallow, or suet—*gwêr manllwyd*, mutton suet



Gwera, *v.* to collect tallow, or suet  
 Gweraidd, *a.* of the nature of tallow  
 Gweren, *s.* a cake, or lump of melted tallow: also, the kell, or caul which covers the bowels  
 Gwerlyd, Gwerog, *a.* tallowish, or full of tallow  
 Gwerchyr, *s.* a cover, a lid  
 Gwerdd, *a.* green; verdant  
 Gwerddon, *s.* a green spot; a green; a mead; Ireland  
 Gwerddonell, *s.* a wild clary  
 Gwerddyr, *s.* the sharebone. It is also called, *Cylch yr arffed*,  
 Gwerganwyll, *s.* a tallow-candle  
 Gwerganwylydd, *s.* a tallow-chandler  
 Gwerin, *s.* men, a multitude of men; the common people; vulgar—*gwerin y wyddbwyl*, tablemen  
 Gweriniaeth, *s.* democracy  
 Gwerinog, *a.* prevalent, vulgar—*iaith fatbredig werinog*, the common vulgar tongue  
 Gwerinos, *s.* the common people, the multitude; a rabble; a mob—*terwdor gwerinos*, a great gathering of the mob  
 Gwerinwladwriaeth, *s.* a republican government  
 Gwern, *s.* a swamp; a bog; a meadow: also, alder trees, which are also called *coed gwern*, or the swamp trees: also, an epithet for hell  
 Gwernen, *s.* an alder tree: also, a mast of a ship  
 Gwernlle, *s.* an alder-grove  
 Gwers, *s.* a lesson; a verse: also, a space, a while—*dyfsgu gwers*, to learn a lesson—*y'mben gwers*, a while after, or in a while  
 Gwersfa, *v.* to spend the time idly in tattling, and prating  
 Gwersig, *s.* a little verse, a short lesson  
 Gwersu, *v.* to versify, to repeat verses; to lecture; to recite verses  
 Gwersyll, *s.* a camp, a tent; a gar-rison an encampment  
 Gwersylledig, *a.* encamped, tented  
 Gwersyllfa, *s.* the site, or place of encamping; an encampment  
 Gwersylliad, *s.* an encamping, a making a camp; a pitching of tents  
 Gwertyllu, *v.* to encamp

Gwerth, *s.* value, price, sale—*ar werth*, on sale—*gwerth tafod*, the price of the tongue, a fine paid for false judgment  
 Gwerthadwy, *a.* saleable, vendable  
 Gwerthedig, *a.* being sold, or vended  
 Gwerthfawr, *a.* valuable, precious, 1 Petr. 2. 4  
 Gwerthfawrogrwydd, *s.* preciousness, valuableness; the state of being precious  
 Gwerthiad, Gwerthiant, *s.* a selling; vendition; price  
 Gwerthu, *v.* to sell; to vend; to traffic  
 Gwerthyd, *s.* axis; spindle—*gwerthyd melin*, the iron axle that passes through the two millstones, of a corn-mill—*gwerthyd troell*, the spindle of a spinning wheel—*gwerthyd ysgol*, a round of a ladder  
 Gwerthydaid, *s.* what is upon a spindle, a spindle-ful  
 Gwerthydd, *s.* a seller  
 Gwerthyr, *s.* a fortification  
 Gweru, *v.* to become tallow; to generate tallow  
 Gweryd, *s.* an excretion; the sward, or covering of the earth; earth cast up: also, the moss of rivers, or of trees: the herb called sponge of the river; the lower part of the belly  
 Gwerydiad, *s.* a swarding, or growing through the surface  
 Gwerydoe, *s.* a land, a country, a region  
 Gwerydu, *v.* to sward, to generate moss; to till the ground  
 Gwerydd, *s.* that springs up; a youth  
 Gweryddu, *v.* to spring out; to wanton  
 Gweryn, *s.* worm, or bot that breeds in the backs of cattle  
 Gweryru, *v.* to utter the voice, as a horse; to neigh, Jer. 5. 8 a 13. 27  
 Gwêst, *s.* a going out; a visit; an entertainment; a place of entertainment; an inn; a lodging  
 Gwesta, *v.* to go a visiting; to be a guest  
 Gwestai, *s.* a visitor; a guest; one who partakes of entertainment; a lodger; commonly an unbidden guest  
 Gwestfa, *s.* a lodging, an entertain-

ment: also, a custom, or tribute paid yearly towards purveying provisions and lodging for the king on his journey; an alms, or relief—*gweffle*, a lodging; a place of entertainment  
*Gweffledd*, s a hurly-burly state  
*Gwefflu*, v. to riot, to make a riot  
*Gwefyn*, s, a little fellow, a little boy, or page; a little servant  
*Gwëu*, v. to weave, to knit  
*Gweuad*, s, a weaving, a knitting—*gweuad caerog*, that is woven like kersey—*gweuad reſtr*, a woven range, or row  
*Gweuedig*, a. being woven, or textile  
*Gweunaidd*, a. meadowy, like a meadow  
*Gweunblu*, s, meadow-down  
*Gweundir*, s. meadow-land  
*Gweurydd*, s, a slave  
*Gweuwr*, *Gweuydd*, *Gwëydd*, s. a weaver; a knitter  
*Gweuwraig*, *Gweuwres*, *Gweuyddes*, *Gwëyddes*, s, a weaving-woman, a knitting-woman; a female-weaver; a female-knitter  
*Gwewyr*, s. that is pugnant; that causes, a smart; pain, anguish—*gweuwyr-lys*, aniseed  
*Gweywr*, s a spearman, a pikeman  
*Gwg*, s. wrath, anger, indignation: it signifies properly the wrinkling, or contracting of the forehead; a frowning countenance—*dal gwg*, to be angry, to bear one a grudge; to have a quarrel against one; a reproach, an injury  
*Gwgus*, a. angry; frowning; lowering, grim  
*Gwiall*, *Gwial*, s. rods, twigs, or saplings  
*Gwiala*, v. to gather rods, or twigs  
*Gwialen*, s, a rod; a perch; a yard; a measuring rod; a sceptre  
*Gwialenaid*, s. the length of a measuring rod  
*Gwidlenffust*, s. the swipple part of a flail, a flail-yard  
*Gwialenod*, s, a stroke with a rod, the stroke of a rod  
*Gwialenodio*, v. to scourge with a rod  
*Gwib*, s, a straying, a wandering; a strolling, or roving about—*ſeren wib*, wandering star  
*Gwibed*, s, flies—*gwibed bach*, gnats

*Gwibedyn*, s, a fly, one fly  
*Gwiber*, s, a viper; a serpent; a flying serpent; a dragon—*gwiber a neidr*, adder and snake  
*Gwiberaidd*, a. serpentine, viperous  
*Gwibfa*, s, an irregular, or wandering course  
*Gwibiad*, *Gwibiawdr*, *Gwibddyn*, s. that flies about; a vagabond, a stroller, a fugitive, Gen. 4. 12  
*Gwibiedig*, a. erratic, wandering  
*Gwibio*, v. to wander; to gad; to rove up and down; to stroll  
*Gwibiog*, a. running to and fro; erratic, wandering; discursive  
*Gwiblong*, s, a cruising ship, a cruiser  
*Gwiblu*, s, a band of vagrants; a strolling company  
*Gwibwrn*, s, a whirling eddy—*y bendro wibwrn*, the head turning giddiness; or a cracked brain  
*Gwic*, s, a town, a village  
*Gwica*, v. to hawk about the town  
*Gwicawr*, s, a hawker, a pedlar  
*Gwich*, *Gwichiad*, s, a squealing, or squeaking noise, a screaming, a crashing; a shrill noise, a crack, or crash  
*Gwichiad*, s, a perriwinkle, or sea-snail  
*Gwichian*, *Gwichio*, or *Gwichad*, v. to creek, to squeak, to squeal, or squeak  
*Gwichlais*, s, a squeaking voice  
*Gwichlyd*, a. apt to squeak, apt to squeak  
*Gwichydd*, *Gwichyll*, *Gwichyn*, s, a fitch, or fitchet  
*Gwid*, s, a quick whirl, or twirl  
*Gwidd*, s, that is dried, or withered  
*Gwiddan*, s, a hag; a witch; a force-refs; a giantess  
*Gwiddon*, s. the small particles of what is dried, or rotted; mites  
*Gwiddoni*, v. to dry up, to wither; to dry rot—*mae'r caws yn gwiddoni*, the cheese breeds mites  
*Gwiddonog*, a. having a dry rot; mity, or full of mites  
*Gwiff*, s, a bar, a lever; a crow  
*Gwig*, *Gwigfa*, s, a grove, or wood; a straight place, a corner, nook, or angle, a cove  
*Gwigyn*, s, one that lives in the wood—*gwigyn y gôg*, the bird called the cuckoo's servant

Gwil, Gwllff, s. a mare  
 Gwllf, s. a whore, a lewd woman  
 Gwllfrai, s. a brock, or badger; yarrow, or nose-bleed, an herb  
 Gwllherfi, Gwllherfiad, s. a romping  
 Gwllherfu, v. to romp  
 Gwllhofain, v. to gallop  
 Gwllli, s. that is full of turns, There is a river so called in *Carmarthenshire*  
 Gwllliad, s. a taking care, or avoiding  
 Gwllliadwraeth, s. the act of taking care, shunning, or avoiding; watch, Eccl. 14. 24. charge, Num. 9. 19  
 Gwllliadwrus a vigilant, 1 Tim. 3. 2. watchful, Dat. 3. 2  
 Gwllied, Gwllio, v. to take care of, to beware; to watch, Marc 13. 34  
 Gwllliwr, Gwlllieddydd, s. one who takes care, or is upon his guard; an overseer; a watchman, 2 Sam. 18. 25. Ezec. 3. 17  
 Gwllrin, s. a squeak uttered from pleasure, - or extasy: v. to squeal with extasy; to make a wanton noise  
 Gwlllym, s. William: also, a bird so called  
 Gwlll, Gwllliad, s. one that strays about; a vagabond, a lurker; a crafty knave; a night-thief  
 Gwllliades, s. a female stroller  
 Gwlllmer s. a pirate  
 Gwin, s. wine; the ferment juice of the grape—*gwin faeth*, the nourishment of wine—*gwin gasn*, *gwinfang*, *gwinwasg*, or *gwinwryf*, a wine-press—*gwinllan*, a vineyard—*gwinrawn*, wine grapes; grapes—*gwin wydr*, or *gwin wydryn*, a wine glass  
 Gwina, v. to tipple wine  
 Gwinaeth, s. a vintage  
 Gwinau, s. bay, reddish brown, or auburne colour: a. of a bay, or auburne colour—*cafeg winau*; a bay mare—*gwinauddu*, a brown black—*gwinaugeb*, a brownish red—*gwineulas*, a blue with a cast of brown colour—*gwinaurudd*, a crimson with a cast of bay colour—*meirch britbion a gwinau*, grised and bay horses, Zec. 6. 3  
 Gwinc, s. a bird called a chaffinch  
 Gwinegr, s. vinegar; wine grown sour  
 Gwinegraid, a. like vinegar

Gwineuo, v. to turn to a bay  
 Gwingar, a. full of wine  
 Gwingarwch, s. fondness for wine  
 Gwiniën, s. vine tree; a vine  
 Gwiniolen, s. maple tree: *Pl.* Gwiniolwydd  
 Gwinllanwr, s. a dresser of a vineyard; vine-dresser, Esay 61. 5  
 Gwinwr, or Gwinydd, s. a vintner  
 Gwinwydden, s. a vine tree, a vine, Job 15. 33—*gwinwydden wyllt*, bendwith, or briony; a wild vine, 2 Bren. 4. 39—*gwinwydden wen*, a white vine  
 Gwing, s. a motion, turn, or shake made with a spring; a sudden motion, as a wince, or wink of the eye; a struggle; a wriggle; wantonness—*gwingdin*, wriggle-tail—*gwenni wingdin*, the wagtail fair one—*gwingdin y llwyn*, the wagtail of the grove  
 Gwingo, v. to spurn, to winch, -to fling, to kick, Act. 9. 5. to struggle to wriggle  
 Gwingog, a. winching; spurning; kicking  
 Gwingwr, s. a struggler; a winner  
 Gwipai, s. a sparrow hawk  
 Gwir, s. truth, the contrary to falsehood; purity; exactness; reality; verity; right—*dywed im' y gwir*, tell me the truth—*ie yn wir*, yes indeed—*ai ie yn wir*,? is it so indeed: a true, pure; genuine; exact, rightful—*ai gwir yw hyn*? is this true—*gan wiried a dy fod yna*, as true as thou art there—*yn wir*, indeed  
 Gwiredd, s. truth, verity  
 Gwireddu, v. to verify; to prove true  
 Gwirf, s. a highrectified dephlegmated spirit of wine; alcohol  
 Gwirfodd, s. true; or full content, good will—*dos o'tb wirfodd*, go willingly—*offiwm gwirfodd*, free-will-offering  
 Gwirfoddiaid, s. volunteers. *Sing.* Gwirfoddiaid  
 Gwirfoddol, a. voluntary; wilful  
 Gwirfoddoldeb, Gwirfoddoledd, Gwirfoddolwydd, s. voluntariness  
 Gwirgar, a. loving the truth  
 Gwiriad, s. allegation, affirmation, declaration, an excuse, a plea



Gwiriawn, a. truly right  
 Gwriedig, a. verified, asserted as true  
 Gwirineb, s. verity, truth  
 Gwirio, v. to verify; to assert, or avouch for truth  
 Gwirion, a. truly right; innocent; ignorant; simple, Sal. 19 7. harmless, guileless: s. an innocent, an idiot  
 Gwiriondeb, s. innocence, harmlessness; ignorance; stupidity  
 Gwirionedd, s. truth, verity: among the ancients it signified justice—*ar fy ngwirionedd*, upon my truth  
 Gwirioneddol, Gwirioneddus, a. tending to verify; true  
 Gwirioni, v. to become simple, or foolish—*paid a gwirioni*, do not be foolish  
 Gwirionllyd, a. full of ignorance; simple, foolish  
 Gwirionyn, s. an innocent: an ignorant one; an idiot; an ignoramus  
 Gwiriwr, s. a verifier; a voucher  
 Gwirlefaru, v. to speak truth  
 Gwirodu, v. to serve liquor  
 Gwirotyn, s. a dram-drinker; one who hunts after liquor  
 Gwis, s. mode, custom  
 Gwisg, s. a garment, apparel, dress  
 Gwisgad, s. a dressing, a wearing; habiliment  
 Gwisgadwy, a. that may be worn; that may be apparelled  
 Gwisg-gleer, s. a clothes-press  
 Gwisgo, Gwisgiadu, v. to apparel; to put on, to dress; to wear  
 Gwisgwr, s. one who puts on dress; a clother; a wearer  
 Gwisgi, a. ripe. slip-shelled, quick, nimble: this word is used of ripe, or slip-shelled nuts; of a sword that is easily drawn out of the scabbard; of a man that does a thing cleverly, and quickly  
 Gwisgio, v. to shell nuts; or to unsheath a sword  
 Gwiw, a. worthy; apt; proper, fit, fitting—*dyn gwiw iawn*, a very worthy man—*dynes wiu*, a worthy woman—*nid gwiw* it is to no purpose—*mae gwaith gwiw arno*, there is excellent work upon it—*gwiwbarch*, worthy of respect—*gwiwfawr*, deserved respect—

*gwiwgamp*, a great exploit—*gwiwglod*, worthy of fame—*gwiwgoel*, deserved credit—*gwiwgof*, worthy to be remembered—*gwiwgred*, worthy of belief—*gwiwnod*, deservedly noted—*gwiwryw*, well-descended—*gwiwsail*, euphony, of fine sound

Gwiwell, s. that is brisk, or lively; an epithet for a lively girl; a widgeon; the female salmon

Gwiwer, s. a squirrel

Gwiwydd, s. poplar trees

Gwlad, s. a country; a region—*codi'r wlad*, to raise a hue and cry—*rbaitb gwlad*, the jury of the country, or the oath of fifty men which the laws required to establish a man's character in some cases—*Gwlad yr haf*. Somersetshire. An English county, 56 miles in length, and 28 in breadth; bounded on the N. and N. W. by the Bristol channel, and Gloucestershire; on the W. by Devonshire; on the S. by Dorsetshire; and on the E. by Wiltshire. It contains 300,000 inhabitants, 385 parishes, 35 market towns, and sends 18 members to parliament. It is in the diocese of Bath and Wells, and one of the largest counties in England. St. Vincent's rock that projects over the Avon, near Bristol, yields a stone little inferior in lustre to a diamond

Gwladaidd, a. country-like, rustic, rude, and homely; clownish

Gwladeidd-dra, a. rusticity; clownishness; bashfulness

Gwladeiddgan. Gwladeiddgerdd, s. a rustic song; a pastoral

Gwladeiddio, v. to rusticate; to become rusticated; to blush, to be ashamed

Gwladeiddrwydd, s. rusticity, clownishness; bashfulness

Gwladgar, a. patriotic, loving a country

Gwladog, a. having a country

Gwladogi, v. to rusticate; to become rustic

Gwladol, a. belonging to a country

Gwladwr, a. a countryman; one that is present in the country; a patriot; one that takes care of the welfare of his country

Gwladwriaeth, s. a common-wealth, a commonweal; a government  
 Gwladwriaethol, a. relating to a commonwealth, or government  
 Gwladychiad, s. a ruling a country  
 Gwladychu, v. to reign, to govern a country: also, to dwell in a country  
 Gwladydd, s. a man of the country; a patriot  
 Gwlân, s. wool---*cnu o wlan*, a fleece of wool---*gwlan bras*, coarse wool---*gwlan man*, fine wool---*gwlan blu*, downy hairs---*gwlan-bren*, the cotton-tree  
 Gwlana, v. to gather or pick wool  
 Gwlanaidd, a. woolly, like wool  
 Gwlanen, s. a flannel  
 Gwlanog, a. bearing wool; woolly  
 Gwlanwr, s. a wool-man, a wool-gatherer; a dealer in wool  
 Gwlaw, s. rain, Gen. 7. 12  
 Gwlaiad, s. a raining, a fall of rain  
 Gwlawio v. to rain---*mae hi'n bwrw gwlaw yn drwm iawn*, it rains very heavy  
 Gwlawiog, a. abounding with rain, rainy; apt to rain  
 Gwledig, a. of a country; having a country; sovereign: s. a king, a prince, or any great ruler of a country  
 Gwledychu, v. to exercise supreme authority, or dominion; to reign  
 Gwledd, s. banquet, a feast, Eneyd 25. 6  
 Gwledda, v. to carouse, to feast; to banquet  
 Gwleddawl, a. festival, festive, feasting  
 Gwledd-dŷ, Gwleddfa, s. a banquet-house  
 Gwleddgar, a. loving feasts, or feasting  
 Gwleddgarwch, s. love of festivity  
 Gwleddgell, s. a banqueting-room  
 Gwleddiad, s. a carousing, a feasting  
 Gwleddog, a. having banquets  
 Gwlŷ, s. a notch of an arrow; the notch in the horn, or end of a bow; a slit, a dent, a jag---*gwlf saeth*, the cock of an arrow  
 Gwlih, s. dew; the dew fall; the morning---*gwlih falwen*, a dew snail---*gwlih falwod*, dew snails  
 Gwlithen, s. a small collection of humours: also, a dew snail---*gwlihen bŷs*, or *bysŷwn*, a whitlow

on the fingers---*gwlihen ar lygad*, a flye on the eye  
 Gwlithiad, s. a falling of dew; a bedewing  
 Gwlithiedig, a. being bedewed  
 Gwlithog, a. abounding with dew; dewy  
 Gwlitho, v. to cast a dew, to bedew  
 Gwlithwlaw, s. small rain  
 Gwlithwlawio, v. to rain small rain; to drizzle  
 Gwlithyn, s. a dewdrop  
 Gwlyb, s. a liquid; a wet; a liquid food, or spoon victuals: a. wet, moist, liquid-----*mae ef yn boffi gwlybion*, he is fond of liquors---*tywydd gwlyb*, wet weather-----*dillad gwlybion*, wet clothes  
 Gwlybaniaeth, s. wetness; moisture; humidity, fluidity, a liquid  
 Gwlybiad, s. humectation; a wetting  
 Gwlybio, Gwlybu, v. to humectate; to madefy  
 Gwlybrwydd, s. wetness; humidity  
 Gwlybwr, s. a liquid  
 Gwlybyrog, a. abounding with humidity; humid, wet, moist, rainy  
 Gwlych, s. moisture, or wet  
 Gwlychedig, a. being wetted, or moistened  
 Gwlychiad, s. a wetting; a soaking  
 Gwlychu, v. to wet, to moisten; to become wet, or moist; to rain  
 Gwlyd, s. what is soft, or mild; that contains moisture; the stalk, or stem of some plants, as the potatoe, and the like; chick-weed---*gwlydd y geifr*, the goats' weed---*gwlydd mair*, or *llyŷiau'r crymman*, the burnet: a. mild, soft, gentle. flexible  
 Gwlyddâd, s. a mollifying, a softening  
 Gwlyddaid, a. emollient, soothing  
 Gwlyddâu, v. to mollify; to become mild  
 Gwlyddwin, s. mild wine  
 Gwmmon, s. sea-oar, sea-wrack  
 Gwn, s. a mug, a cap, a goblet, a stoop, a great cup, or bowl; a gun. It is used anomalously, instead of *gwbybwyf*; in answering affirmatively of knowing; as *a wyddost ti byn?* dost thou know this---*gwn*, I do know

Gŵn, s. a gown, a robe  
 Gwna, v. make, do, or execute, in the second person of the imperative mood, and the third person of the future tense of the indicative mood  
 Gwnaeth, v. the third person of the preterperfect tense of the verb *gwneuthur*, to make, has made, has done  
 Gwnedd, s. the act, or state of toiling  
 Gwneddyd, v. to do, to make, to perform  
 Gwnelyd, v. to make, to do  
 Gwneuthur, v. to make, to execute, to do, to commit---*gwneuthur cyfraith*, to join issue in law---*gwneuthur gwaed ar un*, to wound one---*gwneuthur, taenu, and cyweirio'r gwely*, to make the bed  
 Gwneuthuradwy, a. feasible  
 Gwneuthuredig, a. being made, done, or performed  
 Gwnuthuriad, s. a making, doing, performing, or executing; workmanship  
 Gwneuthurol, a. executive; practical  
 Gwneuthurwr, a. a maker, one who makes, an executer  
 Gwnŷyd. Gwneuthyd, v. to do, to perform, to execute; to commit, to cause *to make*.  
 Gwnïad, s. a stitching, a sewing; a seam  
 Gwnïadur, s. a thimble  
 Gwnïadwr, Gwnïedydd, Gwnïwr, s. a fitcher, a sewer  
 Gwnïadwraig, Gwnïadyddes, Gwnïadferch, s. a seamstress  
 Gwnïo, v. to sew, or to stitch  
 Gwnïyddiaeth, s. the business of sewing  
 Gwnnod Gwynnod, s. white dry wood, or dry fog. fit for burning  
 Gwobru, v. to compensate, to fee  
 Gwobrwy, Gwobr, s. recompense, or reward  
 Gwobrwyad, s. a recompensing  
 Gwobrwyo, v. to recompense  
 Gwobrwyol, Gwobrwyedig, a. recompensed  
 Gwobrwywr, Gwobrwydd, s. a recompenfer, a requiter  
 Gwobrynu, v. to deserve, to merit  
 Gwoddeb, s. purpose, design  
 Gwofeg, s. the mind; the will; thought; affection

Gwofrwy, a. pervading; univer al  
 Gwolychu, v. to worship; to adore  
 Gwores, s. what lies open, or waits: a, open, or exposed; waste  
 Gwofbeithio, v. to cause to shine  
 Gwofeb, s. a gift, or handfel  
 Gwofgo, s. an oblique direction; obliquity  
 Gwofsgudd, a. skulking, or lurking  
 Gwp, s. the bill, or beak of a bird  
 Gwr, s. a man; a male; a husband; a person---*gwr bēn*, or *bēn wr*, an old man---*gwr ieuangc*, a young man, a hatchelor---*gwr wrth gerdd*, a musician---*gwr y gyfraith*, a lawyer---*gwr priod*, a married man---*gwr a gwraig*, a man and wife---*gwr gweddwr*, an unconnected man, a widower---*gwr dinod*, a man of no note, a man not notable---*gwr ar gylch*, a wanderer, a vagabond---*gwr dyfod*, one that cometh to the possession of an estate, which none of his ancestors possessed before him---*gwr ar deulu*, an household officer---*gwr nod*, a man of note, noble---*gwr prysr*, a bridegroom, or new married man---*gwr rbif*, a man of number, a man listed for war---*gwr breyr*, a baron's man---*gwr da*, a good man; a gentleman, a person of quality, a freeholder---*gwr y gôd*, the bag bearer---*y gwr drwg* the evil one, the devil  
 Gwra, v. to marry; to be wedded, or married, as a woman is  
 Gwrab, s. an ape, a monkey  
 Gwrabidd, a. apish, or like an ape  
 Gwrach, s. a withered old woman, a hag---*gwarchod telyn*, the pegs of a harp---*gwarchod mewn to*, certain bundles used to form the skirt of thatching---*y wrach*, the wrasse, a fish so called---*y wrach*, the ague---*gwirach y cae*, the hedge sparrow---*gwirach y llydu*, *gwirach y twca*, *gwirach y coed*, a cheeslip, a sow, or wood-louse  
 Gwrachaid, a. like a hag, hag-like; of, or belonging to an old woman, doting  
 Gwrachan, s. a withered little creature; a pigmy  
 Gwrachanaidd, a. like a shrivelled dwarf



Gwrachanu, v. to become a withered little creature  
 Gwrachastell, s. a part of a plough, the board on which the off handle is fixed  
 Gwracheiddio, v. to become like a hag  
 Gwrachell, s. a withered little dwarf  
 Gwrachen, s. a crabbed little person—*gwrachen y môr*, a sea tench—*gwrachen penbwla*, the miller's thumb  
 Gwrachio, v. to become hag-like  
 Gwradwydd, &c. See Gwaradwydd  
 Gwradd, s. an aggregate—*gwradd o enlllyn*, a quantity of provision  
 Gwragen, s. any thing crooked, or bowed like a bow; the rib of any circular work, as a tilt, basket, and the like; the curved handle of a vessel, as a pail, or of a basket  
 Gwraidd, s. a root; roots  
 Gwraidd, a. manly; man-like; valiant  
 Gwraig, s. a woman, a female, a wife—*gwraig buys*, a wife joined to a husband in lawful marriage; a bride, or new married woman—*gwraig llwyn a pherib*, a woman of the grove and brake, a whore, a harlot—*gwraig briod*, a married woman—*gwraig weddw*, a widow—*gwraig etifeddog*, a child-bed woman—*gwraig gwely*, a concubine—*gwraidded anwyl*, fairies—*gwraig ddu*, a good woman, a term in familiar language—*gwreigen*, a little woman—*gwraiddos*, a number of women, gossip—*gwreignith*, a little doll of a wife  
 Gwrain a. masculine, virile, male  
 Gwraint, s. slender worms that insinuate through any body; worms under the skin: also, the tetters. Sing. Gwreiny  
 Gwrandaw, Gwrandaw, s. a listening: v. to listen, to hearken, to hear  
 Gwrandawgar, a. attentive  
 Gwrandawiad, s. a listening, or hearkening, attention  
 Gwrandawus, a. heedful, attentive  
 Gwrandawr Gwrandawwr, Gwrandawydd, a listener, a hearkener, a hearer  
 Gwrau, v. to make manly; to become manly

Gwrcath, s. a he cat  
 Gwrcatha, v. to caterwaul  
 Gwrdd, a. stout; strong; ardent, vehement; excellent—*gwrdd-deirw*, strong bulls, Sal. 22. 12—*gwrdd-dorch*, a strong collar—*gwrdd-faleb*, ardently proud—*gwrdd-far*, ardent wrath—*gwrddlaw*, a mighty hand—*gwrddwaerw*, a dart, a javelin  
 Gwrechyn s. a crabbed little fellow  
 Gwregys s. a girdle, Dat. 1. 13. any thing drawn round the waist, and tied, or buckled, enclosure, circumference; the equator; the torrid zone  
 Gwregysedig, a. being girded  
 Gwregysiad, s. a girding  
 Gwregysol, a. serving to gird  
 Gwregysu, v. to girdle, to gird, to bind as with a girdle; to enclose; to shut in; to environ  
 Gwregyswr, s. a maker of girdles; one who girdles; a girder, a girdler  
 Gwreica, s. a marriage of a wife: v. to marry, or take a wife  
 Gwreichion, Goruchion, s. emanations; sparks of fire, sparkles; meteors  
 Gwreichionen, s. a spark, a sparkle  
 Gwreichioni, v. to produce sparks; to emit sparks; to sparkle  
 Gwreichionog, a. abounding with sparks; full of sparks, sparkling  
 Gwreidd-don, s. the devil's bit; otherwise called, *cargan gytbraul*  
 Gwreiddiad, s. a rooting, a taking root  
 Gwreiddiedig, a. rooted, radicated; inveterate  
 Gwreiddio, v. a rooting, a taking root; a becoming manly  
 Gwreiddiol, a. radical; rooted; original—*pechod gwreiddiol*, original sin—*iaith wreiddiol*, the original language  
 Gwreiddyn, s. a root, a radix, 1 Tim. 6. 10  
 Gwreigiaidd, a. female, matronly  
 Gwreigiog, a. having a wife; married  
 Gwreinen, Gwreiny, s. a ringworm; a tetter—*dwfr wreiny*, a watery tetter  
 Gwreng, s. one of the common people; a plebeian, a yeoman: a. low, Sal. 49. 2

Gwrengaidd, a. plebeian; boorish; clownish  
 Gwrengyn, s. a furly clown  
 Gwres, s. heat, warmth; a female—*yr baint gwres*, and *twymyn*, an inflammatory fever, a burning fever  
 Gwrefog, a. hot, warm; abounding with heat; fervid, fervent  
 Gwrefogi, v. to wax hot; to make hot; to warm; to become warm, or fervent  
 Gwrefogrwydd, s. fervidness, fervency; warmth  
 Gwrefu, v. to fill with heat  
 Gwrforwyn, s. a virago; an amazon  
 Gwrhewcrus, a. full of tricks—*dyn gwrhewcrus*, a jocose person  
 Gwrhyd, s. a man's length; a fathom, or two yards—*gwrhyd Aberystwith*, the Aberystwith fathom, or five feet six inches  
 Gwrhydri, s. heroism; valour  
 Gwrhydu, v. to fathom  
 Gwrid, s. redness, properly of the face, or the cheeks; blushing, flushing, or high colour in the face  
 Gwridgoch, a. of a blushing red; florid; ruddy, 1 Sam. 16. 12  
 Gwridgochi, v. to become florid  
 Gwridiad, s. a blushing, a reddening  
 Gwridliw, s. a blush colour; a ruddy colour, rose colour  
 Gwrido, v. to redden; to blush, to flush  
 Gwridog, a. having a colour, or blush; of a ruddy complexion; ruddy, Can. 5. 10  
 Gwring, s. a snap; a sharp noise  
 Gwringell, s. a sudden, or sharp motion; a chip, or slice—*gwringell o gaws*, a slice of cheese  
 Gwringellu, v. to move often  
 Gwriogaeth, s. homage  
 Gwrn, s. a dun, dusky, or brown colour; a dark brown  
 Gwrmdde, s. a mourning dress  
 Gwrmrwyd, s. pap, frumenty  
 Gwrn, s. a narrow mouthed vessel; an urn; a kind of wooden vessel, or pail  
 Gwrnerth, s. the herb speedwell  
 Gwrol, a. manly, stout, valiant  
 Gwrolaeth, s. virility, manhood  
 Gwroldeb, s. manliness; bravery  
 Gwrolfryd, s. magnanimity; a manly mind; courage  
 Gwroli, v. to become manly; to take courage

Gwroliaeth, s. manliness  
 Gwron, s. a hero, a worthy  
 Gwryw, s. the male in all kind of creatures; a male kind: a. of the male kind; male  
 Gwrywgyd, s. sodomy  
 Gwrywgydio, v. commit sodomy  
 Gwrywgydiwr, s. a pederast—*gwrywgydwyr*, abusers of themselves with mankind, 1 Co. 6. 9  
 Gwrywiaidd, a. of a male nature  
 Gwrtaeth, s. a dunging of land; tilling, manuring; whatsoever makes land fruitful, as dung, lime, marl, &c.—*gwrtaeth tir*, manure for land—*gwrtaeth bwyd*, sauce with meat—*gwrtaeth teirch*, the dressing of oats, or making oatmeal  
 Gwrtaethu, Gwrteithio, v. to dung, lime, marl, or water ground, or to manure it any other way to make it fat and fruitful—*gwrteithio cwrnanau*, to make boots soft by liquoring them  
 Gwrteithiad, s. an improving, meliorating, or preparing; a manuring of land  
 Gwrteithiedig, a. meliorated  
 Gwrteithiog, a. being meliorated; tempered, dressed, or manured  
 Gwrteithiwr, s. one who meliorates—*gwrteithiwr tir*, a dresser of land  
 Gwrth, s. a state of equiponderance; contact; opposition: *prep.* against, opposite to; by, close to: It is a very common prefix in composition  
 Gwrthachwyn, v. to recriminate, to complain in opposition to  
 Gwrthadrodd, v. to make a contrary recital, or declaration  
 Gwrthair, s. antiphrasis; a protest  
 Gwrthalw, v. to recall  
 Gwrthanfon, v. a sending in a contrary way; a sending back  
 Gwrthanian, s. a contrary nature; or quality  
 Gwrtharwain, v. a counter-leading; a leading back  
 Gwrthatteb, s. a counter answer, a replication  
 Gwrthawel, s. an adverse gale  
 Gwrthban, s. that is double-milled; a blanket  
 Gwrthblaid, s. an opposite party; a faction  
 Gwrthbleidiog, a. factious

Gwrthblyg, s. duplicate  
 Gwrthbrawf, s. a confutation; a refutation  
 Gwrthbofi v. to confute  
 Gwrthbrofiad, s. a confuting, a proving to the contrary  
 Gwrthbryniad, s. a buying in opposition to; an out-bidding  
 Gwrthbwyfo. v. to counter-balance  
 Gwrthdaith, s. a counter-march; a retreat  
 Gwrthdaro, v. to repel  
 Gwrthdir, s. a butting land, or boundary land; the upland, the wild, or desert  
 Gwrthdoriad, s. refraction; a breaking adversely  
 Gwrthdradwy, s. the fourth day past: *adw*, on the fourth day past; four days ago  
 Gwrthdramwy, v. to retrograde  
 Gwrthdrem, s. an adverse-look  
 Gwrthdrigo, v. to dwell opposite  
 Gwrthdrindodaeth, s. antitrinitarianism  
 Gwrthdrindodol, a. antitrinitarian  
 Gwrthdriniol, a. controversial  
 Gwrthdro, s. an adverse turn, a turn back; an apostrophe  
 Gwrthdroadwy, a. invertible  
 Gwrthdreed, s. antipode  
 Gwrthdroediad, s. the antipode  
 Gwrthdroi, v. to turn adversely; to turn back, to retort; to invert  
 Gwrthdyn, s. an adverse pull  
 Gwrthdyngu, v. to swear adversely  
 Gwrthdyfiolaeth, s. a counter evidence; a contrary testimony  
 Gwrthddadl, s. a counter argument; a controversy; an objection  
 Gwrthddadlŵ, v. to counterplead  
 Gwrthddadleugar, a. apt to oppose in discourse; disputatious; contradictory  
 Gwrthddadleuwr, s. a controvertist  
 Gwrthddrych, s. that is opposed to view; an object; an heir apparent to a kingdom, or principality  
 Gwrthddrychiad, s. one that is in view, or apparent; one that is an object; an heir  
 Gwrthddrychol, a. objective  
 Gwrthddygu, v. to teach hereby  
 Gwrthebiad, s. an answering; a response  
 Gwrthedrych, v. to look back, or adversely

Gwrthbelyr, a proper name, rendered in Latin *Vortimarus*,  
 Gwrtheyrn, a proper name, rendered in Latin *Vortigernus*  
 Gwrthfach, s. a counter-hook, the beard, or returning point of a weapon  
 Gwrthfarn, s. a contrary judgment  
 Gwrthfin, s. opposite edge; turned edge  
 Gwrthfioedd, s. a cry against  
 Gwrthfodd, s. displeasure  
 Gwrthfoddol, a. displeasing  
 Gwrthfyrad, s. a counter-plot  
 Gwrthfynag, s. counter recital  
 Gwrthganu, v. to sing against, or in opposition to; to repeat a song  
 Gwrthgas, a. perverse, froward, obstinate  
 Gwrthgasfedd, Gwrthgasrwydd, s. perverseness  
 Gwrthgefn, s. a counter support, a support  
 Gwrthgerydd, s. recrimination  
 Gwrthgiliad, s. a receding, or going back; a back-sliding; a revolting  
 Gwrthgiledig, a. being revolted  
 Gwrthgilio, v. to recede; to revolt; to apostatize  
 Gwrthgiliwr, s. a backslider, a seceder, a revolter; an apostate  
 Gwrthglawdd, s. contravallation; a trench made to defend an army  
 Gwrthgred, s. a counter belief; opposition to faith; dissent  
 Gwrthgredol, a. dissenting  
 Gwrthgredydd, s. an opposer of revelation, or who derives his religion from nature; a deist  
 Gwrthgrist, s. antichrist, a false Christ  
 Gwrthgwmp, s. a fall from; apostasy  
 Gwrthgyfiŵ, v. to put in opposition; to contrast  
 Gwrthgyfnewid, v. to counter-change  
 Gwrth-hawl, s. a counter-claim; a counter-plea  
 Gwrth-hoel, s. a plug; a rivet  
 Gwrth-holi, v. to examine in opposition, to lay counter-claim  
 Gwrthiaith, s. a contradiction  
 Gwrthladd, v. to oppugn, to oppose, to prevent, to drive off  
 Gwrthleŵ, v. to exclaim against  
 Gwrthlidio, v. to return anger



Gwrthlun, s. antitype  
 Gwrthlys, s. the herb called colt's foot  
 Gwrthnëu, v. to reject, to disallow; to object; to protest against  
 Gwrthnëugar, a. apt to reject; apt to loath, or abhor  
 Gwrthnewid, v. to counter-change  
 Gwrthnyfig, a. refractory; froward, wilful, stubborn, headstrong; obstinate  
 Gwrthnyfigrwydd, s. obstinacy; frowardness; stubbornness  
 Gwrthod, v. to abdicate; to refuse, to reject  
 Gwrthodiad, s. a refusal, a rejection  
 Gwrthodedig, a. being refused  
 Gwrthodedigaeth, s. rejection  
 Gwrthol, prep. behind  
 Gwrtholygu, v. take a retrospect, to look back; to look contrarily  
 Gwrthosodiad, s. a placing in opposition, a contra-position; apposition; antithesis  
 Gwrthrawd, s. an adverse troop; an enemy's army  
 Gwrthrimyn, s. a pincers  
 Gwrthrin, s. a rebellion  
 Gwrthrod, s. a counter-wheel; a counter turn  
 Gwrthrych, s. a counter-view, an object; an image, an heir  
 Gwrthryfel, s. a rebellion  
 Gwrthryfela, v. to rebel  
 Gwrthryfelgar, a. rebellious  
 Gwrthryfelgarwch, s. rebelliousness  
 Gwrthryfelwr, s. a rebel  
 Gwrthryfygus, a. controverting  
 Gwrthrynedd, s. resistance  
 Gwrthrywiaeth, s. heterogeneity  
 Gwrthsefyll, s. a withstanding: v. to withstand  
 Gwrthun, a. deformed, ugly, unseemly; ill-favoured  
 Gwrthuni, s. deformity; ugliness  
 Gwrthuno, v. to disfigure; to deform  
 Gwrthwaith, s. retraction  
 Gwrthwe, s. a lining  
 Gwrthwëad, s. a counter-weaving  
 Gwrthwediad, s. a contradicting; contradiction  
 Gwrthwedyd, v. to gainsay; to unsay  
 Gwrthwyneb, s. a contrary face, front or side; contrariety; a wrong side; a nausea, or vomiting: a.

contrary, adverse, cross—*yngwrthwyneb*, in opposition, or against  
 Gwrthwynebadwy, a. that may be opposed, oppugnable, resistible  
 Gwrthwynebiad, s. opposition, confrontation  
 Gwrthwyneblyd, a. nauseous  
 Gwrthwynebrwydd, s. opposedness  
 Gwrthwynebu, v. to resist, to oppose; to confront  
 Gwrthwynebus, a. tending to turn against, disgusting, nauseous  
 Gwrthwynebwr, s. an opposer, an adversary, 1 Petr 5. 8  
 Gwrthyf, the same as *wrthyf*, to me  
 Gwrthymdrechu, v. to strive in opposition, to counteract  
 Gwrthymladd, v. to fight against  
 Gwrthyni, s. a counter energy  
 Gwrwst, s. the cramp  
 Gwrych, s. a hedge-row, a quickset-hedge, the bristles on the neck of swine, bristles  
 Gwrychell, s. a thicket, a brush  
 Gwrychiad, s. a making a hedge-row; a bristling  
 Gwrychio, v. to bristle; to set up the bristles—*gwrychio edau crydd*, to bristle a shoemaker's thread  
 Gwrychog, a. having a ridge, or row; having bristles, bristled  
 Gwrychyn, s. a hedge-row; a bristle  
 Gwrŷd, s. manliness, or manhood; a chain  
 Gwrŷdd, s. a wreath  
 Gwrŷddu, v. to wreath, to twine  
 Gwrŷf, s. what keeps tight, or compact; a spring; a press—*gwyrŷfau cawb*, the toits of a boat—*gwryf bafged*, the spring, or handle of a basket—*gwryf caws*, a cheese press  
 Gwrŷfio, v. to squeeze with a press  
 Gwrŷfiwr, s. one who presses, a pressman  
 Gwryg, s. energy, vigour: a. increasing in strength, waxing strong  
 Gwrŷgio, v. to increase; to grow; to thrive; to wax strong, and lively; to begin to recover from sickness; to wax manly  
 Gwrym, s. strength; a seam, a weal, or the raised mark of a stripe  
 Gwrymiad, s. a making a seam  
 Gwrymio, v. to strengthen; to make seams; to sew, or stitch up; to raise weals

Gwrymeirch, s. harness  
 Gwrŷs, s. contention, strife; battle; discord; a tent  
 Gwrŷg, s. boughs, branches  
 Gwrygen, s. a bough  
 Gwrygenu, v. to shoot out a branch  
 Gwrygiog, a. having boughs  
 Gwrysgryn, s. fervent trembling  
 Gwryw, s. a male: a. male, masculine  
 Gwŷt, s. an humour; a distemper, disease, or malady; any humoral pain, or sickness, hence—*bolwŷt*, pain in the belly—*cyllagwŷt*, pain in the stomach—*bronwŷt*, pain in the breast—*y dafodwŷt*, the pain of the tongue—*ysgyfeinwŷt*, the pain of the lungs—*yr wrwŷt*, the cramp  
 Gwstog, a. distempered, diseased  
 Gwŷth, s. a thrust, or push—*merwn gŷth o oedran*, well stricken in years  
 Gwthgar, a. apt to push, press, or impel  
 Gwthiad, s. a pushing  
 Gwthiedig, a. being pushed, or obstructed  
 Gwthio, v. to push; to thrust, to drive away  
 Gwthwynt, s. a squall of wind  
 Gwy, s. a fluid, or liquid; water; the river Wye, which rises on the confines of *Cardiganshire*, and running S. E. divides the counties of *Radnor* and *Brecon*; then crosses *Herefordshire*, passes by *Hereford*, and, turning directly S. runs by *Monmouth*, and falls into the mouth of the Severn at *Chepstow*  
 Gwyach, s. a water-fowl, the grebe, a certain sea-bird  
 Gwyal, s. a goal, or mark: also, the temple of the head—*gwyalfan*, a place that is marked as a goal  
 Gwyar, s. gore; concealed blood  
 Gwybed, s. gnats, or flies  
 Gwybedig, a. that is known  
 Gwybedydd, s. one who knows, Num. 24. 16  
 Gwybod, Gwybodaeth, s. knowledge; science: v. to know; to have perception  
 Gwybodol, a. cognitive, knowing; conscious  
 Gwybodus, a. knowing, well-informed

Gwybyddiaeth, s. consciousness  
 Gwybyddus, a. conscious, acquainted  
 Gwybyr, s. that is of a subtle nature  
 Gwych, a. neat; finely dressed; brave, gallant; stout. cheerful, resolute: also, well in health  
 Gwychder, s. neatness; trimness; finery, gaiety; bravery; gallantness: also, valiantness; stoutness; courage  
 Gwychedd, s. gallantry; gorgeousness  
 Gwychwawr, a. splendidly great, magnificent  
 Gwychi, s. the waxy scum of honey  
 Gwychu, v. to adorn, to make gallant; to become gallant  
 Gwychydd, s. a hero, a brave man  
 Gwychyrr, s. stout, cheerful, resolute  
 Gwŷd, s. vice, sin—*y saith briŷ-wyd*, the seven deadly sins  
 Gwydio, v. to follow the inclination; to lust; to be vicious  
 Gwydn, a. tough, tenacious, viscid; clammy  
 Gwydnaidd, a. somewhat tough  
 Gwydnâu, v. to become tough  
 Gwydr, s. glass; a glass vessel, or drinking glass; a greenish blue colour: a. of glass; of a glass colour; of a greenish blue colour  
 Gwydraidd, s. a glass-ful  
 Gwydraidd, a. vitreous; like glass  
 Gwydredig, a. glazed; vitrified  
 Gwydro, v. to do with glass; to glaze  
 Gwydrog, a. abounding with glass; vitrose  
 Gwydrwr, s. a glazier  
 Gwydryn, s. a glass  
 Gwydd, s. a state of recognition, or knowledge; presence—*dôs o'm gwydd!* go from my presence-----*gwŷdd*, trees, shrubs; a frame of wood; a loom-----*gwŷdd aradr*, a plough---*gwŷdd*, goose---*diadell o wyddau*, a flock of geese---*gwŷdd ddof*, a tame goose---*gwŷdd ryllt*, a wild goose---*soff ŵydd*, a stubble goose  
 Gwyddafr, s. a wild goat  
 Gwyddallt, s. a woody cliff  
 Gwyddan, s. a sylvan, a satyr  
 Gwyddanes, s. a sylvan goddess  
 Gwyddhwyll, s. scientific reason, education of knowledge: also, the game of chess; the play at draughts  
 ---*clawr yr wyddhwyll*, a chess-

board—*gweiryn yr wyddbwyll*, the table-men  
 Gwyddel, s. that is of the woods; that is in a sylvan state; a savage; an Irishman, or a native of Ireland  
 Gwyddelaidd, a. gwyddelian-like  
 Gwyddeleg, s. the Irish tongue, the Irish language  
 Gwddes, s. an Irishwoman  
 Gwyddelig, a. sylvan, savage, barbarous—*llyfiau gwyddelig*, parsnips  
 Gwyddelog, a. abounding with bushes, or brakes—*tir gwyddelog*, land over-run with brambles  
 Gwydden, s. a standing tree, a shrub  
 Gwydderbyn, prep. in presence of, in front of; before  
 Gwyddfa, s. a place of presence; an eminence where bardic meetings were held, a burying place, a tomb, a monument; a place to lay down: also, the right of burial—*Yr Wyddfa*, is the name of the mountain, which in English is called Snowden hill. This mountain is in *Carnarvonshire*, said to be the highest in Wales, though not always covered with snow. On the top are bogs, and two lakes full of fish, out of one of which a river falls into the plain  
 Gwyddfan, s. a place of presence; a meeting place  
 Gwyddfarch, s. a wooden support; a wooden horse; an epithet for a ship  
 Gwyddfid, s. the wood-bine; the honeysuckle  
 Gwyddfil, s. a wild beast  
 Gwyddfoch, s. wild swine  
 Gwyddfochyn, s. a wild boar  
 Gwyddgi, s. a wild dog  
 Gwyddhwhch, s. a wild sow, otherwise called *hwch y coed*, or the sow of the wood  
 Gwyddif, s. a hedging-bill  
 Gwyddlan, s. a plantation of trees  
 Gwyddlwn, s. a wild beast  
 Gwyddlwyn, s. burnet, or pimpernel  
 Gwyddon, s. little worms in cheese, mites  
 Gwyddorig, a. rudimental  
 Gwyddwalch, s. a wild falcon  
 Gwyddwŷdd, s. the honeysuckle  
 Gwyfen, Gwyfyn, s. a moth, an insect that destroys woollen clothes  
 Gwyfon, s. the raspberries  
 Gwyfynog, a. having moths, mothy

Gwyfynu, v. to generate moths  
 Gwyfyr, s. a wire  
 Gwŷg, s. that is flaccid, or flabby  
 Gwygbys, s. chit-peafe, otherwise called *pys y llygod*  
 Gwyglyd, a. void of energy; futile  
 Gwyl, s. an holiday; a feast, or festival—*gwyl arbenig*, high festival—*gwyl y milfeibion*, or *gwyl y gwirioniaid*, childermasday—*gwyl y meirw*, or *gwyl yr eneidiau*, all souls day: a. modest, or bashful; diffident  
 Gwyld, s. a keeping a festival  
 Gwylan, s. a gull, or sea-mew—*gwylan y gweunydd*, the winter gull—*gwylan y penweig*, the herring gull—*gwylan twyd*, the cob—*gwlan geryw*, the tarrock—*gwylan y graig*, the fulmer—*gwylan benddu*, or *brân y môr*, the pewit gull  
 Gwylder, s. bashfulness; modesty; abashment; shame facedness  
 Gwyldŷ, s. a watch-house  
 Gwyled, v. to behold; to see  
 Gwylfa, s. a watching place; a place of observation, or exploratory mound; a watch or watching  
 Gwylfaen, s. a watching stone  
 Gwyltalc, s. bashfully proud  
 Gwyliad, s. a vision; a watching  
 Gwyliadur, s. a sentinel  
 Gwyliadwr, s. a watchman  
 Gwyliadwraeth, s. the office or duty of a watchman; a watch  
 Gwyliadwrus, a. watchful; vigilant, wary  
 Gwylied, Gwilio, v. to watch, to be vigilant, to look for, or to expect  
 Gwliedig, a. being watched  
 Gwyliedydd, Gwyliwr, s. one who keeps watch, a centinel, a watchman  
 Gwylmabsant, s. a wake; the feast of a patron saint of a church  
 Gwynos, s. a night of watching with the dead  
 Gwyls, s. the licorice plant; licorice  
 Gwyll, s. gloom, darkness; a goblin, a hag, or witch; the night-mare; an inclination, or bias, the bias of the mind, will, desire: a. gloomy, dusky, or dark  
 Gwyllaidd, a. somewhat gloomy, or dark



Gwyllgi, s. dog of darkness; one that prowls about at night  
 Gwyllion, s. shades, ghosts; hob goblins; nightwalkers; night-thieves  
 Gwyllt, s. a wild, a wildness: a. wild, savage, untamed; rapid, mad  
 Gwylltbwyll, s. a wild, or uncultivated reason  
 Gwylltbwyllo, v. to become of a wild disposition  
 Gwylltfil, s. a wild beast  
 Gwylltflaid, a. like a wild beast  
 Gwylltgeirch, s. wild oats  
 Gwylltiad, s. a making wild; a scaring; a growing wild  
 Gwylltineb, s. wildness, savageness  
 Gwylltio, v. to make wild, to become wild; to become savage, or furious; to rage  
 Gwyllyn, s. a culture  
 Gwyllys, s. the will  
 Gwymon, s. sea weed, or wrack  
 Gwyp, a. fair, beautiful, comely, neat. hence *Gwempa*, or *Gwempfa*, a fair place; the name of a place in *Carmarthenshire*  
 Gwyn, s. white; what is fair, or pleasant—*gwyn llygad*, the white of the eye: a. white; fair, pleasant; blessed—*ei a gwyn*, white snow—*dillad gwynion*, white garments—*gwyn ei fyd*, happy his state or blessed is he  
 Gwŷn, s. any troublesome passion, or motion of mind. anger, fury; a violent pain, ache, or smart—*mae ef wedi cael ei wŷn* he has obtained his desire—*mae ef yn ei wŷn*, he is in his fit of lust—*gwŷn y merched*, agr mony  
 Gwynâd, s. a whitening. a blanching  
 gwynaint, s. the empyrean  
 Gwynblwm, s. white lead  
 Gwynder, Gwyndra, s. whiteness, brightness; brilliancy  
 Gwyndraw, s. stupor; numbness  
 Gwyndwn, s. a white surface; layland; land in lay—*gwair gwyndwn*, lay hay  
 Gwynddas, s. that is peevish or fretful: a. of a peevish disposition  
 Gwynddalu, v. to make, or to become peevish  
 Gwyneb, s. a face, a countenance

Gwynebiad, s. a facing, a fronting  
 Gwyneblas, s. pale-faced  
 Gwyneblafu, v. to become pale-faced  
 Gwynebol, a. facing, fronting  
 Gwynebu, v. to face, or to front  
 Gwŷnedd, s. a throbbing, smarting, or aching state; a lusting impulse; the being proud, or in heat  
 Gwynedd, s. Venedocia; North Wales, exclusive of Powys: also, all North Wales in a lax sense—*Gwynndodeg*, *Gwynndod-iaith*, the Venedocian language, the North Wales dialect—*gwynndodes*, a Venedocian woman, a North Wales woman—*Gwynndodydd*, *Gwynndodyn*, a Venedocian, a North Wales man—*Gwynneddig*, Venedocian, North Walian—*Gwynneddigion*, Venedocians  
 Gwynegiad, s. a throbbing, or inflammatory pain; a pricking pain  
 Gwynegu, v. to throb, to ache  
 Gwyneithu, v. to beautify; to consecrate; to administer a sacrament  
 Gwynta, s. a place of happiness; an appellation for a part of the ancient principality of Powys  
 Gwyntryd s. a happy mind  
 Gwynfyd, s. a happy state; blessedness; felicity, happiness, bliss  
 Gwynfydedig, a. blessed; happy  
 Gwynfydedigrwydd, s. blessedness, happiness  
 Gwynfydu v. to become enthusiastic, to act fanatically; to envy  
 Gwynfydwr, s. an enthusiastic man, an enthusiast  
 Gwyngalchiad, s. a white-washing  
 Gwyngalchu, v. to white-wash  
 Gwyngoch, s. a whitish red, a pale red. a. of a whitish or pale red  
 Gwyniad, s. a whiting; the name of various fishes; a mearling—*gwyniad y môr*, a sea whiting, a whiting—*gwyniad y gôg*, salmon trout  
 Gwynias, a. red hot, of a glowing heat  
 Gwyniafu, v. to make, or to become red hot  
 Gwyniedyn, s. a whiting, a salmon trout  
 Gwyning, s. the sap, or white and soft part of a tree; the sappy

part of trees, on the outside next to the bark  
 Gwynlas, s. pale blue: *a.* of a whitish blue, of a light blue  
 Gwynllwyd, *a.* of a white gray, hoary  
 Gwynniar, *s.* a gust of wind  
 Gwynnod, *s.* a mark, or butt  
 Gwynon, *s.* dry sticks  
 Gwynrew, *s.* numbness from the cold  
 Gwynt, *s.* wind; a gale: also, a favour, or smell—*diffyg gwynt*, a being out of breath—*gwynt-bollt*, a wind-crack  
 Gwyntio, *v.* to wind, or to blast  
 Gwyntog, *a.* windy, full of wind; exposed to the wind  
 Gwyntyll, *s.* a ventilator, a fan for winnowing; a fan  
 Gwyntyllio, *v.* to venturate  
 Gwynu, *v.* to whiten, to bleach; to blanch; to become white  
 Gwynwy, *s.* the white of an egg  
 Gwynwydd, *s.* willows  
 Gwynygu, *v.* to glitter, to shine  
 Gwŷr, *s.* men. *Pl.* of Gwr  
 Gŵyr, *v.* he knows: *a.* crooked, awry, askew—*yn ŵyr*, askew, awry, askint  
 Gwyr, *a.* that is pure, fresh, lively—*dwyr gwyr*, fresh water—*menyn gwyr*, fresh butter  
 Gwyrda, *s.* gentle-folks  
 Gwyrdro, *s.* an oblique turn; contortion; perversion  
 Gwyrdroad, *s.* perversion  
 Gwyrdroadwy, *a.* pervertible  
 Gwyrdroedig, *a.* being perverted  
 Gwyrdroi, *v.* to contort, to pervert  
 Gwyrd, *s.* a green colour, a grass colour: *a.* green, verdant—*gwyrd llyfiau*, green plants—*gwyrd faen*, an emerald—*gwyrd las*, of a greenish blue—*gwyrd liw*, a green colour—*gwyrd don*, a green spot—*gwyrd wisg*, a green garment—*gwyrd dyn*, one arrayed in green  
 Gwyrdedd, *s.* greenish, verdancy  
 Gwyrdiad, *s.* a making green  
 Gwyrd, *v.* to make, or to become green; to become verdant  
 Gŵyredig, *a.* being made oblique; biaffed  
 Gwyredd, Gwyrni, *s.* obliquity; wryness; a bias  
 Gwyrcinig, *a.* lively, fresh, florid

Gwyrf, *a.* pure; fresh, void of saltiness  
 Gwyrgam, *a.* obliquely, crooked  
 Gwyrgamdra, *s.* wryness; crookedness  
 Gwyrgamu, *v.* to turn awry  
 Gwyrtyos, *s.* ignoble persons  
 Gwyrten, *s.* a garland  
 Gwyrn, *s.* a breeding of worms, or bots  
 Gwyr, *v.* to bend, to grow crooked; to swerve—*gwyr oddi wrth y gwirionedd*, to swerve from the truth  
 Gwyrrog, *a.* devious, biaffed; crooked, perverse, Deut. 32 5  
 Gwyrros, *s.* primet, or prime-print  
 Gwyrth, *s.* a wonder; a virtue a miracle. The *Pl. Gwyrthiau*, is more used, wonders; virtues; miracles  
 Gwyrthiad, *s.* a conferring a virtue, or grace; a rendering miraculous; a working a miracle  
 Gwyrthianol, *a.* miraculous  
 Gwyrthio, *v.* to work a miracle  
 Gwyrthiol, *a.* of a virtuous nature; miraculous  
 Gwyrthioldeb, *s.* miraculousness  
 Gwyrthioli, *v.* to render miraculous  
 Gwryd, *s.* purity, freshness; chastity  
 Gwryf, *s.* a virgin, a maid; because uncorrupt and undefiled: *a.* new, fresh, uncorrupt—*ymenyn gwryf*, fresh-butter  
 Gwryfaidd, *a.* of a pure, or chaste nature; virginal  
 Gwryfdod, *s.* virginity, chastity  
 Gwryfol, *a.* virginal, maiden  
 Gwryfu, *v.* to purify, to make chaste, to make fresh  
 Gwryng, *s.* maggots, or little worms that are generated in the backs of cows in the summer months, called in some parts of England, *Worms*  
 Gŵys, *s.* bottom: *a.* low, deep, or profound  
 Gwŷs, *s.* a citation, a notice, a summons; an invitation—*gwŷs*, it is known—*dros y byd y gwŷs*, all the world knows  
 Gwysedig, *a.* being cited, or summoned  
 Gwysg, *s.* a tendency downwards,  
 P

or to a level, as of a fluid: *a.* falling; precipitate; headlong—*myned yn wysg eu cefnau*, go backward  
 Gwygion, *s.* pottage, porridge—*gwygion llaeth*, milk porridge  
 Gwyfiad, *s.* a summoning; a citation, a summons; an invitation  
 Gwyfigen, *s.* a blister  
 Gwysio, *v.* to summon, to cite; to invite  
 Gwyslythyr, *s.* a breve, or writ of citation  
 Gwyftl, *s.* a pledge, a pawn, an hostage, a surety—*gwyftl cyfreithiol*, a lawful pledge, which was worth the thing due, and one third more  
 Gwyftledig, *a.* being pawned, or pledged  
 Gwyftleidiaeth, *s.* a pawn, or pledge; a mortgage; a pawning, a mortgaging  
 Gwyftlio, *v.* to pawn, or lay to pawn; to gage, to mortgage; to surrender one's self; to be surety, or undertake for; to deliver one an office  
 Gwyftlwr, *s.* a pawner, a pledger  
 Gwyth, *s.* a channel, a drain, a gutter; a vein; wrath, indignation—*gwyth melin*, a mill-stream—*—gwythi gwaed*, blood vessels, or veins  
 Gwyth, the Isle of Wight. This Island lying on the S. coast of Hampshire, from which it is separated with a narrow channel. It is about 20 miles long, and 12 broad; consists of arable and pasture land; it is exceeding pleasant, has a wholesome air, and on the coast are plenty of excellent fish. It is very populous, having 36 parish churches, and several towns, the chief of which is Newport  
 Gwythen, *s.* a channel, or eluct; a vein  
 Gwythenog, *a.* having veins, veiny  
 Gwythi, *s.* channels, elucts; veins  
*—clymau gwythi*, the cramp  
 Gwythien, *s.* a vein, a blood vessel  
 Gwythlyd, *a.* wrathfully; angry  
 Gwytho, *v.* to irritate, to be wroth, or angry; to chafe  
 Gwytheden, *s.* a rivulet, a brook  
 Gwythwr, *s.* an angry man  
 Gwythwyn, *s.* an angry passion  
 Gwyw, *a.* withered, or faded

Gwywder, *s.* witheredness; languidness  
 Gwywedig, *a.* withered, faded—*gwywedigion*, withered ones  
 Gwywliw, *s.* russet-colour  
 Gwywyd, *s.* withered wood  
 Gybain, *v.* to wail, or to moan  
 Gydâ, *prep.* with; in company with; in contact with: *adv.* along—*—pwy sydd gydâ ni*, who is with us  
 Gyferbyn, *prep.* over against  
 Gygys, *a.* glancing; lowering; frowning, grim  
 Gylf, Gylfen, *s.* the bill, or beak of a bird; mouth, Gen. 8. 11  
 Gylfant, *s.* a bill, or beak  
 Gylfgragen, *s.* a scallop-shell  
 Gylfnhir, *s.* a bird called curlew  
 Gylu, *v.* to make an edge, or rim  
 Gylfy, *s.* a fickle, a reaping-hook  
 Gynaid, *s.* a cupful  
 Gynell, *s.* close gown  
 Gynnu, *adv.* a little while since; just now; a little while ago  
 Gynt, *adv.* of old, in time past; formerly, heretofore: of yore  
 Gynydd, *s.* a gunner  
 Gyr, *s.* a drove, a herd of beasts that is driven together: also, an assault, onset, or attack; a thrushing forward, an impulse, a course—*gyr o wartheg*, a drove of cattle—*gyr cyfreithiol*, a legal action, process, or prosecution at law  
 Gyrddwynt, *s.* a violent gust of wind, a hurricane  
 Gyrfa, *s.* a race, a course, a running  
 Gyrfarch, *s.* a race-horse  
 Gyrferth, *s.* utterance; the sending out the breath; expiration  
 Gyrfeydd, *s.* he that runneth races, a racer; a driver  
 Gyriad, *s.* a driving; a forcing, an impelling; a racing; a course  
 Gyru, *v.* to thrust, push, or drive forward; to race, run, or ride; to inforce, to press on; to send; to prosecute, to carry on a lawsuit  
 Gyrwr, Gyriedydd, *s.* a driver, a racer; a cow-stealer, a moss-trooper  
 Gyrwynt, *s.* a tornado; a hurricane  
 Gysp, *s.* the staggers, a disease incident to horses: also, a long black beetle  
 Gystig, *a.* of a humid tendency  
 Gyth, *s.* a murmur, a grumbling  
 Gythu, *v.* to murmur, to repine



## H.

**H**A, interj. heyday! ho brave!  
well done! hey

Ha*b*, s. chance; luck, fortune: *interj*  
ha

Ha*bb*acuc, (ymdrechwr) a wrestler

Ha*c*, s. a cut, a notch, a hack

Ha*ci*ad, s. a cutting, a notching

Ha*ci*o, v. to cut, or hack; to slice

Ha*cn*ai, s. a hackney-horse

Ha*cr*au, v. to disfigure

Ha*cri*ad, s. a making ugly, or unfightly; a disfiguring

Ha*cr*u, v. to disfigure

Ha*d*, s. feed—*badfa*, or *badle*, feed-place—*badlan*, feed-plot—*badlestr*, a feed-lip—*badlif*, a feminal gleet—*bad-fd*, feed-corn

Ha*dad*exer, or *Hadarexer*, (prydfertwhch,) comeliness King of Zobah. He was defeated by David, 2 Sam. 8. 3, 5, 7

Ha*da*idd, a. feedy; like feed; running to feed

Ha*de*n, s. a small feed

Ha*do*g a. feedy, abounding with feed

Ha*dogi*, v. to produce feed

Ha*dos*, s. small feeds; atoms of life

Ha*dre*d, s. a gonorrhea

Ha*dre*diad, s. a feminal running

Ha*du*, v. to feed; to run to feed

Ha*dwr*, s. a feedfman; the sower

Ha*dd*, s. a source; a focus

Ha*dd*ef, Ha*dd*fa, s. a home; a household; an abode; one's dwelling-house

Ha*dd*efu, v. to inhabit, to dwell

Ha*e*arn, s. iron, Deut. 27.5. See

Ha*ia*rn

Ha*e*ch, s. a skirt, a hem

Ha*ed*dadwy, a. attainable

Ha*ed*dedig, a. merited; deserved

Ha*ed*dedigaeth, s. desert; merit

Ha*ed*dedigol, a. meritorious

Ha*ed*del, s. a plough handle—*baeddel fawr*, or *corn gwydd aradr*, the plough-tail—*baeddel fach*, or *baeddel gam*, the plough staff

Ha*ed*dglo*d* a. deserving applause

Ha*ed*dgoel, a. deserving credit

Ha*ed*diannol, a. meritorious

Ha*ed*diant, s. attainment, merit

Ha*ed*dol, a. tending to reach, or lay hold of; meritorious, deserving

Ha*ed*du, v. to deserve; to reach, to attain; to lay hold of; to merit—

*beuddit dy grogi*, thou deservest to be hanged

Ha*e*l, s. liberal, bountiful, free-hearted, open-handed—*bael byrlllywiog*, a prodigal without means: a. bounteous, generous, liberal

Ha*e*lder, s. bounty, liberality

Ha*e*lfalch, a. generously proud

Ha*e*lfron, s. that is of a generous breast: a. generous-hearted

Ha*e*lgar, a. disposed to be generous

Ha*e*lgarwch, s. bountifulness

Ha*e*lion, s. liberal ones

Ha*e*lioni, s. liberality, generosity

Ha*e*lryw, s. a generous kind: a. of a generous fort

Ha*e*ls, s. small shot

Ha*e*lwyh, a. liberal disposition

Ha*e*n, s. a lay, or row; a plait, or fold; a stratum

Ha*e*nu, v. to sprinkle over

Ha*e*r, s. a stubbornness of opinion, positively: also, a kiln-cloth: a. urgent; stubborn; positive

Ha*e*riad, s. allegation; a plea

Ha*e*riant, s. an assertion; an affirmation; an avouchment

Ha*e*rllug, a. importunate, urgent, faucy, malapert, impudent

Ha*e*rllugo, v. to urge stubbornly

Ha*e*rllugrwydd, s. importunity, fauciness, impudence, immodesty

Ha*e*rllugyn, s. a faucy one

Ha*e*ru, v. to affirm, or avouch; to insist; to assert positively

Ha*e*rwr, Ha*e*rydd, s. an assertor; an affirmer

Ha*f*, s. the summer; the season in which the sun arrives at the hither solstice—*bâf dŷ*, a summer-house  
*baf gan*, summer song, or May song  
—*haf nos*, a summer night

Ha*f*aidd, a. summer-like

Ha*f*ar, s. a summer tillage

Ha*f*arch, s. that overwhelms: a. listless, dispirited; reſtve

Ha*f*in, s. summer time; halcyon days

Ha*f*inder, Ha*f*indra, or Ha*f*ineb, s. summer calmness

Ha*f*n, s. a haven, a port, a harbour; a safe station for ships

Ha*f*nai, s. a flatern; a woman not elegant, or nice

Ha*f*nen, s. a trollop; a flaternly, loose woman

**Hafod**, s. a summer-dwelling; a dairy  
—*bafod unnos*, a cot raised on a com-  
mon in one night, wherein a fam-  
ily were to sleep forty nights :  
which, according to ancient usage,  
gave a free title to it, with a cer-  
tain quantity of land round it; which  
was to be marked out with a plough  
—*bafod-tŷ*, or *bafottŷ*, a sum-  
mer dairy

**Hafodi**, v. to live in a summer dwel-  
ling, to attend the dairy

**Hafodwr**, s. a dairyman

**Hafodwraig**, s. a dairymaid

**Hafog**, s. havock; waste; wide and  
general devastation — *hai hafog*,  
hollo havock, a cry used by the  
*Cardiganshire* peasants on seeing  
their neighbours' cattle in the corn-  
fields : a. abundant, luxuriant; boun-  
teous, universal, common —  
*yn hafog i barwb*, a common strum-  
pet — *bifyn hafog*, an hermaphro-  
dite — *tir hafog*, common land

**Hafogi**, v. to commit havock

**Hafraidd**, a. of a sluggish disposition;  
sluttish; slatternly

**Hafren**, s. a loose woman, a trollop,  
a strumpet: also, the river Severn,  
(Sabrina) esteemed the second in  
England, has its source in Plimmon-  
Hill in North Wales, and running  
N. E. to Welch Pool, becomes  
navigable there; after which it  
runs E. to Shrewsbury, then turns  
to the S. visiting Bridgnorth, Wor-  
cester and Tewksbury, where it  
receives the Upper Avon. It passes  
by Gloucester, bends to the S. W.  
and, receiving the Wye and the  
Usk near its mouth, discharges it-  
self into the Bristol channel near  
King Road, where the great ships  
lie that cannot get up to Bristol.  
This is a very rapid stream, and  
frequently overflows the adjacent  
country

**Hafru**, v. to make lank; to render  
sluggish

**Haffas**, s. a snatch; a hasty catch

**Haffiad**, s. a snatching

**Haffio**, v. to snatch

**Haffiwr**, s. a snatcher

**Hag**, s. a gash, a cut

**Hagar**, (alltudes) a stranger, Gen. 16, 1

**Hagen**, conj. notwithstanding, never-

theless, yet: *adv.* after all, still,  
yet

**Hagr**, a: ugly, deformed; rough,  
unseemly

**Hagraidd**, a. somewhat ugly

**Hagriad**, s. a disfiguring

**Hagru**, v. to disfigure, to deform

**Hagrwch**, s. ugliness, deformity

**Haha**, s. a boggle: a. boggling :  
*interj.* heyday; it is expressive of  
hesitation, of surprize, and of mirth;  
aha, aha. Sal. 35, 21

**Hai**, s. a sudden impulse; excitation;

haste — *hi a aeth yn hai weithian*,  
it is become all combustion now:  
v. hei, quick, make haste: *interj.*  
expressive of excitation, or setting on  
— *bai bow beno*, heigh ho, lack-  
a-day

**Haiach**, s. an instant; a point of  
time, a moment — *ni byddi baiach*  
*yn myned yno*, thou wilt not be an  
instant going there: *adv.* instant-  
ly; almost

**Haiarn**, s. iron — *haiarn a boga bai-  
arn*, iron sharpeneth iron, *Diar.* 27.  
17 — *baiarn blu*, the iron scales,  
such as were used in armour —  
*baiarnddur*, iron steel — *baiarnliw*,  
iron colour — *baiarnwedd*, an iron  
hue

**Haiarnedd**, a. ferrean, ferreous

**Haiarnu**, v. to do with iron

**Haiarnwr**, s. an ironmonger

**Haid**, s. a swarm — *baid o wenyyn*, a  
swarm of bees — *y gynthaid*, the  
virgin swarm — *y fyp-baid*, the  
bundle swarm

**Haidd**, s. barley — *torib o fara haidd*,  
a cake of barley-bread, *Barn.* 7. 13

**Haif**, s. a drift — *haif o ddail*, a drift of  
leaves — *haif o lwcw*, a cloud of  
dust

**Haig**, s. a shoal, a croud, a throng,  
a multitude — *haig o bysgod*, a shoal  
of fishes

**Haihow**, s. a heighho, a cry of alas

**Haihwchw**, s. a cry for help in ex-  
treme danger; a cry of murder :  
*interj.* hollo! murder

**Hail**, s. a service, or attendance at  
table; a quantity; abundance —  
*bail o fwyd*, a service of meat —  
*bail o ffwythbau*, a desert of fruits  
*heilion o feigiau*, courses of victuals

**Hain**, s. that is apt to pervade, or

spread through—*bain o bryfed*, a sinarm of vermin  
 Haint, s. disease. distemper, sickness; a malady—*baint gwres*, a burning fever—*baint y galon*, heart ache, a lask, or looseness—*baint chwys*, sweating sickness—*baint y rhianedd*, the flowers, or monthly terms of women—*baint y nodau*, the plague; pestilence, Eccl. 9. 15—*baint y trytyllwch*, venereal disease—*baint y marchogion*, the hamorrhoids  
 Haiwchw, s. a cry of murder: *interj.* hollo! murder  
 Hâl, a. saline; alkaline—*tir bâl*, salt land  
 Halawg, a. defiled, corrupted, polluted; profane; abounding with salt—*lle halawg*, an unclean place—*halawg-dŷ*, a polluted house—*halawg-tŵ*, a profane oath  
 Haleluia, (molwch yr Arglwydd) a word signifying *praise the Lord*. frequently used in the Psalms and songs of praise, Sal. 106. 1.  
 Halen, s. salt—*crwth halen*, a salt box—*colofn balen*, a pillar of salt, Gen. 19. 26  
 Halenai, s. a salt-celler  
 Halenu, v. to turn to salt  
 Halenwr, s. a salt-merchant  
 Halogedig, a. defiled—*tir halogedig*, polluted land, Amos 7. 17  
 Halogedigaeth, s. pollution, profanation; contamination  
 Halogedigrwydd, s. pollutedness  
 Halogi, v. to corrupt, to defile, to pollute, to profane, Ezech. 24. 21  
 Halogrwydd, s. pollutedness  
 Halogwr, s. a defiler, a profaner  
 Hallt s. salt, saline, briny—*cei dalu yn ballt am dano*, thou shalt pay severely for it—*ymenyn ballt*, salt butter—*deigrau beillion*, salt tears  
 Halltaidd, a. saltish  
 Halltiad, s. a salting  
 Halltrwydd, s. saltiness, salineness  
 Halltu, v. to salt; to season with salt; to become salt  
 Halltwr, Halltydd, s. a salter  
 Ham, s. a cause—*nid am ei bam*, not without a cause  
 Ham, (dichellgar), crafty. the country of Zuzim, Gen. 14. 5, the situation whereof is unknown

Hamar, (cythrwf), making a disturbance, Est. 3. 1  
 Hamaol, (duwiol), godly. Son of Wislma, 1 Cron. 4. 26  
 Hamath, (llid), anger, Jos. 13. 5  
 Hambwyll, s. reflection  
 Hamdden, s. leisure; freedom from business; respite; intermission; spare time, Act. 17. 21  
 Hamddenu, v. to take amusement  
 Hammedaiba, (trallodydd y gyfraith), troubling the law. Father of Haman, Est. 3. 1  
 Hamor, (llaid), dirt, Gen. 33. 19  
 Hân, prep. from, or out of—*banof*, out of me—*banot*, out of thee—*bano*, out of him, or it—*bani*, out of her—*banon*, out of us—*banoch*, out of you—*banynt*, out of them  
 Hananeel, (grâs Duw), grace of God. A tower at Jerusalem, Zec. 14. 10  
 Hanania, (trugaredd yr Arglwydd), mercy of the Lord, 1 Cron. 3. 19  
 Handdyfod, v. to become; to be existing  
 Hanes, a. history; an account, or relation; a narrative—*hanes gerdd*, an epic poem  
 Hanesai, s. a chronicler  
 Hanesol, a. historical; narrative  
 Hanesu, v. to historify  
 Haneswr, Hanesydd, s. historian  
 Hanesyddiaeth, s. the employment of an historian; historiography  
 Hanesyn, s. a piece of history; an anecdote  
 Hansod, s. being, essence; existence: v. to become existent; to be; to exist; to subsist—*banffych gwell*, all hail  
 Hantodol, a. existent; essential—*yr undod hanfodol*, the hypostatical union  
 Hanna, (graslawen, trugarog), gracious, merciful, 1 Sam. 1. 2  
 Hanner, s. a half; a moiety; one part of two; an equal part: a. half—*banner nos*, midnight—*banner dydd*, mid-day, or noon—*banner marw*, half dead—*banner gwyn*, hemisphere—*banner-gylch*, a semi circle—*bannerob*, or *bannerog* a fitch of bacon—*banner-suin*, a semitone—*banner-werth* half price—*banner-wybyr*, a hemisphere



Hannerial, s. a halving, a dividing into halves

Hanneru, v. to halve, to part in two

Hanred, s. a parting off

Hanredu, v. to separate

Hanu, v. to proceed from, to be derived, to be descended—*Osfrenbinoedd i'rb banwyd*, from kings thou art descended

Hap, s. luck, chance fortune

Hapio, v. to happen; to have luck, or chance; to have good fortune

Hapus, or Happus, a. fortunate; happy

Hipulrwydd, s. happiness; a fortunate state

*Harian*, (Iliad), anger, Gen. 11. 26

Hardd, a. seemly, comely, graceful, decent, handsome; neat—*gwedd bardd*, beautiful countenance, 1 Sam. 16. 12—*bardd ymddygiad*, genteel demeanour—*bardd-wyfg*, ornament

Harddedig, a. being made handsome

Harddu, v. to tower; to grow finely; to embellish; to trim; to set forth; to grace; to adorn

Harddus, a. tending to render comely, or handsome; ornamental

Harddwch, s. comeliness; good grace; handsomeness; ornament

Harddwr, s. one who ornaments

Hariannu, v. to appease

Hariant, s. appeasement

Harnais, s. harness

Harnaisio, v. to harness; to fix horses in their traces

Harneisiwr, s. a harneffer

Hatling, s. a small coin, half a farthing; a mite, Luc 12. 59

Hafu, v. to dress; to cover over

Hau, v. to sow; to strew over

Haul, s. the sun—*dan yr baul*, under the sun (in this world)—*plydyr yr baul*, sun beams—*haul-feyn*, sun-burnt—*haul-fodeuyn*, sun-flower—*codiad baul*, sunrise—*machludiad baul*, sun set, Gen. 28. 11

Hauwr, s. a sower, 2 Cor. 9. 10

Hawcwr, s. a hod-man

Hawd, s. a whisk, or quick motion, as the course, or sweep of a fly—*mae'r ffd yn ei barwd*, the corn is in its time of earing

Hawdd, a. easy; free from difficulty

Hawddammawr, s. a gratulation; a welcome; good speed—*bawdd-*

*ammawr i ti*, a welcome to thee v. to give gratulation; to welcome

Hawddfyd, s. pleasure

Hawddgar, a. amiable, or lovely

Hawddgarwch, s. amiableness

Hawddwaith, s. easy work

Hawes, s. a she afs

Hawg, s. completeness; fulness; perfection; a space of time; a good while; an age: also a box, skuttle, or hod: also, a hawk—*ni ddoi yma yr barwg*, thou wilt not come here for a good while—*barwg gardd*, a garden box: *adv.* awhile, for some-time

Hawl, s. a suit; process, or action at law; a cause; a claim—*colli bawl*, to lose a suit—*bawl ddefnyddiol*, a real action—*bawl ir*, a pending action—*bawl wrywedig*, a cause that lie dormant—*gyru bawl*, to carry on a suit—*bawl-blaid*, a plaintiff—*bawl-faingc*, a tribunal

Hawlwr, s. a claimant

Hawni, s. slight work; loose threads, or ravelines; flue, or down: v. to run over; to stitch slightly—*nid ydyw ond wedi ei hawni*, it is only slightly stitched

Hawnt, s. alacrity; briskness

Hawntus, a. full of alacrity; animated—*nid wyf hawntus*, I am not hearty

Haws, s. ease

Hawfach, a more easy—*bawfach*, most easy

Hawidra, s. easiness

He, a. bold; daring—*arf be*, a daring weapon—*be-âr*, easy to be ploughed, arable, plain even

Heb, s. a pass, or utterance; speech: *prep.* without, void of; in a state of absence from—*beb arian*, ac *beb uerth*, without money, and without price, Esay 55. 1—*hebddi*, without her—*hebddynt*, without them: *adv.* by, beside

Heber, (tramwywr), a traverser, Gen. 46. 17

Hebgor, v. to put aside, to omit; to spare; to be able to do without

Hebgori, v. to dispense with

Heblaw, *prep.* beside; over and above: *adv.* beside, moreover

Heboca, v. to hawk

Hebog, s. a hawk, Deut. 14. 15—*hebog chwylars*, a gersfalcon—*hebog dramor*, a peregrine falcon—*hebog wlanawg*, a lanner—*hebog marthin*, a gohawk—*hebog yr ebedydd*, a hobby hawk

Hebogaid, a. hawk-like

Hebogydd, s. a hawk

Hebogyn, s. a lanaret

Hebraeg, s. the Hebrew tongue

Hebrwng, s. a mission: *v.* to accompany, or go along with; to send onward; to carry, ar to convey—*hebrwng bawl*, to carry on a suit

Hebryngiad, s. a conductor, a sander

Hebryngyddes, s. a female conductor

Hebu, *v.* to utter, to speak—*heb ef*, quoth he

Heciad, s. a hopping

Heciar, *v.* to limp; to hop

Hecyn, s. a little notch, or cur

Hêd, s. a flight: also, a hat—*bed-bynt*, a flying course

Hedeg, s. a flight, or a flying: *v.* to fly: also to ear, or shoot out ears, as corn doth. Eccl. 9. 3

Hededog, a. flying, or that flies

Hedegu, *v.* to fly

Hedfan, *v.* to fly. See Ehedfan

Hedion, s. things that fly; light corn; chaff

Hedlam, or Hednaid, s. a flying leap

Hedwr, s. a flyer

Hedydd, s. the lark; a flyer—*cor-bedydd*, a titlark. See Eheddydd, Ucheddydd, and Meilierydd

Hedyn, s. one feed; a grain of seed, 1 Cor. 15. 38

Hêdd, s. peace, calm, tranquillity—

*bedd-aberth*, a peace-offering—*bedd-fwyddog*, a peace-officer

Headig, s. raddish

Heddwch, s. peace; quietness; tranquillity

Heddy, or Heddyw, s. this day: *adv.* to day; on this day

Heddychlawn, a. peaceable

Heddychlondeb, s. peacefulness

Heddychlonedd, s. peaceableness

Heddychloni, *v.* to make peaceful

Heddychol, a. peaceable; quiet

Heddychu, *v.* to pacify; to make peace; to tranquillize

Heddychus, a. peaceable; pacific

Heddychwr, s. peace-maker

Heddygnad, s. a justice of the

peace—*beddyngneidiaeth*, the office of a justice of the peace

Hefelydd, s. that is like, or similar; an equal: *a.* semblable, like

Hefin, s. summer—*alban hefin*, summer solstice—*alban arthan*, the winter solstice

Hefyd, *adv.* additionally: also, likewise, too: *conj.* moreover, too, also

Hefys, s. a shift; a smock

Hegab, s. a grasshopper

Hegl, s. a leg, a flank—*begl gam*, the plough-staff

Heibio, *adv.* by; aside—*myned heibio*, to pass by

Heidiad, s. a swarming, a going in swarms; a flocking together

Heidio, *v.* to swarm; to flock together, to be full of. Jer. 5. 7

Heidda, *v.* to collect barley; to beg barley

Heidden, s. a grain of barley

Heiernin, a. ferrean, like iron

Heigiad, s. a producing in shoals

Heigio, *v.* to shoal; to produce abundantly, Gen. 1. 20—*yr afon a heiga o lyffaint*, the river shall teem with frogs, Eccl. 8. 3

Heigorn, s. a drinking horn

Heilin, a. bounteous; generous; free

Heilio, *v.* to give abundantly; to minister, or serve at a feast; to serve, or wait upon guests; to pour liquor—*heilio gwin*, to serve wine

Heilydd, or Heilyu, s. a waiter; a servitor; a cup-bearer; a butler

Heini, s. briskness: *a.* being brisk, or lively

Heiniar, s. a crop, or produce of a year—*heniar-dŷ*, a granary

Heinio, *v.* to pervade; to swarm, or to be full of—*mae dy wely yn heinio ochwain*, thy bed is swarming with fleas

Heinif, a. full of vivacity, lively, cheerful; brisk

Heintdwyn, s. pestiferous

Heintio, *v.* to cause a contagion

Heintio, a. contagious; pestiferous

Heintnod, s. pestilence

Heint-tŷ, s. a pest-house

Heintus, a. contagious, epidemic

Heinydd, s. that is the seat of life

Heiflan, or Heifyllit, s. a harchel; an iron comb to kemb flax, or hemp

Heislanu, Heisylltu, v. to hatchel; to dress flax

Heisanydd, s. a hatcheller

Heistain, s. an utensil for whetting scythes: called also, *bogalen pladur*, *rhîp i rîpio pladur*, and *pren grut*

Hel, v. to gather, to collect, to hunt --- *bel y'nghyd*, to gather together --- *bel gwaribeg*, to collect cattle together --- *bel llwynog*, to hunt a fox

Hela, s. a gathering, a collecting; a hunt --- *cwn bela*, hunting dogs --- *bel dir*, a hunting ground --- *bel-farch*, a hunting horse, a hunter --- *bel-ffon*, a hunting-pole --- *bel-gi*, a hunting dog --- *bel-gig*, venison --- *bel-gorn*, a hunting-horn --- *bel-hynt*, a hunting course: v. to gather, to collect; to hunt --- *fe'u beliodd lawer o betbau*, he has amassed a deal of wealth

Helaeth, a. large, wide, spacious; plentiful; abundant

Helaethder, Helaethdra, a. spaciousness, ampleness

Helaethiad, s. enlargement; extension, ampliation

Helaethrwydd, s. largeness, wideness; abundance, plenty; spaciousness

Helaethu, v. to amplify; to enlarge, to extend, to widen

Helaethwr, s. an amplifier

Helbul, s. trouble, adversity, affliction; anxiety

Helbulus, a. full of trouble, busy; afflicted, disquieted; distressed

Heldrin, s. business

Heledd, s. a place where salt is made, a salt pit --- *beledd Wen*, Nantwich

--- *beledd ddu*, Northwich, in Cheshire,

Helfa, s. a hunt

Heli, s. brine, a salt liquor, a pickle --- *beli y môr*, sea water --- *môr beli*, the briny sea --- *pwll beli*, a briny pit

Heliad, s. a hunting, a chasing

Heiïadd, a. saline

Helio, v. to season with brine; to turn to brine

Helig, s. willow, made of willows

Helion, s. gatherings; gleanings

Heliwr, s. a gatherer, or collector; a huntsman, a hunter

Helm, s. a stack, or rick: also, a

helmet, Ezec. 23. 24 --- *belm o fâd*, a stack of corn

Helmu, v. to stack

Help, s. aid, help, Jer. 3. 23

Helpu, v. to help, to aid, to assist

Helpwr, s. a helper

Helw, s. possession, ownership

Helwriaeth, s. huntsmanship

Hely. See Hela

Helydd, s. a hunter; a venator

Helyddes, s. a female hunter

Helyg, s. the salix; willows, Job 40 22 --- *gwinllan helyg*, plantation of fallows --- *belygen*, or *belyg-pren*, a willow tree --- *belyg-lwyn*, a grove of willows --- *belyg-llys*, or *gwaellys*, the herb loose strife

Helynt, s. a hunting expedition; a gathering course; business, affair, concern; condition of life; state, Col 4. 7 --- *mae yn dda dy helynt*, thou art in a good plight

Helyntio, v. to take a journey; to engage in business

Hell, a. ugly, frightful

Hellgre, s. an ugly hag, a witch

Hem, s. a seam, hem, or border --- *hem ysgar*, the after birth

Hemiad, Hemiant, s. a bordering; a hemming

Hemio, v. to hem, or to border

Hên, s. age, antiquity, oldness: a. far advanced; old; aged --- *ben dad*, *taid*, or *tad cu*, grandfather --- *ben-daid*, a great grandfather --- *ben-dref*, an old, or established habitation

--- *ben drum*, heavy with age --- *ben-odyn*, an old person --- *ben-fab*, an old bachelor --- *ben-fam*, *nain*, or *mam gu*, a grandmother ---

*ben-ferch*, an old maid --- *ben-gân*, an old song, or adage --- *ben-gaw*, a great great grandfather (an ancestor in the fifth degree) ---

*ben-gof*, tradition --- *ben-nain*, a great grandmother --- *ben-ocd*, decline of age --- *ben-otib*, old work --- *ben-ur*, an old man --- *ben-wracb*, an old woman

Henadwr, s. an elder

Henaduriad, s. a presbyter

Henaduriaeth, s. eldership; presbytery, 1 Tim 4. 14

Henaf, a. most ancient --- *henaf-gwr*, the oldest man

Henafiad, s. ancestor



Henafiaeth, s. ancestry  
 Henaint, s. old age, agedness  
 Hender, s. agedness; antiquity; oldness, Rhuf. 7. 6  
 Heneiddio, v. to grow old  
 Henfon, s. milch cow  
 Heno, s. the night present: *adv.* to night, this night, Mat. 26. 31  
 Henuriad, s. an elder, a senator; an old man, Lef. 19. 32  
 Henw, s. a name  
 Henwi, v. to nominate  
 Heng, s. a push, or thrust: v. begone, away  
 Heng, v. to push; to jangle  
 Heol, s. a street, Gen. 19. 2---*beol y gwynt*, an epithet for the galaxy  
 Heolan, s. a lane, an alley  
 Heor, s. an anchor  
 Hephun, s. a slumber  
 Hephynt, s. a whim  
 Hepiad, s. a nodding  
 Hepian, s. a nod, a slumber: v. to nod, to take a nap, to slumber  
 Heples, s. a leven  
 Hêr, s. a push, or motion of defiance; a challenge---*mues drwy her iddo*, give in spite of him  
 Herc, s. a reach, a thrust forward  
 Hercian, v. to reach forward quickly  
 Hercianu, v. to make a quick reach, catch, or effort  
 Herciant, s. a quick reach, or catch  
 Hercu, v. to reach; to fetch  
 Peretic, s. an heretic, Tit. 3. 10  
 Hergloff, s. limping, halting  
 Hergorn, s. a butting horn  
 Heriwr, s. a brandisher  
 Herlod, s. a stripling  
 Herlodes, s. a hoeden; a damsel  
*Hermion*, (cyffegredig i Dduw) dedicated to God, Deut. 4. 48  
*Herod*, (bryn y balchder), the mount of pride, Mat. 2. 3  
 Herodraeth, s. negotiation  
 Herodri, v. to go on an embassy  
 Herodyr, s. an ambassador  
 Hers, s. a sharp push; a float  
 Herw, s. a flight; a scouting---*berw-long* a privateer  
 Herwa, v. to flee from place to place; to wander; to scout  
 Herwm, s. the gloss of dressed leather  
 Herwr, s. he that fleeth, or is driven out of his country; an out-law; a scout; he that is banished,

2 Sam. 14 13---*berwr môr*, a pirate, or sea rover  
 Herwriath, s. vagrancy  
 Herwrio, v. to lead a roving life  
 Herwth, s. the long, or strait gut  
 Herwydd, prep for, because of; after, according to; by; with---*berwydd byny*, because of that  
 Hefg, s. sedges; flags, Efav 19. 6  
 weeds, Jona 2. 5---*hefg-lif*, a whip-saw---*hefg-lwyn*, a fedge bed---*hefg-melfedog*, bullrushes---*môr-hefg*, the sea rushes, or mat rushes. *Sing* Hefgen  
 Hefgyn, s. a sieve, or riddle  
 Hefor, s. a hassock  
 Hefp, a. barren, dry, dried up---*buwch hefp*, a barren cow  
 Hefpen, s. a hasp---*hefpenau'r clo*, the handles of the lock, Can. 5. 5  
 Hefpin, s. a ewe of a year old---*hefspin-brwch*, a young fow  
 Hefpwrn, s. a hogget, hogget, or young sheep; he-lamb, Lef. 14. 2  
 Hefstor, s. a measure equal to two bushels  
 Het, s. a hat---*bet waleciog*, cocked hat  
 Hetiad, s. a hatful  
 Hetiwr, s. a hatter  
 Hetys, s. a very little time, or space, an instant  
 Heu, v. to sow. *See* Hau  
 Heuedydd, s. a sower  
 Heulaidd, a. sunlike; solary  
 Heulo, v. to shine as the sun; to sun; to solate---*mae hi yn heulo*, the sun is shining, or it shines  
 Heulog, a. sunny; sunshiny  
 Heulen, s. a partial sunshine, through fleeting clouds, passing along the ground  
 Heulfre, s. a sunning hill  
 Heulor, s. a half door---*heulorfas*, a solstice  
 Heulrod, s. a sun cap; a glory  
 Heulwen, s. sunshine; sun-heat  
 Heuredig, a. asserted, or affirmed  
 Heiriad, or Heuriant, s. an asserting; a vindication  
 Heuro, v. to assert, to affirm; to vindicate  
 Heurol, a. assertive  
 Heuru, v. to insist. *See* Haeru  
 Heusawr, s. a herdsman  
 Heullau, s. sheep-lice

Heuwr, s. a fower  
 Hew, s. a call of defiance—*hew i ti*,  
 I defy thee  
 Hewian, v. to defy continually, or  
 often  
 Hi, s. a she; a female; a woman: *pron.*  
 she; a female spoken of  
 Hic, s. a snap, or quick noise; a  
 trick  
 Hiced, s. trick; cheat—*biced a ladd*  
*boced*, trick will murder deceit  
 Hidl, s. a strainer; a colander; a  
 sieve: *a.* distilling, dropping abund-  
 antly; flowing; dropping as out  
 of a sieve—*wylo yn bidl*, to shed  
 tears abundantly, Galar. 1. 2  
 Hidlo, v. to strain through a strainer  
 Hidliad, s. a distilling, a dropping  
 Hidlion, s. strainings; droppings  
 Hidlwr, s. a distiller  
 Hifo, v. to strip; to pluck, or take off  
 wool, or hair  
 Hifyn, s. a skin; a piece of skin—  
*bifyn bafog*, an hermaphrodite  
 Hiff, s. a flake; a drift—*biff o eira*,  
 a flake of snow  
 Hll, s. issue; offspring, posterity  
 Hilgeirch, s. orts cleared from the  
 husks  
 Hilio, v. to yield, to produce  
 Hiliogaeth, s. offspring, issue—  
*biliogaeth gwiberod*, generation of  
 vipers, Mat. 23. 33  
 Hilion, s. small particles, pieces or  
 fragments: emanations  
 Hiliwr, s. one who gets issue  
 Hln, s. the weather, Job 6. 17—  
*bindda*, fair, or calm weather  
 Hiniog, s. the threshold, or sill of a  
 door; a door frame  
 Binon, s. serene, or fair weather,  
 a clear atmosphere; halcyon days  
 —*binon haf*, the serene season of  
 summer  
 Hinoni v. to clear up  
 Hip, s. a sudden tap  
 Hlr, a. long; prolix, tedious; dilatory  
 —*blr amynedd*, long suffering  
 —*blr anadl*, a long breath—*blr*  
*cbwedl*, a long story—*blr ddydd*,  
 long day—*blr einioes*, long life—  
*blr nŷs*, long night—*blr oes*, long  
 life, Sal. 21. 4  
 Hiraeth, s. longing, an earnest desire,  
 or expectation, Rhuf. 15. 23  
 Hiraethlawn, a. full of regret after

Hiraethog, a. longing, earnestly de-  
 siring  
 Hiraethu, v. to desire earnestly, to  
 long after; to regret  
 Hiraethus, a. subject to longing  
 Hirder, s. length, longitude  
 Hirell, or Hiriell, s. a gleam, a beam  
 of light, a flash; a ray of glory; an  
 angel  
 Hirgrwn, s. a cylinder  
 Hircul, a. long and narrow  
 Hirheglyn, s. the long-legged spider  
 Hirlas, s. an epithet for a drinking-  
 horn  
 Hirlwydd, s. maidenhair: *a.* of a  
 continual mildness  
 Hitrwm, s. one with broken testicles  
 Hityn, s. a ragamuffin  
 Hithau, pron. and she, she also  
 Ho, s. an exclamation; a call upon  
 —*ho, bwn a bwn*, ho, such a one,  
 Ruth 4. 1.—*ho, ho, deuwb allan*,  
 ho, ho, come forth, Zec. 2. 6  
 Hôb, s. a swine; also, a measure of  
 various capacities; in different parts  
 of Wales; it is a peck, in *Glamor-*  
*ganshire*; four bushels, in *Carmar-*  
*thenshire*; and two bushels, gene-  
 rally, in North Wales  
 Hobyn, s. a deal at cards  
 Hoc, s. a scythe for cutting brambles  
 Hoced, s. cheat, fraud, deceit; juggle—  
*boced dynion*, sleight of men,  
 Eph. 4. 14  
 Hocedu, v. to cheat; to trick  
 Hocedus, a. cheating; juggling  
 Hocedwr, s. a cheater; one who plays  
 tricks; a cheating knave  
 Hocrell, s. a girl, a wench  
 Hocys, s. the herb mallows, Job 3. 4  
 —*bocys y gerddi*, garden mallows  
 —*bocys y gors*, *bocys y morfa*, and  
*môr bocys*, marsh mallows—*bocys*  
*gwylltion*, the herb Simeon  
 Hoch, s. an effort of bringing up  
 phlegm, a hawk  
 Hod, s. a hood, or cap  
 Hodi, v. to shoot out, to ear  
 Hoe, s. aptness, or aptitude  
 Hoeden, s. a flirt. coquette  
 Hoedl, s. life; term of existence  
 Hoedlŷr, a. short-lived  
 Hoedlog, a. having life  
 Hoel, s. a nail, or spike, Barn. 4. 21  
 Hoelen, s. a single nail  
 Hoeliad, s. a nailing

Hoeliedg, a. nailed, fastened with nails  
 Hoelio v. to nail  
 Hoeliwr, s. a nailer  
 Hoen, s. complexion; good appearance; good plight; a joyful countenance; a bloom of health—*boen blodau haf*, the colour of the summer flowers  
 Hoeni, v. to grow blithe, or merry  
 Hoenus, a. blithesome; joyful; merry; of good plight  
 Hoenwawr, s. a gairish light  
 Hoenyn, s. a single hair; a springe, or gin; a snare, Job 18. 10  
 Hoenynnu, v. to leash  
 Hoetian, v. to suspend; to dally; to dandle  
 Hoew, a. alert; sprightly; lively; spruce, gay, jolly  
 Hoewaidd, a. somewhat brisk  
 Hoewal, s. agitation of water; the whirling of a stream; an eddy; the waves formed by any thing thrown into the water: a. whirling, eddying  
 Howdaith, s. a brisk journey  
 Howdeg, a. sprightly and fair  
 Howder, or Hoewedd, s. alertness, sprightliness  
 Hoewi, v. to render alert, or sprightly; to become alert  
 Hofian, Hofio, v. to suspend; to hang over; to fluctuate  
 Hoff, a. dear; lovely; beloved  
 Hoffaidd, a. tending to love; lovely  
 Hoffaint, s. fondness; affection—*rheb hoffaint*, a gift of love  
 Hoffder, s. delight; fondness  
 Hoffdyn, s. a cuckold, a cornuto  
 Hoffi, v. to delight in, to love  
 Hôg, s. a whet  
 Hogal, Hogalen, Hogfaen, or Carreg hogi, s. a whet-stone; a sharpener  
 Hogen, s. a girl nearly full grown; a young woman  
 Hogenaid, a. girlish  
 Hogi, v. to whet, or sharpen; to make a sharp edge, or point; to irritate, to egg on  
 Hogl, or Hogldy, s. a hovel  
 Hoglanc, or Hogyn, s. a half-grown youth; a stripling  
 Hoi, Hoiad, or Hoian, s. a calling of attention, like bark, or hear  
 Mol, s. a fetch, or bringing to:

v. to fetch—*do i bol y furwch*, go to fetch the cow  
 Holedig, a. questioned  
 Holfainc, s. a tribunal  
 Holgar, a. inquisitive  
 Holi, v. to question; to demand; to interrogate; to inquire; to investigate, to move a suit, to examine, Act. 22. 24  
 Holiad, s. a questioning  
 Holvedydd Holwr, or Holydd, s. a questioner; an investigator; a plaintiff  
 Holiedyddes, s. a female questioner  
 Holp, s. a loophole  
 Holl, a. all, the whole of; every one of  
 Hollallu, s. all power  
 Hollalluog, a. almighty, omnipotent; being of unlimited power  
 Hollalluogaeth, s. omnipotence  
 Hollalluogi, v. to render omnipotent  
 Hollalluogrwydd, s. almightiness  
 Hollfyd, s. the universe  
 Hollgyfoethog a. allpowerful  
 Holliach, s. the herb allheal: a. perfectly well  
 Hollol, a. whole, total, entire, complete—*yn hollol*, altogether  
 Holit, s. a cleft, a slit, a rift, a chop, a chink, a cranny  
 Holiti, v. to slit, to split; to rift; to divide; to cleave, Job 16. 13—*boliti y gwynt*, to cut the wind  
 Holitiad, s. a slitting  
 Holitwr, s. a cleaver  
 Hollwybodaeth, s. omniscience  
 Hollwybodol, a. omniscient; allknowing  
 Hon, s. that is manifest, or present to the sight: *pron.* this female, this one—*hon a bon*, such and such a female—*bona*, that female present—*bon acw*, that female yonder—*bon yna*, that female there  
 Honaw, *pron.* it; him—*dacw beth o bonaw*, there is some of it  
 Honfas, s. a chopping-knife  
 Honni, v. to publish, to proclaim; to make manifest; to insist—*bonni cyfreithiau*, to publish laws  
 Honniant, s. affirmation; asseveration  
 Honno, *pron.* that one female at a distance (either of time or place) *pa'r un a fynni, ai bon, ai bona, ai bono, or bonno?* which one.



wilt thou have, is it this, or that there, or such a female absent  
Honos, s. a tall slim fellow; the ling, a sea fish so called  
Honfel, s. a handfel  
Hongian, v. to hang; to suspend; to dangle  
Hopran s. a hopper; a jaw  
Hopranu, v. to put in a hopper; to gormandize  
Hôr, s. swine lice; mound  
Horen, s. a fat lazy woman—*O'r boren front!* Oh the dirty baggage  
Horgest, s. a fat paunch  
Hort, s. reproach, calumny  
Hortio, v. to slander, to detract; to backbite  
Hortiwr, s. a slanderer, a traducer; a calumniator  
Horyn, s. an unwieldy lump; a person that indulges himself—*y fatb boyn yw y dyn acrw*, what a lump yonder person is—*dyma fol-boryn*, here is a guzzle-gut  
Hôs, or Hofan, s. a stocking, or hose—*bosanau bytymog*, or *bosanau lledr*, spatter-dashes—*bosanau'r gêg*, and *blodau cenyn y brain*, blue bells—*fd yn ei bosan*, corn in its cover, or before the ears burst out  
Hofaneuwr, Hofanwr, s. a hosier  
Hofanlawdr, s. a pair of pantaloons  
*Hofanna*, (achub, attolwg,) save, I beseech you. A form of blessing, or wishing one well among the Hebrews, Mat. 21. 9, 15  
*Hofea*, (iachawdwriaeth), salvation, 2 Bren. 17. 1  
Hotan, s. a cap, or a hood  
Hotyn, s. a cap—*hotyn esgid*, the part of a shoe closing over the instep  
How, interj. it expresses langour—*bai how! beno*, ho! this night  
Hoyw, a. trim, neat, spruce, gay, jolly; alert  
Hoywi, v. to garnish, or adorn  
Hu, a. apt, bold  
Huad, s. a hound; one that scents—*huadgi*, a hound dog  
Huador, s. one who hunts with a hound  
Hual, s. a fetter; a gyve  
Hualu, v. to fetter, to shackle  
Hualwr, s. a fetterer  
Huawdl, a. eloquent; of a ready flow of verse

Huawdledd, s. oratory; eloquence  
Hucan, s. the cob, a sea fowl: called also, *gwylan lwyd*, or grey seamew—*bucan y pysgod*, the fish-erling  
Huch, s. thin cover, or film  
Hûd, s. juggling, delusion, charm, fascination, deceit; allurements—*bûd a lleddritb*, juggling tricks, legerdemain; cunning sleights and conveyances—*bwrwbûd*, to divine, to cast a mist before people's eyes—*bûd lath*, a magic wand—*bûd le*, a decoy place—*bûd ledrad*, a swindling—*bûd leidr*, a swindler—*bûd-waich*, a bird of the lure—*bûd-wg*, a bug-bear, a scare crow  
Hudedig, a. being enticed, or allured  
Hudedd, s. allurements  
Hudlewyn, s. an Ignisfatuus; Jack with the lantern; Will with a wisp. Will with a wisp, is of a round figure, in bigness like the flame of a candle; and like a bundle of twigs set on fire. It sometimes gives a bright light; at other times more obscure and of a purple colour. At hand, it shines less than at a distance. They are more frequent in places unctuous, marshy, and abounding with reeds. They haunt burying places, places of execution, and dunghills. They commonly appear in summer, and at the beginning of autumn, the height of about six feet: They follow those that run, and fly from those that follow. Some that have been caught consist of a shining, viscous matter, like the spawn of frogs; not hot, but only shining, so that the matter seems to be phosphorus, raised from putrefied plants or carcasses  
Hudo, v. to allure; to entice; to delude; to charm; to juggle; to deceive, to beguile; to persuade, Esay 36. 18  
Hudoles, s. a female deceiver; a siren; a witch, Eccl. 22. 18. enticing woman, Esay 57. 3  
Hudoli, v. to become delusive  
Hudolion, s. an enticer, a deluder; a juggler; forcerers, Mal. 3. 5  
Hudoliaeth, s. allurements, illusion; fascination; deception; enchantment, 2 Bren. 21. 6

Hudoliaethu, v. to practise seduction;  
 to allure  
 Hudoliaethus, a. of a seducing tendency  
 Hudwr, s. an enticer; a deceiver;  
 an allurer  
 Hudwy, s. a phantom  
 Hudd, s. a covert, a shade; a dusk;  
 a. dusky, dark, gloomy---*lliw budd*,  
 a dusky colour---*yn yr budd*, in the  
 dusk  
 Huddo, v. to cover, to shade, to make  
 gloomy; to darken, to become dus-  
 ky; to clear  
 Huddyg, s. condensed smoke; soot  
 Huelydd, s. a fetterer; he that shack-  
 leth, or fettereth  
 Huenydd, s. he that asketh questions;  
 an examiner  
 Hufen, s. the mantling, or top of  
 any liquid; cream, or the top of  
 milk  
 Hufeniad, s. a gathering cream  
 Hufenog, a. having cream, creamy  
 Hufenu, v. to cream, to gather  
 cream  
 Hufyll, a. humble, or submissive  
 Hufylldawd, s. humility  
 Hûg, Hugan, s. a tunick, or loose coat;  
 a gown, a cloak  
 Hugwd, s. a spectre, or a phantom  
 Hugyn, s. a loose cloak  
 Hûl, s. a mat; a cover  
 Huliedig, a. covered over  
 Hulier, s. a lid, or cover  
 Huling, s. a coverlet, a rug  
 Hulio, v. to cover, to spread over---  
*bulio bwrdd*, to deck a table  
 Huliwr, s. a decker, a coverer; a  
 slater  
 Hult, s. a dolt, a moping fellow  
 Hultan, s. a moper, a stupid fellow  
 ---*bultan y môr*, a sea-fowl, called  
 the turnstone  
 Hulyn, s. a coverlet, a bed quilt  
 Hum, s. a tennis ball, a hand ball  
 Humanydd, s. a tennis player, a ball  
 player  
 Humog, Humig, s. a bat, or racket  
 Hûn, s. sleep, a fit of sleep; a nap,  
 a slumber  
 Hun, s. self; one's own person:  
*pron.* self, the same person, the  
 same thing---*myfi fy hun*, I myself,  
 I alone---*tydi dy hun*, thyself,  
 thyself alone, thou alone---*ei hun*,

or *efe ei hun*, himself, himself alone  
 he alone---*hi ei hun*, herself, she  
 herself, she alone---*nyni ein hun*,  
 ourselves, we ourselves, we alone  
 ---*chwï eich hun*, yourselves, ye  
 alone---*hwy eu hun*, or *hunain*,  
 themselves, they themselves, they  
 alone

Hunan, *pron.* self, the same person,  
 or thing: s. self, one's own per-  
 son; regard to one's self; a selfish  
 principle. It is used as a prefix in  
 composition, as *hunan-amcan*, self-  
 purpose---*hunan-bethau*, self-affairs  
 ---*hunan-dwyll*, self-deception---  
*hunan-dyb*, self-conceit---*hunan-*  
*dysf*, self-evidence---*hunan-ddoeth*,  
 self-wise, self-conceited---*hunan-*  
*farn*, self-condemnation---*hunan-*  
*fod*, self-evidence---*hunan-fodd*,  
 self-will, self-pleasure---*hunan-fudd*,  
 self-interest---*hunan-gariad*, self-  
 love---*hunan-geidwad*, a self-  
 server---*hunan-gyfiawn*, self-reigh-  
 teous---*hunan-gyfiawnder*, self-  
 righteousness---*hunan-holiad*, self-  
 examination---*hunan-byder*, self-  
 confidence---*hunan-ladd*, self-  
 murder, suicide---*hunan-ryw*, ho-  
 mogeny---*hunan-fymudiad*, self-  
 motion---*hunan-ymrwadiad*, a self-  
 denying; self-denial

Hunanaidd, a. somewhat selfish

Hunander, Hunanedd, s. selfishness,  
egotism

Hunaniaeth, s. identity

Hunanol, a. selfish, relating to self

Hunanolrwydd, s. selfishness

Hunanu, v. to have respect to self,  
to egotise

Hundŷ, s. a dormitory, or gallery  
for beds

Hunedd, s. a state of sleep, somno-  
lence

Hunell, s. a short sleep, a nap

*Hungaria*, Hungary. A kingdom  
of Europe, lying along the river  
Danube, about 600 miles in length,  
and 250 in breadth. It is bounded  
on the N. by Poland, on the W. by  
Germany, on the E. and S. by  
Turkey in Europe. It comprehends  
three large provinces, namely,  
Proper Hungary, Transylvania,  
and Selavonia. The rivers are so

full of fish that they give them to the hogs, but the waters are all unwholesome, except the Danube. The air is very unhealthy, occasioned by the lakes and bogs, inasmuch, that there is a sort of plague visiting them every 3 or 4 years, on which account it is called the grave of the Germans. The established religion is Popery

Hunglwyf, s. a lethargy

Hunlle, Hunllef, s. the disease commonly called the nightmare, from the cry of him that bears it

Huno, v. to sleep, to slumber

Hunog, a. having sleep, sleepy, drowsy

Hunwr, Hunydd, s. a sleeper

Hupynt, s. a short effort, a brunt, a shock, a push; a kind of metre—*Hupynt byr*, and *Hupynt bîr*, there are two sorts of welsh metres so called

Hur, (rhyddid,) liberty. Son of Caleb, and father of Uri. He was a favourite of Moses, Eccl. 17. 10

Hûr, s. hire, or wages

Huran, Huren, s. a prostitute, a flat-tern, a whore

Huredig, a. being hired, or let for use

Huriad, s. a hiring, a taking hire

Hurio, v. to hire, to take hire, or wages

Huriwr, s. a hirer

Hurt, s. stupid, dull, senseless, blockish

Hurtan, Hurtyrn, s. a stupid one, a blockhead

Hurtio, v. to stupify; to stound, or stun one: also, to be astonished, to be in a dump

Hurtrwydd, s. stupidity, craziness

Hurthgan, s. a stupid fellow

Hust, s. a low, or buzzing noise

Husting, s. a whisper, a speaking low, a mutter, 2 Cor. 12, 20. v. to whisper, to speak softly, to mutter

Hustingwr, s. a whisperer, a tale-bearer; a backbiter

Hutan, s. an oat; a bird called a dottetel—*butan y mor*, the turnstone—*butan lwyd*, the sanderling, a bird so called

Hw, s. a forcible utterance, a hoot:

the voice of an owl when she hoots. It is also an interjection used when one puts a dog forward to run

Hwâ, v. to hollo, to loo; to hoot

Hwala, s. the huntsman's halloo

Hwan, s. a hooter; an owl

Hwca, a. hooked—*talcen hwca*, a frowning forehead

Hwch, s. a sow; formerly any swine, whether boar, or hog, or sow—*gwyddbwch*, a wild boar—*byrbwch*, a badger

Hwchwr, s. a cry of hollo, a scream—*bai bwchwr!* oh murder

Hwda, s. a taking off; a taking: v. here; take it; come on then; go to

Hwdwg, s. a bugbear, a bug

Hwdwl, s. that is stark mad: as distracted

Hwf, s. a hood, a cowl

Hwfan, s. a rising up, or over

Hwfanu, v. to rise over

Hwff, s. a lump

Hwg, s. a nook, or bend

Hwgwd, s. a dunce; a silly clown

Hwhw, s. the hooting of an owl

Hwy, interj. come on then, go to

Hwl, s. a sort of vine

Hwn, s. this, this here, this one—*bw'n a bw'n*, such and such a one,

a certain person—*bw'n*, that there, that, that one present—*bw'n acw*, that one yonder—*bw'n yma*, this one here—*bw'n yna*, that one there

Hwnw, pron. that, that one absent, speaking of the past and future.

It is also used as an interjection—*bw'nw!* that is it

Hwnt, a. outward, external, foreign, far off: *pron.* other, contrary, next: *adv.* at a distance, yonder, beyond, away—*y tu bwnt*, the other side

Hwntian, v. to stagger, to reel; to joggle, or wraggle, to waver, stray, or straggle

Hwp, s. an effort, a push, a pull—*bw'p yr ychain*, the anonis, or rest-harrow

Hwpio, v. to make an effort; to push, to tug, to pull

Hwpiwr, s. a pusher, a puller, a tugger

Hwra, v. to take, to take away

Hwrdd, s. an assault, onset, or attack; a stroke, a blow, a push



a juffling, or thrushing forward;  
a ram. *Pl. Hyrddod*

Hwre, *v.* take thou. See *Hwde*

Hwrg, *s.* a lump, a knop, a punch;  
a little swelling on the back, or any  
part of the body

Hws, *s.* a horse cloth, a housing;  
a covering

Hwfiad, *s.* a putting on a covering

Hwsmo, *s.* a husbandman: also, a  
good husband, or thrifty one

Hwsmoeth, *s.* husbandry, tillage,  
good husbandry, or thriftiness

Hwstr, *a.* froward, or morose; that  
will not be treated, inexorable

Hwstredd, *s.* frowardness, morose-  
ness

Hwt, *s.* a take off, a taking away: *v.*  
off, off with it, away

Hwfi, *s.* a house-wife, a thrifty  
woman

Hwfiath, *s.* house-wifery; a wo-  
man's thrift

Hwt, *s.* a taking off, a taking away:  
*v.* off, off with it, away! come  
out there, get thee gone, fie! fie

Hwtio, *v.* to hiss out, to explode

Hwy, *a.* longer, more prolix, more  
tedious—*bwy bwy*, longer and  
longer: *pron.* they, them

Hwyad, *s.* a duck—*ceiliog bwyad*,  
a drake—*bwyad goppog*, tufted  
duck—*crach bwyad*, teal—*bwyad*  
*ddanneddog*, goofander—*mâr bwyad*  
*ddu*, scoter—*bwyad fraith*, shel-  
drake—*garan bwyad*, or *gors*  
*bwyad*, the mallard—*bwyad ben-*  
*gock*, the pockard—*bwyaid gwyllt-*  
*ion*, wild ducks—*bwyaid dofion*,  
tame ducks

Hwyadaidd, *a.* like a duck, duck-  
like

Hwyaden, *s.* a duck

Hwyâu, *v.* to lengthen, to make long-  
er; to prolong

Hwyddell, Hwysell, *s.* the female  
salmon, the spawner

Hwyedig, *a.* being lengthened, or  
prolonged

Hwyedydd, *s.* a young bird

Hwytyd, *s.* a long existence—*bwy-*  
*fyd i Brydain*, Britain for ever

Hwyl, *s.* a fail, or shroud of a ship;  
a good, or bad state of health;  
a disposition to any thing; a journey,  
a voyage, a progress—*mae hi o'i*

*bwyl*, she is out of her wits—  
--*dwyn bwyl*, to assault, or set upon,  
as a hawk on his prey—*bwyliâu*  
*blaen*, foresails—*bwyliâu ôl*, aft  
sails—*bwyliâu croesfion*, square sails  
—*bwylbren*, a mast of a ship

Hwyifa, *s.* a place of progression, a  
course; a lane

Hwyliawr, *a.* of ample course

Hwyliad, *s.* a getting in a course, train,  
or order; a directing; a preparing;  
a failing; a driving at

Hwyliedig, *a.* being put in train; di-  
rected, ordered; being failed

Hwyllo, *v.* to direct, to order, to guide,  
to prepare; to fail

Hwyliwr, *s.* one who sets in a course,  
or train; one who directs; a pro-  
gressor; one who fails

Hwylus, *a.* prosperous, right, dexte-  
rous: also, well in health

Hwylwynt, Hwyluswynt, *s.* a prof-  
perous gale, a favourable wind

Hwyn, *s.* a long hair

Hwynt, *pron.* they, them

Hwyntau, *pron.* they likewise; and  
they, and them

Hwynt-hwy, *pron.* they themselves;  
they

Hwynyn. See *Hoenyn*

Hwyr, *s.* lateness; the evening: *a.*  
slow, tedious, long; late—*milgi*  
*bwyrr*, a slow hound

Hwyrach, *a.* slower; later: *adv.*  
perhaps, peradventure

Hwyrâu, *v.* to grow late, to draw  
towards night

Hwyrd, *s.* tardiness, lateness

Hwyrdwm, *a.* slow, slack, slothful,  
lazy, heavy

Hwyrdig, *a.* slow to anger; long  
suffering

Hwyrfrydig, *a.* of slow disposition

Hwyrfrydigrwydd, *s.* slowness of dis-  
position

Hwyrlo, *a.* relating to the evening

Hwys, *s.* a draught, a load

Hwyfg, *s.* a sweep; a ravage

Hwyfgo, *v.* to sweep, or brush away

Hwythau, *pron.* they also

Hy, *a.* apt; bold, daring, audacious.

When set before words in compo-  
sition, imports aptness, disposition,  
or feasibility, and answers to *able*,  
or *ible*, the common termination of

English adjectives; as *hyblyg*, flexible, or which may be bent—*hygof*, memorable, or which may be easily minded, or called to mind—*hygar*, amiable

Hyawdl, a. eloquent, fluent in speech

Hyawdledd, s. eloquence, fluency

Hyball, a. fallible, apt to fail

Hybarch, a. venerable, worthy of reverence

Hyblyg, a. flexible, inclined, prone, inclinable, or subject

Hyblygedd, s. aptness to bend, flexibility, proneness; pliancy

Hyborth, a. easily borne, or carried, portable; that is easily sustained, or fed

Hybred, a. beautiful, handsome

Hybu, v. to forbid, to let, or hinder, stay, or check

Hybwyll, a. discreet, prudent

Hychaidd, a. swinish, like a sow

Hychan, s. a little sow, a young sow

Hychgrug, s. a disease of the throat, called the Squinancy, Squincy, or Quincy

Hychian, v. to grunt like a sow

Hychwaew, s. a hunting pole; a pushing spear

Hyd, s. length, continuity, duration; a while—*hyd gyd*, full length—*ar hyd lawr*, along the ground; *prep.* to, unto, as far as—*hyd y diwedd*, to the end—*hyd adref*, towards home—*hyd yma*, as far as here: *adw.* until, till; to the time that; to the place that; while, whilst; along, over

Hydawdd, a. that may be melted, that which melts easily

Hydeb, s. boldness; confidence; assurance

Hyder, s. trust, confidence, assurance

Hyderu, v. to confide; to have assurance, to trust; to rely

Hyderus, a. confident, having assurance, trust, or reliance

Hydgyllen, s. a brislet

Hydiad, s. a lengthening

Hydraeth, a. easily to be related; that can be told, or declared

Hydraidd, a. that may be easily pierced; penetrable

Hydraul, a. easily consumed

Hydred, s. longitude

Hydref, s. the month of October.

It is used also, commonly, for the Autumn, or the season of the year opposite to the Spring

Hydrefnu, v. to render orderly

Hydrum, a. free, at liberty to go and come

Hydwr, a. growing up, increasing

Hydwyll, a. easily to be deceived, deceivable

Hydyn, a. treatable, that may be easily treated, or ordered; easy

Hydd, s. a hart, or stag; a fallow-deer; a buck, or doe

Hyddadl, a. disputable, controversial

Hyddes, s. a hind, the female of the red deer

Hyddfref, s. the rutting of the deer; rutting season; October

Hyddgae, Hyddgoed, s. a deer-park

Hyddgi, s. a buck-hound

Hyddgorn, s. a stag's horn

Hyddgroen, s. the stag's skin

Hyddyf, a. docile, apt to learn; well verted

Hyf, a. bold, daring; confident; familiar

Hyfaidd, a. audacious; dauntless

Hyfau, v. to become bold, or audacious

Hyfder, Hyfdra, s. boldness; audaciousness

Hyfedr, a. skilful, expert, cunning, knowing; doing a thing cleverly

Hyfr, s. a gelt-goat, or a wether-goat

Hyfriw, a. that may be easily crumbled, or broken small

Hyfryd, a. pleasant, merry, delightful, happy, cheerful

Hyfrydaidd, a. pleasant in a degree, cheering

Hyfrydu, v. to make happy, or cheerful

Hyfrydwch, s. pleasantness, delightfulness

Hufflin, s. a particle—*nid oes un hufflin o hono gyda'u gilydd*, there is not a particle of it together

Hyffordd, a. passable, easy to be passed, prosperous, dexterous

*llwybr hyffordd*, an easy path

Hyfforddi, v. to direct, to shew the way; to instruct; to train up

Hyfforddiad, s. a directing, a forwarding

Hyfforddiant, s. direction, guidance  
Hyfforddus a. expert, dexterous, well instructed; trained up

Hygar, a. amiable, lovely, pleasing  
Hygaredd, s. amiableness, loveliness; natural affection

Hyged, a. ready of gift, liberal, bountiful

Hyglod, a. famous, renowned; of good name, praiseworthy

Hyglud, a. easy to be carried, portable

Hygoel, a. credible, that may be believed; likely enough

Hygoledd, s. credibleness, readiness of belief, credulity

Hygof, a. memorable, or which may be easily minded, or called to mind; what we remember well

Hygryn, a. trembling, or apt to shake, or shiver

Hygwmp, a. ready to fall, apt to slip

Hygyrch, a. easily approached; easily come at; approachable; much resorted

Hylaw, a. dexterous, ready, handy, easy

Hylithro, v. to slip, or glide easily

Hylosg, a. that easily takes fire, easy to be kindled; that is easily burnt

Hylwgr, a. corruptible, that is easily corrupted

Hylwybr, a. passable, easy to be passed; prosperous

Hylwydd, a. fortunate; prosperous, successful

Hylyn, a. apt to cling, or adhere

Hylyng, s. a rug, a coverlet

Hyll, a. horrid; hideous, ghastly, fierce, wild, savage

Hylidra, Hylllod, s. dismalness; gloominess, hideousness; savageness; fierceness; direfulness

Hyldrem, s. a grim aspect, a ghastly look

Hyldremiad s. a looking wildly

Hyldremio, v. to look wildly

Hyllgryg s. a frightful hoarseness; the name of a species of flower de luce

Hylliad, s. a rendering hideous, a scaring, a being frightened; a growing furious

Hyllu, v. to be astonished; to grow senseless; to be rough, and look ghastly; to scare

Hyn, pron. this, this thing, this much, this quantity—*byn a byn*, such and such matter

Hÿn, s. ancestors, forefathers: a. elder, more old, more ancient, senior. It is generally used instead of *bynach*, for the comparative degree; older, elder, or more old

Hyna, pron. that there, that much, that quantity

Hynaccw, pron. prep. that much yonder

Hynaf, a. oldest, eldest, most ancient: s. an elder, a senator—*pen bynaf*, chief of senators, a lieutenant general

Hynafedig, a. eldest born

Hynafiaeth, s. antiquity, old time

Hynafiaethydd, s. an antiquary

Hynaws, a. mild, gentle, goodnatured, tender-hearted, easy; patient; indulgent

Hynawfedd, s. gentleness, mildness, tender-heartedness; easiness; kindness of disposition

Hynedd, s. agedness, oldness; old age

Hynedydd, s. a senior

Hynod, a. notable; remarkable; known; well known

Hynodi, v. to make notable, or remarkable; to become noted

Hynodiad, s. a rendering notable

Hynodol, a. tending to be notable

Hynt, s. a journey, a way, a course, a career; a freak, whim, or humour—*dwyn hynt i le*, to take a journey, to go to a place—*tri bynt*, a place where three ways meet—*ar bynt*, presently, straightway, immediately—*pa bynt?* how goes it

Hyntio, v. to take a course; to go away; to travel

Hynwyf, a. amorous, lively

Hyny, pron. that, that be, in speaking of what is not present

Hynyma, pron. this here

Hynyna, pron. that there

Hyodledd, s. eloquence, fluency

Hyi, s. a shock, or sharp push; a pushing, or egging on; a word used by one that puts a dog forward to fight; also, the gnar, or snarl of a dog

Hyraniad, s. a dividing easily

Hyrddaidd, a. like a ram

Hyrddedig, a. being pushed or impelled



Hyddglawdd, *s.* a battery  
 Hyddiad, *s.* an impelling, a pushing; irritation, a ramming: a mullet; it is also called *Mingron*  
 Hyddio, *v.* to impel, to push, to thrust, to drive, to butt, to make an assault, or onset; to irritate, to ram  
 Hyddwynt, *s.* a hurricane  
 Hyrym, *a.* apt to effect; forcible; effectual  
 Hys, *s.* a snarl: also, the imperative of *hyffo*, used in setting on a dog  
 Hysaidd, *a.* snarlish; apt to be surly  
 Hysbys, *a.* manifest, evident; well known, certain—*dyn hysbys*, a cunning man, a conjurer  
 Hysbysedig, *a.* being made manifest, certified, acquainted  
 Hysbyiad, *s.* a manifesting, a making evident; an acquainting; an advertisement; a certificate  
 Hysbyrwydd, *s.* information, notice, or intelligence  
 Hysbylu, *v.* to certify, to manifest, to advertise, to give intelligence, to give notice  
 Hysbyfwr, Hysbysydd, *s.* one who makes evident; a certifier, a manifestor  
 Hysgyr, *s.* a split piece of wood; a stave; a splinter  
 Hysiad, *s.* a snarling, a making to snarl; a setting on a dog  
 Hysian, Hysio, *v.* to cause to snarl; to urge, or to set on  
 Hysp, *a.* dry, dried up; barren—*bronau bospion*, dry breasts, *Hos. 9. 14*  
 Hyspydd, *s.* the state of being exhausted  
 Hyspyddadwy, *a.* exhaustible, drainable  
 Hyspyddedig, *a.* being exhausted  
 Hyspyddiad, *s.* an exhausting  
 Hyspyddu, *v.* to dry up to exhaust  
 Hytiach, *a.* more forward—*yn hytiach*, rather  
 Hytynt, *s.* a course, a journey  
 Hywedd, *a.* accustomed to the yoke, tame, easy to be tamed  
 Hyweddfalch, *a.* tractably proud  
 Hyweddu, *v.* to render tractable, to tame, to accustom to the yoke  
 Hywel, *a.* that may be easily seen, or beheld, visible, conspicuous; a proper name of a man, commonly called Howel

Hywen, *a.* apt to smile, easily smiling  
 Hywerth, *a.* vendible, saleable, passable; that will go off  
 Hywiw, *a.* worthy, very worthy  
 Hywr, *a.* aptly like a man; manly  
 Hywraig, aptly like a woman; feminine  
 Hywydd, *a.* easily perceived—*dyn hywydd*, an intelligent person  
 Hywyfl, *s.* a sure pledge: *a.* easily pledged, or pawned

## I.

**I**, Prep. to; into; toward; for—

**I**, *i mi*, to me: *pron.* I, me, when nominative case, it is placed after its verb; as *dywedais i*, I said

Ia, *s.* ice

Iaidd, *a.* of an icy nature, like ice

Iach, *a.* healthy, sound, whole, wholesome, well: also, not damaged corrupted, or spoiled—*dyn iach*, a man in health—*canu yn iach*, to bid adieu

Iachâd, *s.* a healing, a becoming well

Iachaid, *a.* of a healthy condition

Iachâu, *v.* to heal, cure, or remedy; to render sane, sound, whole, or well: also, to clear one's self by oath, of a matter laid to his charge

Iachawdwr, *s.* a Saviour, *Tit. 1. 3*

Iachawdwriaeth, *s.* salvation

Iachus, *a.* wholesome, healthy, sound in health

Iachusol, *a.* of a healthy condition

Iachusrwydd, *s.* healthiness, sanity

Iachwydd, *s.* saving knowledge

Iâd, *s.* the side of the face from the temples upwards, the fore part of the head; the pate, the skull

Iadfoel, Iadlwm, *a.* having a bare pate

Iâen, *s.* a sheet of ice

Iago, (disodlwr), James, a supplanter, *Gal. 1. 19*

Iaith, *s.* a language, or speech; a tongue; a dialect, an idiom

Iâl, *s.* a clear, or open, space, fair region: *a.* clear, fair, or open—*tir iâl*, open land; the common of *Yale*, a small, mountainous tract of *Denbighshire*.

Iang, *a.* at large, unrestrained; blunt, rude

Iâr, *s.* the female of birds, a hen—

*iâr orllyd*, a brood hen—*iâr wynt*,

bird of paradise—*iar wydd, iar goed*, pheasant hen—*iar dinwen*, bald buzzard hen—*iar y mynydd, grug iar*, a moor hen: *prep.* from, off, off the top

*Iarcw*, s. a pilot

*Iardy*, s. a barton

*Iarhyd*, s. the shoulder piece, being one of the twelve prime parts of the royal stag

*Iarll*, s. an earl, or count

*Iarlath*, s. an earldom, the dignity, or authority of an earl

*Iarlles*, s. an earl's lady, a countess

*Iarth*, s. a long rod; a goad

*Iâs*, s. what pervades, or strikes through; a shock; a shock of heat, or cold; a heat; warmth; shivering disposition—*an ias*, one boiling up—*iasau drwg*, wicked impulses

*Iaisaid*, a. of a pervading tendency

*Iafedig*, a. being pervaded with some impulse, quality, or passion

*Iafu*, v. to fodder, or fodder; to join, or fasten together

*Iau*, s. that is going, progressive, or in motions—*jove*, also called *iau*, a junior, or the younger; a team, or yoke of oxen—*dydd Iau*, Thursday: a. junior, younger. It is generally used for *ieuach*

*Iawg*, s. that is keen, or ardent

*Iawl*, s. prayer

*Iawn*, s. right; equity; law; a ransom, the price of redemption, atonement, propitiation, satisfaction, Job 33. 24. Rhuf. 3. 25. a. right, just, meet, lawful; equitable; well: *adv.* rightly, or very—*da iawn*, very good

*Iawnbyll*, s. right reason

*Iawnder*, s. equity; justice; righteousness

*Iawnedd*, s. rectitude, rightness

*Iawnegwyddor* s. right principle

*Iawnfarn*, s. right judgment

*Iawngder*, s. right, or true belief; orthodoxy: a. of a right belief, orthodox

*Iawni*, v. to render right, or exact

*Iawnobrwy*, s. a just reward

*Iawnran*, s. a right share

*Iawnryw*, s. a right kind: a. of a right kind

*Iawnwerth*, s. a just value, or price

*Iawnyfgrifen*, s. orthography

*Ich*, s. a shrill noise, a scream; a squeal

*Ichiad*, s. a screaming; a squeaking

*Ichian*, *Ichio*, v. to scream, to squeal, to squeak

*Idris*, the proper name of a man—*Cader Idris*, the name of a high mountain in *Merionethshire*

*Idd*, s. that is sharp, acute, or subtle: *prep.* to, towards, for, into

*Iddi*, pron. *prep.* to her, for her, into her

*Iddo*, pron. *prep.* to it; to him; for him; into it, into him: v. go to, Iago 5. 1

*Iddwyf*, (*Tan Iddwyf*), s. a swelling full of heat and redness, with pain round about; a sore, commonly called *St Anthony's fire*

*Iddynt*, pron. *prep.* to them; for them

*Ië*, adv. yes, yea

*Iechyd*, s. soundness, health, sanity

*Iechydwrïaeth*, s. a salvation

*Ieithad*, s. a putting into language

*Ieithadur*, s. a grammar, or the system of language

*Ieithgar*, a. apt to cultivate a language

*Ieithiad*, s. a construction of speech

*Ieithio*, v. to construct language

*Ieithydd*, s. a linguist

*Ieithyddiaeth*, s. philology, study, or construction of language

*Ierthi*, s. a goad to drive oxen with

*Iefyn*, a. fair, pretty, beautiful

*IESU*, s. (gwareddwr). Jesus, a saviour. The name of Christ, so called because he came to save his people from their sins, both in its guilt and power, Mat. 1. 21

*Iet*, s. a country-gate; a gate

*Iau*, s. the sinews

*Ieud*, s. a putting in a team, a yoking

*Ieuaf*, a. youngest

*Ieuan*, John. Hence some families of the name of *Evans*, retaining the old orthography, write *Ievans*

*Ieuanc*, *Ieuangc*, s. a youth: a. young, or youthful

*Ieuangaid*, a. somewhat young

*Ieungŷtyd*, s. the state of youth, minority; childhood, youth

*Ieugen*, s. a ferret

*Iewan*, s. a forcible utterance, a scream: v. to scream

Iewydd, s. a collar or chain made with withes

Iffory, s. ivory; hard, solid, firm substance, of a whitish hue, and capable of a good polish. It is the tusk of the elephant, and is hollow to a certain height; the cavity being filled up with a compact medullary substance, having the appearance of a great number of glands, 1 Bren. 10. 22

Ig, s. the yexing, or hickup; a sob

Igiad, s. a sighing, a sobbing

Igian, v. to yex, to sob; to hickup; to sigh, to utter sighs

Il, s. that is in motion, progression, or state of producing; a ferment---*diod yn yr ll*, ale in the fermentation, new ale, while it is working

Ilio, v. to put in motion; to ferment---*llestr illo*, a fermenting vessel

Illir, s. a butterfly

Ill. pron. their; a particle which is used to be set before cardinal numbers, as, *ill dau*, they two; their two, they both, 2 Bren. 2. 6---*ill tri*, *ill tricedd*, they three. It is written also *eill*

I'm, pron. prep. to my; unto my; for my; to me---*i mi*, to me; for me

Imp, Impyn, s. a shoot, a set, or slip, a graft, a scion; a germe

Impiad, s. a shooting; a germinating; a grafting, or inoculating

Impiedig, a. being sprouted, or shot out; ingrafted, Iago 1. 21

Impio, v. to graft, to ingraft, to inoculate; to shoot out, to germinate

Impog, s. a kiss, or osculation

I'n, pron. prep. for---*i ni*, to us, for us

Inddeg, a. raving mad

Infel, s. a mark; a seal---*infel agored*, open seal, letters patent

Infeliad, s. a marking, a sealing

Infeliedig, a. being sealed; sealed

Infelio, v. to impress a mark, to seal

Ing, s. straitness, distress: a. strait; narrow, close, or confined

Ingaidd, a. somewhat strait, or narrow

Io. interj. well-a-day

Io, (trust, godder, gelyniaeth), Job, sorrowful, fighting, hated. Celebrated for his patience, and the

constancy of his piety, dwelt in the land of Uz, or east Edom, not far from Bozra---*golud Io*, the wealth of Job

Ioed, s. time past; eternity---*erioed*, never

Ioi, Ioli, v. to pray, to beseech, to wish; to praise, to adore, to worship

Iolwch, s. thanks; thanksgiving

Iolydd, s. a worshipper; a petitioner

ION, s. a source, or beginning; a first cause; a name of the Deity; the Lord, Jehovah

Ionawr, Ionor, s. the month of January, which amongst the ancient Britons began at the winter solstice

IOR, s. that is extreme, that is without beginning, or continual; the Lord; the Ancient of Days

Iorn, a burst, a thrust

Iorwg, s. ivy

Iorddonen, (afon y farnedigaeth), Jordan, river of judgment. A river of great note in the Sacred Writings. Rising in Lake Phiala, at the foot of Anti-Libanus, which loses itself in the Dead Sea, after a course of 150 miles. It overflows its banks about the time of barley harvest, Jos. 3. 15. Its water divided, and left a passage for the Hebrews under Joshua. (3. 13). Elijah and Elisha divided its waters. When Christ was baptized, it was in this river, Mat. 3. 16

Ir, s. that is pure, subtle, pungent, or penetrating; that is oily, unctuous, or fat; that is fresh: a. fresh, florid, green, juicy, or full of sap; raw; when used of meat; it signifies fresh, or unsalted---*pren ir*, a green tree---*cig ir*, fresh meat---*ir drungc*, fresh urine---*ir friw*, a green wound---*ir grau*, fresh blood---*ir wellt*, fresh, or green herbage---*ir wyad*, green trees

I'r, prep. to the, into the---*i'r dyn*, to the man---*i'r fan*, to the place

Iradd, s. pungency; passion; rage; affliction: a. pungent, grievous; afflicting; rueful; terrible

Iraddedd, s. ruefulness, grievousness

Irai, s. a sharp point, a goad

Iraid, s. an unctuous, or oily matter; any fat liquor; a grease



**Iraidd**, a. of an oily, or unctuous nature; full of juice; sappy; fresh  
**Irau**, v. to render pure, or subtile; to render oily, or juicy; to luxuriate; to become fresh  
**Irdeh**, **Irder** **Irdra**, **Ireidd-dra**, s. succulency; freshness; juiciness; greenness, sappiness  
**Ireiddig**, a. being greased, or smeared with fat  
**Ireiddiad**, s. a rendering succulent  
**Ireiddio**, v. to render or become oily; fresh, or green; to refresh  
**Ireiddlyd**, **Ireiddiol**, a. of a juicy, fresh, or greenish nature, or quality  
**Irfa**, s. a place to anoint in  
**Irlas**, a. of a fresh, or lively verdancy  
**Irlonedd**, s. anger, wrath  
**Iro**, v. to daub, smear or lay over; to anoint; to grease  
**Irwedd**, s. a fresh, or green appearance  
**Irrwr**, s. one who greases, an anointer  
**Is**, s. the state of being down; prone; close upon: a. low; under; inferior; neither; lower: *prep.* below, under, inferior to: *adv.* below; down; in a lower place---*is daiar*, below the earth  
**Isaac**, (*Hawenydd*), joy, Gen. 17. 19  
**Isaf**, a. lowest, humblest  
**Isathro**, s. an under master, an usher  
**Isel**, a. low, inferior, base, mean, humble, depressed  
**Iselaad**, s. a making low; a becoming low, humble, or abased  
**Iselaidd**, a. somewhat low, or humble  
**Iselau**, **Iselu**, v. to bring down, to depress, to abase; to humble  
**Iselder**, **Islder**, s. lowness, meanness, humility---*iselder au'r ddacar*, the lowermost parts of the earth  
**Ieldrem**, s. a low look; a sly glance  
**Ielfryd**, a. humble-minded, condescending  
**Iselradd**, s. a low degree  
**Iselraith**, s. a petty jury  
**Iselwaed**, s. ignoble blood  
**Iig**, s. that is upon the surface  
**Igal**, s. froth or scum; foam  
**Iigell**, s. broth; gruel, pottage, sapping; soup  
**Iigwypiedydd**, s. sublapsarian  
**Iigwypol**, a. sublapsary

**Islaw**, *prep.* under the hand; below  
**Islinellu**, v. to underscore  
**Ismael**, (*Duw a wrendy*), God will hear, Gen. 16. 11  
**Isod**, *prep.* below; beneath; underneath; down  
**Israel**, (*tywyfog y Duw cadarn, neu orchfygwr*), conqueror, or prince of God. The name given by the angel to Jacob when he wrestled with him all night at Penuel  
**Isradd**, s. an inferior degree  
**Israddiad**, s. subordination  
**Israith**, s. an under-work  
**Iswas**, s. under-servant  
**Iswerth**, s. an under-fale  
**Ital**, Italy. A large peninsula of Europe, having the Alps on the N. which separates it from France and Savoy; and it is surrounded on all other sides by the Mediterranean sea. It is the most celebrated country in Europe, having been formerly the seat of the Roman Empire, and at present of the Pope. It is so fine and fruitful a country, that it is commonly called the Garden of Europe, Act. 27. 1  
**Iti**, *pron. prep.* to thee; for thee  
**Ith**, s. a particle, a grain; corn in its natural state, or wild corn  
**Iuddew**, s. a Jew, a man of Judea  
**Iudlewaidd**, a. Judaical, like a Jew  
**Iuddewes**, s. a Jewess  
**Iuddewiaeth**, s. Judaism, Jewish rites  
**Iuddewig**, a. pertaining to the Jews  
**I'w**, *pron. prep.* to the third person, to his, her, its; into him; into her; into its  
**Iwbwb**, s. a cry of alarm, hallo  
**I'wch**, *pron. prep.* to you, for you  
**Iwerddon**, s. a green spot, Ireland. One of the British islands lying to the W. of Great Britain. It is bounded on the E. by St. George's Channel, and the Irish Sea which separates it from England and Wales; on the N. E. by a channel about 15 miles broad, which separates it from Scotland, and all other sides by the Atlantic ocean. It lies 60 miles from Holyhead, in North Wales; being 278 miles in length, and 153 in breadth, and is the largest Island in Europe, except Great Britain; and is held to bear

proportion to England and Wales, as 18 to 30. It is divided into four large provinces; namely, Ulster to the N. Leinster to the E. Munster to the S. and Connaught to the W.

Iwerddoneg, s. the Irish tongue

Iwerddonig, a. relating to Ireland

Iwrch, s. a roe-buck

Iyrchaid, a. like the roe-buck

Iyrchell, s. a young roe

Iyrches, s. a roe

Iyrchgi, s. a dog for hunting the roe-buck

Iyrchog, a. abounding with roe-bucks

Iyrchwyn, Iyrchyn, s. a little roe-buck

## L

**L**ABAN, (gwyn, neu dysclaer), white, or shining. Son of Bethuel, grandson of Nahor, brother to Rebekah, and father of Rachel and Lea, Gen 24 29. Also, a place beyond Jordan, in the plains of Moab, Deut. 1. 1

Lacis, (rhodio), walking. A city southward of the tribe of Judah, Jos. 10. 23. It was a place of some note 400 after Christ

Lamec, (tlawd, a ddarostyngwyd), poor, humbled, Gen. 4 18. a. 5. 25

Lamp, s. a lamp. Pl. Lampau

Laodicea, (cyfiawnder y bobl), the justice of the people. An ancient city of Phrygia, upon the river Lycus, near Colosse. Laodicea is now called Eskissar by the Turks; but it is hardly worth the appellation of a village

Larwm, s. an alarm—*canu larwm*, to sound an alarm

Lassog, s. the gizzard of a bird; a kidney

Lazarus, (cynnorthwy Duw), helped of God, Ioan 11. 17. Luc 16. 19

Lea, (blinderog), painful, Gen. 29. 16

Lefain, s. leaven—*bara lefain*, leavened bread, Deut. 16. 3

Lefeiniyd, a. leavened, Eccl. 12. 15

Lefinio, v. to leaven; to taint; to imbue; to infect

Lefi, (glynu), to adhere. Third son of Jacob and Leah, whose tribe was chosen for the service of the temple and exercise of the priesthood and had many immunities and pri-

ileges conferred on them, Gen. 29. 34. Also, a name of the evangelist Mathew, Marc 2 14

Lefiad, s. a Levite; the descendants of Levi Pl. Lefiaid

Lefiatban, s. leviathan; a water animal mentioned in the book of Job. (41. 1). By some imagined the crocodile, but in poetry generally taken for the whale

Libanus, (y lloer), the moon. A famous mountain in the north of Canaan, and in the south of Syria; is reckoned 300 miles in circumference, and consists of two large mountains, Libanus and Antilibanus. It was noted for cedar trees

Libna, (gwyn), white, 2 Bren. 8. 22

Libya, (brâs), fat. A country in Africa, Ezec. 30. 5

Litrai, s. livery; the clothes given to servants

Lindys, s. a caterpillar—*lindys blewog*, a rough caterpillar

Lo-ami, (nid fy mhobl) not my people, Hos. 1. 9

Lois, (gwell), better. Timothy's grandmother, 2 Tim. 1. 5

Lol, s. a noise

Lolio, v. to babble, to make a noise

Lôn, s. a lane; a narrow way between two hedges

Lot, (wedi ei amdoi, neu ei orchuddio), wrapped, bound, covered

Luc, Lucas, (goleu), Luke, light

Lucifer, (dwyng goleuni), bringing light, Esay 14. 12

Lwfer, s. a chimney

Lwfio v. to allow

Lwlen, s. a kidney

Lwmp, s. a lump; also, a box, or buffet

Lycania, (bleiddes), a wolf. A county of the Lesser Asia

Lyda, (llyn), a pool. A city belonging to the tribe of Ephraim, Act. 9. 33. also, a woman of Thyatira, Act 14. 14

Lysfras, (ymollwng), dissolving. Of this city Timothy was a native, 2 Tim 3. 11

## LL

**L**LAB, s. a flag; a stripe; a stroke  
Llabed, s. a label; an appendix  
Llabi, or Llabwst, s. a lank clumsy fellow; a looby; a lubber

Llabïes, s. a strapping wench  
 Llabio, v. to strap, to flap, to rap  
 Llabyddio, v. to strike, or kill with stones; to stone to death; to stone  
 Llac, s. what is slack, or loose;  
 a quick sand: *a.* slack; loose; remiss  
 Llaca, s. mire, dirt, slop, mud  
 Llacâu, Llacio, v. to slacken; to grow loose; to relax; to droop, or decline  
 Llacleilyd, a. abounding with puddles  
 Llacrwydd, s. slackness; relaxedness  
 Llach, s. a ray; a blade; a lick; a flap—*llach o adyn*, a blade or a man—*a raid i mi roi i ti lach?* must I give thee a stroke—*llachbren*, or *llachffon*, a cudgel  
 Llachau, s. lightnings, gleams  
 Llachio, v. to cudgel; to lick  
 Llachiwr, s. a cudgeller  
 Llâd, s. grace, a gift, or donation; a favor; a benefit; a blessing  
 Lladgawd, s. a kind of shallow vessel, used formerly for holding liquor  
 Lladin, s. Latin, or the language of the old Romans, Luc 23. 38  
 Lladinaidd, a. like Latin  
 Lladiniaeth, s. latinity; latinism  
 Lladineiddio, Lladinio, v. to latinize; to make latin  
 Lladinydd, s. a latinist  
 Lladmer, Lladmerydd, s. interpreter, a translator, Job 33. 23  
 Lladmeru, v. to interpret  
 Lladrad, s. theft, stealth; what is taken, or received by theft  
 Lladradaidd, a. done by stealth; stolen; private, close, secret  
 Lladraidd, a. thievish, apt to steal  
 Lladrata, v. to steal, rob, or thief—*na ladrata*, steal not, Eccl. 20. 15  
 Lladrataeth, s. the practice of thieving  
 Lladrates, Lladrones, s. a female thief  
 Lladratwr, s. a stealer, a thief  
 Lladron, s. thieves, free-booters  
 Lladronaidd, a. thievishly inclined  
 Lladroni, v. to make thieves of  
 Lladu, v. to confer a gift, or blessing; to bestow a favor  
 Llâdd, s. a cut; a cutting off; a killing: v. to slay, to kill, or murder; to put to death—*llâdd gwair*, to mow—*llâdd mawr*, to cut turfs

Lladdedig, a. being slaughtered  
 Lladdedigaeth, s. the state of being cut off, or killed, Est. 9. 5  
 Lladdedigion, s. slain—*gwaed y lladdedigion*, the blood of the slain  
 Lladdra, s. slaughter, Gen. 43. 16  
 Lladdfre, s. a camp; the field of battle  
 Lladdiad, s. a cutting off; a killing  
 Lladdwr, s. a killer. a slayer  
 Lladdwriaeth, s. butchery  
 Llaered, s. a ford  
 Llaeru, v. to clear; to grow shallow, to ebb  
 Llues, a. hanging down long; loose, slack; trailing—*lles-bais*, a loose trailing coat—*lles-fwng*, a long mane—*lles-glust*, a long hanging ear  
 Llaesodr, s. a pavement, a causey; also, a litter for cattle to lie upon  
 Llaesu, v. to hang down long, to slacken, to loose, to flag, to grow faint and lank  
 Llaeth, s. mik—*llaeth cryb*, *llaeth cadw*, or *llaeth fur*, milk set for churning—*llaeth briib*, *llaeth mysg*, or *llaeth tor*, beatings—*llaeth y cythraul*, devil's milk, a kind of spurge—*llaeth y geifr*, or *gwyddfid*, honeysuckle—*llaeth-fwyd*, milk diet—*llaeth-lo*, a sucking calf, a milk-sop—*llaeth yr ysgall*, the fow-thistle  
 Llaetha, v. to beg milk  
 Llaethog, a. milky, yielding much milk  
 Llaethon, s. that is milky—*llaethon pyg*, the soft row of fish  
 Llafan, s. that is susceptible of impression, or instrumental in coney-ing; a strand  
 Llafanog, s. the liverwort  
 Llafar, s. a voice, a sound; utterance; one that is loquacious; a gossip: *a.* loud, vocal; well-turned, or sounded; prating, Sal. 51. 14  
 Llafarai, or Llafariad, s. a vowel—*llafariaid*, vowels  
 Llaferlais, s. a clear shrill sound  
 Llafaru, v. to speak, to say; to enunciate, to pronounce  
 Llafarus, a. loquacious  
 Llafarwedd, s. a dialect  
 Llafarwr, s. an enunciator; a speaker, a preacher, a declaimer



Llafas, s. the act of daring  
 Llafafu, v. to dare, to attempt; to venture  
 Llafafwr, s. a presumer  
 Llafn, s. a blade; a wedge, *Jof. 7. 21* —*dyna lafn o ddyn tég*, there is a fine blade of a man  
 Llafndrochio, v. to bathe a blade  
 Llafnes, s. a bouncing woman  
 Llafnu, v. to blade; to beat out into thin plates; to flake  
 Llafren, s. a large breeched female  
 Llafrwyn, s. bulrushes, *Ecf. 2. 3*  
 Llafrwynog, a. abounding with bulrushes  
 Llafur, s. toil, or labour; travail; pains; the produce of tillage, all sorts of corn  
 Llafuriaeth, s. the act of labouring, or toiling; husbandry work  
 Llafurio, v. to till the ground; to do husbandry work; to toil; to labour; to be in trouble  
 Llafurus, a. laborious, toilsome; af-fiduous  
 Llafurwr, s. a labourer; a tiller of the ground, a husbandman  
 Llafurwriaeth, s. agriculture  
 Llafar, s. a spread; the spreading out of the body: the breech  
 Llag, s. that is loose, or slack: a. slack, loose, sluggish  
 Llai, s. mud; a darkish blue colour; a gloom; a gully—*coed y llai*, lees wood—*march llai*, a dark grey horse—*grwydd lai*, a goose of dusky plumage: a. that is small, or little; less, *Eph. 3. 8.*  
 Llaib, s. a sup, or lap  
 Llaid, s. clay, dirt, mud, *Esay. 57. 20.* also, a disease incident to the feet of cattle, caused by clay adhering to the hoof  
 Llaif, s. a shear or shave  
 Llaig, s. a bubble on the water  
 Llain, s. a blade; a slip, or long narrow piece, a long patch—*llain o dir*, a slip of land—*llain o frethyn*, a piece of cloth, *Mat. 9. 16*  
 Llais, s. a sound; a note; a tone; a voice, *Gen. 3. 10*  
 Llaith, a. moist, damp, wet; pliant —*bin laith*, moist weather—*tir llaith*, wet ground—*dyn llaith*, a soft man; a tippler  
 Llall, s. the other, or other one—

*e'r naill i'r llall*, from the one to the other  
 Llam, s. a leap, frisk, or skip; a stride —*llamau afon*, stepping stones in a river  
 Llamfa, Llamfforch, s. a stile  
 Llamiad, s. a stepping, or striding  
 Llamidydd, s. a vaulter; a tumbler; a purpoise  
 Llamfach, s. a caper, or prance  
 Llamu, v. to leap, skip, or hop, to jump; to bound; to pant  
 Llamwr, s. one who steps, or strides  
 Llan, s. a clear place, area, or spot of ground to deposit any thing in, a yard, or a small inclosure; a place of gathering together; a church village, a church, or place of meeting—*Llanellwy, Sti Afaph—Llan Andear, Presteign—Llanfair-muallt, Builth—Llanllieni, Llec-minster—Llanyrgain, Northop—Llandref*, a church village  
 Llanast, s. that is spread about  
 Llanastr, s. wasting, destroying, or laying waste; desolation; dispersion; confusion, a lumber place  
 Llanastru, v. to strew about  
 Llanc, s. a youth, a lad, a young man  
 Llancaidd, a, like a youth; youthful  
 Llances, s. a young woman; a maid; a damsel, *Gen. 24. 16*  
 Llancessig, s. a tiny young woman  
 Llanerch, s. a green, a bare open place in a wood, a glade, a void place; a little yard. It is the name of several places in Wales  
 Llanerchu, v. to lay in patches  
 Llanw, s. a filling up, a fulness; the flowing in of the tide—*gorllunw*, high water  
 Llanwad, s. an influx; a tide  
 Llaprwrth, s. a piece, or goblet of any thing  
 Llariaidd, a. meek, mild, gentle  
 Llarieidd-dra, s. meekness, mildness, gentleness  
 Llarieiddiad, s. a rendering mild; a becoming mild, or gentle  
 Llarieiddio, v. to render mild; to meliorate; to become mild  
 Llarp, s. a jag, a snip, a rent piece, a clout, or rag  
 Llarpiad, s. a tearing into shreds  
 Llarpiedig, a. being torn, or tattered

Llarpio, v. to rend, tear, or pull in pieces; to mangle  
 Llarpiog, a. having shreds, tattered  
 Llaru, v. to render satisfied; to satiate; to be satisfied; to be satiated; to be cloyed  
 Llary, s. the ancients said *Llary*, for our *Llariaidd*  
 Llas, s. that spreads over, or out; a crust, a blue colour: v. was slain; were slain; often used for *Lladdwyd*  
 Llafar, s. blue, sky-coloured, azure  
 Llafarn, s. a pavement; a flooring, made of pieces of stones, rammed dry, or without mortar  
 Llafarnu, v. to pave; to make a kind of floor  
 Llafarnwr, s. a pavier  
 Llafog, a. being spread over; of a blue tint: s. a streamer  
 Llaft, s. that furrounds, or hems in; a vessel  
 Llafwyr, s. the Psalter, or the Psalms of David  
 Llatai, s. a dispenser of blessings, one who does good offices; a messenger between lovers  
 Llateiaeth, s. the office of a love messenger  
 Llatwm, s. latten, a kind of brass  
 Llath, Llathen, s. a yard to measure with; a measure of three feet; which is the modern Welch for a yard, signified anciently a rod; a rod, a staff that Geometricians use—*llathen Moferen*, Moses's rod  
*banner llath*, half a yard—*llathen o dir*, a yard of land  
 Llathaid, Llathenaid, s. the measure of a yard; a yard long, or one yard in length  
 Llathenu, v. to measure a yard  
 Llathlud, Llathludd, Llathrud, Llathrudd, s. the clandestine taking away of a maid without the consent of her parents, whether she be carried away by force, or by guile; allurement, seduction, fascination  
 Llathludo, v. to steal an heiress; to deflower a maid; to snatch away, to allure, to seduce  
 Llathluddiad, s. fornication  
 Llathr, a. smooth, polished, glittering; shining, bright  
 Llathraidd, a. somewhat glittering

Llathrair, s. a bland word  
 Llathredig, a. being made to glitter  
 Llathreiddiad, s. a rendering; or becoming of a glittering tendency; a polishing  
 Llathreiddio, v. to render somewhat glittering; to polish  
 Llathriad, s. a rendering smooth, or glossy, a polishing; coruscation  
 Llathru, v. to make smooth, or glossy; to calender; to polish  
 Llau, s. creepers, lice—*lleuen*, a louse  
 Llaw, s. a hand—*dwylaw*, hands—*llaw uchaf*, *llaw drechaf*, the upper hand—*dan law*, under hand—*llaw agor*, open handed—*llaw arian*, silver handed, an epithet for one lavish of gifts—*llawban*, felt—*breibyn llawban*, felt cloth—*llaw chwith*, the left hand—*llaw ddëau*, the right hand—*llaw ddrws*, neat handed—*llaw dryfer*, a hand dart, or a hand harpoon—*llaw dwn*, maimed in the hand—*llaw ddewin*, a chiromancer, or psalmist—*llaw esgud*, ready, or nimble handed—*llawfeddyg*, a surgeon—*llawfoled*, a handkerchief—*llaw fwyall*, a hand-hatchet—*llawffon*, a hand-slick—*llaw gaead*, stingy—*llaw galed*, hard-handed—*llawgallor*, a hand-boiler, a saucepan—*llawgar*, charitable—*llawgell*, a pocket—*llawgiff*, a hand chest—*llawbir*, long-handed, bounteous—*llawbual*, a manacle—*llawlaw*, hand to hand—*llawliain*, a hand towel, a napkin—*llawlif*, a hand-saw—*llawlofg*, a burn in the hand—*llawlyrw*, the plough handle—*llawweber*, manufacture  
 Llawaid, s. a handful  
 Llawaid, a. handy, or dexterous  
 Llawcho, v. to gulp; to swallow greedily  
 Llawch, s. a stroaking, or making much of; using one gently  
 Llawd, a. tending forward; craving; lewd  
 Llawdr, s. trouse, trousers, or pantaloons; breeches  
 Llawdd, s. pleasure, delight: a. pleasant, delectable

Llawddu, v. to please, to delight;  
to sooth

Llawegen, s. a gauntlet; a glove

Llawen, a. merry, joyful, glad; gay

—*noswaitb llawen*, a merry night

—*llawen galonau*, joyful hearts—

*llawen chwedl*, a glad tiding; the  
gospel

Llawenâad, s. a rejoicing

Llawenâu, Llawenu, Llawenychu, v.  
to rejoice one, to make one glad; to  
be glad, or merry; to rejoice; to  
gladden; to exult

Llawenydd, s. gladness, joy, mirth,  
merriment; pleasure, happiness

Llawer, a. many, much; several;  
various: s. a great many, a great

number, a great quantity; a great

deal; diversity—*llawer iawn*,

*llawer byd*, a vast many, a vast

quantity—*llawer tro*, many a time

—*llawer mwy*, much more—

*llawer un*, many one

Llawes, s. an out skirt, a skirt, or  
corner; a sieve

Llawefan, s. a kind of play

Llawethan, s. an eel; a sort of herb

Llawforwyn, s. an handmaid

Llawg, s. that is eager, or that has a  
craving appetite

Llawgair, s. an earnest word; an oath

Llawio, v. to hand, or to handle

Llawn, a. full, complete; replete—

*llawn allu*, plenipotence—*llawn*

*alluog*, plenipotent—*llawn fryd*,

full purpose—*llawn lloer*, *llawn*

*lleuad*, a full moon—*llawn lleuol*,

pleni-lunary

Llawnad, s. a filling, a making full

Llawnder, Llawndra, Llewndid,

Llawnaeth, s. fulness, plenitude,  
plenty; abundance

Llawnwedd, s. a full form

Llawr, s. the ground; the floor of a  
house, or barn; it is used also for

the earth—*nen a llawr*, heaven

and earth—*ar llawr*, upon the

ground, down—*i llawr*, downwards

—*byd llawr*, along the ground—

*llawr is*, a house floor—*llawr*

*dynn*, a thrashing floor—*gwr llawr*,

an ignoble man—*llawr faes*, a bare

plat or ground—*llawrfudd*, a poet-

aster—*llawr gerdd*, a bafe song—

*llawrwydd*, the laurel wood—

*llawrwydden*, a laurestree

Llawrudd, s. a red, or bloody hand;  
a murderer, a man-slayer: a. hav-  
ing a red hand

Llawruddiaeth, s. a shedding of blood;  
man-slaughter

Llawruddiog, a. bloody handed; ha-  
having shed blood; that hath com-  
mitted murder, Act. 28. 4

Llaws, a. alert, quick, brisk, ready

Llawwst, s. a chiragra, gout in the  
hand

Lle, s. a place, space, spot, or situation;  
where, stead, room—*yn y lle*, pre-  
sently

Llead, s. a reading, or lecturing

Lleadur, s. a reader; a learned man

Lleaduriaeth, s. literature; reading

Lleb, s. a pale yellow hue

Lleban, s. a lank ghastly figure;  
a long gangrel; a tall lubberly  
clown

Llebanaid, a. clownish, clownishly,  
lob-like

Llecin, s. the second wort in brew-  
ing

Llecyn, s. a small quicksand

Llech, s. what lies flat, horizontal,  
or depressed; a covert, or hiding

place; a being flat, or sculking;  
adhesion of the liver; a tablet;

a flat stone, slate stone, slate rock,  
slate; also, lightning—*llech llafar*,

a sounding stone, an echo—*llech*

*bobi*, *llech grasu*, a bake stone—

*baru llech*, bread baked on a stone—

*llecheira*, the chilblains—*llechen*,

a flat piece, a slate—*llechgi*, a scul-

king dog—*llech lawr*, a flag-floor

Llechad, s. a flattening, a closing to-  
gether

Llechaidd, a. somewhat flat, of a  
flat form

Llechfan, s. a place to lie down in; a  
hiding-place, a lurking hole

Llechiad, s. a lying flat, a sculking;  
that sculks

Llechog, a. apt to be lying down, or  
sculking; abounding with slate,  
flagged

Llechu, v. to lie hid, to lurk; to hide  
himself; to sculk

Llechwedd, s. the side of a hill;  
a steep ascent, or descent; a cliff,  
the steepness, or shelving of a hill;  
the side of the face from the cheek-  
bone upward



Llechweddiad, s. a sloping of a hill  
 Llechweddol, a. of an inclined appearance; penfive

Llechweddu, v. to slope, to slant

Llechwrus, a. of a sculking disposition

Lled, s. breadth, width, latitude:

*adv.* in the breadth, in the mean, in part, half, almost, partly: *a.* broader, wider—*ar lled*, abroad—

*lled llaw*, hand-breadth. It is used as a compositive prefix; as *lled achub*, partly to save—*lled achwyn*, half complaint—*lled addfed*, partly ripe—*lled agored*, half-open—*lled anmau*, partly to suspect—*lled anfodd*, that is partly against the will—*lled arw*, somewhat rough—*lled ben*, a flat head, a numskull—*lled chweww*, somewhat bitter—*lled chwith*, somewhat awkward—*lled drawm*, somewhat heavy, a little sad—*lled dybio*, to half suspect, to surmise—*lled ddof*, half tame—*lled edrych*, to look slightly—*lled farw*, half dead—*lled feddw*, half drunk, tipfy—*lled ferwi*, to parboil—*lled fychan*, rather little—*lled fyddar*, somewhat deaf—*lled fyr*, somewhat short, or brief—*lled ffel*, half foolish—*lled ffrwm*, somewhat peevish—*lled gall*, half-witted—*lled-geisio*, partly to attempt—*lled glas*, half sick—*lled glauar*, somewhat mild, or warm—*lled gloff*, half lame—*lled goch*, reddish—*lled groes*, somewhat tranverse—*lled gynnwl*, rather saving—*lled hocrw*, somewhat brisk—*lled burt*, half mad—*llediaith*, a corrupt, or barbarous speech—*lledled*, widely spreading—*lled lwm*, somewhat bare—*lled oer*, rather cold—*lled orwedd*, partly to lie down—*lled fur*, fourish—*lled wirion*, being half an idiot

*lled*, partly to save—*lled*

*achub*, partly to save—*lled*

*achwyn*, half complaint—*lled*

*addfed*, partly ripe—*lled*

*agored*, half-open—*lled*

*anmau*, partly to suspect—*lled*

*anfodd*, that is partly against the will—*lled*

*arw*, somewhat rough—*lled*

*ben*, a flat head, a numskull—*lled*

*chweww*, somewhat bitter—*lled*

*chwith*, somewhat awkward—*lled*

*drawm*, somewhat heavy, a little sad—*lled*

*dybio*, to half suspect, to surmise—*lled*

*ddof*, half tame—*lled*

*edrych*, to look slightly—*lled*

*farw*, half dead—*lled*

*feddw*, half drunk, tipfy—*lled*

*ferwi*, to parboil—*lled*

*fychan*, rather little—*lled*

*fyddar*, somewhat deaf—*lled*

*fyr*, somewhat short, or brief—*lled*

*ffel*, half foolish—*lled*

*ffrom*, somewhat peevish—*lled*

*gall*, half-witted—*lled*

*geisio*, partly to attempt—*lled*

*glas*, half sick—*lled*

*glauar*, somewhat mild, or warm—*lled*

*gloff*, half lame—*lled*

*goch*, reddish—*lled*

*groes*, somewhat tranverse—*lled*

*gynnwl*, rather saving—*lled*

*hocrw*, somewhat brisk—*lled*

*burt*, half mad—*llediaith*, a corrupt, or barbarous speech—*lledled*, widely spreading—*lled*

*lwm*, somewhat bare—*lled*

*oer*, rather cold—*lled*

*orwedd*, partly to lie down—*lled*

*fur*, fourish—*lled*

*wirion*, being half an idiot

Lledan, s. breadth: also, a flounder

Lledander, s. latitude, or breadth

Lledaniad, s. an expanding, expansion

Lledanu, v. to expand, to make broad

Lledan, Lleden, s. flatfish, flounders

—*lledengoch*, a plaice—*lledenddu*, a flounder—*lleden gneuog*, a dab—*lleden tafod yr bydd*, a sole—*lleden chwith*, a turbot

Lledewigust, s. the hemorrhoids, or piles; the emrods

Lledfegyn, s. any creature made tame by art, as a hind, a goat, a sheep, &c.

Llednais, a. elegant, neat, nice; modest; meek. Salm. 76. 9.

Lledneisio, v. to render elegant

Lledneisrwydd, s. elegance; modesty; meekness, Sal. 45. 4.

Lledr, s. leather—*ôd ledr*, a leather-bag.

Lledrad, s. stealth, theft

Lledradaidd, a. apt to be thievish

Lledradol, a. stealing, thievish

Lledraidd, a. like leather, leather

Lledrata, v. to steal, or to thieve

Lledred, s. latitude, broadness

Lledriad, s. a doing with leather

Lledrin, a. of leather, leathern

Lledrith, s. a half, or unperfect appearance; a walking spirit, a ghost, a phantom, an apparition; a vision, or sight, in the night; juggling tricks, delusion, legerdmain; enchantment; hypocrisy

Lledrithio, v. to half appear; to appear illuſively; to appear in disguise

Lledrithiog, a. full of deceitful tricks, disguised; masked, magical

Lledrithiol, a. illuſory, illuſive

Lledrwr, s. a manufacturer of leather; a leather-seller

Lledryn, s. a little piece of leather

Lledu, v. to make broad, to widen, to make wider, to expand, to enlarge; to spread, to stretch out; to be enlarged

Lledwigen, Lledwigin, s. a worm, or creeping thing

Lledwr, s. a spreader

Lledd, s. a flat, or plain

Lleddf, a. having a declination, or inclined position; oblique; inclined; flat: also, placid, calm, soft, tender—*lleddf gywair*, a flat key in music

Lleddfad, s. a warping, a flattening; an inclining, a drooping, a softening

Lleddfedig, a. warped, flattened, assuaged

Lleddfiad, s. a warping

Lleddfog, a. having an oblique, or flat direction, of a soft, or assuaging quality

Lleddfol, a. warping, softening  
 Lleddfu, v. to warp, to put in an oblique position; to flatten  
 Llef, s. a voice, a cry  
 Llefad, s. a crying out, or uttering  
 Llefadwy, a. utterable, expressible  
 Llefain, v. to cry aloud, to cry out; to shout; to weep, to cry: s. a loud cry, a shout, a weeping—*carreg lefain*, an echo stone—*craig lefain*, an echo rock, an echo  
 Llefariad, s. an utterance, a speaking  
 Llefaru, v. to utter, to speak, to say  
 Llefaruwr, s. a speaker  
 Llefeliad, s. a devising, or inventing  
 Llefelu, v. to devise, to invent  
 Llefelyn, s. a flye on the eye  
 Lleferydd, s. utterance, voice, expression; a saying, a word; a vocable—*dyfgu ar dasod leferydd*, to learn by the heart—*lleferydd nag*, a refusal, or denial—*llefrydd y llygad*, the expression of the eye  
 Llefriad, s. enunciation; a vocative  
 Llesn, a. even, smooth, sleek—*y llesnau*, the reins  
 Llesnyn, s. a blade, a slab  
 Llefr, a. coward, timid, or faint  
 Llefrith, s. new milk, or sweet milk  
 Llefrithen, s. a flye on the eye  
 Llefrithog, a. having sweet milk  
 Llesys, s. boldness  
 Lleg, s. one that lags, one that lags  
 Llegach, a. weak, feeble, sluggish, lazy  
 Llegawd, s. a hall  
 Llegeft, s. that is all body, or belly; a gorbellied one, a lobster, otherwise called *crimwech*, and *gafr y môr*  
 Llegys, a. apt to lag, sluggish  
 Llegynt, s. wrong, injury, oppression  
 Llegyrn, s. a dwarf  
 Lleiach, a. lesser or less  
 Lleiaf, s. the least: a. least, smallest—*o'r lleiaf*, at the least—*o'r byn lleiaf*, of the least that can be  
 Lleian, s. a grey one, a nun—*y lleian*, the titmouse—*y lleian wen*, the smew—*y lleian bengoch*, the red-headed smew  
 Lleianaeth, s. the life of a nun  
 Lleianaidd, a. like a nun  
 Lleianddy, s. a nunnery  
 Lleianu, v. to lead the life of a nun,

to enter into a nunnery; to put on the veil  
 Lleianyn, s. a wren  
 Lleiâu, v. to lessen, to diminish, to be lessened, or diminished  
 Leibiad, s. a licking, or lapping  
 Leibio, v. to lap, or to lick  
 Leibiwr, s. a lapper  
 Leidfa, s. a clayey place  
 Leidio, v. to turn into clay, or mud  
 Leidiog, a. lutulent, miry, muddy  
 Leidiogrwydd, s. muddiness  
 Leidle, s. a muddy place  
 Leidlyd, a. clayey, muddy, lutulent  
 Leidryn, s. a petty thief  
 Leidyr, s. a thief, a robber, a stealer  
 ---*lleidyr crogadwy*, a thief that deserves hanging---*lleidyr gwerth*, a thief liable to be sold---*lleidyr camlyrus*, a thief that may be cleared by a compensation fine---*lleidyr dirwyus*, a thief that may be freed by a common fine---*lleidyr penffordd*, a highway-man---*carn lleidyr*, an accessor to a thief, or the receiver of what is stolen  
 Lleiddiad, s. a slayer  
 Lleied, a. so little, equally little  
 Lleiedig, a. diminished, lessened  
 Lleisio, v. to cut, or to reap  
 Lleigio, v. to flag, to lag, to sculk  
 Lleilai, a. less and less  
 Lleill, s. the others, the rest  
 Lleinell, s. a narrow slip, or patch  
 Lleinio, v. to blade, to make into long strips, or slips  
 Lleipio, v. to lick, or to lap up  
 Lleipro, s. the lamprey  
 Lleirwyd, s. leacherwife; a fine for adultery, or fornication  
 Lleisiad, s. the uttering of the voice; a sounding, a tonation; a counter-tide  
 Lleisio, v. to utter a voice, or cry; to sound; to make a noise; to ring  
 Lleisiog, a. having a voice, or utterance  
 Lleisiwr, s. a bawler, a squaller  
 Lleisw, s. a lixivium, or lye; urine, piss, stale---*lleisw corph*, stale urine  
 Lleiswaid, a. lixivial, of the nature of lye  
 Lleithad, s. a dissolving; a turning dank, moist, or humid  
 Lleithban, s. the soft row of a fish, the milt of a fish

Lleithder, Lleithdra, s. humidity; moisture  
 Lleithedig, a. moistened, or damped  
 Lleithgar, a. apt to cause a dissolution; of a dank tendency  
 Lleithiad, s. that causes a dissolution; a slaughterer  
 Lleithig, s. a platform; a form, bench, or seat; a throne; a couch—*lleithbig troed*, a footstool  
 Lleithin, s. humid weather  
 Lleithineb, s. humidity, moisture  
 Lleithio, v. to moisten, to damp; to dissolve; to become moist, or damp  
 Lleithon, s. the soft roe, or spawn of a fish—*lleithon a gronell*, the soft roes and hard roe  
 Lleithryd, s. a flash of lightening  
 Lleithrwydd, s. dampness, moistness  
 Llelo, s. a dolt; a blockhead  
 Llem, a. sharp, pungent, severe  
 Llemain, v. to hop, skip, or dance about  
 Llemysten, s. a sparrow hawk  
 Llên, s. literature, scholarship, erudition; learning—*gwyrr llên*, men of learning  
 Llên, s. a veil, a plaid, curtain, hangings—*llen gel*, *llen gudd*, a veil, a mask, or vizard  
 Llencyn, s. a stripling, a little lad  
 Llenciad, s. a veiling, a covering with a veil  
 Llenlath, s. a curtain rod  
 Llenllaiain, s. a sheet-cloth; sheeting  
 Llenu, v. to veil, to envelop  
 Llenwad, s. a filling, a replenishing  
 Llenwi, v. to fill, to replenish; to become full; to flow in; to flow, as the tide  
 Llenwial, s. curtain-rods  
 Lleng; s. a legion; a body of foot soldiers in the Roman military, consisted of 6000 men  
 Llengig, s. the midriff, the diaphragma—*toriad llengig*, a rupture  
 Llepio, v. to lap, to lick up with the tongue, Barn. 7. 5  
 Ller, s. that is stretched, or drawn out; that is nice, fine, delicate; the lolium, cockle, or darnel  
 Llerc, s. a frisk; a fit of loitering, or lurking  
 Llercian, v. to loiter about, to lurk  
 Lleren, s. a cockle, or darnel  
 Llerpyn, s. a shred, a rag

Llerpyniad, s. a tearing to rags  
 Llês, s. benefit, advantage, good, profit, interest, service  
 Llesg, a. feeble, faint, weak, sluggish, slothful  
 Llesgaid, a. somewhat weak, or faint  
 Llesgâu, v. to become feeble, faint, or sluggish; to debilitate  
 Llesgedd, s. weakness; feebleness; sloth: also, negligence, when a thing is lost for want of care  
 Llesgen, s. a sluggish, or slothful fit  
 Llesgiad, s. a weakening, debilitating  
 Llesgrwydd, s. feebleness, debility  
 Llesiad, s. a benefiting, a doing good  
 Llesiant, s. benefaction  
 Llesmair, s. a fainting, or swoonings; an extacy, or trance; a fainting fit  
 Llesmeiriad, s. a fainting  
 Llesmeirio, v. to swoon; to faint; to fall into a trance  
 Llestair, s. an obstruction, let, stop, or hindrance  
 Llesteirio, v. to obstruct; to hinder, let, stay, or stop  
 Llesteriol, a. obstructing, retarding  
 Llesteriwr, s. an obstructer, a hinderer  
 Llestr, s. a vessel; a ship; a boat; any kind of vessel; a satchel, wallet, scrip, pouch, purse—*llestr ymenyn*, a butter pot—*llestr pridd*, an earthen vessel, 2 Cor. 4. 7—*llestr dan bryl*, a vessel under sail—*buwch yn bwrw llestr*, a cow dropping the matrix  
 Llestraid, s. a vessel-full; a measure of corn in Glamorganshire, containing two English bushels and a half  
 Llestriad, s. a putting in a vessel  
 Llestru, v. to put into a vessel  
 Llesu, v. to benefit, to advantage  
 Lleswyr, s. aerial freshness  
 Lleswyr, v. to gather freshness; to take the air; to follow a scent  
 Lletrog, s. a cake  
 Llettring, s. a step, or a stair; a grise; the round of a ladder  
 Lletty, s. a lodging, an inn  
 Llettya, v. to lodge, to quarter; to take lodging, to tarry the whole night  
 Llettyad, s. a lodging, a quartering



Llettyedig, a lodged or quartered  
 Llettyeugar, a apt to lodge, hospitable,  
 1 Tim. 5. 10  
 Llettyeugarwch, s. hospitality  
 Llettywr, s. a lodger  
 Llettywraig, s. a woman lodger  
 Llethadwy, a. that may be flattened;  
 that may be overlayed  
 Llethedig, a. flattened; overlayed  
 Llethiad, s. a flattening; an overlay-  
 ing  
 Llethrod, s. that slopes, a heap of rub-  
 bish  
 Llethrog, a. having a declivity  
 Llethr, s. the side of a hill, a steep  
 ascent, or descent, a cliff, a decli-  
 vity  
 Llethredd, s. a sloping state  
 Llethrid, s. a flashing, or glittering  
 Llethru, v. to slope down, steeply  
 Llethu, v. to press flat; to overlay  
 Llethwr, s. one who presses down; an  
 overlayer  
 Llleu, v. to place; to set, or lay  
 Lleua, v. to louse, or to hunt for lice  
 Lleuad, s. the moon. An attendant  
 satellite on the earth; going round  
 it in an orbit, from change to  
 change, in 29 days, 12 hours and  
 44 minutes; and round the sun with  
 it every year. The diameter of  
 the moon is 2180 miles. Her mean  
 distance from the sun is 91,000,000  
 miles. The eccentricity of her  
 orbit is 13,000 miles. The moon's  
 hourly motion in her orbit is 2,290  
 miles. The inhabitants of the moon  
 at her equator are carried about nine  
 miles and a half every hour. She  
 contains 5,408,246,000 cubic miles  
 in solidity. The moon is an opaque  
 globe like the earth, and shines not  
 by her own light, but by reflecting  
 that of the sun—*cynnydd y lleuad*,  
 the increase of the moon—*cil y*  
*lleuad*, the wane of the moon  
 Lleuadglaf, a. moon-sick, lunatic  
 Lleuadlys, s. the lunaria  
 Lleuadol, a. luna; belonging to the  
 moon  
 Lleuci, s. Lucy; the name of a wo-  
 man  
 Lleuen, s. a single louse  
 Lleuer, Lleufer, s. light, splendor  
 Lleuferu, v. to illumine, to glitter, to  
 shine

Lleuog, a. abounding with lice, full of  
 lice, lousy  
 Llew, s. a lion. The most courage-  
 ous, and generous of all wild beasts,  
 an emblem of strength and valour,  
 Job 38. 39. Prov. 28. 1  
 Llewaidd, a. like a lion; leonine  
 Llewenydd, s. a vergin point, the  
 occident—*haul lewenydd*, sun-set  
 Llewes, s. a lioness, a she-lion  
 Llewpard, s. a leopard; a wild beast,  
 called by some a *Lippard*. It is  
 full of spots: also, exceedingly  
 swift, subtle and fierce, most fero-  
 ciously enraged against men, and of  
 such a sweet savour, that it allures  
 other beasts to it; by which means  
 they are caught and devoured  
 Lewyg, s. a swoon, a trance, or faint-  
 ing fit—*llewyg y blaidd*, lupins  
 —*llewyg y iâr*, henbane  
 Lewygiad, s. a swooning, a fainting  
 Lewygu, v. to swoon, or to faint  
 Lewygyus, a. tending to swoon, or faint  
 Lewyrch, s. light, brightness, splen-  
 dor; hue, colour; aspect  
 Lewyrchad, s. a reflecting, a light, a  
 shining  
 Lewyrchedig, a. illumined, made to  
 shine  
 Lewyrchol, a. reflecting, light, shin-  
 ing  
 Lewyrchu, v. to reflect light, to shine;  
 to give light, to glister  
 Lewyrchus, a. lightsome, luminous  
 Lewyrn, s. a certain meteor, or  
 exhalation set on fire, which caus-  
 eth people to stray, and wander out  
 of the way; a Will with a whisp  
 Lleyg, s. a lay-man, that is not of the  
 clergy  
 Lleyn, s. a long slip, or stripe; a  
 stripe, or tongue of land—*gwlad*  
*Llyn*, the hundred of *Llyn*, in *Car-*  
*narvonshire*  
 Lleynllys, s. the scurvy-grass  
 Lli, s. a flux, a flood, a stream  
 Lliain, s. a web; linencloth, linen;  
 a towel; a napkin—*lliaîn bras*,  
 course cloth—*lliaîn main*, fine linen  
 —*lliaîn britb*, check cloth—*lliaîn*  
*brwyl*, sail cloth—*lliaîn brwdd*,  
 table cloth—*lliaîn amdo*, a shroud,  
 or winding-sheet—*lliaîn rhwd*,  
*nadd lliaîn*, shavings of linen to be  
 laid on a fore; a lint

Lliafu, v. to proceed from; to part off; to separate, to become separated; to kill, or slay  
 Lliaws, s. a multitude; a great company, or number: *a.* many, frequent, much  
 Llibin, *a.* soft, slack, limber, drooping, flaccid  
 Llibinaidd, *a.* somewhat flaccid, or lank  
 Llibinio, v. to make flabby, and lank, to become loose; to drag loosely  
 Llibinrwydd, s. flabbiness, lankness  
 Llibyn, s. a lank one; a fribble  
 Llíd, s. wrath, anger, fury, indignation  
 Llídfrawd, s. an angry judgment, an angry sentence  
 Llidiad, s. a raising indignation, a becoming angry  
 Llidiart, s. a country gate  
 Llídio, v. to be angry, moved, or displeased; to be in a fume  
 Llidiog, *a.* angry, inclined to anger, wrathful; in a passion, or chafe  
 Llidiogrwydd, s. anger, wrath, indignation  
 Llídus, *a.* inclined to anger, wrathful  
 Llieingig, s. a midriff; a membrane that divides the heart and lights from the other intrails  
 Llieiniad, s. a putting on of linen  
 Llieinwe, s. a piece of linen  
 Llieinwerthwr, Llieiniwr, s. a linen draper  
 Llieinwisg, s. a linen garment  
 Llíf, s. a flood, a deluge, an inundation of waters; a saw, a file—*llíf unllaw*, a hand saw—*llíf draws*, a cross cut saw—*llíf hir*, a whip saw  
*llíf ddur*, a file  
 Llífad, s. a fluxion, a flowing, a streaming  
 Llídwdwr, s. a stream of water, a torrent  
 Llífedig, *a.* being sharpened by grinding  
 Llíteiriad, s. defluxion, an overflowing  
 Llíteiriant, s. a torrent, an inundation  
 Llífëirio, v. to flow, to overflow—*gwlad yn llífëirio o laeth a mel*, a country flowing with milk and honey, Eccl. 3. 8

Llífëiriol, *a.* flowing, or streaming  
 Llífïad, s. a sawing, a cutting with a saw  
 Llífianu, v. to wear away, to grind, to consume  
 Llífiant, s. a fluxion; an overflow; a defluxion  
 Llífïedig, *a.* being sawed; being filed  
 Llífio, Llífio, v. to saw, to cut with a saw; to file  
 Llífïon, s. saw dust; filings  
 Llífïwr, s. a sawyer  
 Llífwydd, s. boards, or planks  
 Llífwydden, s. a sawed plank; a board  
 Llill, s. an epithet for a goat  
 Llillën, s. a young goat, a goat  
 Llïmp, *a.* smooth, sleek, soft, polished, made fine  
 Llïmpræth, s. spoon-meat  
 Llîn, s. fine thread; a line; the grain of wood; flax  
 Llïnaidd, *a.* like a fine thread; flaxen  
 Llïnagr, *a.* lukewarm, cool, coolish  
 Llïnaru, v. to render smooth, or free; to soften; to assuage; to mitigate  
 Llïndag, s. a strangle, a throttle  
 Llïndagiad, s. a strangling, a throttling  
 Llïndagu, v. to throttle, to take one by the throat, to strangle, to choak  
 Llïndagwr, s. a strangler  
 Llïndro, s. a weed with a red stalk, winding about flax and herbs, called *Dodder*, or *Witwind*  
 Llïndys, s. caterpillar, Joel i. 4—*llïndys yr ffd*, the locust  
 Llïnell, s. a line, or streak  
 Llïnelledig, *a.* being lined, or ruled  
 Llïnellïad, s. a making lines, a lining  
 Llïnelllog, *a.* abounding with lines  
 Llïnellu, v. to draw lines; to line; to delineate  
 Llïnen, s. a stick, or piece of wood split with the grain  
 Llïnhad, s. linseed, flaxseed—*llïnhad y dŵr*, duckweed  
 Llïnhësg, s. a kind of grass  
 Llïnon, s. the grain of ash, the grain of wood; a strait line, or rule; a shaft  
 Llïnos, s. a goldfinch—*llïnos y dŵr*, duck's weed—*llïnos felen*, the yellow hammer—*llïnos werdd*, the

green finch—*llinos bengoch*, the greenheaded linnet  
 Llinofaidd, a. like a linnet; sweet, as a linnet  
 Llinwr, s. a flax dresser  
 Llinwydd, s. the liverwort  
 Llinyn, s. a string; a line—*llinyn y cybydedd*, equatorial line—*llinyn pysgota*, a fishing line—*llinyn clytio*, cobbling thread  
 Llinyniad, s. a stringing, a cording  
 Llinynio, v. to draw lines, to line  
 Llinynog, a. having strings, stringy  
 Llinynu, v. to tie with a string, to cord  
 Lling, s. a skin, or coating; the fish called *Ling*  
 Lliosadwy, a. multipliable  
 Lliosog, a. multitudinous, manifold  
 Lliosogadwy, a. multiplicable  
 Lliosogedig, a. being multiplied  
 Lliosogi, v. to multiply, to increase  
 Lliosogiad, s. a multiplying, multiplication  
 Lliosogrwydd, s. a multitude  
 Lliosogwr, s. a multiplier  
 Lipa, a. soft and slack; withered; hanging, drooping; flagging, flapping  
 Lipan, s. one that is limp, or glip  
 Lipâu, v. to flag; to grow faint and lank; to hang down, to droop  
 Lipryn, s. any thing flagging, hanging, or drooping  
 Liprynaidd, a. of a flabby tendency  
 Liprynrwydd, s. flabbiness, limpness  
 Llithwydd, s. any sacred wood  
 Llich, s. a lesson, a lecture; an entertainment, or allurement, a bait; meal soaked in milk, or water mash; the same as *Toefyn*. From *llith*, a lesson, comes *Croglith*, a lesson concerning Christ crucified  
 Llithiad, s. an alluring, or enticing; allecation, allurement; persuasion, a lecturing an alluring with food  
 Llithiedig, a. being allured, enticed, or attracted, persuaded, lectured  
 Llithio, v. to draw to, to attract, to entice, to allure, to lecture, to bait  
 Llithlyfr, s. a legend book, a missal  
 Llithr, s. a glide, a slip, a lapse  
 Llithredig, a. being slipped, or elapsed  
 Llithrfa, s. a slide  
 Llithriad, s. a gliding, a slipping

Llithrig, a. sliding, gliding, slippery  
 Llithrigfa, s. a slippery place  
 Llithrigrwydd, s. slipperiness  
 Llithrlath, s. a sliding rule  
 Llithwr, s. a lecturer  
 Lliw, s. a colour, a stain, a hue; a figure, form, or manner  
 Lliwadwy, a. colourable, that may be coloured  
 Lliwdŷ, s. a dying house  
 Lliwedig, a. being coloured, or dyed  
 Lliwiad, s. a colouring, a dying  
 Lliwio, v. to colour, to give a tint, or hue, to dye, to bluish  
 Lliwiwr, s. a colourist, a dyer  
 Lliwlas, a. of a blue colour  
 Lliwllys, s. dying plant; woad  
 Lliwus, a. coloured, well coloured, of good complexion  
 Lliwyddiaeth, s. the art of dying  
 Llo, s. a calf—*llo lleuad*, a moon-calf, or false conception  
 Llôb, s. an unwisely lump; a dull fellow, a blockhead  
 Lloc, s. a sheep-coat, fold; a close, or narrow place, a corner, a nook  
 Llociad, s. a making a mound, or dam; a confining, a folding  
 Llocio, v. to drive into a corner, or fold, to make a mound, to pen up  
 Llocust, s. a locust  
 Lloches, s. a lurking-place; a covert to hide in; a hiding place, a refuge  
 Llochefog, a. having a covert, or refuge  
 Llochi, v. to encourage, to protect, to make much of  
 Llochle, s. a place of refuge  
 Llochwydgi, s. a lurking-dog  
 Llodes, s. a girl, a young woman  
 Llodi, v. to reach out, to crave, to go to bear; to brim, as a sow doth  
 Llodig, a. having a craving, brimming—*brwb lodig*, a sow that goes to bear, a sow seeking a boar, a brimming sow  
 Llodineb, s. lewdness, lechery  
 Llodr, Llawdr, s. a pair of trousers; viz. breeches and stockings in one garment; as it is yet used in some parts of Germany, and the Highlands of Scotland  
 Llodrog, a. having breeches, breeched  
 Llodri, v. to breech; to make breeches



Llodrwr, Llodrydd, s. a breeches-maker

Llodryn, s. a little breeches

Llodwedd, s. a mite; a farthing

Lloddi, v. to folace, to comfort, to sooth, to amuse, to please, to delight

Lloegr, Lloeger, Lloeyr, s. that part of ancient Britain which was inhabited by the Belgians, properly speaking: also, England, south of the Humber, exclusive of Wales, Cornwall, and Devon; but now it is the popular name for England in general. England is a considerable country of Europe, and the principal part of the Island of Great Britain. It is 400 measured miles in length, from Berwick upon Tweed to Chichester; and 370 in breadth, from Dover in Kent, to Senan in Cornwall

Lloegr Newydd, s. New England, A country of North America, settled by the English. It comprehends four parts, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Connecticut, Rhode-Island, and Providence plantation; being 300 miles in length, and from 100 to 200 in breadth

Lloegrwr, s. a man of Lloegr, a Loegrian

Lloegrwys, s. the inhabitants of Lloegr; the Loegrians

Lloer, s. the moon—*llawn lloer*, the full moon—*banner lloer*, half moon—*tair lloer*, three moons, or three month—*lloer ganaid*, the shining moon

Lloeraidd, a. of the nature of the moon

Lloerig, a. lunatic; influenced by the moon; crackbrained

Lloerog, a. having the moon's influence

Lloes, s. a sigh, a groan, an anguish; pang

Lloesi, v. to eject, to throw out, to exhaust, pour out, to utter groans

Llôf, s. a polypus, a kind of excrescence, or disorder, in the cleft of the hoofs of cattle

Llofen, s. a lamprey; a burbot

Llofi, v. to handle, to reach with the hand, to bestow

Llofres, s. a bosom

Llofrudd, a. bloody-handed, a man-slayer, a murderer

Llofruddiad, s. an imbruing the hand in blood; a slaying, a murdering

Llofruddiaeth, s. murder, manslaughter; homicide

Llofruddio, v. to imbrue the hand in blood; to murder

Llofruddiog, a. homicidal, murderous

Llofffa, s. a glean, or leasing: v. to glean, or pick up leavings

Lloffwr, Lloffydd, s. a gleaner

Lloffyn, s. a bundle of gleanings

Llôg, s. wages, or hire; interest, or use-money; allowance for pain.

Hence, the compound *cyfflog*—*llôg arian*, interest of money—*llôg o dir*, twenty yards of land, or nearly four acres

Llogail, s. the beam that is under the eaves of a house; the beams that receives the rafters; it signifies, also, a wall, or rather a fence made of rods wattled together, to keep the corn-floor, or yard

Llogawd, s. a closet, a private room; a hall; a buttery, a pantry; a cupboard, a box, a drawer in a chest—*llogawd eglwys*, the chancel, of a church

Llogedig, a. being covenanted; hired; borrowed, or lent at interest

Llogell, s. a depository, or place for holding any thing, a closet, a drawer a partition in a cabinet, a pocket

Llogellaid, s. a pocketful

Llogellog, a. having partitions, having pockets

Llogellu, v. to closet, to put up, to pocket

Llogi, v. to hire; to borrow, or lend, at interest

Llogiad, s. a hiring, a borrowing, or lending at interest

Llogwrn, s. a pigmy, a dwarf; one little of stature

Llôl, s. foolish, idle talk, tattle

Llolian, Llolio, v. to babble, to tattle, to prate, to talk nonsense

Llom, a. bare, naked, or exposed

Llon, a. expressive of inward satisfaction, and pleasure, merry, cheerful, joyous, pleasant, tranquil

Llonaid, s. the full of any thing, fullness

Llonaid, a, of a chearful tendency  
 Llondra, s. chearfulness, ease of mind, placidness  
 Llŷni, Llŷnychu, v. to make one merry, joyful, or pleasant; to grow merry; to be cheerful  
 Llonydd, a. at ease, at rest, tranquil, calm, quiet, still  
 Llonyddu, v. to tranquillize, to appease, to calm, to quiet  
 Llonyddwch, s. tranquillity, quietness, rest, calmness, stillness  
 Llong, s. a ship  
 Llongaid, s. a shipful  
 Llongan, s. a small ship; a vessel  
 Llongborth, s. a haven for ships, a port, or harbour where ships arrive  
 Llongdor, Llongdoriad, s. a shipwreck  
 Llongdori, Llongdaryllio: v. to shipwreck  
 Llongdrylliad, s. a shipwrecking  
 Llonggŷlli, v. to loose a ship  
 Longiad, s. a shipping, a going on board a ship  
 Longlwyth, s. a ship's cargo, a ship's load  
 Llongfaer, s. a shipwright, a shipcarpenter  
 Longfeirniaeth, s. naval architecture  
 Llongwr, s. a shipman, a sailor a mariner  
 Longwriaeth, s. navigation; a sailing, seamanship  
 Longwyftl, s. bottomry  
 Llop, s. a buskin, a boot  
 Llopan, s. a shoe, a sort of high shoe, a sock  
 Llopanog, a. having buskins  
 Llopanu, v. to wear buskins  
 Llopanwr, s. a buskin-maker  
 Llorcan, s. a green, or yellow bird of the bigness, of a turtle; the woodpecker, or hickway  
 Llorf, s. the shank, or shinbone; a pipe; a pillar, or prop  
 Llorfdant, s. the bass-string—*llorf dannau*, the greatest strings in a harp  
 Lloriad, s. a flooring, a laying a floor  
 Lloriedig, a. being floored, laid as a floor  
 Llorio, v. to floor, to lay a floor; to fall to the floor; to sink down

Llorlen, s. a floorcloth  
 Llorof, a. yielding, falling headlong; timid  
 Llorp, s. the shank, or leg from the knee to the ankle—*llorpcar*, the side beam of a drag  
 Llorpog, a. having a shank, shanked  
 Llowydd, s. laurel-wood—*llowydden*, a laurel-tree  
 Llofaen, s. brimstone, sulphur  
 Llosg, s. a burning, a heat, an inflammation—*llosg eira*, the chilblains  
 Llosgaberth, s. a burnt-sacrifice  
 Llosgaberthu, v. to offer burnt-sacrifice, to burn sacrifice  
 Llosgach, s. unnatural lust; lying with one too near a kin; incest  
 Llosgadwy, a. that may be burnt, combustible  
 Llosged, s. that is burnt, or calcined  
 Llosgedig, a. being burnt, scorched  
 Llosgen, s. that inflames; a blister, in pharmacy  
 Llosgfal, s. a volcano  
 Llosgi, v. to burn, to be burning  
 Llosgiad, s. a burning, combustion, adustion  
 Llosgnach, s. scabs of the itch  
 Llosgradd, s. an order of angels; the seraphims  
 Llosgwrn, s. a tail  
 Llosgwydryn, s. a burning-glass  
 Llosgyrnog, a. that hath a tail, tailed  
 Llôf, s. a spear, a lance, a javelin, a tail  
 Lloftchwydd, s. a priapism  
 Lloftlydan, s. a certain animal having a broad tail, the beaver  
 Llofstruddyn, s. the red tail; the name of a bird  
 Llowaeth, s. a handful, a gripe, a bundle  
 Llowgift, s. a little hand-cheft  
 Lowion, s. what is put asunder by picking it out with the hand; the refuse of hemp, or flax: also, a place in *Pembroke-shire*, famous for barley  
 Lowrig, s. the herb periwinkle  
 Llu, s. a throng, a multitude, an army, a host—*llu o adar*, a flock of birds  
 Lluan, s. that glitters with light, or reflects  
 Lluarth, s. a camp  
 Lluaws, s. a throng, a multitude

Lluch, s. a dart, or sudden throw; glance; a flash: *a.* darting, glancing, flashing  
 Lluched, s. a gleam; lightening—  
*Llucheden*, a flash of lightening, a fit of fever  
 Lluchedu, v. to gleam, to lighten  
 Lluchfa, s. a drift, heap of snow driven together with the wind; a lodge, or bed of snow  
 Lluchiad, s. a throwing, flinging, or casting; pelting; a drifting  
 Lluchio, v. to fall down plentifully, as snow, or hail; to drive the snow together in drifts, or heaps, as the wind does  
 Lluchwaew, s. a missive dart, a javelin  
 Lludhy, a. ashy, or full of ashes  
 Lludw, s. ashes, cinders, the remains of any thing burnt—*lludw gwimon*, kelp—*gwached y lludw*, woodlice—*lludw lys*, artichoke  
 Lludwog, a. abounding with ashes  
 Lludd, s. hindrance, obstacle, obstruction, or let  
 Lludded, s. weariness, or fatigue  
 Lluddedig, a. weary tired, fatigued  
 Lluddedu, v. to cause fatigue, to be fatigued, tired, or wearied—*ei yn lluddedu*, a dog putting out his tongue, or panting for breath  
 Lluddiad, s. an obstructing, or hindering; obstruction; prevention; hindrance  
 Lluddias, Lluddio, v. to obstruct; to hinder  
 Lluddiedig, a. obstructed, or hindered  
 Lluedd, s. warfare, the being in arms  
 Llueddog, a. having a host; bellicose; warlike  
 Llueddwr, s. one who assembles an army  
 Lluett, s. an encampment; a tent, a hut, or cottage  
 Lluettai, s. one who is in camp, a campaigner  
 Lluettfa, s. a place of encampment  
 Lluettiad, s. an encamping  
 Lluettog, a. abounding with camps  
 Lluettu, v. to encamp, to pitch tents  
 Lluettwr, s. one who encamps, a pitcher of tents  
 Llug, s. that breaks, or begins to open; dawning; light—*llug*

*dydd*, the day break, or dawn of day

Llugfryd, s. a likewarm disposition  
 Llugorn, s. the horn of a host, the horn of battle, a trumpet; a candle, a lamp; a light; a luminary; a lantern  
 Llumman, s. a flag, ensign, banner, or standard, Num. 2.2  
 Llummanbren, s. the staff, or handle of a flag  
 Llummanog, a. bearing an ensign; adorned with flags, or ensigns  
 Llummanu, v. to rear a standard  
 Llummanwr, s. a standard-bearer  
 Llumon, s. a chimney  
 Llun, s. an effigy, or picture, an image, or portraiture; shape, likeness, form; figure; fashion; the moon—*dydd llun*, monday  
 Llundain, London. The metropolis of Great Britain  
 Llunedig, a. being formed, or shaped  
 Lluniad, s. a forming, a shaping  
 Lluniadwy, a. figurable, formable  
 Lluniaeth, s. a formation; a form, or figure; imagination; design; providence; food  
 Lluniaethad, s. a giving a formation, or construction; a putting in a form, train, or order  
 Lluniaethu, v. to put in form, or order; to pre-ordain; to foreappoint; to set in array; to draw up an army  
 Lluniaethus, a. of a forming tendency  
 Lluniaethwr, s. one who puts in form, or order  
 Lluniaidd, a. well-shaped, of a good shape  
 Lluniedig, a. formed; figured; fashioned  
 Lluniedigaeth, s. formation, construction  
 Llunio, v. to draw, or make the shape of a thing, to form, or fashion; to portray, to figure, or cut out  
 Lluniwr, Lluniedydd, s. a former, a framer; a fashioner; one who puts in form, or order; a portrayer  
 Lluofog, a. multitudinous, abundant  
 Lluofogwr, s. a multiplier  
 Llurgun, s. a carcase  
 Llurgunio, v. to mangle  
 Llursen, s. the razorbill



Lluryg, s. a coat of mail, a brigandine, armour; a lorica  
 Llurygog, a. armed with a brigandine, or a coat of mail; mailed; clad in armour  
 Llûs, s. bilberries, hurtleberries  
 Llusfa, v. to gather bilberries  
 Llusg, s. a draught, drag, or pull: also, the thing dragged  
 Llusgadwy, a. that may be dragged  
 Llusgangor, s. a kedge, or kedger; an anchor so called  
 Llusgiad, s. a dragging  
 Llusgo, v. to draw, to hale, or pull, to drag  
 Llusfwydd, s. bilberry-trees  
 Lluttrod, s. mire; ashes; lee made of ashes  
 Lluttrodi, v. to grow miry, or dirty; to soil, or defile with mire  
 Lluwch, s. any particles flying about; motes, flying dust; spray; sand  
 Lluwchiad, s. a dusting, a raising of dust, a blowing about of dust; a drifting of snow  
 Lluwchio, v. to blow about as dust; to drift as snow, to dust, to raise dust  
 Lluwchiog, a. abounding with dust, or drifts  
 Lluwchion, s. flying particles; motes  
 Llwydd, s. an army, an army lodged; a camp, pavilions, or tents  
 Llwydda, v. to wage war; to go to warfare  
 Llwyddiaeth, s. a state of warfare, hostility  
 Llwyddwr, s. a soldier  
 Llŵ, s. an oath; an exclamation  
 Llŵch, s. dust, sand, or powder; an influx of water, an inlet of water: also, any lake, or large collection of water—*Tâl-y-llychau* and *Llan-llewch*, places so called, situated near lakes  
 Llŵdn, s. the young of several animals; a young beast, beast—*casge a'i llŵdn*, a mare with her foal—*bwriant eu llydnod*, they bring forth their young ones, Job 39. 3—*llŵdn gŵydd*, a gosling—*llŵdn hŵch*, a swine—*llŵdn dafad*, a sheep—*llŵdn gafr*, a goat—*llŵdn bydd*, a deer—*llŵdn y gluch*, a bell-wether  
 Llŵfr, s. a timid one; a coward:

a. timid; fearful; faint-hearted; mean-spirited; cowardly; heartless; spiritless; simple, timorous  
 Llwg, s. any gathering, tumor, botch, or irruption; the scurvy; the rot, in sheep  
 Llŵgr, s. corruption, spoiling: also, damage done to corn; hay; pasture; or wood: by animals: also, a gall, or fret  
 Llwm, a. bare; naked; exposed; destitute; poor  
 Llwmhren, s. bare timber—*llwm-brenau olyn*, poles laid over a drying kiln to support the corn  
 Llwmglwm, s. a hard knot  
 Llwn, s. a gulp, a swallow; the gullet  
 Llwpai, s. a sow  
 Llwrw, s. a direction forwards, object, respect: a. precipitant, forward, towards: *prep.* forwards, toward in a direction, with respect to: *adv.* towards, straight—*ar llwrw*, directly  
 Llwrwg, s. dross; drags; sediment  
 Llŵst, s. that is parted off, or separated; tail  
 Llwt, s. that is thrown, or ejected  
 Llwttrach, s. any jelly-like, or slippery matter; any slimy-stuff  
 Llŵth, s. that is glib, or slippery; a gulp, or swallow; greedy, greediness  
 Llwy, s. a spoon, a spatule—*llwy forter*, a mason's trowel—*llwyau'r olwyn*, the spoons of a water wheel  
 Llwyaid, s. a spoon-ful  
 Llwyar, s. a shovel, a spoon  
 Llwyaraid, s. a shovel-ful  
 Llwyarn, s. a spatule, a trowel  
 Llwyaru, Llwyo, v. to spoon, to use spoon, to shovel  
 Llwybr, s. a track, or path; a footpath; a beaten path  
 Llwybraidd, a. dextrous, speedy, expeditious, methodical  
 Llwybreiddia, v. to direct in the way, to forward; to speed; to expedite  
 Llwybro, v. to go, to walk; to dispatch  
 Llwybrog, a. having a path  
 Llwyd, s. an universal hue; a grey colour; a hoary tint—*llwyd y cwn*, the white horehound—*llwyd y*

*ffordd*, cudweed---*llwyd y tywod*, the fanderling: *a.* grey, hoary, mouldy, brown---*gwallt llwyd*, grey hair---*cafeg lwyd*, a grey mare---*pryf llwyd*, a badger---*papur llwyd*, brown paper---*bara llwyd*, mouldy bread---*gwedd lwyd*, a pale complexion---*gwybed llwydion*, horse flies---*brawd llwyd*, a grey friar

Llwydaidd, *a.* somewhat grey, or hoary; of a brownish hue; somewhat pale

Llwyd-ddu, *a.* greyish black, a raven grey

Llwydedd, *s.* hoariness, whiteness, or greyness of hair; mouldiness, such as is on bread and meat long kept

Llwydgoch, *s.* a ruffet colour, a greyish red

Llwydiad, *s.* a making grey, brown, or pale; a becoming hoary, brown, grey or, pale

Llwydglas, *s.* a greyish blue

Llwydni. *See* Llwydedd

Llwydo, *v.* to make hoary, grey, brown, or pale; to become hoary, grey, or brown, to grow pale, to grow mouldy

Llwydrew, *s.* a hoar-frost

Llwydrewi, *v.* to cast a hoar-frost

Llwydwyn, *s.* a greyish white

Llwydyn, *s.* that is of a grey, or hoary hue---*llwydyn y ffordd*, the cudweed

Llwydd, Llwyddiant, *s.* prosperity, success, luck, happiness, good fortune

Llwyddedig, *a.* being made prosperous

Llwyddged, *s.* prospering treasure

Llwyddiannus, *a.* prosperous, successful, fortunate, lucky, happy

Llwyddo, *v.* to prosper, to succeed well, to give success, to make prosperous, to be fortunate

Llwyeidio, *v.* to take a spoonful

Llwyf, Llwyfan, *s.* a form, a frame, a plat form; a loft; the elm

Llwyfen, Llwyfanen, *s.* an elm-tree

Llwyfenau, *s.* the loins

Llwyg, *s.* a mite in cheese; a fault in a horse

Llwygedig, *a.* being turned; being in amaze; being grown restive

Llwygo, *v.* to fail, to be tired

Llwyn, *s.* the loin; a grove, a wood, a bush---*llwyn a pberib*, a bush and a hedge---*gwraig llwyn a pberib*, a harlot---*mab llwyn a pberib*, a bastard---*llwyn cardoteuon*, beggar's bush---*llwyn y tewlaeth*, the bell-flower---*llwyn y fagwyr*, house-leek

Llwynaid, *a.* like a grove

Llwynog, *s.* one of the bush, a fox

Llwynhidi, *s.* the small plantain, or rib-wort

Llwynogaidd, *a.* like a fox, vulpine

Llwynoges, *s.* a fox-bitch, a vixen

Llwynogwydd, *s.* a bergander

Llwynogyn, *s.* a young fox

Llwyr, *a.* comprehending, or including all; utter, universal, quite, clean, complete: *adv.* by, in following---*yn llwyr*, utterly, wholly, altogether, or completely. It is used as a prefix in composition, as in *llwyr brynu*, to buy off fully---*llwyr dranc*, complete mortality---*llwyr ddifa*, to annihilate entirely---*llwyr golli*, to loose entirely---*llwyr gredu*, to believe fully---*llwyr losgi*, to burn fully---*llwyr ollwng*, to loosen fully---*llwyr wys*, a general invitation

Llwylder, *s.* completeness, entireness

Llwyro, *v.* to render universal

Llwys, *s.* that is cleared, or cleaned, that is purified; clean, pure, holy

Llwyfaidd, *a.* of a clean, or hallowed nature

Llwyth, *s.* a load, a burthen, or weight; a tribe, or nation---*llwyth llong*, a ship load---*deuddeg llwyth Israel*, the twelve tribes of Israel---*pum brenin llwyth Cymru*, the five royal tribes of Wales

Llwythadwy, *a.* that may be loaded

Llwythedig, *a.* loaded, or burthened

Llwytho, *v.* to burthen, to load

Llwythog, *a.* loaded, burthened, having a burthen

Llyarth, *s.* a gentle rising hill, a smooth slope

Llych, *s.* that is extended, or flat: a lying flat, a covering; a sudden falling; a hiding place

Llychadwy, *a.* that may be made dust

Llycheden, s. a flash of lightning  
 Llychiad, s. a dusting, a powdering  
 Llychiedig, a. being dusted, or powdered

Llychlyd, a. full of dust, dusty, powdery

*Llychlyn*, Norway. The most western part of Scandinavia, and bounded on the N. and W. by the ocean, on the E. by Swedish Lapland, and on the S. by the Categate Sea, which separates it from Denmark. It is divided into Norway Proper, and its dependencies. Norway Proper comprehends four general governments; namely, Aggerhuys, Berghen the capital, Drontheim and Wardhays. The dependencies of Norway are Iceland and the Isle of Ferro. The air of Norway is extremely cold, especially within the polar circle, where the winter lasts 8 or 9 months, during which the ground is covered with snow. Norway had formerly its own kings, till the year 1387, when it was united to Denmark, and in 1525, it embraced the Lutheran religion

Llychwyn, a. soiled with dust, blotted, spotted

Llychwino, v. to soil with dust; to dust, to spot, to defile, to be defiled

Llychwinog, a. of a dusty state

Llychwyr, s. the fall, or decline of light; the twilight

Llydan, a. broad, wide, spacious—*llydan y ffordd*, the lesser plantain

Llydander, s. broadness, latitude, breadth

Llydaniad, s. a making broad, dispersion, expansion

Llydanu, v. to expand, to dilate, to enlarge

*Llydaw*, (than o Ffrainge lle y mae'r Cymry yn trigo er ys mwy na thri chant ar ddeg o flynyddau) s. Bretagne, Brittany, or Armorica, in France. See Brydain

Llydnaidd, a. animal-like, brutish

Llydniad, s. a casting the young

Llydnig, s. a young female animal

Llydnog, a. having a young animal

Llydnu, v. to bring forth young; to calt a foal, to foal

Llydw, s. that extends out; profusion, abundance, enjoyment

Llydd, s. that is spread, diffused, expanded, or poured out

Llyest, s. a polypus

Llyfadwy, a. that may be licked

Llyfan, s. a string, a rope—*llyfanog*, the liverwort—*llyfan dafod*, a disorder in cattle, wherein the stomach is inflated: also, cald *llyfanwef*

Llyfanu, v. to bind, or whip round

Llyfas, s. a venture, or attempt

Llyfasu, v. to dare, to attempt

Llyfedig, a. being licked, or lapped

Llyfeliad, s. a contriving; a reducing to a conformity; a levelling

Llyfelu, v. to devise, to invent, to contrive, to guess; to reduce to a level

Llyfen, s. the loin

Llyferthedd, s. wearisomeness

Llyferthu, v. to bring down with fatigue; to loll out the tongue, as a dog, in panting for breath

Llyfi, a. nasty, slovenly

Llyfiad, s. a licking

Llyfn, a. smooth, even, level; sleek; slippery; soft, plain

Llyfnâu, v. to smooth, or sleek; to plane, to polish

Llyfnder, Llyfndra, s. smoothness, sleekness

Llyfniad, s. a making smooth, even, or level; a harrowing

Llyfr, s. a book

Llyfran, s. a little book, a pamphlet

Llyfrbryf, s. a bookworm

Llyfrdŷ, Llyfrigell, s. a library

Llyfrgloer, s. a bookcase

Llyfriad, s. a booking, a putting in a book

Llyfrithen, s. a pimple

Llyfrithiad, s. a breaking out as a rash

Llyfrothen, s. a water-snake; a gudgeon

Llyfru, v. to put in a book, to book

Llyfrwr, s. a bookman, a booker, a librarian

Llyfu, v. to lick with the tongue

Llyffan, Llyffant, s. a hopper; the frog species—*llyffan melyn*, a frog—*llyffan du*, a toad, Ecf. 8, 13

Llyffeirio, v. to clog, or tie the fet-lock

Llyffethair, Llywethir, s. a fetter, a fetlock, shackle, the fetlock joint

Llyg, s. a layman; a mitè in cheese;



a shrew, or field mouse, whence  
*llygod*, mice; and *llygoden*, a mouse  
*Llygad*, s. the eye sight, the eye—  
*llygad yn llygad*, face to face—  
*llygad drwg*, an evil eye—*llygad*  
*yr haul*, the full sunshine—*llygad*  
*y tân*, the middle of the fire—*llygad*  
*y ffynnon*, the issue of a spring—  
*llygad yr ŷeb*, the purr, or sea lark  
 —*llygad mabaren*, a limpet—  
*llygad y dydd*, a daisy—*llygad*  
*Ebrill*, pincwort—*llygad y ci*,  
 couchgrass—*llygad bwl*, dull of  
 fight—*llygad draws*, squint-eyed  
 —*llygad dynn*, to bewitch, Gal. 3.1  
 —*llygad ddu*, of black eye—  
*llygad friib*, wall-eyed—*llygad*  
*gam*, having a winking eye—*llygad*  
*glas*, having a fore eye—*llygad*  
*goch*, red-eyed—*llygad graff*, keen-  
 eyed—*llygad laith*, having a wet  
 eye—*llygad las*, having a blue eye  
 —*llygad lon*, having a merry eye  
 —*llygad lwyd*, grey-eyed—*llygad*  
*rudd*, red-eyed—*llygad rwtb*,  
 wide-eyed  
*Llygadog*, a. having an eye; having  
 large eyes  
*Llygadrydd*, a. of unrestrained eye,  
 felonious  
*Llygadrythiad*, s. a staring  
*Llygadrythu*, v. to gaze, to stare  
*Llygadrythus*, s. staring, gazing  
*Llygaeron*, s. bogberries, or cran-  
 berries  
*Llygedyn*, s. a glance of light—  
*llygedyn haul*, the partial appear-  
 ance of the sun in cloudy weather  
*Llygeidiog*, a. having eyes; full of  
 eyes  
*Llygliw*, s. a dusky hue, a mouse  
 colour  
*Llygod*, s. mice—*llygod bach*, mice  
 —*llygod ffrengyg*, rats  
*Llygoden*, s. a mouse—*llygoden*  
*ffrengig*, a rat—*llygoden y dwr*,  
 the water rat—*llygoden goch*, the  
 field mouse, or shrew  
*Llygorn*, s. a lamp, a lanthorn  
*Llygota*, v. to catch mice, to mouse  
*Llygotwr*, s. a mouse-catcher, a  
 mouser  
*Llygradig*, a. corruptible, damageable  
*Llygrair*, s. a corrupt word, a bar-  
 barism  
*Llygredig*, a. corrupted; depraved

*Llygredigaeth*, s. a dissolution of parts,  
 a corruption  
*Llygredd*, s. corruptedness, depravity  
*Llygriad*, s. a dissolving of parts; a  
 corruption; corruption, depravation,  
 contagion  
*Llygru*, v. to corrupt, to pollute; to  
 marr, to spoil  
*Llygrwr*, s. a corrupter, a spoiler,  
 a depraver  
*Llym*, s. what is sharp, keen, or  
 quick: a. sharp, keen, rigid, se-  
 vere, rigorous; penetrating; sub-  
 tile, quick  
*Llyma*, v. lo here, see here, behold;  
 in this place  
*Llymaid*, s. as much liquid as is ta-  
 ken at one supping; a sup  
*Llymaidd*, a. somewhat bare, or naked  
*Llyman*, s. one that is sharp, or se-  
 vere; one that is stark, or quite—  
*llyman noeth*, a stark naked one  
*Llymant*, s. the act of looking, or  
 prying  
*Llymanta*, v. to pry about  
*Llymarch*, *Llymarchen*, s. an oyster  
*Llymast*, s. a naked bitch  
*Llymâu*, v. to make penetrating,  
 keen, or severe; to sharpen, to whet,  
 to quicken  
*Llymbren*, s. bare wood—*llymbrenau*  
*odyn*, kiln spars  
*Llymder*, *Llymdra*, s. keenness, sharp-  
 ness, severity, accuteness; barren-  
 ness, nakedness  
*Llymddyn*, s. a sharper, a sharp one  
*Llymedras*, s. a whetstone; a hone  
*Llymeidfwyd*, s. spoon-meat  
*Llymeidiad*, s. a supping, or sipping  
*Llymeidio*, v. to sip, to sup  
*Llymeirch*, s. oysters  
*Llymeitia*, *Llymeitian*, *Llymeitio*, v.  
 to be sipping often; to sip often,  
 to take sips  
*Llymeitiwr*, s. one who sips conti-  
 nually; a tippler  
*Llymest*, a. having nothing on—  
*ceffyl llymest*, a horse without a saddle,  
*Llymgi*, s. a naked dog; a poor dog;  
 a sorry fellow  
*Llymgoes*, s. a bare leg  
*Llymiad*, s. a making bare, or naked  
*Llyminog*, a. very keen, sharp, or  
 intense  
*Llymnoeth*, a. stark naked

Llymri, s. a sharp, or quick quality, agility  
 Llymriad, Llymriaden, Llymrien, s. a sand-fish, a sand-eel  
 Llymrieta, v. to catch sand-eels  
 Llymrig, a. raw, crude; ragged; poor  
 Llymrigedd, Llymigrwydd, s. crudeness, crudity, rawness  
 Llymry, Llymruwd, s. washbrew, suings, or flummery; a kind of meat made of oat-meal and water  
 Llymfi, a. naked, bare; empty; sluggish, spiritless  
 Llymu, v. to make keen, sharp, or quick; to render subtle, or pungent  
 Llymun, s. one that is naked—*noeth lymun*, a stark naked one  
 Llymwydd, s. kiln spars, or kiln ribs; sharp wood; wooden spears  
 Llymyffen, s. a sparrow hawk  
 Llyn, s. that flows; liquor, juice, or humour; a lake, pool, or pond; a mear, a standing pool, or lough; a fish pond: also, a pool in a river—*Llyn y cynnalau*, the mucilaginous humour, or moisture about the knuckles and joints—*Llyn y llygad*, the humour of the eye—*Llyn afalau*, the juice of apples, cider—*Llyn meick*, a disease in horses; the glanders: a. proceeding, or going on—*baint llyn*, a contagious distemper, or pestilence—*yn llyn*, in this manner—*dywedyd yn llyn*, to speak in this manner  
 Llyna, v. lo there, behold there, there, behold  
 Llynciad, s. a swallowing, a devouring  
 Llynclyn, s. a vortex  
 Llyncoes, s. the spavin, or scratches  
 Llynco, v. to swallow, to devour  
 Llynedd, s. the preceding year, the last year  
 Llynganc, s. a wen, or the like swelling  
 Llyndri, v. to impostumate  
 Llynorog, a. full of humours, full of blains, Eccl. 9. 9  
 Llynoryn, s. a pustule, a pimple, a blister  
 Llynwyn, s. a little pool, a puddle, a plash  
 Llynwyniad, s. a forming pools  
 Llynwynu, v. to form pools, or splash; to become splashy

Llynges, s. a fleet; a navy  
 Llyngesu, v. to form a fleet  
 Llyngeswr, s. a navigator  
 Llyngesydd, s. an admiral  
 Llyngyr, s. belly-worms—*Llyngyr y ddaear*, earth-worms  
 Llyr, s. a course; an udder; a channel, margin, or shore; the sea side  
 Llyren, s. that which lies on the stream, a water plantain  
 Llys, s. a court of justice, a court; a hall; a palace—*Llys y brenin*, the king's court—*Llys breyr*, a court baron—*Llys cwmwrdd*, the court of a commot—*Llys ail-goffa*, a court of adjournment—*gwyr llys*, a courtier  
 Llyfady, a. that may be put aside, exceptionable  
 Llyfaidd, a. court-like; courtly; courteous  
 Llyfblant, s. step-children  
 Llyfswaer, s. a step-sister; a sister-in-law  
 Llyfddad, s. a step-father, or father-in-law  
 Llyfedig, a. being put off, separated; objected, or demurred against  
 Llyfenw, s. a surname; but it signifies commonly a nickname  
 Llyfenwad, s. a surnaming; a nick-naming  
 Llyfenwi, v. to give a surname; to nickname  
 Llyfeua, v. to collect plants, or herbs  
 Llyfeuo, a. abounding with plants  
 Llyfeuw, s. a collector of plants; a botanist  
 Llyfeuwydd, s. shrubs  
 Llyfeuydd, s. a herbalist  
 Llyfeuy, s. a single plant  
 Llyfsab, s. a step-son; a son-in-law that is, a husband's son by a former wife, or a wife's son by a former husband  
 Llyfsam, s. a step-mother; a mother-in-law  
 Llyfserch, s. a daughter-in-law  
 Llyfstrawd, s. a brother-in-law  
 Llyfg, s. a rod, a wand, a stick  
 Llyfgben, s. a billet  
 Llyfiad, s. a putting off, a setting aside; a separating, or excepting a rejection  
 Llyfiant, s. a separation from, a rejection; a refusal, an exception

Llysfau, s. herbs, plants—*llysfau siopau*, *llysfau sychon*, *llysfau marchnad*, dry plants, spices—*llysfau fy anwyllyd*, avens—*llysfau'r afu*, liverwort—*llysfau'r bara*, coriander—*llysfau'r blaid*, wolf bane—*llysfau'r bronau*, pilewort—*llysfau cadwgan*, valerian—*llysfau'r cryman*, burnet—*llysfau'r cwllwm*, bruisewort—*llysfau'r cwsg*, adonis—*llysfau'r cyfog*, spurge—*llysfau'r cyrph*, southern wood—*llysfau'r dryw*, agrimony—*llysfau'r ddraig*, dragon-wort—*llysfau'r eiddgedd*, jealousy—*llysfau'r fam*, feverfew—*llysfau'r geiniog*, pennywort—*llysfau'r gior da*, allhail—*llysfau'r gwenyn*, balm-gentle—*llysfau'r galon*, birthwort—*llysfau gwyddelig*, parsnips—*llysfau'r gynddaredd*, brownwort—*llysfau'r bedydd*, cummin—*llysfau'r bebog*, hawkweed—*llysfau'r llau*, lice bane—*llysfau'r llaw*, celandine—*llysfau'r llw*, woad—*llysfau'r llwy*, spoonwort—*llysfau'r moch*, hogwort—*llysfau'r neidr*, bistort—*llysfau'r panuwr* lady's bedstraw—*llysfau'r pared*, pellitory of the wall—*llysfau'r parlys*, cowslip—*llysfau'r paris*, one-berries—*llysfau Tuliesyn*, brooklime—*llysfau'r tarw*, bullwort—*llysfau'r tawreb*, briony—*llysfau'r ysgyfaint*, angelica

Llyfieu v. to simplify for plants

Llyfeud, s. a producing of plants; a botanizing

Llyfeuaidd, a. herbacious, of the nature of plants

Llyfeufag, s. a nursery of plants, or a plantation

Llyfieulyr, s. a herbal, a book of plants

Llyfieuog, a. herbous, full of plants

Llyfieuw, Llyfieuydd, s. a botanist

Llyfieuy, s. a single plant

Llyfnafedd, s. snivel, or snout; the filth of the nose; phlegm

Llyfnafeddog, a. snivelly, snotty

Llyfnafu, v. to snivel, to snout

Llyfryn, s. a recess, or lodgment; a city where a prince's court is kept; a hall, or court

Llyfu, v. to separate from, to part off; to loath; to reject, to refuse; to disallow

Llyfw, s. slime, glutinous matter

Llyfwen, s. an eel—*môr llyfwen*, a conger eel

Llyfwen, v. to sniggle; to catch eels

Llyfwod, s. eels

Llytrôd, s. filths, or garbage

Llytrodaidd, a. of the nature of garbage

Llyth, s. that is flaccid, soft, tender, or feeble: a. flaccid, soft, tender, feeble, weak, frail, low, or base

Llythi, s. flukes, or flounders

Llythu, v. to render flat, flaccid, soft, or feeble

Llythyr, s. a cut, or engraved character; a letter of the alphabet; a type; a letter, epistle, or written message—*llythyr cymmun*, a will, or testament—*llythyr ysgar*, a bill of divorce—*llythyr ymrwym*, a bond

Llythyrdŷ, s. a post house, a post office

Llythyrdyŷg, s. grammar learning

Llythyreg, s. grammar science

Llythyregydd, s. a grammarian

Llythyren, s. a letter of the alphabet; a type, or character

Llythyrenog, Llythyrenol, a. literate, lettered; literal

Llythyrenu, v. to letter, to spell

Llythyrenydd, s. a letterer, a letter-founder

Llythyrfa, Llythyrloer, s. a letter-case

Llythyrgod, s. a letter-bag

Llythyru, v. to letter, to scribe, to spell

Llythyrwr, Llythyrydd, s. a letterer, a letter-man; a scribe; a letter-writer

Llyu, v. to lick with the tongue

Llyw, s. that guides, directs, or steers; the rudder, or the helm of a ship; the tail of a bird; the train of a gown; a guide, leader, or ruler

Llywiadur, Llywiawdwr, s. one who rules, or governs; a governor, a director

Llywaeth, s. guidance; a bringing on

Llywel, s. the extreme boundary of vision; the horizon: also, a village in Breconshire

Llywelin, s. a man's name: a. belonging to the horizon



Llywenydd, s. the western horizon  
 Llyweth, Llywethau, s. muscle  
 Llywiedig, a. being directed, or steered  
 Llywiedydd, s. a director  
 Llywio, v. to guide, direct, or steer; to rule; to govern  
 Llywion, s. flying particles  
 Llywiwr, s. a guider, a steerer, a steersman  
 Llywodraeth, s. government  
 Llywodraethaidd, a. of a governing nature  
 Llywodraethiad, s. a governing, or conducting  
 Llywodraethol, a. governing  
 Llywodraethu, v. to govern, to rule  
 Llywodraethwr, s. a governor  
 Llywy, a. of passing beauty; fair; white, bright  
 Llywychu, v. to shine  
 Llywydd, s. a president  
 Llywyddiad, s. a presiding  
 Llywyddiaeth, s. the act, or office of a governor; presidency  
 Llŷys s. that parts off, leaves, or rejects; a rejection; what runs from; a mucilage, or slime—*llŷys matwod*, the track of snails

## M.

**M**AB, s. a male; a male child; a boy; a son—*mab a merch*, a man and woman—*mab maeth*, a foster son—*mab llwyn a pherth*, a baitard—*mab aillt*, a stranger, an out comer—*mab uchelwr*, a gentleman, or freeholder  
 Mabaidd, a. like a boy, boyish, childish  
 Maban, s. a babe, or baby, Heb. 5. 13  
 Mabanaidd, a. babyship, childish  
 Mabandod, s. babyship, infancy  
 Mabaniad, s. a rendering as a child; a becoming a baby  
 Mabanoed, s. childhood  
 Mabdall, s. a blind from the birth  
 Mabydsg, s. what one hath learned from his childhood; rudiments to be learned out by heart by children  
 Mabgainc, s. young twigs, or branches  
 Mabgarwch, s. love of children  
 Mabgath, s. a kitling  
 Mabgoll, s. a poppy  
 Mabgorn, s. the core, or bony substance in the horn of a beast  
 Mabiliaeth, s. childhood; filiality

Mibiaith, s. the language of infants, or of others imitating, or speaking to infants; the kind fondling speech of nurses to little children; fond flattering words  
 Mabin, a. juvenile, youthful, boyish  
 Mablau, s. a burying place  
 Mablygad, s. the pupil, or the eye  
 Mabmaeth, s. a foster-son  
 Mabolaeth, Maboliaeth, s. childhood, infancy; filial state  
 Maboli, v. to become as a child; to become as a son  
 Mabon, s. a fine youth; a young hero  
 Mabfant, s. the peculiar saint of a parish, by whose name the parish church is called  
 Mapfanta, v. to canonize  
 Mabwys, s. the taking of one for a son; an adoption of a child  
 Mabwyfiad, s. the adopting a child; adoption; an affiliation, Gal. 4. 5  
 Mabwfiadol, a. relating to the adoption of a child; adoptive  
 Mabwysiedig, a. adopted as a child  
 Mabwysio, v. to adopt a son  
 Macai, s. a maggot, or grub; a caterpillar  
 Macedonia, (gwlad go hir, uchel), lofty, Act 16. 9. A large province of Greece, which from the time of Alexander, became very famous, under him obtaining the empire of the world, with no less than 150 nations under its command  
 Maceiod, s. maggots, or grubs  
 Macir, (gwybodus), knowing. A city of Manasseh, on the frontiers of Ephraim, over against Shechem, Jos. 17. 7  
 Macrell, s. a mackerel  
 Macfu, v. to brew  
 Mach, s. a surety for another in money-matter; a bail that undertakes for another in a criminal cause or action of trespass  
 Machiad, s. a making sure, a securing  
 Machlud, s. a setting, or going down—*machlud baul*, sun-set  
 Machludiad, s. an occultation  
 Machludo, v. to set, or to become obscured  
 Machludol, a. setting as the sun  
 Machraidd, s. the law of suretyship  
 Mâd, s. good; a benefit; a good turn;

a kindness—*y fâd falen*, a kind of serpent called a Basilisk: *a.* good, beneficial

Madarch, *s.* a mushroom, or toad-stool

Mad-deyrn, *s.* a patriot prince

Mad-dadd, *s.* the blind worm

Madedd, *s.* bounteousness, goodness

Maden, *s.* a little she fox, a vixen

Madfall, *s.* a lizard; a newt; an eel

Madgyllafan, *s.* any exploit, unlawful in itself, but transacted for public good

Madle, *s.* a good place. The name of a town in the county of Worcester, now called Bewdley

Madog, *a.* good, just, righteous. The name of a man

Madraidd, Madrol, *a.* tending to dissolve, tending to fester

Madredd, *s.* matter, putrefaction; corrupt filthy gore; corruption; clotted blood

Madreddu, *v.* to generate pus, or matter; to fester; to putrefy to rot

Madriad, *s.* a turning to a dissolved state; a producing matter; a festering

Madrodd, *s.* dissolved bodies; putrid bodies; a charnel-house

Madrogi, *v.* to become full of matter, or pus

Madron, *s.* humours; watery matter

Madronod, *s.* a watery humour; swimming of the head; dizziness, giddiness, stupefaction; dulness drowfiness, astonishment, *Sal. to 3*

Madroni, *v.* to form a watery humour; to become dizzy, or giddy; to stupefy

Madru, *v.* to breed filth, as a sore doth; to matter; to wax rotten, to rot

Madrudd, *s.* marrow

Madruddaidd, *a.* like marrow

Madruddiad, *s.* a marrowing

Madruddo, *v.* to form marrow

Madruddyn, *s.* a marrow—*madruddyn y cefn*, the marrow of the back-bone

Madrwy, *s.* a newt, or eel

Madryn, *s.* an epithet for a fox---*madryn dufw*, a fox's tail

Madu, *v.* to cause to proceed, to send, to suffer, to go off

Madws, *s.* full time, fulness of time;

season, or opportunity—*madws yw*, is it time

Madywydd, *s.* the dutch-myrtle, or sweet-gale

Maddeu, *v.* to leave, to forsake, to quit, to dismiss; to let go; to spare, to pardon, to forgive, to remit

Maddeuadwy, *a.* remissible, pardonable

Maddeuant, *s.* remission; forgiveness; pardon

Maddeugar, *a.* forgiving; disposed to remit

Maddeuwr, *s.* a forgiver; a pardoner; a liberator

Mae, *adv.* there be; it is, he is. *shae* is; also, for—*pa le y mae ef*, where is he

Maedd, *s.* a beating, or knocking

Maeddedig, *a.* being beaten, or thumped

Maeddiad, *s.* a beating, a thumping

Maeddu, *v.* to beat, to strike, to thump

Mael, *s.* gain, profit, lucre, advantage

Maela, *v.* to get advantage, to gain

Maeldref, *s.* a market town

Maeldŷ, *s.* a house of trade

Maelera, *v.* to traffic, to trade

Maeleriwr, *s.* a trafficker, a trader

Maelfa, *s.* a market, a mart

Maelged, *s.* a tribute

Maelgi, *s.* the angel-fish

Maeliad, *s.* a toiling for gain; a profiting, a gaining

Maelio, *v.* to gain, to win; to get advantage, or profit

Maelog, *a.* abounding with produce; *s.* a place of traffic

Maelor, *s.* a place of traffic, a mart, or market. There are districts so called in the marches of Wales, which were neutral grounds, where trade was carried on

Mæin, *s.* a stone, a block of stone---

*maen cellt*, a flint stone---*maen my-*

*nor*, a marble---*maen tynu*, *ebed-*

*faen*, loadstone---*maen melin*, a mill-

stone---*maen gwn*, a bullet---*maen*

*glain*, the adder stone---*maen lliso*,

a grind stone---*maen ffin*, a bound-

ary stone---*maen taran*, a thunder-

bolt---*maen tofled*, a stone in the

bladder---*maen gweribfawr*, a precious stone

Maenan, s. any imperfect kind of stone; the cob, a substance laying upon coal: also, the slaty stone of which slate pencils are made

Maenda, s. a stone covering; a sepulchre

Maendoi, v. to cover with stone

Maendöwr, s. a slater

Maenfedd, s. a stone sepulchre

Maenfur, s. a stone wall

Maonglawdd, s. a stone-quarry

Maenfaer, s. a stone-mason

Maenwr, s. a stoner, a lapidary

Maer, s. a mayor, or provost; a bailiff; an overseer of lands—*uchel faer y gaer*, the lord mayor of the city—*maer y bîswail*, the bailiff of a manor; a dairy-man

Maerdref, s. a dairy hamlet, or a district that is under a bailiff; the royal domain

Maerdŷ, s. a dairy house, or dairy farm

Maeres, Maerones, Maerwraig, Mairiones, s. a dairy-woman

Maerwr, s. a tender, or looker after; a dairy-man

Maes, s. an open region; a plain, a field, an open field—*cad ar faes*, a pitched battle—*collir maes*, to loose the field; or to loose the battle: *prep.* out, without, or outward; outside

Maefa, v. to fight in battle; to go to stool

Maefdref, s. a village

Maefdir, s. champaign land

Maefsyng, v. to tread, or trample under foot

Maeth, s. cherishment, nurture, nourishment, fosterage—*tad maeth*, a foster-father—*mam faeth* a foster-mother

Maethaidd, a. tending to nourish

Maethdŷ, s. a nursing-house, a nursery

Maethedig, a. nourished, fostered

Maethgen, s. a beating, a banging

Maethiad, s. a cherishing, a nourishing, a fostering; nutrition

Maethu, v. to cherish, to nourish, to nurse, to foster; to feed

Mafon, s. raspberries

Mafonllwyn, s. a raspberry bush

Mafonwydd, s. raspberry trees

Magad, s. a heap; a quantity; a multitude

Magadwy, a. that may be nourished

*Magdal*, (tŵr), a tower, Mat. 15: 39

Magdan, s. what generates fire; a combustible; tinder

Magddu, a. the fountain of blackness, darkness, utter darkness, Eſay 59: 9. an epithet for hell

Magedig, a. being reared, brought up, or nurtured

Magta, s. a nursery

Magiad, s. a bringing up, rearing, or nursing; a breeding

Magien, s. a worm, a glow worm

Maglod, s. worms, or grubs; glow worms

*Magir-miffabib*, (dychryn o amgylch) fear round about, Jer. 20: 3

Magl, s. a knot; a knot in knitting, a mesh, what intangles, a snare, a gin, or spinge; a web on the eye

Magledig, a. being knitted, or meshed; intangled; ensnared

Magliad, s. a knitting, or meshing; an ensnaring

Maglog, a. having knots, or meshes; having snares

Maglu, v. to snare, to insnare, to entangle

Magu, v. to bring up, to rear, to instruct; to nurse, to breed—*magu plant*, to bring up children—*magu darnedd*, to breed teeth

Magwraeth, Magwriaeth, s. nourishment; maintenance; nurture

Magwy, s. a cluster

Magwyr, s. what is raised up; a structure; a wall; a building; a house—*ben fagwyr*, an old building, ruin, or toft of a house—*y fagwyr wen*, the white water-lily

Magwyrad, s. the act of raising a structure; a piling up, a building

Magwyren, s. the wall, or shell of a building

Magwyro, v. to raise a structure; to pile up; to build; to raise a wall

*Mahanaim*, (dwy werfyll), two armies, Gen. 32: 2

*Maber sahal bas-baz*, (bryfia i'r yspail), making speed to the spoil

Mai, s. a plain, or open field: also the month of May: *conj.* that, that it

Maidd, s. whey

Mail, s. a hollow vessel of wood



a vessel to hold milk in a dairy house; a bowl, or bason. *Pl.* Meiliau, bowls, *Zec.* 24. 20

Main. a. slender, fine, thin, or small—*edef fain*, fine thread—*lliain main*, fine linen—*pren main*, a slender piece of timber—*dyn main*, a slim man—*diod fain*, small beer—*meindrof*, slender; *s.* stones, *Pl.* of Maen

Mauinge, *s.* a bench, or seat

Maint, *s.* quantity, size, greatness, magnitude; the bigness of a thing

Maip, *s.* turnips

Maiv, (*dyrchafedig*), Mary, exalted, *Mat.* 1. 20

Maith, *a.* ample, large, long, tedious

Mal, *a.* trivial, trifling, small, light, or of no weight: *conj.* like, similar to, as: *adv.* like, so, as if—*mal pe bai*, as if it were

Mâl, *s.* what is reduced into small particles, bruised, or ground; a grinding; money, or coin; tribute

Malais, *s.* malice, ill-will

Malaith, *s.* chilblains

Malcus, (*brenin*), a king, Ioan 18. 10  
Maldod, *s.* a trifling, or levity, fondness, dotage

Maldodi, *v.* to dally, or to fondle

Maldodus, *a.* apt to dally, or to fondle

Maledig, *a.* bruised, broken, ground—*ŷd maledig*, ground corn

Maledd, *s.* an over-fondness, or dotage

Malen, *s.* steel, iron

Maleulus, *a.* malicious, spiteful

Maliad, *s.* a breaking into small pieces; a bruising, a grinding

Malu, *v.* to imagine, to devise; to reduce small, to grind

Maluriad, *s.* a reducing to small particles; a reducing to powder; a moul-dering

Maluriedig, *a.* broken, or bruised small

Malurio, *v.* to break, or bruise small; to grind; to be broken, or bruised small

Malurion, *s.* broken particles—

*malurion ŷd*, broken, or bruised corn  
Malwen, Malwoden, *s.* a snail—*llŷys malwen*, the track of a snail

Malwod, *s.* snails—*cregyn malwod*, snail shells

Mall, *s.* a want of energy; softness, debility; a malady, an evil—*y fall*, the evil principle—*plant y fall*, the devil's imp—*y fall felen*, the yellow plague: *a.* rotten, corrupt, blasted; bad, evil, wicked: also, foolish, insipid, senseless, sottish, absurd

Mallaid, *a.* somewhat soft, lax, or loose; rather insipid

Malldan, *s.* a soft, or slow fire; an ignis fatuus

Mallder, Malldod, Mallni, *s.* rottenness, corruption, putrefaction; a blait among corn, &c. also, foolishness, sottishness, senselessness, softness laxity of manners

Malldorch, *s.* a kibe on the heel

Malldraul, *s.* a bad digestion

Malledig, *a.* malaxated, softened, faded

Mallgorn, *s.* the inside part of a horn

Mallineb, *s.* a soft, or lax state

Mallu, *v.* to rot, to be rotten; to be corrupted, to putrefy; to be blasted; to make insipid

Mallus, *a.* of a soft, or lax quality; of a wanton disposition

Mam, *s.* a mother, a dam—*mamgu*, or *nain*, grandmother—*mam wen*, a step mother—*mam y draug*, the mother of mischief—*y fam*, the matrix—*y fam eni*, the falling of the uterus

Mamaidd, *a.* like a mother, motherly

Mamdref, *s.* a chief town

Mamddinas, *s.* a metropolis, a chief city

Mameglwys, *s.* a mother-church; a cathedral

Mames, *s.* a mother, or dam, with her first young

Mamleiddiad, *s.* matricide, a murderer of mother, 1 Tim. 1. 9

Mammaeth, *s.* a fostering, or nursing mother, a nurse

Mammaethiad, *s.* a nursing

Mammaethu, *v.* to nurse

Mammon, *s.* (golud), wealth

Mamog, *s.* that is with young, that is a mother, or dam; an ewe with young; the womb, or matrix: also, the collapion of the womb

Mamogaeth, *s.* maternity

Mamogiad, *s.* that is with young; an ewe with young, *Efay* 40. 11

Mamolrwydd, s. motherlinefs  
*Mamre*, (chwerw), bitter, Gen. 13. 18  
 Mamŵydd, s. a mother goose, or a brood goose  
 Mamwythi, s. the main, or leading channels; the main arteries  
 Mamychu, v. to fondle as a mother  
 Man, s. a space, a place, a spot, or mark; a where; a space; a period—*y fan a'r fan*, such and such a place—*man geni*, a mark from the birth, as a mole and the like  
 Mân, a. small, little, petty, slender, fine, thin—*cerrig mân*, small stones—*ŷd mân*, small corn—*tywod mân*, fine sand—*edafedd mân*, fine yarn—*man arfau*, small arms—*man baill*, fine flour—*man bethau*, small things, small matters—*man blu*, down feathers—*man do*, a roof of fine slates—*man gân*, fine flour—*man gibau*, fine cups, or vessels—*man goed*, brushwood; shrubs—*man gylchau*, small hoops—*man ladron*, petty thieves—*man olosg*, small coal—*man sôn*, a low grumbling—*man werthwr*, a retailer—*man wythienau*, small veins  
 Manaw, s. that extends out, that forms a space, spot, or mark. The Welch name of the Isle of Man; an island in the Irish sea. It lies 12 miles S. of the coast of Gallo-way in Scotland, 26 N. of Anglesey, in Wales, 40 W. of the coast of Cumberland, and 44 E. of that of Down in Ireland, so that England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland, may be easily seen from it at the same time. It is near 30 miles in length, and between 8 and 9 in breadth. The air is reckoned healthful, the inhabitants living to a great age. Here is the see of a bishop, who is styled bishop of Sodor and Man. The Isle of man contains 17 parishes, and 4 towns on the sea coast  
 Manawyd, s. the staff of a banner, or standard  
 Mandon, s. the dandruff: also, the plant woodroof  
 Maned, s. a hand-basket  
 Maneg, s. a glove  
 Manfrith, a. of a small, nice, or fine variegation, finely striped

Mangaw, s. a fine whipping round, or binding; nice work  
 Mangeinion, s. delicate, or fine jewels  
 Mangor, s. a fine skin, a membrane  
 Mangre, s. an intricate place, a recess  
 Maniad, s. a placing, spottings; a blotting  
 Manion, s. the smaller particles of any thing; the small, or empty grains among corn  
 Manllwyn, s. mutton—*cig manllwyn*, mutton flesh—*gwêr manllwyn*, mutton suet  
 Mannodd, s. an aching of the jaw  
 Mannwft, s. a forenefs of the jaw; the tooth-ache  
 Manod, s. small, or fine snow—*lliw'r manod*, the hue of the driven snow; an epithet for a fair woman  
 Manogen, s. a speckled one  
 Manol, Manwl, a. delicate, nice, accurate; exact, careful, diligent—*yn fanol*, carefully, diligently  
 Manoli, v. to make nice, or accurate  
 Manon, s. a paragon of beauty  
 Mant, s. the jaw; the jawbone, or mandible; the mouth  
 Mantach, s. an exposed jaw, a toothless jaw  
 Mantachu, v. to shew the jaw, to mumble; to become toothless  
 Mantais, s. gain, profit advantage  
 Manteifiad, s. a taking advantage  
 Manteifio, v. to take advantage  
 Manteifiol, a. advantageous  
 Mantell, s. a mantle, or cloak  
 Mantellog, a. having a mantle  
 Mantellu, v. to mantle  
 Mantol, s. an even weight, poise, or balance; the beam of a balance; a balance—*arwydd y fanol*, the sign of the balance  
 Mantoliad, s. a balancing  
 Manu, v. to make a space, or place; to point, to make an impression, to impress, to imprint a mark  
 Manus, s. the thin, or out coat of corn; chaff  
 Manwedd, a. subtle, thin, small, slender, fine  
 Manwg, s. spottedness; that is pimples  
 Manwydd, s. brushwood, shrubs  
 Manwyn, s. a glandulous swelling, the king's evil

Manwynau, Manwynion, s. struma; the king's evil  
 Manylaidd, a. somewhat exact, or nice  
 Manylrwydd, s. exactness, nicety  
 Manylwaith s. curious, or nice work; a nice operation  
 Manylwch, s. accuracy nicety  
 Manyfen, s. a little ring  
 Manyfgybl, s. the smaller animals which are fit for eating, as sheep, lambs, &c.  
 Mara, (chwerw), bitter, Eccl. 15. 23  
 Maran, s. a falcon  
 Marc, s. an impression on any thing, a mark  
 Marc, (edifeirwch), repentance, Act. 12. 12  
 Marciad, s. a marking, an observing  
 March, s. a horse, a steed; a stallion; a stone-horse---*cadfarch*, a war-horse---*march cynfas*, a stalking horse---*bedyn meirch*, the oak-fern  
 Marchaidd, a. like a horse, horse-like  
 Marchalan, s. elecampane  
 Marchafyn, s. a male ass, a jackass  
 Marchbren, s. a supporting timber, or main beam  
 Marchdaran, s. a loud thunder  
 Marchdŷ, s. a stable  
 Marchfaen, s. horse-block  
 Marchfieren, a. a white briar  
 Marchgen, s. a horse's skin, or hide, a thong made thereof  
 Marchgod, s. a saddlebag  
 Marchiad, s. a lifting, a horfing  
 Marchleidr, s. an arrant thief  
 Marchlu, s. cavalry  
 Marchnad, s. a market  
 Marchnata, v. to market, to bargain  
 Marchnatâwr, s. a market-man; a chapman  
 Marchnadtŷ, s. a market-house  
 Marchog, s. that has a horse; a cavalier, a horseman; a knight  
 Marchogaeth, s. horfemanship; riding; knightwood: v. to ride  
 Marchoges, s. a riding woman; a female chevalier; a lady  
 Marchoglu, s. a body or legion of horse; a cavalry  
 Marchogwr, s. a rider, a horseman  
 Marchon, Marchonen, s. the male ass

Marchridyll, s. a sifter, or screen  
 Marchwiail, s. suckers, or saplings  
 Marchwr, s. a horseman, a jockey, a groom; a horse breaker  
 Marchwraint, s. tethers  
 Marchwrieinyn, s. a ring-worm  
 Marchwriaeth, s. horfemanship, jockeyship  
 Marchwys, s. horsemen  
 Marchyigall, s. the Scotch thistle  
 Mardon, s. dead skin, or scurf  
 Marian, s. gravel, little pebbles, or gravel stones, gross coarse sand  
 Mariandir, s. holme-land  
 Marl, s. earth deposited by water; a rich kind of clay; marl  
 Marlaidd, a. of a marly quality  
 Marlbridd, s. marly soil  
 Marliad, s. a marling  
 Marlio, v. to marl, to manure with marl  
 Marlog, a. abounding with marl  
 Marmor, s. marble  
 Marmoraid, a. like marble  
 Mars, s. the marches, or borders of a country  
 Marsdir, s. land on the marches, or frontiers of a country  
 Marsandiaeth, s. merchandize  
 Marsandwr, s. a merchant  
 Marth, a. of a flat, plain, or open quality; sure, certain; sad, heavy  
 Marw, s. a dead one; the dead; Mortality: v. to die, to become dead: a. dead, mortal, deceased---*y meirw*, the dead---*marw dŷ*, a dead house---*marw dyff*, a dead evidence---*marw dywarchen*, a death clod; the spot where a person dies---*marw ddydd*, a mortal day---*marw fis*, the dead month---*marw goel*, a yellow spot on the skin, said to denote a friend's death---*marw gwsg*, a dead sleep, a lethargy---*marw baint*, a mortality---*marw wysil*, a mortgage---*marw ysgafn*, a death-bed song---*marw ysgar*, a death parting  
 Marwâad, s. a mortifying, a deadening  
 Marwaidd, a. deadish, somewhat dead, or lifeless  
 Marwâu, v. to mortify; to deaden  
 Märweidd-dra, s. the state of being deadened, or benumbed  
 Marweiddiad, s. a deadening



Marweiddio, v. to mortify; to be mortified  
 Marwerydd, s. delirium, distraction  
 Marwnad, s. an elegy, a funeral song, or verse  
 Marwnadol, a. relating to a funeral song, elegiac  
 Marwnadu, v. to mourn the dead  
 Marwolaeth, s. death, mortality—*plant marwolaeth*, the children of death  
 Marwolaethad, s. a putting to death  
 Marwolaethu, v. to put to death  
 Marwoledeb, Marwolder, s. mortality  
 Marwor, s. embers, burning cinders  
 Marwbryn, s. an ember  
 Marwydos, s. hot embers; burning coals  
 Masarn, s. a maple-tree; sycamore  
 Masarnwydd, s. sycamore wood  
 Masg, s. lattice-work; wire-work; mesh-work; a mesh—*masgaurbwyd*, the meshes of a net  
 Masgl, s. the pods of pease; the shells of nuts  
 Masglog, a. having pods, or shells  
 Masglu, v. to reticulate; to pod  
 Masnach, s. trade, merchandise; ware bought and sold; dealing; affair, business  
 Masnachu, v. to transact business, to trade, to buy  
 Masnachwr, s. a chapman, a man of business, a trader  
 Masw, a. wanton; languishing, soft in handling, slender, mean  
 Maswedd, s. a languid, or soft state; languish, tenderness, softness: also, vain, or lewd discourse  
 Masweddol, a. languishing, wanton  
 Masweddu, v. to wanton  
 Masweddw, s. an effeminate person  
 Mat, s. a mat, a bed-mat, the materials of a bed; a flag mat  
 Mater, s. occasion, affair, matter  
 Matog, s. a mattock, a hoe  
 Matrafs. *See* Mat  
 Mâth, s. that is flat, spread out, or even; a sort, species, or kind of any thing  
 Mathr, s. a treading under foot, a trampling  
 Matbrafiel, the name of the royal seat of the princes of Powys. It is in *Montgomeryshire*; it shews at

present no remains of its ancient splendor  
 Mathriad, s. a trampling  
 Mathrol, a. trampling, treading  
 Mathru, v. to tread under foot, to trample  
 Mau, *pron.* my, mine, loan 3. 29. s. the grasp of both hands: a. expanding; indulgent  
 Mawaid, s. as much as may be held between both hands  
 Mawl, s. a tribute of gratitude; worship, praise  
 Mawn, s. peat, fuel-turfs  
 Mawnbwll, s. a peat-pit, a turf-pit  
 Mawndir, s. peat land  
 Mawnog, s. a tuttery  
 Mawnen, s. a single peat, or turf  
 Mawnog, a. boggy, or moorish; a place where fuel-turfs are dug up  
 Mawr, a. great, big, large---*tra mawr*, extremely large---*mawr byd*, *mawr iawn*, very great, vastly big---*mawr dda i ti*, much good be to thee---*mawr air*, a boastful word---*mawr boen*, great pain---*mawr bwyll*, magnanimity---*mawr deg*, magnificent---*mawr drwsf*, great noise---*mawr dda*, great good---*mawr ddawn*, greatly gifted---*mawr ddraig*, a mistfortune---*mawr frydig*, magnanimous---*mawr frydigrwydd*, magnanimity---*mawr lles*, great benefit---*mawr llw*, a great oath, perjury---*mawr wae*, great woe---*mawr wall*, a great fault---*mawr werth*, great value---*mawr-wriath*, heroic virtue  
 Mawrâd, s. a magnifying  
 Mawrâu, v. to magnify; to enlarge  
 Mawrdra, s. greatness, or grandeur  
 Mawredig, a. magnified, or exalted  
 Mawredigrwydd, s. magnanimity, stateliness  
 Mawredd, s. greatness, grandeur  
 Mawreddiad, s. a magnifying  
 Mawreddig, a. magnificent, grand  
 Mawrhydri, s. great confidence  
 Mawriad, s. a magnifying, or enlarging  
 Mawrth, s. Mars---*mis Mawrth*, the month of March---*dydd mawrth*, Tuesday  
 Mawrydi, s. majesty, grandeur  
 Mawrydig, a. magnificent, grand

Mawrydigrwydd, s. magnificence  
 Mawrygiad, s. a magnifying  
 Mawrygu, v. to magnify, to extol  
 Mawrygwr, s. a magnifier  
 Maws, s. that is gliding; pleasure, delight; melody: a. smoothly gliding, pleasant, delightful, sweet; of good morals  
 Mawfaidd a. of a grateful tendency  
 Mebai, s. infant, youth  
 Mebyd, s. infancy, childhood  
 Mebyn, s. a little male infant  
 Mechdeyrn, s. a king, a monarch, a sovereign  
 Mechni, s. surety, or bail  
 Mechniad, s. a giving surety, a bailing  
 Mechniaeth, s. suretyship  
 Mechnio, v. to bail; to undertake, or to give surety; to become a surety  
 Mechniwr, Mechniudd, s. a surety  
 Mededig, a. being reaped—*ŷd mededig*, reaped corn  
 Medel, s. a company of reapers—*Medenor y fedel*, the harvest lord—*cri y fedel*, the harvest shout  
 Medelwas, Medelwr, s. a reaper  
 Medi, v. to reap—*mis Medi*, September; so-called because the corn was then reaped  
 Media, a country of the Medes, thought to be people by the descendants of Madai, son of Japheth  
 Mediad, s. a reaping, the act of reaping  
 Medlys, s. mature vegetation  
 Medr, s. skill to do a thing, knowledge; skill: v. he can; he knoweth how, he hath skill in: s. purpose, intent—*bod ar fedr*, to intend, or purpose  
 Medraidd, a. somewhat skilful  
 Medredd, s. expertness, skill, knowledge  
 Medru, v. to accomplish, to effect, to do; to be able; to know how; to aim at; to hit the mark  
 Medrus, a. well-behaved, well-mannered; skilful, expert, well-skilled  
 Medrusder, Medrusedd, Medrusrwydd, s. capability of effecting, or accomplishing; expertness; skilfulness; knowledge  
 Mêdd, s. mead, a drink made of honey and water boiled together, and spiced: v. he saith

Meddal, a. soft, tender, mollient  
 Meddalâad, s. a softening  
 Meddalaidd, a. softish  
 Meddalâu, Meddalu, v. to make soft, to soften; to become soft  
 Meddalder, Meddaledd, Meddalwch, s. softness, mildness  
 Meddaledig, a. softened, or mollified  
 Meddaliad, s. a softening, a mollifying  
 Meddedig, a. being possessed, or enjoyed  
 Meddf, a. soft, mild, mollient  
 Meddgorn, s. a mead-horn, a cup to drink mead in  
 Meddiad, s. a commanding, a possessing  
 Meddiannol, a. possessing  
 Meddiannu, v. to possess, to take possession; to become possessed  
 Meddiannwr, Meddiannydd, s. a possessor  
 Meddiant, s. possession, authority, power  
 Meddlys, s. intoxicating herb  
 Meddu, v. to possess, to be owner of; to own; to have in one's possession  
 Meddw, a. drunk, fuddled, intoxicated  
 Meddwad, s. an intoxicating, a getting drunk  
 Meddwdod, s. drunkenness  
 Meddwi, v. to intoxicate, to get drunk; to be drunk  
 Meddwl, s. thought, mind, intention: v. to think, to mind, to intend, to suppose, or to imagine  
 Meddwr, s. a possessor  
 Meddwwr, Meddwyn s. a drunkard  
 Meddyd v. to express, to speak, to say  
 Meddyg, s. a physician, a leach, a doctor, a surgeon  
 Meddygadwy, a. curable, remediable  
 Meddygas, s. a doctress  
 Meddygiys, s. the ring-finger  
 Meddygiaeth, s. a making a cure  
 Meddygiad, s. the applying a remedy  
 Meddyginiaeth, s. physic, medicine, remedy, or cure  
 Meddyginiaethad, s. a performing a cure  
 Meddyginiaethol, a. belonging to the healing art, medicinal

- Meddyginiaethu, Meddygu, v. to apply a remedy; to perform a cure; to heal, Hof. 14. 6
- Meddyglyn, s. a kind of medicinal drink; drink made of honey, called *Meibeglin*; it is a kind of mead
- Meddylfryd, s. the affection
- Meddylgar, a mindful, thoughtful; thinking, musing, contemplative
- Meddylgarwch, s. thoughtfulness
- Meddyliad, s. a thinking, a supposing
- Meddyliad, v. to think, to suppose
- Mefi, s. disgrace, discredit, reproach, shame
- Meflaidd, a. somewhat disgraceful
- Mefledig, a. polluted; disgraced
- Maffethiant, s. disgraceful defect
- Mafu, v. to pollute, to disgrace; to be polluted
- Meflwr, s. a disgracer, a disgraceful man
- Mefus, s. strawberries--*mesusen*, a strawberry--*mesufwydd*, strawberry-plants
- Megai, s. the glow-worm
- Megido, (cyhoeddi cenadwri), declaring a message; a city in the tribe of Manasseh, Jos. 17. 11
- Megidydd, s. a nourisher; a feeder; a nurser
- Megin, s. a bellows
- Meginwr, s. one who works, or blows bellows
- Megis, Megys, conj. as, like as, so, as, in the same manner--*megiscynt*, as formerly
- Mehefin, s. the month of June
- Mehin, s. the fat, properly of bacon, or pork
- Meia, v. to take the field; to go out to war: also to go a maying
- Meibion, s. sons, children
- Meichiai, s. a surety
- Meichiad, s. a bailing; a becoming surety
- Meichio, v. to give bail, to become a surety
- Meidr, s. a measure, rule, or limit
- Meidradur, s. a measurer
- Meidraeth, s. measurement
- Meidred g. Meidrol, a. comprehended; limited; finite
- Medroldeb, s. finiteness
- Meidroledd, Meidrollder, s. comprehensiveness; comprehension; capacity
- Meidwy, s. that is solitary; a hermit
- Meidyn, s. a small space, a point of time; a moment
- Meidda, v. to collect curds, and whey
- Meiddaidd, a. curdled like whey
- Meiddion, s. curds and whey
- Meiddlyd, a. wheyey, wheyish; curdled
- Meiddlyn, s. a whey drink
- Meiddog, a. abounding with whey
- Meiddyn, s. a mountain
- Meifod, s. a champagne dwelling; a summer habitation
- Meifon, s. raspberries
- Meigen, s. a sudden turn; a recess, or nook
- Meigryn, s. the megrim, or vertigo; a disease
- Meiliau, s. a field yoke
- Meiliaid, s. a dishful, a bowlful
- Meilliant, s. an upholding
- Meiliawr, s. a habitation
- Meilliedyn, s. a small bowl
- Meillerydd, s. the sky-lark
- Meilio, v. to put in a bowl; to dish
- Meilon, s. powder, dust, flour--*meilon gwydd*, wood dust
- Meiloni, v. to reduce to powder, to become dust
- Meilwr, s. the small of the leg
- Meilyn, s. a loop, or eye
- Meillion, s. clover; trefoil--*meillion gwynion*, the white-flowered meadow trefoil--*meillion tair dalen*, mellicot--*meillion y gors*, buckbeans--*meillion cochion*, purple wort
- Meillionaidd, a. like trefoil
- Meillionen, s. a single trefoil
- Meillioni, v. to produce trefoil
- Meinâu, v. to make slender, or fine
- Meincio, v. to fix benches
- Meincwely, s. a settle-bed, a sofa
- Meinder, Meindra, s. exility, slenderness
- Meindlws, a. delicately, pretty
- Meinin, Meiniog, a. of stone, stony
- Meinir, s. a handsome young woman
- Meinoles, s. an epithet for any delicate young animal, as a heifer, and the like
- Meinw, a. delicate, fine, nice
- Meinwaith, s. nice work
- Meinwedd, s. delicate aspect
- Meinwen, a. delicately fair



Meinyn, s. a lump of stone  
 Meipen, s. a single turnip  
 Meirioli, v. to thaw, to dissolve  
 Meirion, s. a looker after, a dairy-man  
 Meiriones, s. a female who superintends, a house-wife; a dairy-woman  
 Meirionydd, Merioneth. A county of North Wales, 47 miles in length, and 25 in breadth. It contains 2590 houses, 17100 inhabitants, 37 parishes, and 5 market-towns, and sends but one member to parliament; who is for the county  
 Meirydd, s. a mayor  
 Meisgyn, s. a moth; the same as *gwyfyn*  
 Meisio, v. to invent, to devise  
 Meistr, s. a master, a teacher  
 Meistres, s. a mistress  
 Meistrolaeth, s. mastership; mastery; rule; authority; dominion  
 Meistrol, Meistrolaethu, v. to be master; to rule; to govern; to bear rule, sway, and stroke; to swagger, or domineer; to master; to keep under; to get the better of one  
 Meityn, s. a small space; a space of time—*yr wyf fi yma er ys meityn*, I have been here this good while  
 Meithder, Meithdra, s. extensiveness; tediousness  
 Meithrin, s. nurture: v. to breed, or bring up; to nourish, feed, maintain; to nurse; to educate  
 Meithrinedig, a. nurtured; educated  
 Meithrinfa, s. a seminary  
 Meithringar, a. nurturing; fostering  
 Meithriniad, s. nurturing  
 Meithyn, s. a nursing, a darling  
 Mêl, s. honey—*mêl y cwn*, *mêl fagn*, *mêl y ceirw*, woad  
 Mela, v. to gather honey  
 Melan, s. steel; iron; the city of Milan in Italy, and capital of a duchy of the same name. Milan has 25000 inhabitants, 22 gates, 230 churches, 96 parishes, 90 religious houses, 103 fraternities, 120 schools, and 10 hospitals, which maintain 9000 poor, or sick people, and there are often 4000 in the grand hospital. The cathedral is the finest structure, being 500 feet long, 200 broad, and 400 high. It is the see of an archbishop

Melcisedec, (brenin cyfiawnder), king of righteousness, Gen. 14. 17  
 Melddwyn, a melliferous  
 Melen, a. (*fem.* of *melyn*), tawny  
 Melenydd, s. hawk-weed  
 Melfed, s. velvet  
 Melfoch, s. honey swine  
 Melgawad, s. honey-dew, mildew  
 Melgorn, s. a kind of imposthume, or sore, out of which runs matter like honey; a honeycomb  
 Melin, s. a mill  
 Melina, v. to go to mill  
 Melinwr, Melinydd, s. miller  
 Melita, (Hafsiro gan fêl), flowing with honey, now called Malta, a famous Island in the African sea; a name of Punic original  
 Melfugn, s. the glastum, or woad  
 Melus, a. of the nature of honey; sweet; dulcet  
 Melusder, Melusdra, s. sweetness; gratefulness  
 Melusu, v. to honey; to sweeten; to grow sweet  
 Melwlith, s. honey-dew  
 Melyen, s. a snail  
 Melyn, s. yellow: a. yellow, of a yellow hue; tawny—*melyn y eithin*, the goldhammer—*melyn y gauaf*, winter gillyflower—*melyn y gwanawyn*, the pilewort—*cawr melyn*, bees-wax—*march melyn*, a light bay horse—*melyn ŵy*, the yolk of an egg  
 Melynaid, a. somewhat yellow  
 Melyndra, Melynder, s. yellowness  
 Melynddu, a. tawny, reeky  
 Melynsaen, s. brimstone  
 Melynlllys, s. cheesewort, or lady's bedstraw  
 Melynog, s. that is of a yellow colour, a mulatto; the linnet: a. abounding with yellow  
 Melynu, v. to make yellow; to grow yellow  
 Melyswedd, s. a sweet aspect  
 Melldith, s. a curse; a malediction—*melldith eu mamau*, cursed of their mothers, reprobates  
 Melldithiad, s. a malediction  
 Melldithio, v. to curse; to blaspheme; to swear  
 Melldithiol, a. cursing, blasphemous  
 Melldithiwr, s. a curser; a blasphemer

Mellini, s. softness; insipidity; a blast  
 Mellt, s. a lightning  
 Mellten, s. a lightning; a thunder-bolt  
 Mellteniad, s. a flashing of lightning  
 Melltenu, v. to lighten, to flash  
 Melltgedig, a. cursed, accursed, execrable  
 Melltgedigrwydd, s. accursedness  
 Melltigo, v. to curse; to make accursed  
 Memphis, (dil mêl), honeycomb. A very famous city of Egypt, till the time of the Ptolomies; situate at the vortex of the Delta; south of this city stood the pyramids, Hof. 9. 6. Efa. 19. 13  
 Memrwn, s. parchment; vellum  
 Memucan, (parod), prepared, one of Ahafuerus's principal counsellors, Est. 1. 14  
 Mên, s. a wain; a cart  
 Menabem, (dyddanydd), a comforter; the 16th king of Israel  
 Menai, the proper name of a river; the narrow frith, or channel which separates Anglesey from Carnarvonshire, is called Menai or Abermenai  
 Mênajd, s. a cart-load  
 Mênaf, s. a cart-house  
 Mene, (efe a gyfrifodd, neu a rifodd), he counted, or numbered, Dan. 5. 25  
 Mênfaer, s. a cartwright  
 Mênu, v. to affect, or work upon; to make an impression, to imprint  
 Menwyd, s. intelligence, mind, intellect; happiness; blessedness  
 Menybr, s. the hilt, haft, or handle of any tool, or weapon  
 Menyg, s. gloves—*menyg allyllon*, bell-flowers  
 Menygwr, s. a glover  
 Mên, s. the marrow  
 Meraidd, a. like marrow, marrowy  
 Merafgrwn, s. a marrow-bone  
 Merch, s. a woman; a young woman; a daughter; a girl  
 Merchaid, a. feminine, womanlike  
 Merched, s. women; daughters; girls  
 Merchetwr, s. a wench  
 Merchur, s. Mercury—*dydd Merchur*, Wednesday  
 Merddrain, s. dog-briars  
 Merddwr, s. standing water  
 Merfed s. insipidness; flatness

Merhelyg, s. fallows  
 Meribab, (dyfroedd cynnen), waters of strife; Eccl. 17. 7  
 Merin, s. that drops, trickles, or effuses  
 Merion, s. drops; drippings  
 Merl, s. a little horse, a poney  
 Merlen, s. a mare of stunted growth  
 Merlyn, s. a horse of the small mountain breed, a poney  
 Merlys, s. a herb growing in the water, a water-plant  
 Merllyd, a. insipid, dull, flat, tasteless  
 Merllyn, s. a standing pool, or lake  
 Merus, (dirgel), secret; Barn. 5. 23  
 Merthyr, s. a martyr, Act. 22. 20  
 Merthyaeth, s. a martyrology  
 Merthyrdod, Merthyrolaeth, s. martyrdom  
 Merthyredig, a. being martyred  
 Merthyrriad, s. a martyring  
 Merthyru, v. to tear, to rack; to martyr  
 Meru, v. to droop; to drop; to distil  
 Merwin, s. the smart in the fingers end; occasioned by a violent cold; a numbness  
 Merwinad, s. a benumbing; a becoming torpid  
 Merwindod, s. torpitude  
 Merwino, v. to cause torpidity, or numbness; to be benumbed; to ache, or smart violently; to itch  
 Merwydd, s. mulberry-trees  
 Merwys, s. the ouzel, the black bird  
 Merydd, s. that is flat, or low; a wet place, a sluggard; also, the sea-fedge  
 Merys, s. the medler tree  
 Meryw, s. the juniper tree, Sal. 120. 4  
 Mês, s. mast, or acorns  
 Mefa, v. to gather acorns  
 Mefbren, s. an acorn tree; an oak  
 Mefen, s. an acorn, one acorn  
 Mesfaint, Mefohr, s. a pannage  
 Mestig, s. a banquet, a feast  
 Mesur, s. a measure; a rule; a metre; a tune—*mesur barwl*, the setting forth of a cause, or action at law  
 Mesuradwy, a. measurable, mensurable  
 Mesuredig, a. being measured  
 Mesureg, s. geometry  
 Mesuregol, a. geometrical

Mesuriad, s. a measuring  
 Mesurwr, s. measurer---*mesurwr tir*,  
 land-surveyor  
 Mettel, s. metal  
 Mettelaidd, a. like metal; metallic  
 Metteliad, s. a turning to metal  
 Mettelus, a. what is of good mettle;  
 mettlefome  
 Mettelwr, Mettelydd, s. a metal-  
 lurgist; a worker of metals  
 Meth, s. a fail, a miss  
 Methadwy, a. fallible, perishable  
 Methdaith, s. a fruitless journey  
 Methdal, s. non-payment  
 Methedig, a. being fallible, infirm;  
 decayed; invalid; unsuccessful  
 Methiad, s. a failing, a missing  
 Methiannu, v. to become failing  
 Methiannus, a. of a fallible nature  
 Methiant, s. a failure, a defect; de-  
 cay; debility  
 Methineb, s. a failure, a missing  
 Methu, v. to fail; to miss, to be-  
 come abortive; to miscarry; to de-  
 cay---*methu beichiogi*, to mis-  
 carry of a child  
 Methwr, s. a failer, a misser, a mis-  
 carrier  
 Meudwy, s. that is self-governed, or  
 self-corrected; a hermit  
 Meudwyes, s. a hermitess  
 Mew, s. a mew, a cat's cry  
 Mewiad, s. mewing, a crying as a  
 cat  
 Mewian, v. to mew, to cry as a cat  
 Mewn, prep. within, in: *adv.* with-  
 in, in---*dos mewn pryd*, go in time  
 ---*prwy sy mewn?* who is within---  
*aed i mewn*, let him go in  
 Mewydd, s. idleness, laziness  
 Mewyddus, a. of an idle disposition  
 Mi, s. that is in or identic: *pron.*  
 me. It is also used adverbially,  
 as the agent in the first person of  
 verbs---*mi wn*, for *gwn*, I know---  
*chwarae mi trech*, the game of I  
 conquer  
 Miar, Miaren, s. a briar; a bramble  
 Mic, s. a hoot; spite, or pique---*dra-*  
*fic*, out of spite---*o fic i un*, out of  
 spite to one---*chwarae mic ymgudd-*  
*iarw*, the play of hide and seek  
 Micas, s. bread steeped in any liquid;  
 browis  
 Micio, v. to hoot; to spite; to be  
 piqued

Micws, s. that shoots out; spray---  
*micws diod*, the froth of liquor  
 Middi, s. a pit, or pool in a river,  
 where fish resort to---*llinyn middi*,  
*llinyn enweio*, *llinyn pysgota*, a fish-  
 ing-line  
 Mieri, s. brambles, briars  
 Mierog, a. abounding with brambles  
 Mierieinllwyn, s. a bramble-bush  
 Mierien, s. a bramble, a briar  
 Mierin, a. of the brambles; briar  
 Mig, a. hooting, hooping---*dylluan fig*,  
 a hooting owl  
 Mige, s. that oozes; a boggy place:  
 also, a bad ulcer, with holes, or ca-  
 vities in it  
 Mignedd, s. bogginess, quagginess  
 Mignen, s. a bog, a quag  
 Mignog, a. abounding with bogs  
 Mignwern, s. boggy meadow  
 Migwrn, s. a joint, or knuckle; the  
 ankle joint, the ankle  
 Migwyn, s. white moss, which grows  
 on bogs  
 Migymguddio, v. to play at hide and  
 seek  
 Migyrnog, a. having knuckles; large  
 knuckled; having large ankle joints  
 Migyrnu, v. to grow out as a knuckle,  
 or ankle  
 Mil, s. a thousand---*deg-can mil o*  
*floedd*, ten hundred thousand of  
 thousands  
 Milain, s. that is of the nature of an  
 animal; a brute; a villain  
 Milast, s. a greyhound bitch  
 Milcanmil, s. a hundred millions  
 Milcant, s. one hundred thousand  
 Milcerdd, s. a millepeda  
 Mildraethawd, s. zoology  
 Mildraethodydd, s. a zoologist  
 Mildraethodyn, s. a treatise on zoo-  
 logy  
 Milddail, s. the yarrow: also, called  
*llyfiau gwaelin*  
 Miled, s. an animal of the chase  
 Miledd, s. brutishness; animal na-  
 ture  
 Mileindref, s. a township, or farm,  
 under villain soccage tenure  
 Mileingar, a. of a ferocious nature  
 Mileinig, a. brutish, ferocious  
 Milvedran, s. the thousandth part  
 Milvil, s. a thousand thousands, or a  
 million



- Milflwydd, Milflwyddol, a. millennial  
 Milflwyddiaid, s. millenarians  
 Milflwyddiant, s. millenium  
 Milfyd, Milfyw, s. the figwort; the pilewort  
 Milgi, s. a greyhound  
 Milhanes, s. zoology  
 Miliaft, s. a greyhound bitch  
 Milplyg, s. a thousand-fold  
 Milrith, s. a fœtus, or embryo  
 Milrym, s. the woodfage  
 Milwaith, s. a thousand time  
 Milwr, s. a soldier, a warrior  
 Milwraidd, a. warrior-like; warlike  
 Milwriad, s. one who commands a thousand men; a colonel  
 Milwriaeth, s. warfare, war  
 Milwriaethiad, s. the acting a military character  
 Milwriaethol, a. relating to a military life  
 Milwrio, v. to carry on warfare  
 Milwrus, a. warrior-like; militant  
 —yr eglwys *flwrus*, the church militant  
 Milwydd, s. a camomile  
 Milyn, s. a little beast, a little animal; an animalcule  
 Milldir, s. a mile—*milldir ffiengig*, a french mile, a league  
 Min, s. a margin, a brink, a brim, or edge; a sharp edge; the lip, or mouth—*min nos*, the edge of night, the evening twilight—*min y sfordd*, the way side—*min y môr*, the sea side—*yn min*, nigh, by, hard by  
 Mindag, Mintag, s. an excrescence in the roof of a horse's mouth, or a swelling, or growing up of the flesh, which over-groweth the upper teeth, and hinders a horse from feeding; the lampas  
 Minddu, a. black-edged; black-lipped  
 Minedd, s. the edginess, the edge part  
 Minfelus, a. sweet-mouthed; dainty  
 Minfin, a. edge to edge; lip to lip; kissing  
 Minflys, s. daintiness of mouth  
 Mingam, a. having a wry mouth  
 Mingamu, v. to make a wry mouth, to make grimaces; to mock  
 Mipgrath, a. scabby-mouthed  
 Mingras, a. having parched lips; saucy-mouthed  
 Mingrwn, a. having a round mouth  
 Miniad, s. an edging; a sharpening  
 Minllym, a. sharp-edged; keed  
 Minio, v. to make an edge, or margin; to sharpen; to make an impression, to work upon one, Dan. 3. 27  
 Miniog, a. edged, sharpen-pointed, sharp—*cleddyf dau finio*, a two edged sword  
 Minnau, comp. pron. me also, I also; and me, and I; me then, I then  
 Mintai, s. a multitude, or great number, a company  
 Mïod, s. fritters, little cakes—*bara mïod*, manchet bread  
 Mirain, a. of a fair aspect; comely; fair  
 Mireindra, Mireinedd, s. comeliness; beauty  
 Mis, s. a month—*y mis da*, January  
 Misael, (Duw a gymmerodd ymaith) God taketh away, Dan. 1. 12  
 Misglen, s. a muscle; a kind of shellfish. Pl. Mischel  
 Misglwyf, s. the menses; a woman's monthly terms, or flowers  
 Misglwyfus, a. menstruous  
 Misgwaith, s. a month's space  
 Misfol, a. monthly; menstrual  
 Misfwrn, s. a veil, or covering over the face; a mask; a wimple, Esay 3. 22  
 Misfyriad, s. that is of the age of one month, Num. 18. 16  
 Mit, s. a shallow vessel, or cooler to hold liquor in  
 Mitym, s. a mite  
 Mitylene, (purdeb), purity, Act. 20. 14  
 Miwail, a. smooth, soft  
 Mizar, (bychan), little, Sal. 42. 6  
 Mizra, (gwiliadwriaeth) a watching, Gen. 31. 49. Jos. 15. 38. a 11. 3  
 Mizraim, (gorthrymderau); tribulations, Gen. 10. 6  
 Mizzeboth-maim, (llosgiadau dyfroedd), burnings of waters, Jos. 11. 8  
 Mwasen, (cofiadur), a rememberer, Act. 21. 16  
 Mo, prep. of, concerning, more of: It is used to give emphasis to negatives, as *ni chei mo bwn*, thou shalt not have this  
 Moab, (o'r tad), of the father

Moc, s. a mock, a mimic  
 Mociad, s. a mocking, or mimicing  
 Mocio, v. to mock, to jeer, to play upon one; to imitate  
 Moch, s. swine, or pigs  
 Mochaid, a. like swine, hog-like, hoggish  
 Mocheidd-dra, s. swinishness  
 Mochian, v. to be acting as a pig, to grunt  
 Mochnant, s. a swift brook, or torrent  
 Mochyn, s. a pig—*mochyn bychan*, a badger  
 Mochynaid, a. like a pig, or pigish  
 Mochyria, v. to grunt like a boar after the fow: also, to brim, or go to boar  
 Modbren, s. a ladle; a stirrer in boiling flummery, &c.  
 Modfedd, s. the space of the thumb; an inch  
 Modfeddu, v. to measure inches  
 Modrwy, s. a ring—*bys y fodrwy*, the ring finger  
 Modrwy, s. a forming into a ring; a circling; a putting on a ring  
 Modrwyaid, a. like a ring, curly  
 Modiwyfil, s. a lizard, an eel  
 Modrwy, v. to form into a ring; to form ringlets, or to curl  
 Modrwyog, a. ringed, or that weareth rings; decked with rings  
 Modrwyol, a. annular; curly  
 Modrwywr, s. a dealer in rings  
 Modryb, s. an aunt, either by the father's, or mother's side: also, a matron, a dame  
 Môdd, s. a manner, form, or fashion; a mean, or way to do a thing  
 Moddaidd, a. modish, formal; man-  
 Moddion, s. means [nerly  
 Moddus, a. after a form, or manner; formal; decent  
 Moel, s. a heap, or pile; a comical hill; a towering hill with its top smooth, or void of rocks and woods; a. towering, or piled up; bare; bald; bald headed—*mesur moel*, a measure that is heaped—*gwr moel*, a bald man—*cidion moel*, a beast without horns  
 Moelaidd, a. somewhat bald  
 Moelcen, s. a bald pate, baldness  
 Moelder, Moeldra, Moeledd, Moelni, s. baldness, bareness

Moeldes, s. the clear sun-shine  
 Moelddwrn, s. a naked fist; a closed fist  
 Moelffon, s. a spatula  
 Moeli, v. to heap, to pile; to make bald, or bare  
 Moelron, s. a seal, or sea-calf; a porpoise  
 Moelyn, s. a bald pate, 2 Bren. 2: 23  
 Moes, s. civility; conduct; behaviour, manner—*dae ei foes*, well-mannered, well-behaved: u. give me, bring me. It is also used hortatively, as *moes glywed*, let me hear—*moeswch i ni fyned*, let us go  
 Moesaddysg, s. the doctrine of morality; ethics  
 Moesaidd, a. of a moral tendency  
 Moesfen, Moses, Eccl. 2. 10  
 Moesfol, Moesfog, a. mannerly; courteous; complaisant; ethical, moral, civil—*y ddeddf foesfol*, the moral law  
 Moesolaeth, Moesoldeb, Moesolder, Moesolodd, Moesoliwydd, s. morality; manerliness  
 Moesoli, v. to become moral; to moralize  
 Moethau, s. dainties  
 Moethus, a. delicate; nice; dainty  
 Mogelyd, v. to avoid, shun, or eschew  
 Mogu, v. to stifle; to smother  
 Mohonof, pron. prep. from me, or from out of me  
 Môl, s. the white scurf on the eyes when one awakes; a white humour, gum, or matter congealed in the eyes  
 Molach, s. slight praise, or commendation  
 Molad, Molawd, s. commendation, praise  
 Moladwy, a. commendable; praiseworthy  
 Molaid, a. full of concretions; full of particles, or spots; dappled  
 Mold, s. a mould  
 Moldiad, s. a moulding; a kneading  
 Moldio, v. to mould, to work, to knead—*moldio toes*, to knead dough  
 Moled, s. a coil; a handkerchief; a muffler, Esay 3. 19. Act. 19. 12  
 Moledig, a. praised, commendable; praiseworthy  
 Moled, s. praise, eulogy; worship  
 Molest, s. trouble, vexation; a molesting

Molestu, v. to trouble, or disquiet; to molest

Moli, v. to praise, to adore; to concretize; to generate gum

Moliannedig, a. made an object of praise

Moliannol, a. panegyric

Moliannu, v. to praise

Moliannus, a. commendable; praised; to be praised

Moliant, s. praise; adoration

*Moloch*, (brenin), a king. A god of the Ammonites, to whom they dedicated their children, by making them pass through the fire in honour of that deity, Lef. 18. 21. The idol Moloch was of brass, sitting upon a throne of the same metal, adorned with a royal crown, having the head of a calf, and his arms extended as if to embrace any one. When they would offer any children to him, they heated the statue within, and when it was exceedingly hot, they put the miserable victim within its arms, which was soon consumed by the violence of the heat

Molwynog, a. abounding with foam

Mollt, Mollwyn, s. mutton; a weather—*cig mallowyn*, the flesh of mutton—*gwer mallowyn*, suet

Môn, s. that is separate; a point; a centre—*ynys Fôn*, the isle of Anglesey. It is 27 miles in length and 16 in breadth, and sends one member to parliament. The river Menai divides it from Carnarvonshire, and on every other side it is surrounded by the sea. It is a fertile spot, and abounds in corn, cattle, flesh, fish, and fowls. Beaumaris is the chief town

Mônig, a. sulky, fullen, ill-natured

Monoch, s. entrails, guts; puddings

Monochen, s. a small gut, entrail, or chitterling; a little pudding, or sausage

Monwent s. a sepulchre, or burying place, a church yard

Monwes, s. the bosom

Monwys, Monwynsion, s. Anglesey-men; the inhabitants of Anglesey

Mop, Moppa, Moppren, s. a manikin; a mop; a bakers maulkin

Môr, s. the sea—*y môr heli*, the

briny sea—*y môr tawch*, the hazy sea, the German ocean—*y môr coch*, the red sea—*y môr maru*, the dead sea, or the lake of Sodom, called also the lake of Alphaltis—*y môr canoldir*, the Mediterranean sea—*mor udd*, the British sea

Mor, adv. how, so, as; how much, so much; how greatly—*mor dda*, so good—*mor llawen*, as merry

Moradar, s. sea fowls

Moran, s. an epithet for a large sea fish; a whale: also called *morfil* and *morfarch*

Morawel, s. a sea breeze

Morben, s. a promontory, a cape

Morbryf, s. a sea animal

Morbysgod, s. sea-fishes

Morcath, s. a ray, or skate

Morchwydd, s. a swell of the sea

Mordaith, s. a sea voyage

Mordir, s. maritime land

Mordon, s. a sea breaker

Mordrai, s. the ebbing of the sea

Mordwy, s. the roaring of the sea; a tempest, a storm at sea; a sea course

Mordwyaeth, s. a seafaring life

Mordwyo, v. to go by sea; to sail

Mordwyol, a. seafaring, sailing

Mordwywr, s. a mariner

Mordwydd, s. the sweet gale, or Dutch myrtle: also called *groyr-ling*

Mordywys, s. sea weed: also called *gwimon*

Morddanadl, s. horehound-----*mor ddanadl gwynion*, stinking horehound—*mor ddanadl coebion*, red-mint

Morddarluniad, s. a chart of the sea; hydrography

Morddraenog, s. the button-fish

Morddwr, s. a gulph of the sea

Morddwyd, s. a thigh

Moreryr, s. an ospray

Morfa, s. a moor, fen, or marsh-----*morfa hallt*, a salt marsh

Morfalwen, s. a sea snail

Morfan, s. a sea shore

Morfar, s. the rage of the sea

Morfarch, Morfil, s. a sea horse; a sea animal; a whale

Morfin, s. sea brink

Morflaidd, s. a sea-wolf; the bafe

Morfochyn, s. the grampus, a porpoise



Morforwyn, s. a mermaid; a firen  
 Morfran, s. a cormorant  
 Morfrwydr, s. a sea-fight  
 Morfrwyn, s. sea-rushes  
 Morfuwch, s. the sea cow  
*Morgan*, the proper name of a man.  
 This was the name of Pelagius,  
 author of the Pelagian heresy, who  
 was a Briton. Some derive this  
 name from *mor* and *geni*, sea-born,  
 because born near the sea  
 Morganwg, s. Glamorganshire, a coun-  
 ty of South Wales. It contains about  
 12000 houses, 118 parishes, and 9  
 market towns. It sends two mem-  
 bers to parliament, one for the coun-  
 ty, and one for Cardiff  
 Morgafeg, s. a wave, a breaker  
 Morgi, s. a sea dog; the dog fish; the  
 shark  
 Morgranc, s. the crab-fish  
 Morgrug, s. a hill of ants, or ant  
 hillock; ants  
 Morgrugyn, s. an emmet, ant, or pif-  
 mire  
 Morgrwydr, s. a roving by sea  
 Morgylllell, s. the calamary, or razor-  
 fish  
 Morgymmlawdd, s. the flowing of  
 the sea; the boiling, tossing, raging,  
 or roaring of the sea; a violent tide,  
 or high water, an inundation  
 Morhaig, s. a shoal of living things in  
 the sea  
 Morhedydd, s. the sea-lark  
 Morhesg, s. the sea rushes, or mat-  
 rushes  
 Morhocys, s. march mallows  
 Morhweh, s. the dolphin; a grampus  
*Moria*, (ofn yr Arglwydd), fear of the  
 Lord, 2 Cor. 3. 1  
 Morio, v. to lead a sea-faring life; to  
 sail  
 Morladrad, s. piracy  
 Morlan, s. a sea brink  
 Morleidr, s. pirate  
 Morlo, s. a sea-calf, a seal; sea coal  
 Morlwyau, s. spoonwort, or scurvy-  
 grafs  
 Morlyffant, s. the frog-fish, or devil-  
 fish  
 Morlyfwen, s. a conger eel  
 Mornant, s. a sea-brook  
 Morneidr, s. a sea snake  
 Mornodwydd, s. the needle-fish, or  
 girrock

Moron, Moron cochion, s. carrots—  
*moron gwynion*, parsnips  
 Mortais, s. a mortise  
 Morteisio, v. to make a mortise  
 Morthwyl, s. a hammer  
 Morthwyllo, v. to hammer; to beat  
 with a hammer  
 Morwenol, s. the sea-swallow; the  
 sand-martin  
 Morwerydd, s. a beach where the sea  
 breaks; a sea-shore  
 Morwiall, s. sea-wrack  
 Morwiber, s. the sea-dragon, or  
 viper  
 Morwr, s. a seaman, a sailor  
 Morwriaeth, s. seamanship  
 Morwydd, s. mulberry-trees  
 Morwyn, s. a maid, a virgin, a dam-  
 sel---*morwyn ystafell*, a chamber-  
 maid---*llaw forwyn*, a handmaid  
 Morwynaid, a. virgin-like, maid-  
 enly  
 Morwyndod, s. virginity, maiden-  
 head  
 Morwynig, s. a little maid  
 Morwys, s. bubbles; bubblings  
 Mory, Y Fory, adv. to morrow  
 Morymdaith, s. a voyage, travel by  
 sea  
 Mu, s. a certain measure containing  
 the fourth part of a tun  
 Muchiad, s. a blackening; a lower-  
 ing  
 Muchudd, s. jet black, jet  
 Mûd, s. a removal; a pass; a move;  
 what is moved, as goods, or furni-  
 ture: also, a mew; a term in sal-  
 cony: a dumb, speechless, mute  
 Mudadwy, a. that may be moved;  
 moveable  
 Mudan, s. a dumb man; a mute  
 Mudanaidd, a. like a mute  
 Mudanes, Mudes, s. a female mute  
 Mudedig, a. being moved, or re-  
 moved  
 Mudfa, s. a remove; a removal  
 Mudiad, s. a removing, a changing  
 place; a conveying; conveyance  
 Mudliw, s. a changing colour; a mot-  
 ley colour  
 Mudo, v. to remove; to carry, or con-  
 vey from one place to another; to  
 change one's place of abode  
 Mudol, a. moveable  
 Mudfain, s. a mute sound; a mute  
 letter

Mudfeiniad, s. that is mute of sound; a mute letter. The mutes, or *llythyrenau mud*, are these, b, c, ch, d, dd, f, ff, g, ng, p, t, th

Mâi, s. a mule, an afs—*bustard mul*, a bastard afs, or a mule

Mûl, a. modest, bashful, simple

Mulaidd, a. of a bashful disposition

Muldra, s. bashfulness; modesty; simplicity

Mules, s. a she-afs, a she-mule

Mulfran s. a cormorant

Mulyn, s. a little, or young afs

Mûn, s. an epithet for a hand

Munaid, s. a handful

Munud, s. a nod, or beck; a gesture, or motion and carriage of the body; a ceremony. a manner. a behaviour; an antic trick, a minute

Mucudio, v. to make a gesture; to nod, to beckon; to mimic, to play antic tricks

Munudyn, s. a gesture, a beck

Mûr, s. a wall; a rampart

Murdd, s. a foundation, or base

Murddyn, s. the ruins of a building; a toft

Murganllaw, s. the battlement of a wall

Muriad, s. a fixing, establishing, or determining; a walling; a building a wall

Muriedig, a. fixed, having a wall, or rampart; walled

Murio, v. to wall; to build a stone wall; to fix, to determine

Muriog, a. having a limit, or fence; walled

Muriwr, s. a wall-builder; a maker of walls

Murlyfiau, s. pellitory of the wall

Murmur, s. a murmuring

Murn, s. an hidden secret, murder; a villainous deed committed secretly; a lying in wait, a way-laying

Murndwrn, s. a murder; hidden murder

Murno, v. to hide; to commit some villainous action privately; to lay wait; to way-lay

Murfen, s. a coquette, a coy dame

Murfenaidd, a. coy; too much affected; effeminate, softish, nice, delicate

Murfendod, s. coyness, quaintness; affectation

Murfeniad, s. a becoming coquettish

Murfenu, v. to be coy; to be too affected

Murlyn, s. a flighty one; a fop

Musgrell, a. slow, sluggish drawing, slothful; hobbling; helpless

Musgrelledj. Musgrelli Musgrellni, s. slowness, slothfulness sluggishness

Mwcan, s. a cloud of fog

Mwci, s. fog; sprite, or goblin

Mwch, a. hasty, swift, quick

Mwchio, v. to hasten; to be quick

Mwchwn, s. a jumble; a mixture

Mwd, s. a roof; the vaulted roof of a chamber

Mwdran, s. washbrew; a sort of food, or gruel, made by boiling water thickened with a soured infusion of oatmeal, and sweetened to the taste

Mwdwl, s. a round stack, cock, or heap

Mwdylu, Mwdylu gwair, v. to make hay into cocks; to cock up hay

Mwŷg, s. smoke fume—*mŷg y ddaiar, cwd y mŷg, prws y mŷg*, fumitory, or earth-smoke

Mwgan, s. a puff, or cloud of smoke

Mwgd, s. a blind; a mask; a vizard

Mwl, s. a concrete; a mass, a lump

Mwlch, Mwlwg, s. refuse; sweepings

Mwll, a. close, warm, or sultry—*tywydd mwll*, sultry weather

Mwn, s. the upper part of a shaft of a weapon next to the head

Mwŷn, Mwŷn, s. mine, ore of metal—*mŷn aur*, gold mine—*mŷn arian*, silver mine—*mŷn efydd*, copper mine—*mŷn plwm*, lead mine—*gwaiŷb mŷn*, mine work—*mŷn dir*, land abounding with mine

—*mwŷn glawdd*, a mine pit, or shaft

Mwnai s. money, or coin

Mwnaidd, a. like mine; like ore

Mwndill, s. a ladle, a stirrer

Mwndiws, s. a neck ornament, a necklace

Mwndorch, s. a collar, a wreath for the neck

Mwnog, a. abounding with ore

Mwnt, s. that rises up; a heap, or mound; a mount, a mountain; one hundred thousand; the name of a parish in Cardiganshire

Mwnwg, Mwnwgl, s. that shoots out as a spire; a neck  
 Mwnws, s. small particles; dross; refuse; dust; self; riches  
 Mwn, s. a mane  
 Mwnial, v. to speak from the throat; to mutter; to speak indistinctly  
 Mwr, s. that tends to fall; that is eventual  
 Mwrl, s. a crumbling stone, free-stone—*tir mwrl*, a loose crumbling soil  
 Mwrlwch, s. a thick fog, or vapour  
 Mwrl, sultry, close, or warm  
 Mwrnder, Mwrndra, s. fultriness; closeness; sultry heat  
 Mwrthwyl, s. a hammer  
 Mwrthwyliad, s. a hammering  
 Mws, s. a stinking; stale, and rank; goatish  
 Mwsf, s. the muscus, or musk  
 Mwstard, s. the mustard  
 Mwstrio, v. to make a stir  
 Mwsf, Mwsfn, s. moss  
 Mwsfegli, v. to grow mossy; to gather moss  
 Mwsfeglyd, a. mossy, or full of moss  
 Mwth, a. swift, nimble, quick, speedy; rapid—*nant mwth*, a rapid brook  
 Mwy, a. bigger, greater, more; additional: *adv.* more, *Sai.* 19 10  
 Mwyach, *adv.* more; again; henceforward, *Gen.* 32. 48  
 Mwyad, s. an increasing  
 Mwyaf, a. greatest, biggest, largest—*yn fwyaf*, *gan bwyaf*, mostly; in the greatest degree  
 Mwyalch, Mwyalchen, s. the oufel; the black bird  
 Mwyar, s. the class of berries, growing in clusters, called acini—*mwyar duon*, black berries—*mwyar y ddaear*, cloud berries—*mwyar freinig*, *mwyar mair*, mulberries  
 Mwyara, v. to gather berries  
 Mwyau, v. to augment, to enhance; to wax greater; to increase; to be increased  
 Mwyd, s. that is swelled, or puffed up; that is moistened, soaked, or steeped  
 Mwydaidd, a. somewhat moistened  
 Mwydedig, a. macerated, imbrued, soaked  
 Mwydedd, s. a moist state; humidity

Mwydiad, s. a moistening, a soaking  
 Mwydion, s. the pith or soft of any thing—*mwydion bara*, the soft part of a loaf without crust, soft crumbs of bread  
 Mwydioni, v. to become pithy  
 Mwydionllyd, a. full of pith  
 Mwydle, s. a fetlock  
 Mwydo v. to moisten. to wet, to steep in water; to be wet, or moist; to grow wet or moist  
 Mwydyn, s. a pith, or crumb  
 Mwyeri, s. briars; brambles  
 Mwyfwy, a. more and more  
 Mwyg, s. that is soft, or puffed  
 Mwygl, a. tepid; sultry; warm  
 Mwygledd, s. heat; warmth  
 Mwyglen, s. a warm wench; a little whore  
 Mwyglio, v. to be warm; to warm  
 Mwyll, a. soft, tender, emollient  
 Mwyn, a. tender; mild; kind; gentle; courteous, affable—*dynion mwynion*, fairies  
 Mwynaad, s. an enjoying; fruition  
 Mwynaidd, a. of a tender, or kind nature  
 Mwynair, s. a kind word  
 Mwynau: v. to enjoy; to make use of; to take the benefit of  
 Mwynder, Mwyndra, s. tenderness; kindness; gentleness; affability; enjoyment  
 Mwynddyn, s. a tender, kind, or courteous person  
 Mwyneidd-dra, s. tenderness; courtesy  
 Mwyniant, s. benefit, use, or profit derived; enjoyment  
 Mwynlan, a. courteously fair  
 Mws, s. a pun: a kind of covered basket, pannier, or hamper: also, the quantity contained in such vessel—*mwys o ysgadan*, five score, or 630 of herrings—*mwys bara*, a basket to carry bread in: a comprehensive; mysterious; ingenious; witty  
 Mwyth, s. that is smooth, soft, and puffed up; a fulness of humours, a fever—*y cryd a'r mwyth*, the ague and fever, or intermitting fever—*y mwyth brith*, the military fever: a. puffed up; soft; sleek; tender  
 Mwythedd, Mwythiant, s. emolliency; softness, blandishment



Mwythiad, s. a mollifying  
 Mwythig, a. puffed up; bloated  
 Mwytho, v. to puff up; to make  
 smooth; to mollify, to soften; to have  
 a fever; to have an ague, to be sick  
 of an ague  
 Mwythus, a. puffed up; sleek; pam-  
 pered, delicate, nice  
 Mychedyn, s. a fun beam  
 Mychiad, s. a swine-herd  
 Myddant, s. cameration; an arch  
 Myddylog, a. in the stack, cocked  
 Mydylu, v. to make stakes, to cock  
 Mydylun, s. a small stack  
 Mydyr, s. a metre, a measure in  
 poetry—*mydyr angbydfodol*, blank  
 verse  
 Myddi, s. a hoghead  
 Myfi, pron. I, me, myself  
 Myfiaeth, s. egotism; a talking of  
 self  
 Myfinnau, pron. I also, I likewise;  
 and I  
 Myfyr, s. the action of the mind;  
 muse, study: a. pensive, or thought-  
 ful; meditating, musing  
 Myfyrdod, s. meditation, thinking  
 Myfyrdodol, a. contemplative  
 Myfyriad, Myfyriaeth, s. cogitation,  
 contemplation  
 Myfyrio, v. to contemplate, to me-  
 ditate; to muse, to study; to think  
 upon  
 Myfyriwr, s. a contemplator, a spe-  
 culator  
 Myg, a. honoured, glorious; whence  
*dirmygu*, to dispise  
 Mygdarth, s. vapour, exhalation; fog;  
 fumigation  
 Mygdarthu, v. to burn incense  
 Myged, s. respect, reverence; honour;  
 solemnity, glory  
 Mygedorth, s. a funeral pile  
 Mygfa, s. a suffocation  
 Mygfaen, s. brimstone  
 Mygiad, s. a smokeing; a suffoca-  
 tion  
 Mygiedydd, Mygwr, s. a smoker  
 Myglyd, a. apt to smoke, or smoky  
 Mygodfa, s. an asthma  
 Mygu, v. to make smoke; to smoke;  
 to smother, to stifle, to stop the  
 breath; to smoke, or to rise in  
 smoke  
 Myhar, Myharen, s. the male of  
 sheep, a ram: also called *bwedd*

Myllaidd, a. of a sultry tendency  
 Myllu, v. to become sultry  
 Myllynenn, s. a violet  
 Mympw, s. opinion, humour, good  
 pleasure  
 Mymryn, s. an atom, a mite; the  
 smallest thing that may be seen, the  
 least that may be  
 Myn, s. will, desire, mind; a kid, a  
 young goat, *adv.* by the will of, by  
 —*myn fy ffydd*, by my faith  
 Mynach, s. a monk; a pillar, or sup-  
 porter in building and the four cor-  
 ner posts in a mill frame  
 Mynaches, s. a female recluse; a nun  
 Mynachlog, s. a monastery, a con-  
 vent  
 Mynachlogaidd, a. monasterial  
 Mynachog, a. monastic  
 Mynag, s. a narration, account, or re-  
 port of a thing  
 Mynagfys, s. the fore-finger  
 Mynawyd, s. an awl—*mynawyd y*  
*bugail*, the crane-bill  
 Myncog, s. heath, or ling  
 Mynci, Myncyn, s. a horse-collar  
 whereby he draws in a sledge, or  
 cart; a hame  
 Myned, v. to go, to set out, to set off;  
 to depart — *to get*  
 Mynedfa, s. departure, a setting off; a  
 procession  
 Mynediad, s. a going, or proceeding;  
 a setting off, a departing  
 Mynegadwy, a. expressible  
 Mynegai, s. a teller, or discoverer; an  
 informer; the table of a book, an  
 index  
 Mynegfa, s. a catalogue  
 Mynegi, v. to tell, to relate, to give  
 an account of; to report; to declare;  
 to inform  
 Mynegiad, s. a telling, expressing, or  
 informing, a declaration, relation, or  
 information  
 Mynegiaeth, s. a recital  
 Mynegol, a. expressive, indicative;  
 declaratory  
 Mynegwr, Mynegydd, s. a teller, a  
 declarer, a reporter, a reciter  
 Myniad, s. a willing, a having, or  
 obtaining  
 Myniar, s. a snipe  
 Mynnau, s. the Alps; the highest  
 mountains in Europe, separating  
 Italy from France and Germany.

They begin on the side of France towards the coasts of the Mediterranean, between the territory of Genoa, and county of Nice, and they terminate at the gulph of Carnero, which is part of the gulph of Venice

Mynogaeth, *s.* courtesy, benignity, gentleness; humanity

Mynor, *s.* marble——*maen mynor*, marble stone

Mynorog, *a.* abounding in marble

Mynta, *s.* an aggregate; a million

Myntai, *s.* a multitude, a host; a troop, or company

Mynteiad, *s.* a congregation

Myntumiad, *s.* a leading on, or encouraging; a supporting; a maintaining

Myntumio, *v.* to lead on, to encourage; to support, to maintain

Mynnu, *v.* to obtain, to have; to seek, to procure; to insist, to will

Mynud, *a.* courteous, social; fond

Mynwar, *s.* a collar; a collar that is a part of draught harness

Mynwent, *s.* a sepulchre, a grave; a church-yard, a burial-place

Mynwes, *s.* the bosom

Mynych, *a.* frequent, often——*yn fynych*, frequently: *adv.* frequently, often

Mynydd, *s.* a minute

Mynydd, *s.* a mountain——*i fynydd*, upwards

Mynydd-dir, *s.* the hill-country, mountain ground

Mynyddig, Mynyddog, *a.* mountainous, hilly

Mynyglog, *s.* the quinsy

Mynyglwisg, *s.* a neck-handkerchief, a neck-cloth

Mynygdwn, *a.* having a crop mane

Myngen, *s.* the crest of a horse

Myngfras, *a.* thick-maned

Myngial, *s.* a guttural manner of speaking

Mynglwyd, *s.* grey-maned

Mŷr, *s.* ants, or emmets

Myraeth, *s.* purity, or essence

Myrdwyn, *s.* an ant-hillock

Myrdd, *s.* a myriad, or ten thousand

Myrddiwn, *s.* a million——*myrddiwn-fed*, a millionth

Myrieryd, *s.* pearls

Mylg, *s.* the midst, the middle——*yn mysg*, amongst

Mysgaid, *a.* mixt, or compound

Mysgedig, *a.* being mixed, or blended

Mytgiad, *s.* a mixing, a blending

Mytglwyth, *s.* a mixed race of people

Mytgu, *v.* to mix, to mingle

Mytorig, *a.* yielding a stench——*ŵy mytorig*, an addle egg

Mytwynog, *s.* a farrow cow; a cow that has passed a season without calving, and has milk through the winter

Mytgyganded, *s.* fond language

Mytgyganu, *v.* to use soft language; to prattle

Mytynllyd, *a.* apt to gather moss

Mythder, Mythdra, *s.* swiftness, velocity

Mythlu, *v.* to make torpid, to canker

Mywyliau, *s.* vigils, or eves of holidays

Mywion, *s.* ants, or pismires

Mywyn, *s.* pith: also, called *mwyydion* N.

**N**A, *s.* that implies a negative, or denial; as *no: conj.* nor, neither; either. It is used before a word with a consonant initial; *na'm*, not my; *na'tb*, nor thy; *na'i*, nor his; *na'eb*, nor your, &c. *adv.* no, not——*na ladd*, thou shalt not kill

Nabod, *v.* to know; to recognize

Nac, *conj.* not neither; either: *adv.* no, not

Nacâad, *s.* a refusal, a denial

Nacâol, *a.* negative

Nacâu, *v.* to refuse, or to deny

Nâd, *s.* a noise, a sound, a cry: *adv.* not, no. It is used before words beginning with consonants, and placed after verbs

Nadael, *v.* to hinder, to obstruct

Nadolig, *s.* Christmas

Nadredd, *s.* snakes, adders

Nadu, *v.* to utter shrill cries, to howl

Nâdd, *a.* that is complete, or whole; wrought, or worked; improved, or ordered——*carreg nâdd*, a stone that may be wrought, or a freestone

Naddadwy, *a.* capable of being wrought into form, capable of being hewn

Naddedig, a. being wrought, or worked into form; hewn, cut, or chipt

Naddiad, s. a working into form; a cutting, hewing, or chipping

Naddion, s. chippings, cuttings, shreds: lint

Naddo, adv. no, not done; not taken place

Naddu, v. to work, or cut into form; to hew, to cut, to chip

Naddwr, s. one who works, or cuts into form; a hewer, a cutter, a chipper

Nâf s. a Creator; the Lord

Nafiad, s. an operation

Nag, s. a negative; a denial: *conj.* nor, neither; either. It is used before words with vowel initials: *adv.* no, not; than; that; O that—*nage*, no not; no—*nag ydyw*, it is not—*nag oes*, there is not, &c.

Nagu, v. to refuse, to deny; to hinder

Nabas, (sarph,) a serpent

Nai, s. a nephew; a brother's, or sister's son

Naid, s. a leap, or jump; a refuge, a protection

Naill, pron. one of two; one or the other; one; *conj.* either, or

Nam, s. a grandmother

Nain, (tegwech,) fairness, Luc 7, 8.

Nam, s. a mark, or stigma; a defect, fault, blemish, or main; an offence, or sin; an exception

Namiad, s. a making a mark; making a defect, a blemishing; an exception

Namu, v. to stigmatize; to render defective, to except

Namyn, s. an exception: *conj.* except, but, save

Nan, s. a what: *adv.* what, what now

Nant, s. a brook, a rivulet; a hollow bottom—*Dyfn-neint*, *Nentydd dyfnion*, Devonshire

Naomi, (prydferth,) handsome

Naphtali, (ymdrech,) a wrestling

Naphtubim, (agored,) open

Nar, s. a dwarf, a puny thing

Narcissus, (brawychus,) astonished

Na's, adv. not; that not; may not

Natur, s. nature; the quality, or disposition of a person, or thing

Naturiaeth, s. nature, Heb. 2, 16

Naturiol, a. natural; ingenuous; good natured

Nathan, (a obrwywyd,) rewarded

Nathaniel, (rhodd Duw,) gift of God, Ioan 1, 45

Naw, s. nine, or the number nine—*nawban*, that consists of nine verses, a term in profody—*nawdeg*, ninety—*nawfed*, ninth—*nawfed ran*, a ninth part—*nawfed waith*, the ninth time—*nawfed dydd*, the ninth day—*nawfed gwaith*, nine times—*naw mis*, nine months—*naw plyg*, ninefold—*naw rhyw*, of nine sorts—*cawl naw rhyw*, soup made of nine sorts of herbs—*naw fill*, nine syllables

Nawdd, s. protection; refuge; sanctuary; patronage; privilege; pardon

Nawf, s. a swim

Nawn, s. that is at the summit; the meridian, or noon

Naws, s. nature, disposition, quality, temperament; a trait, or trace—*dyn da ei naws*, a person of good disposition—*ni wn i naws am dano*, I know nothing of it

Nawfaidd, a. ingenious, kind, genial soft, tender

Nawfer, a. kindly sweet

Nawfedig, a. being made tender tempered

Nawled, s. temperature

Nawfeidd-dra, Nawfeiddrwydd, s. temperateness

Nawfeiddiad, s. a rendering genial, or natural; a becoming genial

Nawfeiddio, v. to render genial; kind, or tender; to become genial, tender, or soft

Nawfwyllt, a. of a wild disposition, of a furious nature; passionate

Nazareth, (a neillduwyd,) separated

Ne, conj. or otherwise; either

Neapolis, (dinas newydd,) a new city, Act. 16, 11

Neb, pron. whatever, any, any one, none, somebody, any body; nobody: a. any, some, none—*neb rhyw*, some sort; any kind—*y neb*, who, he that

Nebaioth, (ffrwythau,) fruits

Nebat, (yn edrych,) beholding

Nebo, (ffrwythlon,) fruitful

Nebpell, adv. at no distance, not far



*Nebucodonosor*, (galar y genhedlaeth), the mourning of the generation  
*Nedd*, s. that forms a whirl, or turn; hence the river *Nedd*: also, nits in the hair

*Neddai*, s. the axe wherewith the carpenter makes the timber smooth, plain, and even; a planner; an adze  
*Nedden*, s. a single nit

*Nef*, s. heaven---*nefedd*, the heavens  
*Nefol*, a. heavenly, celestial

*Nefolaidd*, a. heaven-like, heavenly  
*Nefoldeb*, *Nefolder*, *Nefolrwydd*, s. heavenliness

*Nefoledd*, a. a heavenly state

*Nefolfryd*, a. heavenly minded

*Nefoli*, v. to render heavenly; to canonize; to become heavenly

*Neges*, s. a message, an errand; a business

*Negesa*, *Negeseua*, v. to go on errands; to go on messages; to transact business; to negotiate; to traffic, to trade, Gen. 34. 10

*Negesau*, s. errands, messages

*Negesuwyr*, *Negeswyr*, s. an errand-man; a messenger

*Negesgar*, a. fond of errands, officious

*Negesiaeth*, *Negesiant*, s. a commission

*Negesol*, a. missionary

*Neges-was*, s. an errand-boy

*Negin*, v. to disable; to render impossible

*Negydd*, s. a denier, a refuser

*Neidiaid*, s. a leaping; a jumping

*Neidio*, v. to leap; to jump; to pulse

*Neidiwr*, s. a leaper

*Neidr*, s. a snake, an adder; a viper

*Neidraidd*, a. snakelike, snakey

*Neidrlllys*, s. a snake-wort

*Neidrwydd*, s. the temple: also, called *arlais*

*Neilldu*, s. one of two sides, one side  
 --- *o'r neilldu*, from one side---  
*ar neilldu*, on one side, aside

*Neillduad*, s. a going, or putting aside; a separating, separation

*Neillduaeth*, s. a separation, dissociation

*Neillduedig*, a. separated, abstracted; particular

*Neillduo*, v. to separate one from another; to put asunder, or apart; to sever; to go aside, to retire

*Neillduol*, s. particular, separate, solitary, retired: not sociable

*Neillduoldeb*, *Neillduolrwydd*, *Neillduedd*, s. separateness; distinctness; particularity

*Neillio*, v. to vary, to diversify

*Neisfad*, s. a kerchief

*Neithior*, s. a wedding; a wedding-feast

*Neithiora*, v. to keep a marriage festival

*Neithiwr*, s. the evening past, or last night: *adv.* last night, yesterday evening

*Nemawr*, *Nemor*, *adv.* not many, scarcely, hardly

*Nen*, s. the inside top of a vault, or canopy; ceiling, roof, or top; the heavens

*Nenawr*, s; an upper story, or garret

*Nenbren*, *Neniar*, s. the upper roof-beam

*Nenfwd*, s. a ceiling arch

*Neniad*, s. a vaulting, a ceiling

*Nêr*, s. that has self energy; a lord; an epithet for Jehovah, the Lord God

*Nerth*, s. might, power, strength, force; aid, help, succour

*Nerthedd*, s. potency, or strength

*Nerthfawr*, a. of a great strength, powerful

*Nerthiad*, s. a strengthening, a supporting, or assisting

*Nerthog*, *Nerthol*, a. mighty; powerful; strong; potent

*Nertholdeb*, *Nerthrwydd*, s. potency; ability

*Nerthogrwydd*, *Nertholedd*, *Nertholrwydd*, s. powerfulness

*Nerthu*, v. to strengthen; to aid, or help

*Neryn*, s. the child of old age; a child born when the father is absent

*Nes*, a. nearer; nigher: *adv.* until

*Nesâad*, a. approximation; an accosting

*Nesach*, a. nearer, or more near

*Nesaf*, a. nearest, next, most near: s. the next, the nearest

*Nesau* *Nesû*, v. to draw near, to approach

*Nesefin*, s. a neighbour

*Nesnes*, a. nearer and nearer

*Nesrwydd*, s. nearness, proximity

**Neu**, conj. or---*tydi neu arall*, thou, or another  
**Neuadd**, s. a hall  
**Neuedd**, s. a panting; a longing  
**Newid**, s. a change; a cheap rate, small value, or cheapness: *v.* to change, to exchange; to alter  
**Newidiad**, s. a changing  
**Newidiadwy**, **Newidiol**, a. changeable, mutable  
**Newidio**, *v.* to change, to transform  
**Newidiedig**, a. being changed  
**Newidioldeb**, **Newidiolder**, **Newidiolrwydd**, s. changeableness  
**Newydd**, s. what is new: *a.* new, fresh—*papyr newydd*, a news paper—*newyddion da*, good news, glad tidings—*newydd tanllw*, brand new, newly made, hot from the fire, shining  
**Newydddaidd**, a. somewhat new  
**Newyddbeth**, s. a new thing, a novelty  
**Newydd-deb**, **Newydd-der**, **Newydd-dra**, s. newness; novelty  
**Newyddiad**, s. innovation  
**Newyddian**, s. a novice, 1 Tim. 3. 6  
**Newyddol**, a. of a new quality  
**Newyddu**, *v.* to make new; to modernize, to innovate; to become new  
**Newyn**, s. hunger; famine  
**Newyndod**, s. hungyness  
**Newyniad**, s. a famishing  
**Newynllyd**, **Newynol**, s. hungry, half-starved  
**Newynog**, a. having hunger, famished  
**Newyna**, *v.* to starve one, to famish; to be starved; to be famished  
**Nhw**, **Nhwy**, pron. they, or them  
**Nhwythau**, pron. they also  
**Ni**, pron. we, us—*dyma ni*, here we are: *adv.* not—*ni ddéuant*, they will not come  
**Nid**, *adv.* not—*nid yw dda*, it is not good  
**Nidr**, s. a let, impediment, or hindrance; a delaying or intangling  
**Nifer**, s. a number; a number collected together, a multitude; a host; company; a retinue  
**Niferiad**, s. a numbering  
**Niferiaeth**, s. numeration  
**Niferog**, a. numerous  
**Niferol**, a. numerical, numeral

**Niferu**, *v.* to number  
**Nimrod**, (gwrthryfelwr), a rebel  
**Ninife**, (teg), fair, Gen. 10. 11  
**Ninnau**, pron. we also, and us  
**Nis**, *adv.* not—*nis doi*, thou wilt not come  
**Nith**, s. a niece, a brother's, or sister's daughter  
**Nithiad**, s. a winnowing  
**Nithiedig**, a. being winnowed  
**Nithio**, *v.* to purify; to winnow  
**Nithlen**, s. a winnowing-sheet  
**Niweid**, s. harm, hurt, damage; prejudice. disadvantage  
**Niweidiad**, s. a hurting, a damaging  
**Niweidio**, *v.* to hurt; to harm; to injure, to damage; to annoy  
**Niweidiog**, **Niweidiol**, a. hurtful, injurious; mischievous  
**Niweidrwydd**, s. hurtfulness  
**Niwl**, s. mist, fog  
**Niwlén**, s. a small mist; a small detached cloud  
**Niwliach**, s. scattered cloud of mist; flying clouds  
**Niwlo**, *v.* to become misty  
**Niwlog**, a. covered with mist; misty, foggy  
**Noa**, (gorphwysfa), rest, Gen. 9. 25  
**Noba**, (cyfarth), barking  
**Nôd**, s. a characteristic; a token; a mark; a but; a brand--*baini y nodau*, the plague: *adv.* marking to even, likewise, also  
**Nodadwy**, a. remarkable, observable, notable  
**Nodedig**, a. noted, marked; eminent; considerable  
**Noden**, s. thread, yarn  
**Nodi**, *v.* to characterize; to note; to mark; to point out; to appoint  
**Nodiad**, s. a characterising; a noting; a marking, appointing out; an appointing  
**Nodiadur**, s. an annotator  
**Nodlyfr**, s. a note-book  
**Nodyn**, s. a note; a mark; a sign  
**Nodwydd**, s. a pin, a needle  
**Nôdd**, s. the sap of trees and herbs; juice; a misture  
**Nodded**, s. refuge; protection; defence  
**Noddfa**, s. a refuge, a place of refuge; a sanctuary  
**Noddi**, *v.* to give refuge, to protect  
**Noddwr**, s. a protector  
**Noddyn**, s. a pit, or deep pool

Noe, s. any shallow vessel; a platter, or flat wooden dish; a tray—*noe bobi*, a kneading trough  
 Noeaid, s. a platter-ful, a dish-full  
 Noeth, s. a naked one: *a.* naked bare, exposed  
 Noethedd, s. nakedness, nudity  
 Noethi, v. to make bare, to strip  
 Noethlwm, a. nakedly, bare  
 Noethlyman, a. stark-naked  
 Noethni, s. nakedness; bareness  
 Nofiad, s. a swimming  
 Nofiadur, s. that cause a swim  
 Nofiadwy, a. capable of swimming  
 Nofiadydd, Nofiwyr, s. a swimmer  
 Nofio, v. to swim; to cause to swim  
 Nol, v. to fetch, to bring  
 Nos, s. a night—*min nos*, the twilight of evening—*banner nos*, *canol nos*, midnight—*dyfnder y nos*, the dead of the night  
 Nosi, v. to wax night, or grow towards night; to grow dark  
 Nofon, s. a night time, a night; a certain night, Gen. 32. 13  
 Nofwaith, s. a certain night, a night  
 Nofwyl, s. the vigil, or eve of a holiday  
 Nofwyllo, v. to keep the eve of a holiday  
 Nudd, s. a fog, or mist  
 Nwydd, s. drift, or scope; bent of the mind, or fashion; a whim, or trick, a way, or manner—*nwyydau drwg*, bad tricks  
 Nwydiad, s. a filling with whims, or freaks; a becoming whimsical  
 Nwydiant, s. a whimsical disposition  
 Nwydog, Nwydol, a. whimsical  
 Nwydwylt, abounding with wild freaks, hair brained  
 Nwyf, s. vigour, liveliness, lustiness; wantonness. Any kind of ware, or merchandize; goods, commodities  
 Nwyfiad, s. an enlivening; a becoming lively, or sprightly; a becoming wanton  
 Nwyfiannus, a. animating  
 Nwyfiant, s. vivacity, sprightliness, wantonness  
 Nwyfoed, s. a love muting  
 Nwyfre, s. the æthereal sphere; the firmament, the atmosphere  
 Nwyfus, a. full of spirits, sprightly, lively; cheerful; wanton; lusty

Nwyth, s. a drift, course, a whim, an oddity, a prank; impertinence  
 Nych, s. a languishing, a pining away; a consumption  
 Nycha, interj. behold, lo, see  
 Nychdod, s. a state of languishment, or pain; a lingering distemper; a consumption  
 Nychedig, a. tortured, or afflicted  
 Nychiad, s. a languishing, a causing pain, a tormenting  
 Nychlyd, Nychol, a. languishing; pining, painful  
 Nychu, v. to consume, or pine and waste away; to languish  
 Nwydydd, s. a broach, or pin; a needle—*nydwydd ddur*, a stitching needle—*nydwyddes*, a needle woman, a seamstress—*nydwyddwr*, a needleman  
 Nydd, s. a spin; a turn, or twist, a perversion; evasion  
 Nyddfa, s. a spinning-place  
 Nyddiad, s. a spinning, or twisting  
 Nyddol, a. spinning; twisting, turning  
 Nyddu, v. to spin; to turn, to twist; to pervert; to evade  
 Nyddwraig, s. a spinning-woman, a spinster  
 Nysed, s. a pure, or holy nature  
 Nyni, pron. we all, we, us  
 Nynnu, v. to kindle  
 Nyth, s. a nest  
 Nythaid, s. a nest-ful  
 Nythfa, s. a nestling place  
 Nythiad, s. a nidification  
 Nythlwyth, s. the young ones in the nest  
 Nythu, v. to build, or make a nest; to nestle

( )  
 O, Prep. from, out of, of, by—  
*O le lle*, from place to place  
*—o r gorau*, very well; *conj.* if—  
*o ceir fi*, if thou wilt love me; *pron.* it, he—*disul bedd o*, faultless was he; *interj.* oh, alas—*O dyf!* O dear

Oblegid, conj. because, on that account, for  
 Ooobtu, prep. on every side, on each side; about  
 Obraid, adv. hardly, scarcely, with difficulty



Obry, prep. below, beneath, under  
 Oco, adv. yonder, there, at a distance  
 Oeraeth, s. usury; profit, gain  
 Ocu, v. to practise usury  
 Ocrwr, s. an usurer  
 Och, s. a forcible utterance, a moan, a groan: *interj.* oh! alas! woe  
 Ochain, s. groaning: *v.* to groan, to bemoan, to sigh  
 Ochan, s. a groan, a moan, a woe  
 Ochenaidd, s. a sigh  
 Ocheneidiad, s. a sighing  
 Ocheneidio, v. to sigh, to utter sighs  
 Ochi, v. to utter groans, to groan  
 Ochr, s. a side; edge, or rim  
 Ochri, v. to make a sharp side, ledge, edge, or rim; to side, to take a side  
 Ochriad, s. a siding  
 Od, s. the falling snow, the mow: *a.* notable; excellent; singular, odd: *conj.* if—*od arwn*, if we go  
 Odfa, s. opportunity; fit and convenient time  
 Odi, v. to snow  
 Odiath, s. a peculiarity; that is notable; excellent; rare, or precious  
 Odiathol, a. peculiar; particular; excellent  
 Odid, adv. perhaps, probably; rarely—*und odid*, peradventure  
 Odl, s. a rhyme; an ode  
 Odiiaidd, a. of the nature of rhyme  
 Odli, v. to make rhyme; to rhyme; to have terminations of the same sound  
 Odliad, s. a rhyming  
 Odwlaw, s. fleet  
 Odyn, s. a kiln—*odyn galch*, a lime kiln—*odyn frag*, a malt kiln—*odyn faes*, a field kiln  
 Odynaidd, s. a kiln  
 Odyndŷ, s. a kiln-house; a bake-house  
 Odd, prep. from, of, out of, by  
 Oddeutu, prep. on both sides; about; round about—*oddeutu mîl*, about a thousand: *adv.* from both sides  
 Oddi, prep. out of, from, off—*oddi arw*, from yonder—*oddi allan*, without—*oddi am danaf*, from about me—*oddi amgyleb*, about—*oddi ar*, above—*oddi arnaf*, from above me—*oddi cartref*, from home—*oddi dros*, from beyond—*oddi faes*, from without—*oddi fewn*, from within—*oddi fry*, from above

—*oddi bwnt*, from beyond—*oddi lawr*, from below—*oddi rhwng*, from between—*oddi uchod*, from above—*oddi wrth*, from by, from—*oddi yma*, from hence—*oddi yna*, from there, thence  
 Oddieithr, Oddigerth, conj. except, unless  
 Oddyf, s. a knob; an excrescence; a wen; a corn; a botch  
 Oed, s. process of time; time to come; age; a set time; appointed time; a set day to come—*tan oed*, under age  
 Oedi, v. to delay, put off, or prolong; to defer the time; to protract; to postpone  
 Oediad, s. a setting, or appointing a time; a delaying; procrastination; a postponing  
 Oediog, a. having a long process of time, of a long time; stricken in years; aged  
 Oedran, s. time of life; full age; age  
 Oedranu, v. to grow in years  
 Oedranus, a. stricken in years, aged; elderly  
 Oedwr, s. a delayer, a loiterer  
 Oedd, v. was, did exist; it, he, or she was  
 Oen, s. a lamb  
 Oenaidd, a. like a lamb, lamb-like  
 Oenan, Oenig, Oenyn, s. a little lamb, a lambkin  
 Oenban, s. a lamb's fur  
 Oenes, s. an ewe lamb, a young ewe  
 Oengen, s. a lamb's skin  
 Oer, a. cold; chill, repulsive—*oer chwedl*, a sad story; ill news—*oeron*, a cold female—*oerfan*, a cool place—*oer ferw*, coldly bubbling—*oer gri*, a dismal cry—*oer gwymyp*, a dismal fall—*oer lais*, a cold voice—*oer lef*, a dismal moan—*oer roedd*, a chilling aspect—*oer wynt*, a cold wind  
 Oeraidd, a. somewhat cold, inclement  
 Oerdeb, Oerder, Oedra, Oeredd, s. coldness, frigidness  
 Oerfel, Oerni, s. cold air, cold weather; coldness chillness  
 Oeri, v. to wax cold; to grow cold; to cool, or make cold  
 Oeriad, s. a cooling; a chilling  
 Oerllyd, s. of a cold quality; chilly

Oernad, s. a dismal howl, a lamentable cry; a lamentation  
 Oes, s. a period of time; a duration of life; an age, life—*er cyn yr oesoedd*, from eternity—*oes oesoedd*, age of ages; *adv.* there is; is there  
 Oesi, v. to pass through life, to live; to give life  
 Oesog, a. long-lived, aged; ancient  
 Oesol, a. ancient, Hab. 3. 6  
 Oestad, Oestadol, a. constant, constantly; always  
 Of, a. crude, raw, frail, mouldering  
 Ofaid, a. of an elementary nature; of a crude, or raw quality; frail; mouldering  
 Ofer, a. waste, vain, useless, idle, frivolous—*ofer chwedl*, a vain report—*ofer daith*, a fruitless journey—*ofer dlws*, a vain toy—*ofer dyb*, idle conceit—*ofer ddadl*, vain dispute—*ofer farwl*, empty praise—*ofer soft*, a vain boasting—*ofer gais*, a vain attempt—*ofer goel*, a vain belief—*ofer gŵelus*, superstitious—*ofer gred*, vain belief—*ofer iaitb*, idle talk—*ofer waitb*, useless work—*ofer ymgais*, an idle attempt  
 Oferu, v. to waste, to squander, to act vainly, or idly; to dally  
 Oferddyn, s. a vain idle person; a squanderer, or a dissipated man  
 Oferedd s. vanity, frivolity, idleness, worthlessness; dissipation  
 Oferwr, s. an useless idle man; an idler  
 Ofi, v. to decompose; to become decomposed; to fall into an atomical state; to moulder, to crumble  
 Oflyd, a. apt to decompose; apt to fall to atoms; apt to moulder  
 Ofn, s. fear, dread  
 Ofnadwy, a. dreadful, terrible, formidable; to be feared; frightful  
 Ofni, v. to fear, to dread, to be afraid; also, to frighten, to make afraid, to put one in fear  
 Ofnus, a. fearful, timorous  
 Ofydd, s. a scientific person, a natural philosopher; a teacher of science; an artist; the poet Ovid  
 Offeiriad, s. a priest—*arch-offeiriad*, an high-priest  
 Offeiriadaeth, s. a priesthood  
 Offeiriadaidd, a. of a clerical appearance

Offeiriadol, a. belonging to a priest  
 Offeiriadu, v. to perform priestly functions; to minister in the priest's office, Eccl. 40. 15  
 Offeiriedyn, s. a bit of a priest; in cant language  
 Offer, s. instruments, tools, implements; traces of draught horses  
 Offeren, s. the service of the church of Rome; the mass  
 Offerendor, Offerenwîsg, s. the vestment worn at mass; a cope  
 Offerenu, v. to lay mats  
 Offeriad, s. an acting as an instrument; a becoming an agent  
 Offerol, Offerianol: a. instrumental, serving  
 Offeru, v. to put horses in the traces; to furnish tools, to provide instruments  
 Offeryn, s. an instrument, a tool  
 Offerynol, a. instrumental, agent  
 Ofrrwm, s. an oblation, an offering, a sacrifice  
 Offrymiad, s. the act of offering, a sacrificing  
 Offrymu, v. to offer, to sacrifice  
 Og, Ogeid, Oged, s. a harrow  
 Ogedig, a. being harrowed  
 Ogedu, v. to use a harrow  
 Ogfaen, s. hip, or the dog-rose. It is also called *crawel y moch*,  
 Ogfaenllwyn, s. a bush of dog-rose thorns  
 Ogi, v. to harrow, to smooth  
 Ogiad, s. a harrowing  
 Ogof, s. a cave, a den, a dark place in the ground  
 Oi, interj. expressive of applause, well, heidday, ho brave  
 O'i, pron. from its, from his, from her  
 Oio, interj. oh! dear! well  
 Ol, s. the print of one's foot, a footstep, a trace, or track, a token, sign, or mark of any thing, the rear, the hinder part: a. behind, after, backwards, hindmost—*bod yn ol*, to be wanting—*prwy fydd ar ol*, who is on the rear—*troi yn ol*, to turn back—*blaen ac ol*, foremost and hindmost—*yr amser yn ol*, the time hereafter  
 Olaf, s. the last, the hindmost: *adv.* farthest back, hindmost, last  
 Olbrain, s. the herb crowfoot

Olddyddio, v. to post-date  
 Ole, s. a ribble, a ravine, such as is formed by the current of waters  
 Olew, s. oil—*dodi olew*, to administer extreme unction  
 Olewwydd, s. olive trees  
 Oliedydd, s. a pricker, in hunting  
 Ollifant, s. ivory—*carn ollifant*, an ivory haft  
 Olion, s. things left behind; leavings, refuse  
 Olrhain, v. to seek and search out; to trace and find out, to seek, search and find out by the print of the feet, to make diligent search, to search carefully  
 Olrheiniad, s. indagation  
 Olrheiniadwy, a. scrutable  
 Olrheiniedig, a. being traced out  
 Olrheiniedydd, Olrheiniwr, s. an indagator, a tracer, a scrutinizer, a finder out  
 Olrheinio, v. to indagate, to search out, to investigate, to scrutinize  
 Olwyn, s. a wheel—*olwyn car*, the beam of a sledge, or dray  
 Olwyno, v. to move in a track, to wheel  
 Olwynog, a. having wheels, wheeled  
 Olymadrodd, s. an after discourse, an epilogue  
 Olynol, adv. in succession; one after another  
 Olyfgrif, Olyfgrifen, s. a postscript  
 Oll, a. all, the whole of, every one  
 Ollallu, s. all-power, omnipotence  
 Ollalluog, a. almighty, omnipotent  
 Ollalluogrwydd, s. almightiness  
 Ollddigonol, a. allsufficient  
 Ollyfoethog, a. allpowerful; rich in all things  
 Ollwedd, a. every way, all manner  
 Ollwybodol, a. omniscient  
 O'm, pron. prep. out of my, from my—*o'm pen*, out of my head  
 O'nri, (pobl wrthryfelgar), a rebellious people, 1 Bren. 16  
 O'n, Onaddunt, pron. prep. of them  
 Onan, (nerth), strength, Gen. 38. 8  
 Ond, conj. but, only, except, save—*ond odid*, peradventure  
 Onen, s. an ash, an ash tree: also, by metonymy, a spear, lance, or pike  
 Onesimus, (byddiol), profitable  
 Onesiphorus, (yn dwyn budd), bringing profit, 2 Tim. 1. 16

Oni, Onid, adv. until, to the time that; be not; will not: *conj.* if not; unless; except  
 Onide, Onite, conj. otherwise, else, or: *adv.* if not so, if not that, otherwise  
 Onis, conj. if not, unless—*onis tali*, it thou dost not pay: *adv.* until—*onis delom*, until we come  
 Onwydd, s. ash trees  
 Ongl, s. a corner, an angle  
 Onglaidd, Onglog, a. having angles, angular  
 Ongli, v. to make an angle, to make angular  
 Or, s. a border, or coast; the edge, brim, or margin of a thing; hence *cyfor*, as high as the him  
 O'r, prep. out of the, from the  
 Orddigan, s. an accent  
 Orgraph, s. orthography, or true writing  
 Ori, v. to make pauses, to breath at long intervals; to utter  
 Oriadur, s. what measures the hour; a watch  
 Oriau, s. hours; periods; fits—*oriau drwg*, bad fits  
 Oricl, s. a porch, a gallery  
 Orig, s. a short hour, a little while: *adv.* now  
 Origin, s. a little while, a short space  
 Oriog, a. unconstant, fickle, changeable with the hours  
 Orlais, s. a clock  
 Orleisiwr, Orleisydd, s. a clock-maker  
 Orllydd, s. the seed of the chick in the egg  
 Orn, s. fear, terror, dread  
 Ornest, s. a fight between two, a duel  
 Ornestwr, s. a champion; one that fights a duel; a dueller  
 Oroian, s. a cry of joy: v. to utter a shout of triumph  
 Oroyd, s. an orange  
 Orfin, s. the hinge of a door, or gate  
 Orug, v. did, he did, he made  
 Orwyain, v. to arise; to ascend  
 Os, conj. if  
 Osai, s. beer, or ale; cider  
 Osh, s. a guest; a visitor  
 Osged, s. a laver, a basin  
 Osgl, s. a bow, or branch; a twig, or spray; a bower



Osglog, a, full of boughs, or branches  
 Osgo, s, obliquity, or slope; a digression—*an osgo*, obliquely, aside  
 Osgoad, s, a going astant; a going, or starting aside

Osgoi, v, to turn aside, to go astant, to start aside; to wander

Osgoiyd, a, apt to go aside; apt to start aside; apt to be shy, or coy

Ostri, s, display of hospitality—*cadw ostri*, to keep open house

O'th, pron. prep. out of thy

Ow, interj. woe is me, alas, ah me

O yma, adv. from here, from hence

O yna, adv. from there, from thence

P.

PA, pron. what, which—*pa le?*

which place—*pa beth?* what

thing—*pa ddyn?* which one: *adv.*

to what, whither, what, which,

how—*i ba le yr af?* where shall

I go—*pa rai?* which ones—*pa*

*sawl gwaith?* how often—*pa fodd*

*y mae gyda'thi?* how is it with

thee—*pa sawl?* how many—*pa*

*fa'n?* how much—*pa gymmaint?*

what quantity—*pa byd?* how long

—*pa ryw?* what kind—*pa bam?*

wherefore

Pab, s, a father; the pope, bishop of Rome

Pabaeth, s, paternity; the papacy

Pabaidd, a, papal, like a pope; popish

Pabell, s, a moving habitation, a tent, a pavillion; a tabernacle

Pabelliad, s, a fixing a tent

Pabellog, a, having tent, tented

Pabellu, v, to pitch a tent

Pabi, s, a poppy

Pablaidd, s, active, nervous

Pabwyr, s, the wick of a candle; the large pithy rushes; rushes used for burning; the pith of trees, plants and herbs

Pabwyr, v, to gather rushes

Pabwyridd, a, like rushes

Pabwyr, s, a rush

Pabwyr, s, a bullrush

Pabydd, s, a papist

Pabyddiaeth, s, popery

Pabyddol, a, papistical, popish

Padell, s, a pan—*padell bridd*, an

earthen pan—*padell bres*, a brass

pan—*padell doddion*, a dripping pan

—*padell ffrïo*, a frying pan

Padellaidd, s, a panful

Padellaidd, a, forming like a pan

Padellan, Padellig, s, a little pan

Padelleg, s, the knee-pan

Padellwr, s, a pan-maker, a dealer in pans

Pader, s, the Lord's prayer

Paeled, s, a plaster, or salve

Paen, s, a peacock

Paenes, s, a pea hen

Paent, s, any thing plaistered on; paint

Paentiad, s, a painting

Paentio, v, to paint

Paentiedig, a, painted

Paff, s, a lump, a hulk

Paffiad, s, a thumping, a buffeting

Paffio, v, to thump, to bang

Paham, adv. wherefore, for what cause; what for, why

Paid, s, a state of rest, quiet—*paid*, *peidia*, be quiet

Paill, s, farina, flour

Pain, s, bloom, fine powder, or dust

Pair, s, a boiler; a cauldron; a furnace

Pais, s, a coat—*pais arfau*, a coat of arms—*pais ddur*, a coat of mail

Pâl, s, a spade; the puffin; a bird so called—*rbaw bâl*, a shovel, a spade

Paladr, s, a spear-staff; the shaft of a javelin; the stem, stock, trunk, or body of a tree without the boughs; the stalk, or stem of an herb; the shank, or shaft of a pillar between the chapter and the pedestal; the beam of cart; the axle-tree

Paladrog, a, having a stem, or shaft

Palas, s, a palace, or royal house

Paled, s, a shaft; javelin, dart

Paledrydd, s, a maker of arrows; a fletcher

*Palestina, Palestine*, the country of the Philistines, which comprehends that part of the Land of Promise extending the Mediterranean Sea, from Gaza southward, as far as Lyda to the north; but in a more general sense it is taken for the whole land of Canaan

Palf, s, the palm of the hand, a paw

—*palf y gath*, the herbs catsfoot—

*palf y llew*, the lions paw—*palf y arth*, the bears foot

Palfaid, s, the stroke, or motion of a palm

- Palfais, Palfes, s.** the shoulder-blade, a shoulder—*palfais gwedder*, a shoulder of mutton  
**Palfaliad, s.** a groping  
**Palfalu, v.** to grope; to creep on the hands and feet  
**Palfod, s.** a stroke with the paw; a flap with the palm of the hand  
**Palfog, a.** having a palm; pawed  
**Palfre, s.** a palfrey  
**Paliad, s.** a spreading; a delving, or  
**Pali, s.** fatten; velvet [digging  
**Palis, s.** a thin partition, as boards, wattle, or laths; a wainfcot  
**Palisio, v.** to make a partition of boards, or laths; to wainfcot  
**Palm, s.** a spread; a flag  
**Palmant, s.** a pavement, or floor paved with stones, 2 Cron. 7. 3  
**Palmantiad, s.** a paving  
**Palmantu, v.** to pave, to make a pavement  
**Palmantwr, s.** a pavier  
**Palmwydd, Palmidwydd, s.** palm trees. A well known tree, which grew in great plenty in the north of Africa, in the south of Asia, and on the banks of the Jordan. They bear a very sweet and delicious kind of fruit, and their leaves retain their verdure the whole year  
**Palmwydden, Palmidwydd, s.** a palm  
**Palu, v.** to delve, or to dig [tree  
**Pall, s.** a defect, a failing; a denial  
**Pâll, s.** a throne, a royal seat, a chair of state  
**Palladwy, a.** fallible; perishable  
**Pallder, Palldod, s.** failure, abortiveness; fallibleness; a perished state  
**Palliant, s.** a failure, neglect, omission; a perishing  
**Pallu, v.** to fail; to deny, to refuse  
**Pam, adv.** what about, wherefore, for what cause, why  
**Pan, s.** a vessel of capacity; a pan, a bowl, a cup: *adv.* when, at which time; whence, from whence; since  
**Pân, s.** fur, ermine, nap; the milling, fulling, or thickening of cloth  
**Panas, s.** parsnips  
**Pandŷ, s.** a fulling mill; a fuller's workhouse  
**Panedig, s.** covered with down, or fur; thickened with fulling, or milling  
**Paneg, s.** a gut, or entrail  
**Panel, s.** a pannel for a horse, a pack-saddle  
**Panelu, v.** to involve, plait, or work together  
**Panfa, s.** the act of fulling, a banging  
**Paniad, s.** a covering with down, nap, or fur; a fulling, or thickening by beating; a banging  
**Pannedig, a.** hemmed in; depressed, sunk in  
**Pannog, a.** thickened as cloth, frized, furred  
**Pannu, v.** to full cloth; to cover with down, or nap; to bang, to beat  
**Pant, s.** a hollow, a dingle, a dingle; a valley, a bottom  
**Pantiad, s.** a depression, a sinking in, a becoming hollow; a dimpling  
**Pantiog, a.** having a depression, a sinking in, or hollow  
**Pantu, v.** to involve, to compass; to dimple; to sink in, to become hollow  
**Panwaen, s.** a wet meadow, a peat moss  
**Panwlan, s.** down wool  
**Panwr, s.** a fuller—*cibau y panwr*, the teasel  
**Panwriaeth, s.** the fuller's trade  
**Pang, s.** a pang, a convulsion fit  
**Pango, Pangu, v.** to convulse. to be convulsed; to have a convulsion fit  
**Papyr, s.** paper—*papyr gwyn*, white paper—*papyr llwyd*, brown paper  
**Papyridd, a.** like paper, paper-like  
**Papyrfrwyn, s.** paper-reeds  
**Papryriad, s.** a papering  
**Papryrlen, s.** a sheet of paper  
**Papryrwr, s.** a paperman, a paper-maker  
**Par, s.** a spear, a lance; a pair, a brace, or couple—*par o yeben*, a yoke of oxen—*par o ddillad*, a suit of clothes: *a.* ready, prepared, provided, effected  
**Para, Parâu, v.** to continue, to endure, to last; to persevere; to persist; to remain, to abide  
**Parâad, s.** continuance, perseverance, duration  
**Parab, s.** aptitude for utterance  
**Parabl, s.** the power of speech, utterance, speech, discourse

Parablan, v. to talk continually, to chatter  
 Parabliad, s. a discoursing  
 Parablu, v. to hold a discourse  
 Parablus, a. eloquent, fluent  
 Paradwys, s. paradise; the garden of Eden. Luc 23. 43  
 Paradwyfaidd, a. of, or like paradise; heavenly  
 Parâus, a. of long continuance; durable, lasting  
 Parc, s. an inclosure, a field; a park  
 Parciad, s. an inclosing; a shutting in  
 Parcio, v. to inclose; to hedge in  
 Parch, s. honour, respect, reverence  
 Parchadwy, a. respectable, reputable  
 Parchedig, a. respected, reverend; honourable  
 Parchedd, s. respectability, repute  
 Parchiad, s. a respecting, or honouring  
 Parchraith, s. a law of honour  
 Parchu, v. to respect; to honour  
 Parchus, a. respectful, respectable  
 Parddu, Du'r Pair, s. callow, smut  
 Pardduo, v. to cover with smut; to smut; to become smutty  
 Pardduog, a. covered with smut; smutty  
 Pared, s. the wall of a house. or any of the building, a partition  
 Paredlys, s. pellitory of the wall  
 Parfyg, s. the herb henbane  
 Pari, s. a string, drove. or flock, as of sheep  
 Parlas, s. a green plat of ground  
 Parlawr, s. a parlour  
 Parliad, s. a discoursing  
 Parlio, v. to argue, to discourse, to dialogue  
 Parliwr, s. a discourser, an interlocutor  
 Parod, a. ready, prompt, prepared  
 Parodiad, s. a preparing  
 Parodiaeth, Parodiant, s. preparation  
 Parodol, a. preparatory, preparing  
 Parodwydd, s. preparedness, readiness  
 Parotôad, s. a preparing, preparation  
 Parotôi, v. to make ready, to prepare, to provide  
 Parfel, s. what is aimed at a but, or mark  
 Parth, Parthed, s. a part; a division; a region  
 Parthadwy, a. discriminable, divisible

Parthedig, a. divided, parted, severed  
 Parthgymeriad, s. a participle  
 Parthiad, s. a parting  
 Parthiaid, (dynion deoledig), Parthians, banished persons. The same with the Persians, known in scripture by the name of Elamites, till towards the time of Cyrus; called Persians by the prophets, and Parthians in the time of Christ, Act. 2. 9. The ancient Parthia is now the Persian Irak, and is in the midst of the Persian empire; it is about 600 miles long, and 450 broad  
 Parthiant, s. a division, a severing  
 Parthred, s. distinction, discrimination; a side, or party  
 Parthredu, v. to discriminate, to systemise  
 Parthredus, a. discriminating  
 Parthryd, s. a distinct course  
 Parthu, v. to part, to separate, to divide; to partition  
 Parthyd, s. distinction, characteristic  
 Paru, v. to put together, to couple, to join, or to pair  
 Parwyd, s. a partition  
 Parwyden, s. a wall; and it is used for the side of an animal fenced with ribs  
 Parwydo, v. to make a partition  
 Parwydd, s. a verb  
 Parwyddol, a. belonging to a verb  
 Pâs, s. a cough; a gincough, a hooping-cough  
 Pasc, s. easter; the passover, a solemn festival of the Jews, instituted in commemoration of their coming out of Egypt, Num. 9. 10  
 Pasg, s. a feeding, or fattening—*bod yn mbasg*, to be fed in a stall; opposed to *pori attan*, to feed out, or in pasture—*pasg dwrcb*, a fatted pig—*pasgeit pasgle*, a pasture, a feeding place—*pasg farch*, a pampered steed—*pasg owcw*, a fat sow  
 Pasgadur, s. one who feedeth  
 Pasgadwy, a. capable of being fattened  
 Pasgedig, a. fed, fatted, crammed—*ŷeb pasgedig*, a fatted ox  
 Pasgiad, s. a feeding, a fattening  
 Pasgwr, s. he that feedeth, or fatteneth, a grazier, a shepherd, an herdsman



Pasiad, s. a passing  
 Pafiedig, a. being expelled, or passed  
 Pasio, v. to cause an exit; to expulse;  
 to pass, to pass over, to pass by; to  
 exceed or excel  
 Pastai, s. a pie  
 Pastwn, s. a long club, or staff  
 Pastyu, v. to heat with a staff  
 Patrwn, s. a pattern  
 Pathew, s. a dormouse  
 Paun, s. a peacock  
 Paunes, s. a pea hen  
 Pawb, pron. every body. all persons:  
 a every, every body, all  
 Pawen, s. a paw, a hoof  
 Pawgen, s. a sock  
 Pawl, a. a pole, a stake  
 Pawns, s. a bounce, noise, or thump  
 Pawr, s. pasture, grass; a grazing, or  
 feeding in pasture  
 Pe, Ped, Pes, conj. if  
 Pebraeth, s. a chattering  
 Pebre, s. a chatter, a chat  
 Pebyll, s. tents, pavillions  
 Pebylliad, s. a putting up tents  
 Pebyllio, v. to pitch tents, to pitch a  
 camp, to encamp  
 Pecaidd, s. a peck, a peckful  
 Pechaberth, s. sin-offering  
 Pechadur, s. a sinner  
 Pechadures, s. a female sinner  
 Pechaduriaeth, s. the state of a sin-  
 ner  
 Pechadurus, a. sinful, of a sinful  
 aptitude  
 Pechadurusrwydd, s. sinfulness  
 Pechiad, s. a sinning, a transgressing  
 Pechod, s. sin, Rhuf. 6. 23  
 Pechu, v. to sin, to commit sin  
 Pedair, s. the number four, speaking  
 of the feminine gender: a. four—  
*pedair ael*, having four skirts—  
*pedair awdl*, four rhymes—*pedair*  
*blwydd*, four years—*pedair dalen*,  
 that consists of four leaves—*pedair*  
*ffordd*, of four roads—*pedair gwaith*,  
 four times—*pedair llaw*, quadri-  
 manus  
 Pedestr, s. that travels on foot, a pe-  
 destrian  
 Pedestres, s. a walking female, a fe-  
 male pedestrian  
 Pedestru, v. to travel on foot  
 Pedol, s. what is under a foot; a  
 pedal; a shoe of a horse  
 Pedoli, v. to pedal, to shoe a horse

Pedoliad, s. a shoeing, the forming a  
 pedal; a fixing a pedal  
 Pedolog, a. shod as horses are  
 Pedrain, s. the buttock, breech, or  
 crupper  
 Pedrog, a. of a square form, square-  
 built  
 Pedrogl, s. that consists of sides; a  
 square, a squadrangle  
 Pedroglaidd, a. like a square  
 Pedrogli, v. to quadrate  
 Pedroglog, a. of a square form  
 Pedroglyn, s. a quadrate  
 Pedronglog, a. of four angles; qua-  
 drangular  
 Pedwar, s. the number four: a. four,  
 speaking of masculines—*pedwar-  
 ran*, a fourth, quarter, a farthing  
 —*pedwar ar bymteb*, nineteen—  
*pedwar ar ddeg*, fourteen—*pedwar*  
*ban*, of four parts—*pedwar cant*,  
 four hundred—*pedwar carn*, four  
 hoofs—*pedwar carnolion*, four  
 footed beasts Act. 10. 12—*pedwar*  
*carnu*, to gallop—*pedwar dyblyg*,  
 quadruple—*pedwar ochr*, four-  
 sided—*pedwar parth*, four parts—  
*pedwar pen*, four heads—*pedwar*  
*plyg*, four-fold—*pedwar iro*, four  
 turns—*pedwar troed*, four-footed—  
*pedwar tu*, four sides  
 Pedwaredd, Pedwerydd, s. a fourth  
 Pedwariad, s. a quaternion, Act. 12.4  
 Pedwaru, v. to make into four  
 Peddestr. See Pedestr  
 Pefr, a. fair, beautiful, fine, pretty  
 Pefraidd, a. somewhat radiant; gay-  
 rish  
 Pegaid, a. the contents of an eight-  
 bushel measure, or a quarter  
 Pegor, s. a dwarf, one little in  
 statue  
 Pegwn, s. an axle, a pin, a spindle,  
 a pivot; an imaginary line drawn  
 from one pole to another: also,  
 either of the two poles  
 Pegwr, s. a pivot, or axis; a dwarf, a  
 pigmy  
 Pegwrn, s. the axis whereon any  
 thing revolves; a pivot  
 Pegynol, a. belonging to an axis  
 Pegynu, v. to form a pivot, or axis  
 Pei, adv. if it were, if it should be  
 Peidiad, s. a ceasing, a desisting  
 Peidio, v. to cease, to leave off; to  
 give over; to desist

Peillio, v. to spread out, to radiate  
 Peilldŷ, s. a bolting-house  
 Peilliad, s. a bolting, or searcing  
 Peillio, v. to searce, or to bolt flour  
 Peillied, s. bolted meal, or flour  
 Peilliedig, a. reduced to flour  
 Peillion, Peillwy, s. fine flour  
 Peiriaid, s. as much as a chaldron holds  
 Peiriannu, v. to put in a state, to act; to organize; to accoutre; to harness  
 Peiriannus, a. instrumental  
 Peiriannwr, Peiriannydd, s. an organizer, harneffer  
 Peiriant, s. an instrument, a tool; a machine  
 Peisgwyn, s. the maple-tree  
 Peisfwyn, s. chaff: also, called *ŷr*  
 Peithas, s. a scout; a sort of scout boat  
 Peithdra, s. plainity, exposedness  
 Peithfrig, s. a clear top  
 Peithi, s. the people of the waste, or desert; the *Picts*  
 Peithiant, s. the act of making an ear or open; a scouting  
 Peithio, v. to make clear, or open; to lay waste; to scout, to hunt, to look about, to search; to look, to seem; to appear  
 Peithlong, s. a scouting-boat; an advise-boat  
 Peithyn, s. open space, open work; the reed work of a loom, a flay; a slate, a tile, or other plain body---  
*peithynau olwyn*, the cogs of a wheel  
 Peithyndo, s. a covering of tiles, a tiled roof  
 Pêl, s. a ball; a sphere  
 Pela, s. the titmouse  
 Peled, s. a ball, a bullet  
 Pelen, s. a little ball, a ball  
 Pelgib, s. a battledore, a racket to play at tennis  
 Pelid, a. radiancy, splendour  
 Pelu, v. to throw a ball; to ball  
 Pelyd, s. the legs of stockings, with the feet cut off: also, called *bacŷau*  
 Pelydr, s. pellitory  
 Pelydraidd, a. radiate, beaming  
 Pelydrog, a. radiant, rayonnant  
 Pelyaru, v. to radiate, to cast rays  
 Pelydryn, s. a ray, a beam  
 Peil, a. far, far off, at great distance, remote---  
*pell iawn*, very far

Pellâd, s. a rendering far, a removing to a distance  
 Pellach, a. more distant, farther: *adv.* at length, now  
 Pellaf, a. farthest, utmost  
 Pellâu, v. to put far off, to remove far off; to be far removed; to elongate  
 Pellbell, a. far and far, very far  
 Pellder, Pelldra, s. remoteness, or distance  
 Pelldrem, Pellddrych, s. a far view  
 Pelledd, s. remoteness, farness  
 Pellen, s. a compact round body; a round mass; a ball of thread, yarn, or other thing; a round lump, or gland in the body of an animal  
 Pellenaid, a. like a ball, globular  
 Pellenig, a. of a remote situation; being distant, or remote: s. a stranger, a traveller; a comet  
 Pellênigrwydd, s. distance of place, or remoteness  
 Pellenu, v. to form into a ball  
 Pellineb, Pellrwydd, s. remoteness, farness  
 Pellt, s. surface  
 Pen, s. an extremity, end, or conclusion; the upper part; the head; a chief; a capital; a summit; a beginning, or foremost end; the state of being over, or upon --- *Pen Tir Lloegr*, the Land's End of England  
 --- *pen y bont*, the bridge end  
 --- *pen is*, house top---*bod yn ben*, to be a principal: a. head; chief, supreme  
 Penadur, s. one that is supreme, or principal; a primate; a sovereign  
 Penaduriaeth, s. pre-eminence, sovereignty; supremacy  
 Penaeth, s. a principal; a chieftain, a chief  
 Penaf, a. chiefest, most eminent  
 Penafiaeth, s. pre-eminence  
 Penagored, a. open at top---*caweb penagored*, an open boat---*llestri penagored*, vessels without decks  
 Penaid, a. prime, superior, excellent  
 Penain, s. petty chiefs  
 Penarth, s. a hill lying out as an elbow of land into the sea, promontory, a cape  
 Penaur, s. the bird called *yellow-hammer*, a. gold-headed

Penben, *adv.* with heads together; in confusion; at loggerheads  
 Penbleth, *s.* confusion of the head; perplexity; anxiety, distraction of mind  
 Penboeth, *a.* hot-headed  
 Penboethni, *s.* hot-headedness  
 Penbwl, Penbwla, *a.* blunt-headed: *s.* a blunt head; a blockhead: also, the pilchard, a tadpole  
 Penbyliad, *s.* that is blunt-headed; a tadpole  
 Pencaer, *s.* a metropolis. A commot of Pembrokeshire, where about 1400 French people landed in the beginning of the year 1797; in order to invade Great Britain; but they surrendered on the approach of a very inadequate force, and almost without resistance  
 Pencais, *s.* a receiver general; a chief treasurer  
 Penceirddiad Pencerdd, *s.* a master of the science of song; a chief singer; a doctor of music  
 Pencenedl, *s.* the head of a family, tribe, or clan; the representative of a family  
 Pencni, *s.* a dog-fish  
 Penciwadwd, *s.* a captain general of an army; a generalissimo  
 Pencwlwm, *s.* a hilt, haft, or handle; a top; a knot  
 Pencno, *s.* the joints of the bones, where they are joined together with sinews  
 Pencwd, *s.* the top of a bag  
 Pencyfeistedd, *s.* the principal seat, or chief palace; the chief abode, dwelling, or mansion-house  
 Pencynydd, *s.* the chief huntsman; who was the tenth officer of the court  
 Pencynghor, *s.* the chief of council; a chief-councillor  
 Pencwiban, *a.* light-headed  
 Pendant, *adv.* expressly  
 Pendefig, *s.* a nobleman; a peer of the realm; a grandee; a great man of the highest rank; one of the first quality  
 Pendefigaidd, *a.* like a nobleman  
 Pendefiges, *s.* a woman of high rank; a lady  
 Pendefigaeth, *s.* pre-eminence; chiefdom; an high rank

Penderfyniad, *s.* a determining; determination, conclusion  
 Penderfynol, *a.* definite, conclusive  
 Penderfynu, *v.* to determine  
 Pendew, *a.* thick-headed  
 Pendifaddeu, *adv.* especially; chiefly  
 Pendodi, *v.* to render peculiar; to become notable——*uchelwr pendodi*, a newly created nobleman——*gwr pendodi*, an upstart  
 Pendogn, *s.* the greater part; the chief share  
 Pendoll, *a.* having a head full of holes  
 Pendragon, *s.* a chief leader; a generalissimo  
 Pendramwnwgl, *a.* headlong: *adv.* with the head foremost; topsyturvy  
 Pendreigl, *a.* having a turning of the head; giddy-headed; bare-headed  
 Pendrist, *a.* having a drooping head; pensive  
 Pendro, *s.* a turning of the head; giddiness of the head; a vertigo; the staggers: also, called *dera*  
 Pendröedig, *a.* vertiginous; giddy-headed, hare-brained  
 Pendrom, Pendrwm, *a.* heavy-headed; top-heavy  
 Pendwmpian, *s.* to be nodding the head  
 Penddar, Penddaredd, *s.* the turn-about sickness; giddiness, or dizziness in the head  
 Penddaru, *v.* to produce a vertigo; to distract the head; to become giddy-headed  
 Penddu, *a.* black-head——*y benddu*, the brown-wort——*penddu*, blackcap, the name of several birds  
 Penddŷyn, *s.* a botch, a boil  
 Penelin, *s.* the top of the elbow; the elbow  
 Penelino, *v.* to push, or beat with the elbow  
 Penenw, *s.* a surname  
 Peneuryn, *s.* the yellow hammer  
 Penfaddeu, *a.* having the head forfeited; liable to be sold  
 Penfain, *a.* having a pointed head, or top; copped  
 Penfar, *s.* a collar, a head-stall; a muzzle [witted  
 Penfas, *a.* shallow-pated; shallow-



Penfeddal, a. soft-headed  
 Penfeddw, a. giddy-headed; drunken in the head  
 Penfeddwod, s. the drunkenness of the head; the giddiness, or dizziness of the head  
 Penfeddwi, v. to be drunk; to make, or to be giddy-headed  
 Penfelen, a. yellow-headed: s. the groundsel; the bloodwort  
 Penfoel, a. bare-headed  
 Penfras, a. large-headed; thick-headed, fat-headed: s. the cod-fish  
 Penfro, s. a head-land region; Pembroke. A county of South Wales, 45 miles in length, and 25 in breadth, and is surrounded on all sides by the sea, except on the E. where it is bounded by Carmarthenshire and Cardiganshire. It contains 5920 houses, 29920 inhabitants, 145 parishes, 7 market towns, 16 castles, besides block-houses; and sends 3 members into parliament. The principal towns are Pembroke and Haverfordwest  
 Penffestin, s. a helmet, or head-piece  
 Penffluwch, a. bushy-headed  
 Penffol, a. silly-headed, block-headed  
 Penffrwyn, s. the head-piece, or head-stall of a bridle  
 Pengaed, a. close-headed  
 Pengaled, a. having a hard head: s. the knapweed  
 Pengaledrwydd, Pengaledwch, s. obstinacy, stubbornness  
 Pengaledu, v. to become hard-headed; to grow obstinate, or stubborn  
 Pengam, a. wry-headed; perverse  
 Pengamrwydd, s. wryness of the head; perverseness  
 Penglog, s. the bone of the head; the skull; or brain-pan; a block-head  
 Penglogfa, s. the place of skulls, Golgotha; so called from its similitude to the figure of a skull, or man's head. It was a small eminence, or hill to the N. of mount Sion, and N. W. of Jerusalem; being appropriated to the execution of malefactors; it was therefore shut out of the walls of the city, as an execrable and polluted place

Penglogyn s. a numskull  
 Pengoch, a. red-headed; s. the tulerage  
 Pengrach, a. scabby-headed  
 Pengrwn, Pengron, a. round-headed  
 Pengrych, a. rough-headed; curly-headed; frizzle-headed; having rough, or curly ends  
 Pengrychedd, s. the curledness of the hair of one's head  
 Penguwch, s. a hood, a cowl, a bonnet, a turban, a cap  
 Pengwastrawd, s. the chief groom  
 Penhaiarn, Penheierayn, s. the gurnard  
 Penhobydd, s. the chief falconer  
 Penhwtian, v. to be tottering  
 Penhwyad, s. a fish called a *pike* or *jack*  
 Penhwyliar, s. a main mast  
 Penial, s. a capital, a principal; a helmet  
 Penigamp, a. masterly, excellent, skillful  
 Penlas, a. blue-headed: s. the knapweed  
 Penlin, s. the head of the knee, the knee  
 Penliniad, s. a kneeling  
 Penlinio, v. to fall on the knees, to kneel  
 Penlöyon, s. the blackcap, the titmouse  
 Penllâd, s. the chief good; the highest blessing  
 Penlle, s. a head-stead, a numskull  
 Penlliain, s. a canopy, a mitre; a head-cloth  
 Penllinyn, s. a head-band; a tail  
 Penlluestai, s. the chief arranger of tents; a quartermaster-general  
 Penllwyd, a. grey-headed; hoary-headed: s. the grayling; the sewing; the pilewort  
 Penllwydeg, s. a net for catching sewins  
 Penllwydi, Penllwydedd, Penllwydni, s. hoariness, or greyness of the head  
 Penllyn, s. the proper name of a place; one of the hundreds of Merionethshire is called *Cantref Penllyn*  
 Penllywiawdwr, s. a general  
 Penllywodraeth, s. supreme government

- Penllywodraethwr, s. a chief governor; a governor-general
- Penllywydd, s. a sovereign lord
- Pennadur, s. a prince, a sovereign; a chieftain, a primate; a principal
- Pennaduriaeth, s. sovereignty, pre-eminence, supremacy, primacy
- Pennig, s. a nipple—*pennig y fron*, the nipple of the breast
- Pennill, s. an epigram, a staff of a poem, or of a song, one of two, three, four, or more lines: also, a pannel of glass, of a wainscot, or other like thing
- Penniliach, s. trifling verses
- Pennillio, v. to form a stanza
- Pennod, s. a chapter of a book; a mark made at the end of something
- Pennodi, v. to divide into chapters; to make a mark at the end of a thing; to appoint, to assign
- Pennodol, a. particular, definitive, especial
- Pennoeth, a. bare-headed
- Pennog, s. that is supreme, master—*pennog y ty*, the master of the house
- Pennor, s. covering, guard, or armour for the head; a head-piece; a helmet: a head-stall, a muzzle
- Pennorog, a. wearing a helmet
- Penpryd, s. a village
- Penre, Penrwym, s. a hair lace, a fillet
- Penrhaith, s. the chief of the law; a supreme claimant; a principal evidence
- Penrheithiog, a. having supreme jurisdiction
- Penrudd, a. ruddy-headed: s. the wild-majoram
- Penrydd, a. loose-headed; dissolute—*geiriau penrydd*, unconnected words—*cân berydd*, blank verse
- Penryn, s. promontory, a cape, or head-land. It forms the names of several places; as *Penryn Blathdon*, Cathness, in Scotland—*Penryn Rbionydd*, the point of Gallo-way, in Scotland—*Penryn Penrwyth*, Land's End in Cornwall
- Pensach, s. the mumps
- Penfaer, s. a chief architect
- Penfaerniaeth, s. architecture
- Pensag s. the hop-plants; hops
- Pensel, s. a prince, a sovereign; a chief; he that hath the broad seal, or the chief seal
- Pensigl, a. having a shaking of the head
- Penswydd, s. a chief office, a head-office
- Penswyddog, Penswyddwr, s. a chief officer
- Pensyfrdanu, v. to distract the head; to become stupified
- Pentan, s. a fire back, a fire side; a chimney corner—*cadw gwyl bentan*, to sit up all night
- Pentanfaen, s. a great stone on the hearth behind the fire
- Penteulu, s. the chief of the family; the president of the household; the patron of the family
- Pentewyn, s. a fire-brand
- Pentir, s. a promontory; the land's end
- Pentref, s. a village, or hamlet: also, the outkirt, or suburb of a city
- Pentrethwr, s. a chief tax-man; a receiver general of taxes
- Pentwr, s. a heap, or pile
- Penty, s. a building added to the main house; pent-house, a shed: also, the head house
- Pentyredig, a. accumulated, heaped
- Pentyriad, s. accumulation
- Pentyru, v. to heap up, to accumulate; to amass
- Pentywysog s. a supreme prince, an author, Heb 12. 2
- Pentywysogaeth, s. a supreme principality
- Penu, v. to specify, to fix, to appoint
- Penuchaf, s. an upper end
- Penwag, a. empty-headed; herring: also, called *ysgadenyn*
- Penwan, a. weak-headed
- Penwar, s. a head-stall; a muzzle; a barnacle, in farriery
- Penwen, Penwyn, a. white-headed
- Penwendid, s. weakness of the head; brain-sickness; infatuation
- Penwisg, s. a head-dress; a hood, a cow, a bonnet
- Penwn, s. a banner, standard, ensign, or flag
- Penwyn, a. white-headed
- Penwynedd, Penwyni, Penwynder, s. whiteness of the head
- Penwynu, v. to grow white-headed

Penyd, s. penance; punishment, pain, torment—*dwyn ei benyd*, to do penance  
 Penygen, s. the region of the entrails, the paunch  
 Penynad, s. a chief judge, a chief justice  
 Penyfgafn, a. light-headed  
 Penystafellydd, s. high-chamberlain  
 Pepraeth, s. chattering, babbling  
 Pepru, v. to babble, or chat; to prate, or talk idly  
 Pêr s. a spit: also, sweet fruits; pears; pear-trees—*cig ar y ber*, meat on the spit: a. sweet, delicious—*ceirinen bêr*, a sweet plumb—*llais pêr*, a sweet voice  
 Peraidd, a. sweet, delicious, pleasant  
 Perarogl, s. a perfume, or aromatic; sweet flavour, 2 Cor. 2. 15  
 Peraroglaidd, a. odoriferous  
 Peraroglaidd, s. perfumery, odoriferousness; fragrancy  
 Perarogli, v. to perfume  
 Perarogliad, s. a perfuming  
 Peraroglwyr, s. a perfumer  
 Perbren, s. a pear-tree  
 Perc, s. that is close, compact, or trim; a perch; a measure of five yards and a half; a pole  
 Perced, s. a kind of net for fishing; a wrapper  
 Percell, s. a store place, a magazine  
 Perceta, v. to amass, to gain  
 Perchen, Perchenog, s. the possessor, the owner of a thing; a proprietor  
 Perchenogaeth, s. possession  
 Perchenogi, v. to possess, to own, to have in one's possession  
 Perchenogol, a. possessive  
 Perchi, v. to respect, to honour  
 Perder, Perdra, Perddod, Peredd, s. deliciousness, sweetness  
 Pereiddiad, s. a sweetening  
 Pereiddio, v. to dulcify, to render sweet, or mellow; to become sweet  
 Pereiddfain, s. euphony  
 Pererin, s. a pilgrim  
 Pererimbren, s. the pine-tree  
 Pererindod, s. a state of pilgrimage; peregrination  
 Perfagl, s. the herb periwinkle  
 Perledd, s. the middle region, centre, or inward part; the entrails, the bowels, the guts: a. middle; inward, central—*bys perfedd*, the

middle finger—*y prwynt perfedd*, the middle point—*y berfedd wlad*, the middle country  
 Perffaith, a. perfect, complete  
 Perffeithder, Perffeithdra, Perffeithdod, Perffeithrwydd, s. perfectness, perfection  
 Perffeithiad, s. a perfecting  
 Perffeithiedig, a. being perfected  
 Perffeithio, v. to perfect, or make perfect; to finish, or complete  
 Perging, s. a little cauldron, or kettle  
 Perhon, adv. be the consequence, for all that; although, albeit  
 Peri, v. to make, to do; to cause, to effect—*Duw a'm peris*, God made me  
 Periglor, s. a parish priest, or curate  
 Perlais, Perles, s. a sweet voice, a melodious voice  
 Perleisio, v. to produce euphony  
 Perlewyg Perloes, s. a sweet rapture, a pleasant extacy, or trance  
 Perlyfiau, s. aromatic herbs, sweet herbs  
 Perllan, s. an inclosure of sweet fruit; an orchard  
 Perllanwydd, s. orchard trees  
 Perillys, s. parsley  
 Peror, s. a musician  
 Peroriaeth, s. music, melody, foolish idle talk  
 Peroriaethus, a. harmonical  
 Person, s. a person: also, a parson, or rector of a parish  
 Persondy, s. a parsonage-house  
 Personiaeth, Persondod, Personoliaeth, s. personality: also, a rectory, a personage, benefice  
 Personol, a. personal  
 Pert, a. smart, spruce, depper, pert; fine, pretty, nice  
 Perten, s. a smart little girl  
 Petrwydd, s. smartness, neatness; prettiness  
 Perth, s. a thorn bush, a brake, a hedge  
 Pertheurddrain, s. a goose-berry bush  
 Perthgae, s. a quickset-hedge  
 Perthog, a. bushy; full of thorns  
 Perthyn, v. to be appropriate; to have relation, to belong  
 Perthynas, s. relation, relationship; appurtenance



Perthynafol, a. appropriate  
 Perthynol, a. pertaining, or belonging to; relative—*rbagenw perthynol*, a relative pronoun  
 Perthynu, v. to appertain, or belong to; to relate  
 Peru, v. to cause, to effect; to bid, to be, to command  
 Perwr, s. a causer; one who orders  
 Perwraidd, s. licorice  
 Perwydd, s. fruit trees; pear trees  
 Perwyl, s. occasion, event; purpose, intention  
 Perwylus, a. eventual, incidental  
 Peryddon, s. the river Dee  
 Peryf, s. a king, a lord  
 Perygl, s. danger, peril  
 Perygled, s. dangerousness  
 Peryglu, v. to endanger; to expose, or bring into danger  
 Peryglus, a. dangerous, perilous  
 Pes, conj. if; from *pe* and *ys*  
 Pefgu, v. to feed, to fatten; to pamper, to cram, to become fat  
 Pefgiad, s. a fattening, a feeding  
 Pefwch, s. a cough  
 Pefychiad, s. a coughing  
 Pefychlyd, a. troubled with cough  
 Pefychlys, s. the herb coltsfoot: also, called *dail troed yr ehol*  
 Pefychu, v. to cough  
 Petrus, a. apt to cause a start; doubtful, dubious—*y petrus*, the starters, partridges  
 Petrusad, s. a startling, a hesitating, a doubting  
 Petrusder, s. doubt, hesitation, ambiguity  
 Petrusder Petrusedd, s. dubiousness, scrupulosity; ambiguity  
 Petrusen, s. a partridge  
 Petrusgar, Petrusol, a. apt to startle; hesitating doubting, scrupulous  
 Petryal, s. a square place; any thing squared, square  
 Peth, s. a thing; a something; a part, share, or fragment; a some, a quantity, a little  
 Pethan, s. a little thing; a new-born infant  
 Pethau, s. things; goods; riches  
 Pethbynag, pron. whatsoever: *adv.* be it as it may, however  
 Peunydd, Peunyddiol, a. diurnal, daily  
 Pentyth, s. a fastening of boards, or

timber together, called by the joiners a *swallow* or *dove-tail*; a cramp-iron  
 Peutu, *adv.* on each side, on both sides—*o beutu'r ason*, on each side of the river  
 Pewtner s. a purse  
 Peythin s. matter  
 Pi, Pia, s. a pie, or magpie. *Pl.*  
 Piod  
 Piau, v. to own; to be owner of, to possess: *adv.* who owns, whose—*prwy biau bwn*, who owns this  
 Pib, s. a pipe, a tube, a squirt, a lax; a flute, a musical pipe; a pipe to carry water—*pibau coed*, bagpipes—*pib gorn*, a horn pipe—*pib waed*, the bloody flux  
 Pibell, s. a pipe, a tube; a musical pipe—*pibell wynt*, a windpipe—*pibell ffawgwr*, a tobacco-pipe  
 Pibelliad, s. a forming a pipe, a piping  
 Pibellog, a. having pipes, piped  
 Pibellu, v. to form a pipe, to pipe  
 Pibellwr, Pibellydd, s. a pipeman, a piper  
 Piben, s. a pipe—*piben o dyn*, the pipe, or furnace of a kiln  
 Pibion, s. squirts  
 Piblyd, a. apt to squirt, squirting; loose-bellied  
 Pibo, v. to have the lask, or squirt; to squirt; to pipe  
 Pibonwy, s. ice hanging on the eaves of houses; fleets; icicles  
 Pibwr Pibydd, s. a squirter; a piper—*pibydd coed*, a player on a bagpipe—*pibydd y traeth*, the sand-piper  
 Pibyddiaeth, s. pipe-playing  
 Picell, s. a dart, an arrow, a javelin  
 Picellu, v. to throw a dart  
 Picffon, s. a pike-staff  
 Picfforch, s. a pitch-fork  
 Picio, v. to dart  
 Picwd, s. the prickled dog, or hound-fish  
 Picyn, s. a wooden vessel hooped, used for eating of; a noggin  
 Pidyn, s. a man's privy member; a pintle—*pidyn y geg*, the herb *wakerolin*  
 Piff, s. a puff, a blast  
 Piffio, v. to puff, to whiff  
 Piz, s. a point; a pike, a beak, bill,

or nib; the pip, a disease amongst fowls  
 Pigedig, a. pricked, prickled  
 Pigfain, a. sharp-pointed  
 Pigfeiniad, s. acumination  
 Pigiad, s. a pricking a stinging  
 Pigin, s. a stitch; a pricking pain  
 Pigion, s. the best things, things chosen, or picked out; selections  
 Pigo, v. to prick, to sting: also, to pick, or choose—*pigo gwlaw*, to begin to rain  
 Pigog, a. prickly; full of points  
 Pigoden, s. a prickle; a sharp point, a sting; a field mouse  
 Pigoga, Pigoglys, s. the spinach  
 Pigwlaw, s. a spitting rain, a pricking rain  
 Pigwrn, s. a pinnacle, a spire  
 Pigyn, s. a stitch in the side; a pleurisy  
 Pil, s. a rind, a pill; a sea-ditch, or trench filled at high water  
 Pila, s. a finch  
 Pilai, s. a moth; a butter-fly  
 Pilaidd, a. transient; frail; weak; poor  
 Pilan, s. a sparrow-hawk  
 Pilcod, s. small fresh water fishes, called *menows*  
 Pilcota, v. to catch menows  
 Pildin, s. a galling by riding; a losing of leather  
 Pilen, s. a membrane, or thin skin: also, a clout, or rag—*y fych bilen*, a web in the eye  
 Piler, s. a pillar; a column  
 Piliad, Piliant, s. a taking off the surface, or rind; a paring, a stripping; a peeling  
 Pilio, v. to pill off the skin, or rind of any thing; to pill and poll; to pillage, to rob—*y bol a bil y cefn*, the belly robs the back—*pelio brwyn*, to peel rushes  
 Pillion, s. strippings, peelings, parings  
 Pilo, s. the rod of an apparitor  
 Pilyn, s. a piece of skin; a rag, a clout; a garment—*pilyn gwddf*, a neck-kerchief  
 Pill, s. a castle, a fortress, a proper place, a secure place; a log set raft in the ground, a stem, or stock of a tree, shrub, or plant; a stake  
 Pillgorn, s. the neck bones, the neck joints

Pillwydd, s. dried wood, dead trees left standing  
 Pin, s. a pin, a pen—*pin ysgrifennu*, a pen to write with  
 Pinagl, s. a pinnacle  
 Pinc, s. a sprig, a spray: also, the bird called *finch*: a. smart, brisk, gay, fine  
 Pincedd, Pincrwydd, s. smartness, briskness  
 Pincen, s. a sprig, a spray  
 Pincio, v. to sprig, to cover with sprigs  
 Piniad, s. a pinning, a fastening with a pin  
 Pinio, v. to pin; to stick a pin  
 Piniwn, s. a partition wall; the pine end of a house, a gable  
 Pinwydd, s. pine-trees  
 Pioden, Piog, Piogen, s. a pie, a magpie; a piannet  
 Pipian, Pipianu, v. to be piping, to pule  
 Pipre, s. the looseness  
 Pis, s. a spout; a pifs, urine  
 Pifdl, s. wreaths made of wickers, or other rods  
 Pifer, s. a jug, a can, a pitcher  
 Pifg, s. small blisters; bladders, or pods  
 Pifgen, s. a linden, or teil-tree; a pimple, a wheal  
 Pifgwydd, s. lime trees, linden-trees  
 Pifson, s. urines, stales  
 Piflyd, a. apt to void urine; diabetical  
 Pifo, v. to pifs, to make water  
 Piftyll, s. a water-cock, a spout  
 Piftylliad, s. a spouting out  
 Piftyllio, v. to spout out  
 Pifwydd, s. spindle trees, or dogberry-wood  
 Pitw, a. very little, minute, or petty  
 Pithell, s. a small sea-fish, called a *shard*  
 Piw, s. a dug, or udder  
 Pla, s. a plague  
 Plâd, s. any flat piece; plate; armour  
 Pladres, s. a shewy flaunty woman  
 Pladur, s. a fithe  
 Plauriad, s. a making use of a fithe  
 Pladurwr, s. a mower  
 Plaid, s. a side, a partition, a wall; a part; a party; a cause

- Plan, s. a plane; a plantation; a setting, or planting
- Planc, s. that is flat; a plank, or board
- Planed, s. a shooting body; a planet
- Planedig, a. planted, or set
- Planedydd, s. a planetarium
- Planfa, Planigfa, s. a plantation, or nursery of trees
- Planiad, s. a planting; a setting of shoots
- Planigyn, s. a shoot; a plant
- Plant, s. children
- Planta, v. to get children, to bear children
- Plantach, Plantos, s. little children
- Planu, v. to plant, to set shoots
- Plâs, s. an edifice, a large house; a gentleman's house; a palace
- Plastr, s. a plaster to daub with, a target; also, a plaister for a fore
- Plastriad, s. a plaistering
- Plastru, v. to plaister, to daub
- Pläu, v. to infect with a plague, to lay plagues upon; to plague
- Pledren, s. a bladder
- Pledru, v. to stretch out
- Pledryn, s. a slang, or slip; a green patch of waste ground by the way side
- Plegyd, s. part, side, or party—*o'm plegyd i*, on my side
- Pleiden, s. a hurdle of rods wattled together; a fence made with thorns and rods
- Pleidgar, a. apt to side, factious, partial
- Pleidgarwch, s. factiousness
- Pleidiad, s. a taking a side
- Pleidio, v. to take a part, to side
- Pleidiol, a. adherent
- Pleidiwr, Pleidydd, s. a partisan
- Pleinfio, v. to gain
- Plentyn, s. a child
- Plentydd, a. childish, babyish
- Plenydd, s. radiance, display, light
- Pleth, s. a plait, a braid, a wreath
- Plethbin, s. a bobbin, a small pin used in weaving
- Plethedig, a. plaited, wreathed, braided
- Plethiad, s. a plaiting, a braiding, a wreathing; a doubling; a twirling; also, a shake in music
- Plethu, v. to plait, to braid, to wreath
- Pliant, s. cambric, or lawn; fine linen cloth
- Plicio, v. to pluck, to peel
- Plisg, s. shells; husks. *Sing.* Plisgyn
- Plisgo, v. to shell, to husk
- Plith, s. the state of being blended, or amongst—*y'mblith*, among
- Ploc, Plocyn, s. a block
- Plu, Pluf, s. feathers; down—*gwely plu*, a feather bed
- Pluad, s. a feathering, a pluming; depuration
- Pluaid, a. feathery, plumous
- Plucan, s. down, soft feathers
- Pluen, Plufen, Plufyn, s. a plume, a feather
- Plusiad, s. a pluming; plumosity
- Plusio, v. to feather, to fledge, to plume; to depulse; to strip off feathers—*plusio eira*, to snow in large flakes
- Plüwr, s. a feather dresser
- Plwc, s. a space, a while, a quantity
- Plwca, s. dirt, mire
- Plwm, s. lead—*mrwyn plwm*, lead ore
- Plwngc, s. a plunge
- Plwngcio, v. to plunge in water
- Plwy, Plwydd, Plwyf, s. a community, people, the common people; a parish
- Plwyfog, a. having a parish
- Plwyfogaeth, s. the jurisdiction of a parish
- Plwyfogi, Plwyfoli, v. to settle in a parish; to become settled in a parish
- Plwyniau, s. hairs
- Plycroth, s. the hair about the privy parts; all that part of the belly which is between the navel and the privy members; the groin
- Plydd, a. soft, delicate, tender, limber, flexible, pliant
- Plyg, s. a fold, a plait, a bending
- Plygain, s. the return of light; the early morning, the dawn
- Plyddor, s. a folding door
- Plygeiniol, a. dawning; before day, Marc i. 35
- Plygfa, s. a double, a fold
- Plygiad, s. a doubling, a folding, a bending back
- Plygiedig, a. doubled, folded
- Plygiedydd, s. tweezers, pliers
- Plygu, v. to plait, to fold, to bend



Plymen, s. a leaden vessel: also, a ball, or plummet of lead  
 Plymiad, s. a leadening  
 Plymiaidd, a. like lead; leaden  
 Plymio, v. to leaden, to found with a lead line, Act. 27. 28  
 Plymwriaeth's plumbery  
 Plymliw, s. lead-colour  
 Po, adv. is often used for *prwy*, and signifies, by how much; as *po gwresocaf fo'r bin*, by how much the weather is  
 Pob, pron. each, every—*pob yn wr*, man by man: a. each, every—*pob un*, every one—*pob peth*, every thing  
 Pöb, Pobedig, a. baked, roasted, toasted  
 Poban, s. an oven  
 Pobi, v. to bake; to roast; to toast—*pobi bara*, to bake bread—*pobi cig*, to roast meat—*pobi caws*, to toast cheese  
 Pobiad, Pobiant, s. a baking  
 Pobl, s. a people  
 Poblach, s. low people; plebeians  
 Pobli, v. to people, to become peopled  
 Poblog, a. populous  
 Poblogaidd, a. popular  
 Poblogi, v. to populate  
 Poblogrwydd, s. populousness  
 Pobpethi, s. every thing  
 Pobtu, adv. on every side, about  
 Pobty s. a bake-house  
 Pobur, Pobwr, Pobydd, s. a baker  
 Poburies, Pobwraig, Pobyddes, s. a female baker, a baking woman  
 Poc, Poca, Poca, Pocy, s. a smack; a kiss  
 Poed, v. be it  
 Poen, s. pain, punishment, torment; pains, labour—*cymmeryd poen*, to take pains  
 Poendod, s. infliction of pain  
 Poenedig, a. pained, tormented  
 Poenedigaeth, s. pain, punishment, torment  
 Poeni, v. to suffer pain, punishment, or torment; to inflict pain, or punishment; to put to pain, to torment; to be tormented  
 Poeniad, s. a paining, a tormenting; a taking pains; a suffering pain  
 Poenus, a. laborious, painful; full of misery, or trouble

Poenwr, s. a tormentor; a toiler  
 Poer, s. saliva, spittle  
 Poeredd, s. a favilous state  
 Poeri, v. to spit  
 Poeriad, s. a spitting  
 Poerlys, s. the bastard pellitory  
 Poeth, a hot scorching, fiery  
 Poethder Poethdra, Poethedd, Poethni, s. hotness, heat; acrimony  
 Poethfa, s. a burning  
 Poethfan, s. a hot place  
 Poethfflam, s. a hot flame; the heart-sease  
 Poethi, v. to heat, or make hot; to scorch, to burn; to be made hot, to be very hot, to be on fire; to seethe, or boil  
 Poethiad, s. a heating  
 Poethiant, s. torrifaction  
 Poethwy, s. a sort of migratory bird called *razorbil*  
 Poethwyn, s. an inflammatory heat; passion  
 Polio, v. to set up a pole, or stake; to heat with a stake, to cudgel  
 Polion, s. stakes, poles  
 Ponad, adv. if not, should it not  
 Ponc, Poncen, s. a hillock  
 Pont, s. a bridge—*pont yr ysgwydd*, the collar-bone—*pont faen*, a stone-bridge—*pont goed*, a wooden bridge—*pont bren*, a rustic bridge, consisting of a single piece of timber; a foot-bridge  
 Poplyfen, s. the poplar tree  
 Porch, s. a pig  
 Porchell, Porchellan, Porchellyn, s. a little pig  
 Porchelles, Porchellig, s. a young sow  
 Porfa, s. pasture, grafs  
 Porfaad, s. a pasturing  
 Porfadir, s. pasture ground  
 Porfau, v. to procure pasture; to become pasture  
 Porfeleg, a. abounding with pasture  
 Pori, v. to graze, to broule to feed upon grafs  
 Poriant, s. a pasturage  
 Porffor, Porphor, s. purple, Esay 1. 18  
 Portreiad, s. a pattern, a sampler, a model  
 Portreiadu, v. to pourtray, to describe  
 Porth, s. aid, help, succour; assistance; a gate, a door, a porch; a haven

- Porthcwlis**, s. a draw-bridge, a port-cullis  
**Porthedig**, a. supported, carried on  
**Porthfa**, s. a carrying place, a passage place; a ferry, a port  
**Porthi**, v. to feed, to sustain, to provide with food; to aid, to help, to support; to convey, to carry on  
**Porthianna**, v. to provide, support, or sustenance; to deal in cattle, or to act as a drover  
**Porthiannus**, a. pampered  
**Porthiant**, s. food; support, succour; maintenance, provision [haven  
**Porthladd**, s. a port, or harbour, a  
**Porthladdog**, a. having a place of export; having a port; abounding with ports  
**Porthmon**, s. merchant; a drover, or one that buys cattle and drives them to another place to sell  
**Porthmona**, v. to buy and sell; to merchandize; to traffic; to trade in; to act as a drover  
**Porthmonaeth**, s. the trade of merchandize purveyance  
**Porthor**, s. a door-keeper, a porter  
**Porthordŷ**, s. a porter's lodge  
**Porthwas**, **Porthwr**, **Porthwys**, s. a ferryman  
**Potel**, s. curdled milk, posset  
**Posiâr**, s. a fat hen  
**Post**, s. a post  
**Postio**, v. to shoot out a stem; to set up a post or pillar  
**Postolwyn**, s. the crupper of a horse  
**Pot**, s. a pot—*pot o laeth*, a pot of milk  
**Potel**, s. a leathern bottle; a bottle  
**Poteiu**, v. to bottle  
**Poten**, s. the belly, or paunch; a pudding  
**Potes**, s. broth, pottage, soup  
**Potiaid**, s. a potful; the contents of a pot  
**Potio**, v. to put in a pot, to pot; to drink, to tipple  
**Pothell**, s. a wheal, or blister: also, a disease amongst cattle, being a blister under the tongue  
**Pothellaidd**, a. like a blister  
**Pothelliad**, s. a blistering  
**Pothellu**, v. to blister  
**Powys**, the name of a district in North Wales, which was anciently a principality
- Prâff**, a. large, ample; thick, and round—*coes brâff*, a thick leg  
**Praffder**, **Praffdra**, **Praffedd**, **Praffrwydd**, s. the thickness of a round thing  
**Prassu**, v. to make thick in compass; to become thick round  
**Praidd**, s. a flock, or herd; a prey, or spoil taken from the enemies, a booty  
**Pranc**, s. a trick; a prank—*pranciau drwg*, wicked tricks  
**Francio**, v. to frolic, to play a prank  
**Pratiad**, s. a stroking, a coaxing or fondling  
**Patrian**, **Patrio**, v. to sooth; to fondle; to coax  
**Praw**, **Prawf**, s. a proof, trial, or essay; experience—*bod ar brawf*, to be on proof  
**Prawfaen**—s. touchstone  
**Pregeth**, s. a sermon  
**Pregethiad**, s. a preaching  
**Pregethu**, v. to preach  
**Pregethwr**, s. a preacher  
**Preiddiad**, s. a herding; a collecting a herd; a predation  
**Preiddio**, v. to herd; to collect a herd; to predate  
**Preiddin**, s. prey, pillage, booty  
**Preiddwal**, s. the resort of the herd; where a herd lies down  
**Pren**, s. a tree, a timber, a piece of wood—*pren ceri*, a medlar tree—*pren y gerwyn*, the bay tree—*pren melyn*, the barberry tree—*pren troed*, a laft  
**Prenol**, s. a little coffer, a chest, or box  
**Prenial**, s. a coffin  
**Prentis**, s. an apprentice  
**Prenlaer**, s. a carpenter  
**Prês**, s. brags: a. quick, ready, hasty; sharp—*prês gynbauaf*, a quick harvest—*llais prês*, a sharp voice  
**Priseb**, s. a cratch, a rack, or crib; a stall, a manger  
**Preseldir**, s. land overgrown with brushwood, foul land  
**Preselu**, v. to become wild, or overgrown  
**Preselyn**, s. a brake  
**Presen**, s. the present age, the time of this present life

Presennol, *a.* present.  
 Presennoldeb, *s.* presence  
 Present, *s.* the present state  
 Prest, *a.* ready, quick, soon  
 Prestl, *a.* witty; talkative, prattling  
 Prestledd, *s.* a prattling, or much talking; tittle tattle  
 Presu *v.* to render imminent, near, or ready at hand; to hasten, to quicken; to frequent; to resort  
 Preswyl, *s.* a tarrying; an habitation, or dwelling  
 Preswylfa, *s.* a place taken up as an abode; a camp; a dwelling place, an habitation  
 Preswylfeddu, *v.* to procure, or take care of constantly  
 Preswylfod, *s.* a dwelling place  
 Preswylledig, *a.* inhabited  
 Preswyllo, *v.* to dwell, to inhabit, to live in, to tarry in a place  
 Preswylwiwr, Preswyllydd, *s.* a dweller, an inhabiter  
 Pric, *s.* a small piece of wood; a broach, a skewer  
 Pricaid, *a.* what is held on a stick; the quantity of yarn taken off the spindle and put upon a stick  
 Prid, *s.* price, value, ransom: *a.* valuable, precious; dear  
 Pridwerth, *s.* the price given for a thing that is bought: also, a ransom  
 Pridd, *s.* mould, or earth; earth dug up; ashes, dust: also, a delicate term used for the ordure of an animal---*pridd y wadd*, a mole-hill---*llefwi pridd*, earthen ware, earthen vessels, 2 Cor 4. 7  
 Priddell, *s.* a clod, or lump of earth; a piece of pottery  
 Priddelllog, *a.* consisting of masses of earth; glebous  
 Priddellwaith, *s.* tile-work  
 Pridden, *s.* an earthen vessel  
 Priddfaen, *s.* a brick; a burnt tile  
 Priddgalch, *s.* fuller's earth; a mixture of earth and lime  
 Priddgift, *s.* potter's clay, potter's earth  
 Priddlestr, *s.* a potter's vessel, an earthen vessel  
 Priddlestrwr, *s.* earthen-ware-man  
 Priddlyd, *a.* earthly, mixed with mould  
 Priddo, *v.* to mould, to earth; to cover with earth

Prif, *s.* the first day of the moon; the new moon; the golden number; that is prime, chief, or principal: *a.* first, chief, principal---*y saith brifwyd*, the seven chief sins  
 Prifachos, *s.* a primary cause  
 Prifafon, *s.* a principal river, which flowed in its natural and ancient channel, and was accounted a lawful boundary between bordering-lands  
 Prifanian, *s.* an original nature, a primary nature  
 Prifanfawdd, *s.* an original quality  
 Prifardd, *s.* a primitive, or primary bard, a doctor, or professor of sciences  
 Prifddinas, *s.* a principal city, a metropolis  
 Prifiad, *s.* a thriving, a growing, or increasing; a prospering  
 Prifio, *v.* to grow, to increase in stature; to thrive; to succeed well, to prosper  
 Prifes, *s.* a chief good  
 Priflys, *s.* a principal court, a supreme court  
 Prifnod, *s.* a prime point, or number; an epoch  
 Prifysgol, *s.* a principal school; an university  
 Priffordd, *s.* a principal road, a high road, a high way  
 Prim, *s.* the forenoon; the prow of a ship  
 Prin, *a.* scarce, rare, scant, sparing: *adv.* scanty, scarcely, sparingly: *s.* spatella, a shell fish called a *limpet*  
 Prinâad, *s.* a rendering scarce, or scanty; a becoming scarce; a diminishing  
 Prinâu, *v.* to diminish, to make small, to make scant, or scarce; to be diminished, to grow scarce  
 Prinder, Prindra, *s.* scarcity, scantiness, want  
 Print, *s.* a carving, a graving; a printing, a print  
 Printedig, *a.* imprinted, printed  
 Printio, *v.* to engrave, to carve, to imprint, to print  
 Prinwydden, *s.* a kind of oak, called *holm*; the scarlet-oak. *Pl.* Prinwydd



Priod, s. that is peculiar, proper, or fitting, that is possessed, or owned; a married man, or woman; a husband, or wife; a spouse: *a.* appropriate, peculiar; possessed; married

Priodas, s. a marriage, or wedding

Priodas-fab, Priod-fab, s. a bridegroom, or new-married man

Priodasferch, Priodferch, s. a bride

Priodasol, a. matrimonial

Priodi, v. to marry, or take a wife; to marry or to be married. as the woman is; to appropriate to himself, to take for one's own

Priodiad, s. a marrying

Priodol, a. appropriate; peculiar; legitimate; belonging to marriage, married

Priodoldeb, Priodolder, Priodol-rwydd, s. appropriateness; the right of a thing, propriety; property

Priodoledd, s. an attribute

Priodoli, v. to make proper unto, to appropriate

Priodoliad, s. an appropriating; a dedication

Priodoliaeth, s. appropriation; an attribute

Priodoliaethu, v. to make an appropriation; to assign an attribute

Priodor, s. a proprietor, one that hath a just and full property of an estate; a native. Eccl. 12. 49

Priodoriaeth, s. a peculiar property

Pris, s. rate, value, price

Prisiad, s. a valuation

Prisiedig a. valued, appraised

Priso, v. to rate, price, or value; to set a price upon

Probyyll, s. the bars between the handles of a plough

Proc, s. a penetrating, or thrusting through; a stab

Procio, v. to thrust; to stick in

Prociwr, s. a stirrer on, a stickler; a stabber

Proest, s. a term in prosody, for a counterchange of vowels—*proest cyfnewidiol*, alternity interchanged

Profadwy, a. provable. essayable

Profedig, a. tried, proved, allowed, approved of

Proedigaeth, s. temptation

Profedigol, a. probationary

Profi, v. to prove, to try, to examine —*profi ynad*, to examine one that is standing for the office of a judge

Profiad, s. a proof, trial, or essay; probation; experience

Profiadol, a. probationary, experimental

Profwr, s. a porver, a tryer, an examiner; one who attempts; a taster

Proffes, s. a vow; a profession; a calling

Proffesiad, s. a making a vow; an entering unto an obligation; a professing

Proffesu, v. to make a vow; to profess

Proffeswr, s. a professor

Prol, s. a prologue; a preface

Proliad, s. a prolocutor

Prop, s. a neat, spruce, trim

Prophwyd, s. a prophet, one who tells future events; a predictor; a foreteller; one of the sacred writers empowered by God to display futurity

Prophwydes, s. a prophetess; a woman that foretells future events

Prophwydo, v. to prophesy

Prophwydol, a. prophetic

Prophwydoliaeth, s. a prophesy; a prognostication

Prudd, a. prudent, discreet, serious; also, sorrowful, sad

Pruddau, v. to be sorrowful and sad; to be heavy and grieved at heart; to grow pensive: also, to become prudent

Prudd-deb, s. prudence, discretion

Prudd-der, s. sorrow, sadness, pensiveness

Prwyfgiad, s. a surmounting; a getting uppermost

Prwyfgo, v. to surmount, to get upon; to get uppermost

Prwythiad, s. a bustling

Prŷd, s. time, season; one meal of meat, a dinner, or supper; a meat time, the favour of the countenance, or visage; comeliness, beauty—*c'r prŷd bwy gilydd*, from one time to another: *adv.* seeing that—*pryd na ddaethest*, seeing that thou didst not come

Prydain, s. beautiful; polished, or civilized—*Ynys Prydain* *fav.* the island of Great Britain. A large

island, with the other small ones, contains the kingdom of England and Scotland, both which were united under that name, and one civil government in 1707. These islands lie in the Atlantic ocean, being bounded by the Caledonian sea to the N. by the German sea to the E. by the English Channel, to the S. and by the Atlantic ocean to the W. Ireland is also an island subject to Great Britain, and separated from it by St. George's Channel.

Prydeiniad, s. an inhabitant of Britain, a Briton

Pryder, s. care, solicitude, anxiety

Pryderu, v. to care for; to be solicitous for; to consider, to provide—*dibuned a brydero*, let him watch that is careful

Pryderus, a. solicitous, careful, pensive, thoughtful

Prydfardd, s. a recording bard; a bard of poetry

Pridfawr, a. magnificent

Prydferth, a. handsome, amiable, decent—*yn brydferth*, conveniently, seasonably, without dinger

Prydferthweh, Prydferthedd, Prydferthwydd, s. handsomeness, comeliness, becomingness, gracefulness: beauty

Prydferthu, v. to adorn, to beautify

Prydiaith, s. poetic language

Prydio v. to represent an object; to record an event; to set apart a time

Prydiol, a. objective; seasonable

Prydlaeth, s. as much milk as a cow gives at one milking; a meal's milk

Prydlawn, a. seasonable, timely

Prydlonedd, s. seasonableness

Prydnawn, s. the time from mid-day to the sixth hour, the afternoon, the evening

Prydnawnbryd, Prydnawnfwyd, s. an afternoon meal, a dinner

Prydnawnu, v. to grow late in the day; to become evening

Prydu, Prydyddu, v. to praise in verse; to compose verses; to play the poet

Prydus, a. beautiful, handsome, comely

Prydwen, a. of a white form so they called King Arthur's shield

Prydydd, s. a poet

Prydyddiad, s. a poetising

Prydyddiaeth, s. poetry

Prydyddol, a. poetic, poetical

Pryddeft, s. a poet's work, a poem, a piece of poetry, a copy of verses in one's praise

Pryf, s. any small animal; a vermin; a worm—*pryf cadachog*, a rough caterpillar, a palmerworm—*pry'r dail*, a canker-worm—*pryf clust*, *chwilen clust*, an earwig, or beetle—*pryf dillad*, a moth—*pryf pen-fritb*, *pryf llwyd*, a brock, or badger—*pryf copyn*, the spider. *Pl.* Pryfed

Pryfediad, s. vermination

Pryfedig, a. affected with worms

Pryfedog, a. full of worms

Pryfedu, v. to breed worms

Pryfeta, v. to gather vermin, to hunt for vermin

Pryfyddiaeth, s. the calling of a vermin-killer

Pryfyn, s. a small vermin; a little worm

Pryffwn, a. excellent, principal, superior

Pryfn, s. a take; a purchase; desert; merit: a. bought—*tir pryn*, purchased land

Prynadwy, a. purchasable

Prynedig, a. purchased

Prynedigaeth, s. the act of taking, buying, or purchasing; redemption

Pryniad, s. buying, a purchasing; a redeeming

Prynu, v. to buy, to purchase, to redeem

Prynwr, Pryniawdwr, s. a buyer, a purchaser, a redeemer, Job 19. 25

Prys, Prysg, Prysgoed, Prysgwydd, Prysgyl, s. a covert; a resort, or an abode; brushwood, underwood

Pryfeddŷ, s. a place of resort, a dwelling place

Pryfel, s. a place overgrown with brushwood

Prygliach, s. stunted straggling trees

Prysgwydden, s. a coppice tree

Prysgyll, s. a place overgrown with shrubs

Prytelli, s. tumult, uproar

Pryfur, a. diligent, busy, making haste; serious, earnest

Pryfordeb, s. haste: also, curiosity, overmuch nicety: also, seriousness, earnestness

Pryfuro, v. to hasten, to make haste

Puch, s. a sigh; earnest desire; a wish

Pum, s. the number five, used as a prefix in composition, as *pum bys*, five fingers—*pum cant*, five hundred—*pum canfed*, five hundredth—*pum canwil*, five hundred thousand—*pum can mydd*, five hundred million—*pum can waith*, five hundred times—*pum dalen*, five leaved—*pum deg*, fifty—*pum dryll*, five pieces—*pum llyfr*, the pentateuch—*pumped*, fifth—*pumped mis*, the fifth month—*pum mil*, five thousand—*pum mis*, five months—*pum ocbrog*, five sided—*pum oes*, five periods—*pum plyg*, quintuple—*pum rhan*, five shares—*pum sill*, five syllables—*pum tant*, a pentachord—*pum tro*, five turns—*pum waith*, five times—*pum wr*, five men

*Pumtymon*, a mountain lying partly in Cardiganshire, and partly in Radnorshire, and partly in Montgomeryshire, in Wales, of uncommon height. The river Severn and Wye rises from its E. side; and the Rheidol and Ystwith from its W.

Pump, s. five: a. five

Pun, a. equal, equivalent

Punt, s. a denomination for the sum of twenty shillings, or a pound

Puntwr, s. a painter's pencil

Pupur, s. pepper

Pŷr, a. pure, clean; undefiled, unpotted; sincere: *adv.* very—*pur doft*, very severe

Puraidd, a. somewhat pure

Purdan, s. purgatory

Purdeb, s. purity, cleanness; sincerity

Puredig, a. purified, cleansed

Puredigaeth, s. a purification

Puredd, s. pureness, purity

Pureidd-dra, s. a purified state

Pureiddio, v. to render pure: to become of a pure nature

Puren, s. a purifying machine; a sitting screen

Puriad, s. a purifying

Purion, *adv.* purely; very well

Purlan, a. purely, clean

Puro, v. to purify, to cleanse

Puror, s. an inharmonious tuner, a pleasant longster

Puroriaeth, s. melody, harmony

Purwr, s. a purifier

Putan, Puten, Putein, s. a whore; a harlot, a strumpet

Puteindra, s. whoredom, fornication, adultery

Puteindŷ, s. a bawdy-house

Puteinio, v. to commit whoredom

Puteinig, a. whorish, adulterous

Puteiniwr, s. a whoremonger, a fornicator

Puteinllyd, a. addicted to fornication

Pwca, Pwci, s. a hobgoblin

Pŵd, s. a rot, the rot in sheep

Pwdr, a rotten, corrupt, putrified

Pwff, s. a puff

Pŵl, a. blunt, obtuse, dull

Pŵll, s. a pool, a pit, a ditch—*pwll mawr*, a peat pit—*pwll llif*, a saw pit—*pwll dirwaed*, a bottomless pit

Pwmp, s. a round mass; a blow—

*pwmp o ddyn*, a lusty fellow

Pwmpio, v. to form a round mass; to thump, to bang

PwmpI, s. a knob, a boss

PwmpIeren, s. a black poplar

Pwn, s. a load, a burthen, a pack

Pwnc, s. a point of time, a point; a note in music; a subject, or what is under observation; a point, or stop in grammar

Pwnio, v. to burthen, to load; to bang, to thump

Pwng, s. a cluster; a crop, as of a field, of a tree, or the like

Pwnga, s. a push, a blister, a wheal

Pwngiad, s. a terming, a clustering

Pwngo, v. to term, to cluster

Pwrcas, s. purchase; a thing purchased

Pwrcasedig, a. being purchased

Pwrcŷu v. to purchase, to buy; to redeem

Pwrcaswt, s. a purchaser, a redeemer

Pwffil, s. a train, or trail of a woman's gown

Pwrs, s. a purse

Pwt, Pwtyn, s. any short thing—

*pwt o bren*, a short piece of wood—

*pwt o ddyn*, a short thick man—

*pwt y gynzen*, a mischief maker

Pwtiad, s. a butting, a poking



Pwtian, Pwtio, *v.* to poke, to thrust  
 Pwtwn, *s.* a kind of liquor; probably the same as the whiskey of the Irish  
 Pwy, *s.* a beat, a knock, a butt, a thrust: *pron* who, what  
 Pwybynag, *pron.* whosoever  
 Pwyedig, *a.* beaten, banged; pounded  
 Pwygilydd, *adv.* to another  
 Pwyo, *v.* to beat; to batter, to smite  
 Pwyl, *s.* Poland. A large kingdom of Europe  
 Pwyll, *s.* sense, meaning, discretion, prudence; perseverance: *a.* wary, discreet  
 Pwyllad, *s.* reasoning; a reasoning faculty; a guidance  
 Pwyllodd, *s.* discreetness; wariness  
 Pwylliad, *s.* a reasoning; exertion of the mind; contemplation  
 Pwylllog, *a.* rational, prudent, discreet, considerate, well-advised, circumspect, wary  
 Pwyllineb, Pwylligrwydd, Pwylllogrwydd, Pwyllufrwydd, *s.* rationality, prudence, considerateness  
 Pwynt, *s.* a point, a prick; health; whence *Anmbwynt*, sickness, indisposition  
 Pwyntel, *s.* any pointed tool; a pencil, a painter's brush, or tool  
 Pwyntiad, *s.* a bringing to a point; a putting into good case  
 Pwyntiedig, *a.* pointed; being made of good condition  
 Pwyntio, *v.* to design, order, or appoint; to mark out, to point; to make fat; to be fatted, to grow fat  
 Pwyo, *v.* to beat, or strike; to batter; to bang; to thump, or knock  
 Pwys, *s.* pressure, weight; a burden; a pound weight  
 Pwyfadwy, *a.* ponderable  
 Pwyfedig, *a.* pressed, weighed  
 Pwyfel, *s.* a bushel  
 Pwysfawr, *a.* ponderous, weighty, momentous, of great consequence  
 Pwyf, *s.* weight, heaviness  
 Pwyfiad, *s.* a pressing, a weighing, a balancing  
 Pwŷg, *a.* pressing, ponderous, emphatic  
 Pwyfo, *v.* to weigh, to be weighed; to be a burthen; to press  
 Pwyth, *s.* a stitch; a point, an angle; a retaliation; a requital;

a return—*tain'r pwythb.* to make amends, to return like for like—  
*prwythb celwydd*, the price, or reward of a lie—*prwythbon*, requitals; certain presents given, according to old usage, to a newly married couple, by the persons invited to the wedding  
 Pwythedig, *a.* stitched, sewed  
 Pwythiad, *s.* a stitching  
 Pwytho, *v.* to stitch  
 Pwythwr, Pwythydd, *s.* a stitcher  
 Pybyr, *a.* valiant; stout; strenuous; strong, 2 Sam. 10. 12  
 Pybyrwyh, *s.* valiantness, stoutness, strength  
 Pych, *s.* a cough  
 Pyd, *s.* danger  
 Pydew, *s.* a well, or pit  
 Pydewaid, *s.* an oozing of water  
 Pydraidd, Pydrol, *a.* tending to rot, corruptive  
 Pydredig, *a.* being rotted, corrupted  
 Pudredd, Pydrni, *s.* rottenness, putridity  
 Pydriad, *s.* a rotting, putrifaction  
 Pydru, *v.* to rot; to putrify; to corrupt  
 Pŷg, *s.* pitch, resin of pine  
 Pygbren, *s.* a pitch tree  
 Pygliw, *s.* pitch colour: *a.* black, or dark as pitch  
 Pyglyd, *a.* pitchy, of a pitchy quality  
 Pyglys, *s.* wild fennel, ferula  
 Pygu, *v.* to pitch; to cover with pitch  
 Pygwydd, *s.* pine woods  
 Pygain, *s.* the morning twilight, the dawn of day  
 Pylni, *s.* bluntness, dullness  
 Pylu, *v.* to blunt, to become blunt, or dull  
 Pylaid, *s.* the contents of a plash, or puddle  
 Pyllog, *a.* full of pits, full of puddles  
 Pymtheg, *s.* fifteen—*pymthegfed*, fifteenth—*pymtheg nos*, a fortnight—*pymtheg waitb*, fifteen times  
 Pynag, *adv.* soever—*pa beth bynag*, what thing soever  
 Pyncio, *v.* to note, or to point time; to note, to point; to make a disquisition  
 Pynfarch, *s.* a pack-horse, or sumpter-horse—*pynfarch melin*, a mill dam

Pyniad, s. a heaping, a burdening, a loading

Pyniedig, a. burdened, loaded

Pynio, v. to aggregate, to load

Pynoreg, s. a pack-saddle, a dorser.

It is also called *Ystrodwr*

Pynori, v. to put on a load.

Pyngiad, s. a clustring, a swarming

Pyngu, Pyngio, v. to cluster, to swarm

Pŷs, s. pease, pulse

Pyŷg, s. fish

Pyŷgod, s. fishes—*pyŷgodfa*, a fishery; a fishing place; a fish-market

—*pyŷgod fuyd*, fish meal—*pyŷgodlyn*, a fish pond—*pyŷgortŷ*, a fish house

Pyŷgodwr, Pyŷgotwr, s. a fisher, a fisherman

Pyŷgodwriaeth, s. the vocation of a fisher

Pyŷgodyn, s. a single fish

Pyŷgota, v. to fish—*gwialen bysgota*, a fishing rod

Pyŷtyled, Pyŷtylu, v. to jump about, to caper

Pyŷtyliad, s. a capering about

Pyŷtylwyn, s. a crupper of a saddle

Pyŷygwr, s. a physician

Pyŷygwriaeth, s. physic

Pythefnos, s. a fortnight; the space of so many days as are between fifteen nights

Pyw, s. a member, a limb: a. regular, complete, perfect—*bretbyn pyw*, cloth of good quality

## R

RHACA, s. a spectacle, or show

Rhacai, Rhacan, s. a rake

Rhacaer, s. a suburb of a city

Rhacaniad, s. a raking

Rhacanu, v. to rake

Rhaciad, s. the beginning, or first appearance—*rhaciad y dydd*; the first breaking of the dawn

Rhaco, adv. thither; before thee; yonder; there; that there—*syll di rhaco*, look there

Rhâd, s. that comes freely; that is given freely; prosperity; good luck; a blessing, grace; favour—

*rhâd Duw yma*, be the blessing of God here: a. freely; for nothing, gratis—*Mab rhâd*, the Son of grace, the Saviour—*rhâd bryn*, a free

purchase—*rhâd gariad*, free love

—*rhâd rodd*, a free gift—*rhâd rwebyn*, grace diffusing

Rhadedd, s. freeness, gratuity, cheapness

Rhadell, s. a grater

Rhadfawr, Rhadlawn, Rhadol, a. gracious; beneficent; generous; gentle; serene

Rhadlon, Rhadlonedd, Rhadlondeb, Rhadlonder, Rhadlondra, Rhadlonedd, s. graciousness; generosity

Rhafnwydd, s. buck-thorns

Rhafol, Rhafon, s. berries growing in clusters; the fruit of the service tree

Rhaff, s. a rope—*rhaff angor*, a cable, or great rope of a ship

Rhaffan, s. a small rope; a cord; a sort of play among country people; the play of swinging

Rhaffiad, s. a roping; a cording

Rhaffio, v. to rope; to make a rope

Rhaffwr, s. a roper; a rope-maker

Rhag, s. a front, a presence; a van; an entrance: *prep.* before, fore; for; from; left; left that; because—*dos*

*rhag dy flaen*, go straight forward—*rhagof*, *rhagot rhagdda*, *rhagddi*, before me, before thee, before him, or it, before her. *Rhag*, also

is used as a compositive prefix, as in the following words, and the like—*rhagadail*, an outbuilding

—*rhagadnabod*, to know before hand—*rhagadoddi*, to preface—

*rhagaddeud*, a previous promise—*rhagaddfed* premature—

*rhagammod*, a preliminary agreement—*rhagamnaid*, a previous

signal—*rhagaraeth*, a prefatory discourse, a preface—*rhagarch-*

*roaeth*, a foretaste—*rhagawydd*, a prognostic—*rhagatib*, a prior

answer—*rhagbarotol*, to prepare before hand—*rhagbarth*, an outer

gate—*rhagbratw*, a previous trial—*rhagchwarac*, a prelude—*rhag-*

*cbwedl*, a preamble—*rhagdestyn*, a preliminary theme—*rhagdefn*, a pre-ordinance—*rhagdybied*, to

pre-suppose—*rhagddungo*, to premonstrate—*rhagdaruniad*, a pre-

figurating—*rhagddewis*, to choose before—*rhagddor*, *rhagddiws*, a little

door, a fore door, a wicket—*rhag-*

*ddyddio*, to antedate—*rhagdayw-*

*ededig*, *rbag grybwylledig*, before mentioned—*rbagedrych*, to foresee—*rbageistedd*, to preside—*rbagethol*, to pre-elect—*rbagfeddiannu*, to pre-occupy—*rbag feddwl*, to pre-conceive—*rbag ffraint*, a prerogative—*rbag furw*, to forecast—*rbagffyrrio*, to premeditate—*rbag gaer*, the suburbs of a city—*rbaglasar*, prolocutory—*rbaglamu*, to step forward—*rbaglef*, a proclamation—*rbaglitb*, *rbagymadroad*, a preface—*rbaglys*, a court leet—*rbaglyw*, a deputy governor—*rbagosaf*, precaution—*rbagofyn*, to bespeak—*rbagolwg*, prospect, foresight—*rbagosod*, to prefix—*rbagosodedig*, prefixed—*rbagiedwr*, a forerunner, a harbinger—*rbagrybuddio*, to forewarn, to premonish—*rbagwahanod*, a femicolon—*rbagwas*, a deputy servant—*rbagwedd*, a presence—*rbag yspysu*, to premonish—*rbagysgrifsen*, a prescript—*rbagyfyr*, forethought

*Rhagarfaeth*, s. predestination  
*Rhagarfaethu*, v. to predestinate, to predispose  
*Rhagartaethydd*, s. a predestinarian  
*Rhagdal*, s. a frontlet, a forehead-cloth; the front stall of a horse-bridle; a frontpiece; a spectacle, or sight-glass  
*Rhagdâl*, s. payment before hand; earnest, subscription  
*Rhagdalwr*, s. a subscriber  
*Rhargedrfynedig*, a. predetermined; appointed, Job 30. 23  
*Rhagddarbod*, s. circumspection, provision, Rhuf. 13. 14  
*Rhagddarbodaeth*, s. providence  
*Rhagddarbodol*, a. providential  
*Rhagddarbodus*, a. provident  
*Rhagenw*, s. a pronoun  
*Rhagenwad*, s. prenomination  
*Rhagfarn*, s. prejudice  
*Rhagfarnedigaeth*, *Rhagfarniad*, s. a prejudication  
*Rhagfarnllyd*, a. prejudging  
*Rhagfarnu*, v. to condemn beforehand, or prejudice  
*Rhagflaen*, s. the fore point, the fore end  
*Rhagflaeniad*, s. a going before; precession; anticipation

*Rhagflaenol*, a. preceding, antecedent, foregoing  
*Rhagflaenor*, s. a predecessor; an anticipator  
*Rhagflaenu*, v. to go before, to anticipate  
*Rhagfur*, s. a contramure; a bulwark, Esay 26. 1  
*Rhagfwriad*, s. a forecasting  
*Rhagfynedol*, a. preceding  
*Rhagfynediad*, s. a precession  
*Rhagfynegol*, a. preannouncing  
*Rhagfyr*, s. the month December, the last month of the year  
*Rhaghanfod*, s. pre-existence  
*Rhaghanfodi*, v. to pre-exist, or exist before hand  
*Rhaghanfodol*, a. pre-existent  
*Rhaglaw*, s. a lieutenant; a deputy; a governor, or ruler under a superior, Luc 3. 1. a surrogate; a secretary  
*Rhaglawiaeth*, s. a lieutenantcy, or place of rule; a province, or place of jurisdiction; a government, a district  
*Rhagluniaeth*, s. providence  
*Rhagluniaethol*, a. providential  
*Rhagluniaethu*, v. to carry on the dispensation of providence; to predestinate, Eph. 1. 5  
*Rhagiunio*, v. to preform; to forecast, to foresee, to provide; to predestinate, Rhuf. 8. 29  
*Rhagllaw*, adv. henceforth, henceforward; in future  
*Rhagod*, s. a let, impediment or hinderance; v. to stop, let, or hinder—*rhagod ffyrdd*, to get to the ways aforehand, and to lie in wait in them, ready to do mischief  
*Rhagodfa*, s. an ambushade; a trap, a snare  
*Rhagodion*, s. hinderances, delays  
*Rhagor*, s. excellency above others, difference; more  
*Rhagorffraint*, s. a prerogative  
*Rhagorgamp*, s. a worthy and brave action, a noble exploit  
*Rhagori*, v. to excel, to surpass; to differ  
*Rhagoriaeth*, s. excellency, difference  
*Rhagorol*, a. excellent, superior  
*Rhagoroldeb*, s. excellence; pre-  
 eminence; difference



- Rhagofodiad, Rhagddodiad, s. preposition
- Rhagrith, s. hypocrisy, simulation; outward appearance
- Rhagrithio, v. to use hypocrisy, to simulate, to feign
- Rhagrithioi, a. hypocritical
- Rhagrithiwr, s. a dissimulator, a hypocrite
- Rhagweled, v. to foresee
- Rhagwelediad, Rhagweliad, s. a foreseeing, providence, Act. 24. 3
- Rhagweledig, a. foreseen
- Rhagwybod, v. to foreknow
- Rhagwybodaeth, s. precognition, prescience; fore knowledge
- Rhagyma, adv. henceforth
- Rhai, s. few, some—*rybw rai*, some ones, some persons
- Rhaiadr, s. a cataract, or steep fall of water, or a precipice in the channel of a river, caused by rocks, or other obstacles stopping the course of its stream, from whence the water falls with a great noise and impetuosity; as *Rhaiadr Gwy*, a small town of Radnorshire, where the river Wye falls with a very great noise and precipitation down a great rock
- Rhaib, s. ravening, greediness; a bewitching
- Rhaid, s. necessity, or need; want: a. needful, necessary: *adv.* it is necessary
- Rhaith, s. decision, verdict; right; law; a jury—*rhaitb gwlad*, the law, or voice of the country. We use the compound *cyfraith*
- Rhamant, s. a sign, or token of the success, or events of things; significations of things to come; a foretoken; an omen
- Rhamanta, v. to seek, or gather by divination; to observe by omens; to gather tokens of good, or bad luck from words, sights, or any accident, to allegorize
- Rhan, s. a part, share, or portion; division: *adv.* on the part of, in respect, on account of; because
- Rhanadwy, a. divisible
- Rhanc, s. desire, craving, want, appetite
- Rhanchodd, s. satisfaction, content, pleasure
- Rhancu, v. to crave, to want
- Rhandir, s. a portion of land; an inheritance, a share land; a certain quantity of land
- Rhandwy, s. a part, or portion
- Rhandŷ, s. a lodging, an apartment where a guest dwells
- Rhanedig, a. shared, parted, divided
- Rhangymmeriad, s. a particeps
- Rhaniad, s. a parting, sharing, or dividing; partition; distribution
- Rhaniedydd, s. a divisor
- Rhanog, s. a sharer with one; a partner
- Rhanu, v. to part, share, or divide; to distribute
- Rhaigl, s. a slicer; a rasp
- Rhaigliad, s. a slicing
- Rhaiglio, v. to cut with a slicer
- Rhaestl, s. a rack
- Rhathell, s. a rasp
- Rhathellu, v. to rasp
- Rhathiad, s. a making bare, or plain; a rubbing
- Rhaw, s. a shovel—*rhaw fawn*, a peat cutter
- Rhawaid, s. a shovel-ful
- Rhawd, s. a troop, a company, a multitude
- Rhawffon, s. a shovel-handle
- Rhawg, adv. for a long while
- Rhawio, v. to shovel, to throw with a shovel
- Rhawlech, s. a slice, or shovel
- Rhawn, s. the long course hair of beasts, the hair of a horse's tail
- Rhawnog, a. having long hair
- Rhawtiad, s. a hurrying onward; a routing
- Rhawth, a. greedy
- Rhe, a. fleet, speedy, active
- Rheciad, s. a hackneying
- Rhech, s. a fart; a noise, a bustle
- Rhechain, v. to fart; to make a noise
- Rhechiad, s. a breaking wind, a farting
- Rhechlyd, a. apt to be farting
- Rhed, s. a course, or race
- Rhedeg, v. to run, to race, to run a race, to flow, or stream as a river doth
- Rhedegfa, Rhedfa, s. a place for running; a running, a race
- Rhedegfarch, s. a running horse
- Rhedegiad, s. a running, a racing

Rhedegog, *a.* running, current—  
*dwr rhedegog*, running water  
 Rhedegwr, Rhedegydd, *s.* a runner  
 Rhedgun, *s.* a wedge  
 Rhediad, *s.* a running; a currency  
 Rhednwyf, *s.* a smuggled commodity  
 Rhedwas, *s.* a running footman  
 Rhedwel, *s.* an artery, or vein in  
 which the vital spirits are; the great  
 throat-veins  
 Rhedyn, *s.* fern  
 Rhedyna, *v.* to gather fern  
 Rhedyneg *s.* a place where fern  
 grow  
 Rhedyniach, *s.* small fern  
 Rhedynog, *a.* a place overgrown with  
 fern  
 Rhefder, *s.* bigness about  
 Rhefr, *s.* the gut of the fundament  
 Rhefrwrth, *a.* loose in the anus  
 Rhefrwym, *a.* costive, or bound in  
 body  
 Rheffyn, *s.* a little rope, or cord  
 Rheffyniad, *s.* a cording, a tying with  
 a cord  
 Rhêg, *s.* a gift, a present; whence  
*anrbeg*, is now in use; a curse; an  
 imprecation  
 Rhëgain, *v.* to whisper, to mutter; to  
 murmur  
 Rhegen, *s.* a name for some birds of  
 a creaking, note—*rbegen yr ffd*,  
 a quail—*rbegen y-dwr*, a water  
 ouzel  
 Rhegiad, *s.* a cursing  
 Rheglyd, *a.* apt to curse, cursing;  
 given to cursing and swearing  
 Rhegu, *v.* to curse, or ban; to wish  
 mischief to one  
 Rheian, *s.* a streak; a stripe  
 Rheibes, *s.* a witch  
 Rheibiad, *s.* a fascination, a bewitch-  
 ing  
 Rheibiadaeth, Rheibiaeth, *s.* rapa-  
 city; witchery  
 Rheibiedig, *a.* bewitched  
 Rheibio, *v.* to fascinate, to bewitch  
 Rheibus, *a.* rapacious, apt to take by  
 force  
 Rheidiad, *s.* a necessitating  
 Rheidiol, *a.* necessary, needful  
 Rheidrwydd, *s.* necessity, need  
 Rheidus, *a.* necessitous, needy  
 Rheidyr, *s.* a knight  
 Rheiddio, *v.* to beam, to cast rays; to  
 lance

Rheinio, *v.* to use a lance  
 Rheitheg, *s.* canon of speech; rhe-  
 toric  
 Rheithiad, *s.* the act of setting right;  
 regulation  
 Rheithiwr, *s.* one sworn to do right;  
 a jurymen, a juror  
 Rhelyw, *s.* the jest, or remaining  
 part; the remainder; the residue  
 Rhemial, *v.* to make a muttering  
 noise  
 Rhemmwrth, *s.* a gorbelly, a paunch; a  
 glutton, a gormandizer  
 Rhemp, *a.* bewitched, infatuated  
 Rhempio, *v.* to run to an extreme; to  
 bewitch; to be infatuated  
 Rhempus, *a.* notorious, infatuated  
 Rhenc, *s.* a row, a rank  
 Rhencio, *v.* to dispose in a row; to  
 rank, or put in order  
 Rhennaid, *s.* a kind of measure; a  
 quart  
 Rhent, *s.* an income, rent  
 Rhentiad, *s.* a renting  
 Rhentu, *v.* to have an income; to  
 rent  
 Rheol, *s.* rule, order  
 Rheolaidd, *a.* orderly; regular  
 Rheoledigaeth, *s.* regulation  
 Rheoli, *v.* to order, to rule, to sway  
 Rheolwr, *s.* one who orders; a ruler,  
 a conductor  
 Rhês, *s.* a row, a rank: also, burning,  
 or live coals  
 Rhefel, *s.* a crib, a rack, a manger  
 Rhefr, *s.* array, order, rank; a row  
 Rheftog, *s.* plaited work, a mat  
 Rheftrog, *s.* a target; a buckler, or  
 shield like an half-moon, such as  
 the Amazons used: *a.* plaited, or  
 matted; rowed  
 Rheftriad, *s.* a ranging, a marshalling  
 Rheftru, *v.* to range, to marshal  
 Rhefwm, *s.* argument, reason, sense  
 Rhefwydd, *s.* joists  
 Rhesymeg, *s.* logic, reasoning  
 Rhesyngar, *a.* apt to argue  
 Rhesymiad, *s.* argumentation  
 Rhesymol, *a.* argumental; reasonable,  
 tolerable; rational  
 Rhesymoldeb, *a.* reasonableness, ra-  
 tionality  
 Rhesymlu, *v.* to argue, to reason; to  
 discourse  
 Rhesymlwr, Rhesymydd, *s.* an arguist;  
 a reasoner, a discourses

Rheuedd, activity, agility  
 Rhew, s. ice, frost  
 Rhewi, v. to become ice; to freeze  
 Rhewiedig, a. iced, frozen  
 Rhewin, s. a downfall, destruction, ruin; a little gutter wherein water runs; a drain  
 Rhewlyd, a. freezing, frosty  
 Rhewydd, Rhewys, a. wanton, lustful  
 Rhi, s. a lord, a baron, a chief of the realm; a nobleman  
 Rhïain, s. a maiden, a virgin  
 Rhïallu, s. ten myriads, or a hundred thousand  
 Rhïanaidd, a. feminine; female  
 Rhib, s. a driblet  
 Rhibin, s. a narrow row, streak, or scanty driblet  
 Rhic, s. a notch, a groove  
 Rhidiad, s. a secretion, an oozing; a draining; impregnation  
 Rhidio, v. to secrete; to drain; to impregnate with sperm, to blossom  
 Rhidyf, s. a riddle, a sieve; a coarse sieve  
 Rhidylliad, s. a riddling  
 Rhidyllio, v. to riddle, to sift  
 Rhiein, s. a dame, a lady—*rhiein gadair*, the throne of a queen—*rhieinged*, a female treasure—*rhiein gerdd*, a song in praise of the fair sex; an eulogy on a woman  
 Rhieni, s. parents, ancestors, forefathers  
 Rhif, Rhifedi, s. a number  
 Rhifadwy, a. numerable  
 Rhifedig, a. numbered—*rhifedigien*, those that are numbered  
 Rhifedigaeth, Rhifiant, Rhifyddiaeth, s. numeration  
 Rhifedydd, s. a numerator  
 Rhifiad, s. a numbering  
 Rhinod, s. a numeral  
 Rhinodi, Rhifo, v. to number, to numerate  
 Rhifydd, s. arithmetic  
 Rhifyddewr, s. an arithmetician  
 Rhifyn, s. a number, a single number  
 Rhifft, s. that is divided, or cleaved  
 Rhifffwnt, s. a jaundice  
 Rhig, s. a notch; a groove, a pillory  
 Rhigwm, s. a long row; a rote  
 Rhigyf, v. to say by rote  
 Rhigyn, Rhigwn, Rhwgwn, s. a notch, a groove

Rhill, s. a row, a small trench, or furrow; a drill  
 Rhilliad, s. a drilling  
 Rhim, s. a rim, an edge  
 Rhimiad, s. an edging  
 Rhimp, s. an edge, rim, or boundary; an edging, or termination  
 Rhimyn, s. a rhyme, or metre  
 Rhîn, s. a secret, a mystery  
 Rhinc, s. a creak, a gnash; also, the quail—*rhinc y tês*, the fencricket  
 Rhinciad, s. a creaking, a gnashing  
 Rhincian, Rhincio, v. to creak, to gnash, or grind the teeth  
 Rhiniau, s. charms, or enchantments  
 Rhinio, v. to pervade, to use mystery; to charm; to talk secrets, to whisper  
 Rhiniog, s. the threshold of a door  
 Rhint, s. a groove, a notch  
 Rhintach, a. indented, jagged; notched  
 Rhirwedd, s. a virtue—*rhirweddau da*, good qualities  
 Rhirweddol, Rhirweddus, a. gentle, meek, virtuous  
 Rhirwedu, v. to endue with virtue; to acquire virtue  
 Rhing, s. a creak, or clink  
 Rhingyll, s. the crier of a court; an apparitor, a summoner; a sergeant  
 Rhifg, Rhifgl, s. a rind, or bark  
 Rhifgen, s. a vessel made of bark; a dish, or bowl  
 Rhifglad, s. a barking  
 Rhifglo, v. to bark, or to strip off the bark  
 Rhifglen, Rhifglyn, s. a piece of bark  
 Rhifyll, s. a horse-comb, a curry-comb  
 Rhifystlo, v. to curry a horse  
 Rhith, s. an outward form, figure, or shape; an appearance, colour, or pretence; an embryo, or the seed of living creatures  
 Rhithad, s. an appearing, a seeming; a taking a shape, or form  
 Rhithiant, s. appearance  
 Rhithio, v. to be formed, or shaped; to change from one shape to another; to appear in some form, or shape  
 Rhithiol, a. appearing, seeming  
 Rhiw, s. an ascent; the rising of an hill; the side of a hill  
 Rho, s. a gift  
 Rhoad, s. a giving, a bestowing  
 Rhocas, s. a lad, a youth



Rhoch, s. a broken, or rough utterance; a grunt, a groan  
 Rhochan, s. a grunting, a groaning  
 Rhochi, Rhochian, v. to grunt, like swine; to growl, to groan  
 Rhôd, s. an orb; a circle; a wheel; the ecliptic; the space between the solstices; a season—*troud y rhôd*, the turning of the circle, or the solstitial change  
 Rhod-ddyn, s. a wanderer: a traveller, a sojourner  
 Rhodell, s. a whirl, a spindle  
 Rhodelliad, s. a whirling; a twirling  
 Rhodellu, v. to whirl, to twirl  
 Rhoden, s. a switch, a whip  
 Rhodfa, s. a circular course; an orbit  
 Rhodiad, s. a wheeling  
 Rhodiana, v. to be traversing, to be going about; to walk about  
 Rhodio, v. to traverse; to ambulate; to walk about, to take a walk, to walk  
 Rhodlath, s. a walking staff  
 Rhodli, v. to paddle; to scull  
 Rhodres, s. pomp, ostentation, or show; vain-glory; a flaunting  
 Rhodresgar, Rhodresol, a. ostentatious, pragmatistical, flaunting; busy  
 Rhodresiad, s. a practising of ostentation, a swaggering  
 Rhodresu, v. to glory, to brag, to boast, and vaunt  
 Rhodreswr, s. a cracker, or boaster; a braggadocio; a swaggerer  
 Rhodwr, s. a wheeler  
 Rhodwyn, s. the river Rhone in France, which has its source in Mount Fourche on the confines of the bailiwick of Swisserland, and runs cross the Valais, the lake, and the city of Geneva; after which it separates Bresse from Savoy, and from Dauphiny, as far as Lyons, where turning directly S. it enters Lyonnais and Languedoc, and discharges itself to the Mediterranean Sea, by several mouths  
 Rhodd, s. a gift, a present: a. given, gratis  
 Rhoddedig, a. given, or bestowed  
 Rhoddédigaeth, s. donation  
 Rhoddfawr, Rhodged, a. munificent, boundeous  
 Rhoddi, v. to give, to bestow; to confer

Rhoddiad, s. when used of persons, is a giver, a bestower; but when used of things, a giving, a bestowing  
 Rhoddwr, s. a giver, a bestower; a donor  
 Rhogl, s. the power, or sense of smelling, smell, scent  
 Rhoglog, a. having a smell, scented  
 Rhogli, v. to smell, to scent  
 Rhogliad, s. a smelling, a scenting  
 Rhoglus, a. olfactory; olidous  
 Rhoi, v. to give, to bestow, to present  
 Rhol, s. a roller; a cylinder  
 Rholbren, s. a rolling-pin, to make paste with  
 Rholen, s. a roll, a roller  
 Rholiad, s. a rolling, a turning round  
 Rholian, v. to be turning about  
 Rholio, v. to roll—*rbolio gwlan*, to card wool into rolls for spinning  
 Rholyn, s. a roll, a roller—*rbolyn o wlan*, a roller of wool—*rbolyn o ddyn*, a fat hale man  
 Rhonc, s. a fwag: a. sinking, falling, swagging; hollow  
 Rhonell, s. the whisk, or the whole hair of a tail; a tail  
 Rhont, s. a frisk  
 Rhôs, s. a moist meadow; a peat land, a moor—*gwair rhôs*, moorland hay—*rhôs*, roses—*rbôs cushion*, red roses—*rbôs gwynion*, white roses, &c.  
 Rhosfawr, Newborough. A town in North Wales, in the isle of Anglesey; seated on the river Brant, 18 miles S. W. of Beaumaris  
 Rhesb, s. a whim, a trick; crambo—*chwarae rhosbau*, to play at crambo  
 Rhosberth, s. a rose-bush  
 Rhosdir, s. fenney-ground  
 Rhoslyn, s. a brake of rose-trees  
 Rhoslyd, a. moorish, fenney, marshy  
 Rhosst, s. that is dried, or crimped over, that is browned; a roast; a. roast, roasted  
 Rhostiad, s. a roasting  
 Rhostio, v. to roast, to toast  
 Rhoswydd, s. rose-trees  
 Rhosyn, s. a rose  
 Rhuad, s. a roaring, a talking loudly; loquacity  
 Rhuadaidd, a. apt to roar; noisy  
 Rhuadwy, a. roaring, loquacious—*New rhuadwy*, roaring lion

Rhuo, v. to roar; to talk loudly, to  
bustle  
Rhuchen, s. a coat; a leathern jer-  
kin: also, a web in the eye  
Rhuchiad, s. a coating, a husking  
Rhuchio, v. to coat over, to husk  
Rhuchion, s. bran, gurgions  
Rhychionllyd, a. full of husks  
Rhudd, s. a ruddy, or crimson co-  
lour: a. ruddy, crimson; callow,  
unfledged  
Rhuddell, s. ruddle, or red oaker to  
mark sheep: also, called *nôd coch*, a  
rubric  
Rhuddellu, v. to stain with crim-  
son  
Rhuddem, s. a ruby  
Rhuddfa, Rhuddfan, s. a spot of  
ground made red, or made bare of  
grafs  
Rhuddfelyn, s. an orange yellow  
Rhuddgoch, s. a pink, or a purple  
colour  
Rhuddin, s. the hard part of a tree,  
which is not sappy and soft—*buddin*  
*derwen*, the heart of an oak  
Rhudding, s. sound timber  
Rhuddion, s. gurgions—*rhuddion*  
*gwenith*, the husks, or bran of  
wheat  
Rhuddlas, a. purple  
Rhuddlwyd, s. a russet colour  
Rhuddo, v. to wax red; to become  
reddish  
Rhuddos, s. marigold  
Rhuddwern, s. the bird-cherry trees  
Rhuddygl, s. raddish—*rhuddygl*  
*Mawrth*, wild raddish—*rhuddygl*  
*meirch*, horse raddish  
Rhufain, Rome. A famous city of  
Europe, founded 750 years before  
the birth of Christ. It was for-  
merly three times as large as it is  
at present, and is now one of the  
largest, and handsomest cities in  
Europe. It has 28 gates, 300  
towers, as many churches, 6 bridges  
over the Tiber, and about 150000  
inhabitants. St. Peter's church in  
Rome is the largest in all Europe.  
It is 840 feet in length, 725 in  
breadth, 300 in height, and 2465  
in circumference, and it has cost  
twenty three millions of crowns  
Rhufainiad, s. a Roman  
Rhufeiniog, Rhufeiniiaidd, a. Romanish

Rhugl, a. handy, ready, dextrous:  
also, rife, common  
Rhugledig, a. being cleared, rubbed;  
smoothed  
Rhugledd, s. readiness, fluency—  
*rhugledd ymadrodd*, fluency of  
speech  
Rhuglen, s. a drum  
Rhuglo, v. to rub: also, to shovel dirt,  
or mire, together  
Rhull a. swift, hasty, rash; chearful  
Rhulldra, s. rashness  
Rhuman, s. the belly, the paunch, a  
dug  
Rhun, a. proper name of man  
Rhupai, s. a hatchel, or iron comb, to  
hatchel flax, or hemp with  
Rhûs, s. a leaping, or skipping back,  
a starting back; a recoiling  
Rhufiant, s. a starting, hesitation  
Rhuso, v. to start off; to slide away;  
to hesitate; to be shy  
Rhufog, Rhufol, a. starting, hesitat-  
ing; shy  
Rhuthr, s. a sudden drive, gust, or  
rushing; an attack, assault, or onset;  
a stretch; a good while  
Rhuthriad, s. a rushing forward  
Rhuthro, s. to assault, or attack; to  
rush upon  
Rhuwch, s. a rough-frized mantle, or  
garment; a rug—*gegr rhuwch*, a  
a ranging sieve, or bolter  
Rhuwr, s. a roarer  
Rhwb, s. a rub, a chafe  
Rhwbïad, s. a rubbing, a friction  
Rhwbio, v. to rub, to chafe  
Rhwb. See Rhoch  
Rhwd, s. rust; rustiness of iron; blast-  
ing of corn  
Rhwdog, a. covered with rust, rusty,  
of a rusty colour  
Rhwg, s. a rough friezed mantle, or  
garment; a rug  
Rhwm, s. a borer, a large auger  
Rhwn, s. a snort, a snore, a rattling  
noise—*rhwn yn y gwddf*, a rattle  
in the throat  
Rhwcïad, Rhwcïan, s. a snorting, a  
guggling  
Rhwnco, v. to snort, to guggle  
Rhwyn, s. pears  
Rhwnsi, s. a pack-horse, or sumpter-  
horse  
Rhwnen, s. a single pear  
Rhwing, prep. between—*rhyngef*,

between me—*rhyngot*, between thee—*rhyngtbo*, between him—*rhyngom*, between us, &c.

Rhws, s. a fertile country; a cultivated region, as opposed to the wilds. It is synonymous with *bro*. One of the hundreds of Pembrokeshire bear this name

Rhwsg, a. bulky, luxuriant, fertile

Rhwtiad, s. a corroding, a chafing

Rhwtio, v. to corrode, to fret, to rub

Rhwtion, s. particles rubbed off, dregs

Rhwth, a. wide, large, broad, or open; vast; capacious: also, glutinous, greedy, voracious

Rhwy, adv. too much, overmuch, too great, abundance: s. superfluity; excess

Rhwyd, s. a net—*rbwyd gibliad*, a hoop net—*rbwyd adara*, a birding net—*ballegrwyd*, a salmon net

Rhwyden, s. a net, a small net; a caul

Rhwydo, v. to make a net, to net; to take in a net; to entangle, to ensnare

Rhwydronell, s. a lance, a snare, a gin

Rhwydwaith, s. a net-work, a caul

Rhwydwehydd, s. a net-maker

Rhwydd, a. open, clear, or free of obstruction; easy to be accomplished; easy, frank, prosperous; tolerable, pretty well

Rhwyddadwy, a. easy, or unobstructed

Rhwyddâu, v. to give success, to make prosperous; to facilitate or make easy; to speed

Rhwydd-deb, Rhwydd-der, Rhwydd-dra, Rhwyddineb, s. easiness to do a thing; prosperity, good success

Rhwyddfodd, s. a free will, good pleasure

Rhwyddhyn, s. a free course

Rhwyddiwyn, s. the speedwell

Rhwyf, s. a king, a lord, a ruler; an oar

Rhwyfan, s. to guide, to direct, to bear sway, to dominate

Rhwyfiad, s. a directing; a swaying, a rowing

Rhwyfo, v. to impel, to rule, to sway: also, to row

Rhwyfus, a. fond of sway; haughty

Rhwyfwr, s. a water-man, he that roweth, a rower

Rhwyg, s. a rent, a rupture

Rhwygedig, a. rent, torn, lacerated

Rhwygiad, s. a tearing, a rending

Rhwygio, v. to rend, to tear, to lacerate

Rhwyl, s. an open space, a ringfence; a paddock

Rhwyl, s. a mortise, a hole, a casement; a peeping-hole; a match; dusk; a gobling—*rbwylau botymau*, button-holes

Rhwyllyd, s. a fretting, a grating; a making lattice-work

Rhwyllo, v. to perforate with a narrow aperture, to make fret-work, to make lattice-work—*rbwyllo edafedd*, to tie thread in a hank

Rhwyllog, a. abounding with holes, or entertices; like a net, or window; full of oilet-holes; full of holes like a net, or lattice

Rhwyllywaith, s. a fretwork

Rhwym, s. a bond, or band, a tie: a. bound, or tied

Rhwymedi, s. a medicine, a remedy, a cure

Rhwymedig, a. bounded, tied; obliged; articulated

Rhwymedigaeth, s. restriction; obligation

Rhwymedigol, a. restrictive, obligat[ory]

Rhwymiad, Rhwymiant, s. a tying, a binding; a bandage; restriction; obligation

Rhwymo, v. to bind, to tie

Rhwymwr, Rhwymydd, s. a binder, a tier; an obliger

Rhwymyn, s. a band, a bandage, a swathe; a swaddling-band

Rhwys, s. vigor, wantonness; a mare kept for breeding

Rhwysig, s. authority, rule, pomp, grandeur; a career, a course—*rbwysg malwen*, a snail's track

Rhwysgiawr, a. of a great sway, pompous

Rhwysgiad, s. a swaying

Rhwysglyd, a. forward, restive

Rhwysgo, v. to make a career, to run a course; to go forward; to risk; to be forward; to be retractory

Rhwysstr, s. a let, impediment, or



- hinderance; obstruction; opposition; an obstacle
- Rhwystrad, s. an opposing; a hindering; obstruction
- Rhwyfiredig, Rhwyfrol, a. opposed; hindered
- Rhwyfrol, v. to oppose; to obstruct; to hinder; to become hindered
- Rhwyftrwr, s. a hinderer; an obstructor
- Rhwyth, s. that prevades: juice
- Rhy, adv. over, beyond, too much; very; excessively; too. It is used very generally as a preposition of emphasis, as *rhy anllad*, wanton to excess---*rhy araf*, slow overmuch---*rhy arw*, very rough---*rhy bryd*, fully equivalent---*rhy brin*, extremely scarce---*rhy buch*, earnest longing---*rhy draws*, excessively froward---*rhy drift*, extremely dejected---*rhy dyn*, over tight---*rhy ddigon*, a more than enough---*rhy ddoeth*, wise overmuch---*rhy ddurud*, dear to excess---*rhy ddygn*, excessively severe---*rhy esgeulus*, over-careless---*rhy fas*, very shallow---*rhy ferw*, an over boiling---*rhy fychan*, too small---*rhy ffrom*, extremely irritable---*rhy gall*, extremely discreet---*rhy gas*, very hateful---*rhy gynnar*, over early---*rhy gynnil*, over-sparing---*rhy bael*, liberal overmuch---*rhy bwyf*, too late---*rhy las*, very blue---*rhy lawn*, redundant---*rhy wir*, too true
- Rhyal, s. procreation
- Rhyalu, v. to procreate
- Rhyalus, a. procreative
- Rhybuch, s. earnest longing; desire
- Rhybuchiad, s. a desiring earnestly
- Rhybucho, Rhybuchu, v. to will, or desire; to wish, or long for
- Rhybydd, s. notice, warning, admonishment
- Rhybyddiad, s. a warning, or admonition
- Rhybyddiedig, a. warned, admonished
- Rhybyddio, v. to give notice; to warn, to admonish
- Rhych, s. a furrow; ground broken up
- Rhybyddiol, a. warning, admonitory
- Rhychdir, s. ridged land; arable land
- Rhychiad, s. a furrowing, a trenching; a chamfering
- Rhychiedig, a. furrowed, trenched
- Rhychio, Rhuchu, v. to trench, to furrow
- Rhychog, a. having trenches
- Rhychwant, s. a span
- Rhychwantu, v. to span
- Rhyd, s. that is full of motion, a course; a passage; a ford
- Rhydedd, s. presidency, supremacy
- Rhydeddiad, s. a becoming exalted
- Rhydeddus, a. superior, exalted
- Rhyderig, a. aptitude to copulate; a term applied to barren animals---*bwuch ryderig*, a cow that doth not calve---*bwuch ryderig*, a barren sow
- Rhydiad, s. a forming a ford, a fording
- Rhydio, v. to form a ford; to ford
- Rhydle, s. a passage place, a fording place
- Rhydlyd, a. full of rust, rusty
- Rhydni, s. rustiness, or rust
- Rhydres, s. arrogance
- Rhydrefgar, a. arrogant, assuming; ostentatious
- Rhydrefol, a. pragmatical
- Rhydu, v. to generate rust, to rust
- Rhydwell, s. artery
- Rhydwl, s. perforation
- Rhydwllt, s. saw-dust
- Rhydylliad, s. a perforating
- Rhydyllu, v. to perforate
- Rhydd, a. open, loose, at large; free, unrestrained, liberal
- Rhyddiad, s. loosening, an enlarging, a freeing; liberation
- Rhyddau, v. to set open, to loosen; to set at large; to free; to liberate; to deliver, or release; to rid out of; to acquit
- Rhyddawr, s. one who sets free, one who loosens
- Rhydd-did, Rhyddydd, s. liberty, freedom
- Rhyddiaith, s. free language; prose
- Rhyddiant, s. relaxation, liberation
- Rhyddewyllys, s. free-will
- Rhyf, s. a berry, a currant
- Rhyfedd, Rhyfeddol, a. surprising; extraordinary; wonderful; marvellous; strange
- Rhyfeddod, s. what is surprising, or extraordinary; a rarity; a wonder, a miracle [at, to admire
- Rhyfeddu, v. to wonder, to marvel

Rhyfel, s. war, warfare  
 Rhyfela, v. to war, to wage war, to fight in battle  
 Rhyfelbeiriant, s. a war engine  
 Rhyfeldir, s. a feat of war  
 Rhyfelgar, a. apt to war, warlike  
 Rhyfelwr, s. a warrior, a soldier  
 Rhyfelwynt, s. a hurricane  
 Rhyferthwy, s. a flood of water; a deluge, or inundation; a storm, or tempest  
 Rhyfwydd, s. currant trees  
 Rhyfyg, s. presumption, pride, ambition, arrogance, insolence, haughtiness  
 Rhyfygiad, s. a presuming  
 Rhyfygu, v. to presume; to dare; to behave arrogantly  
 Rhyfygus, a. presumptuous; arrogant  
 Rhyg, s. rye—*rbygen*, one grain of rye  
 Rhyga, v. to gather rye  
 Rhyglydd, s. desert, merit  
 Rhyglyddedig, a. merited; deserved  
 Rhyglyddiad, s. a meriting  
 Rhyglyddu, v. to merit; to deserve  
 Rhygnbren, s. a stick for scoring upon, a tally  
 Rhygnedig, a. rubbed; scored  
 Rhygnell, s. a whip-saw  
 Rhygwen, s. a file  
 Rhygniad, s. a rubbing; a chafing, a scoring  
 Rhygnog, a. having scores, or hacks  
 Rhygnu, v. to rub; to score; to hack  
 Rhygog, a. abounding with rye  
 Rhygyng, s. an ambling place  
 Rhygyngen, s. a rattle in the throat  
 Rhygyngiad, s. an ambling  
 Rhyngngu, v. to amble; to stalk  
 Rhyll, s. a rift, cleft, or parting  
 Rhym, pron. prep. signally mine, me before  
 Rhyn, s. a mountain; a hill; a cape; a promontory  
 Rhynawd, s. some; somewhat; a small space, a small quantity  
 Rhynedig, a. agitated; shivered  
 Rhyniad, s. an agitation; a shivering  
 Rhynion, s. oats cleared of the husks, grits  
 Rhynllyd, s. full of shivering  
 Rhynu, v. to shiver, to shake with cold, to be chilled  
 Rhyngad, s. intervention  
 Rhynglinellu, v. to interline

Rhyngu, v. to intervene, to mediate  
 —*rbyngu bodd*, to please  
 Rhyfedd, s. superfluity, excess, overabundance; a rush, or violent course  
 Rhyfsgiad, s. a growing luxuriantly  
 Rhyfsgog, a. overgrown  
 Rhyfsgwydd, s. succour, patronage  
 Rhyfgyr, s. violence, a furious attack  
 Rhyfiad, s. a rushing violently, agitation; a putting to trial  
 Rhyfio, Rhyfu, to rush violently; to entangle  
 Rhyfod, s. burning embers; glowing cinders  
 Rhyfwydd, s. privet wood  
 Rhythfol, s. a gorbelly  
 Rhythgi, s. a greedy dog  
 Rhythni, s. a state of gaping, greediness  
 Rhythu, v. to stretch out; to make wide, open, or large—*rbythu llygaid*, to stare  
 Rhyw, s. a kind; a species; a sort; a sex; some: *a. some*—*rbyw dŵ*, *rbyw bryd*, sometime—*rbyw beib*, something—*rbyw fan*, *rbywle*, some where—*rbyw faint*, some quantity—*rbyw un*, somebody  
 Rhywiaeth, s. a distinction of species  
 Rhywiog, a. kindly; kind; genial; of good kind  
 Rhywiogaeth, s. a kind; distinction; sort, or species  
 Rhywiogaethad, s. specification  
 Rhywiogaidd, a. somewhat genial, or kindly  
 Rhywiogrwydd, s. genialness  
 Rhywynt, s. a hurricane

S.

S A, Saf, s. a stand; the act of standing

Sach, s. a bag, or sack—*sach diawl*, a demoniac—*sach brown*, a bale—*sach ltain*, sack cloth—*sach mwrnïo*, mangling

Sachaid, s. a sackful

Sachell, s. a small sack, a bag

Sachellu, Sachu, v. to bag, stuff

Sad, a. firm; wise; sober; discreet—*merch sad*, a discreet woman

Sadell, s. a dorser, a pannel; a pack-faddle

Sadrwydd, s. firmness

Sadwrn, s. a centre point; satura—*dydd sadwrn*, saturday

Z

- Sae, s. say; a kind of woollen stuff  
 Saen, s. a vehicle; a waggon  
 Saer, s. an artificer; a wright; an artisan—*saer coed*, or *saer pren*, a carpenter—*saer maen*, a stone mason—*saer melin*, a millwright—*saer priddsaen*, a bricklayer—*saer cist*, a cabinet maker—*saer llong*, a shipwright—*saer waitb*, a wright's work  
 Saerniaeth, s. architecture, the art of building, or framing; mechanism  
 Saefneg, s. English, or the Saxon language  
 Saefnes, s. an Englishwoman  
 Saefon, s. Englishmen; Saxons—*saefonach*, Saxon hords  
 Saefonaidd, a. Saxon-like; English  
 Saefoniad, s. a Saxon  
 Saefonig, a. English, Saxon  
 Saefyn, or Sais, s. a Saxon, or Englishman  
 Saeth, s. an arrow—*bwa a saeth*, bow and arrow—*saeth ebol*, a cast foal, an epithet for a young colt—*saeth flew*, the hairs which rise through the down, or fur, in some animals  
 Saethiad, s. shooting; ejection  
 Saethiant, Saethwriaeth, s. the act of shooting, archery  
 Saethu, v. to shoot, to dart  
 Saethwr, Saethydd, s. a shooter; an archer  
 Saethyta, v. to shoot, or dart about; to frolick; to jest  
 Saf, s. a stand—*saf dal*, pitching money paid for stands in a fair—*saf doll*, pitching toll—*saf le*, a station  
 Safadwy, a. durable, lasting, permanent; capable of standing  
 Safedig, a. being made to stand; confirmed, fixed  
 Safn, s. the mouth, the chop: also, the upper region of the mouth—*safnwrth*, wide-mouthed—*safnrythu*, to gape  
 Safnaid, s. a chopful, a mouthful  
 Safndrwm, a. drawing  
 Safnog, a. having a large mouth  
 Safwr, s. a stander  
 Safwyr, s. scent, favor, odour—*safwyr-lêr*, sweet favored  
 Saffar, s. a spire, or spike [crocus  
 Saffr, Saffrwm, or Saffrwn, s. saffron,  
 Saffrymaidd, a. saffron-like  
 Saffrymol, a. like saffron; yellow  
 Saffrymu, v. to turn like saffron, to blend with saffron  
 Saffwn, s. a beam; a shaft  
 Saffwy, s. a spear, pike, or lance  
 Sâg, s. a choak; a squeeze of the chops  
 Sagfa, s. a choak  
 Sagio, v. to choak; to fistle  
 Sagmwrn, s. a strangling death  
 Sagmwrnio, v. to throttle  
 Said, s. a tong, or that part of any tool which goeth into the haft, the hilt, stem—*cleddyfeynsaid*, a sword with a round handle  
 Saig, s. a dish of victuals, a mess; a meal  
 Sail, s. a foundation, or groundwork; a base  
 Saim, s. grease, faim  
 Sain, s. a sound, a tone, an accent  
 Saint, Seintiau, s. saints. *Sing.* Sant  
 Sais. *See* Saefyn  
 Saith, a. seven: s. the number seven—*saith wythnos*, seven weeks  
 Sâl, s. a pass, a cast off; a plight; a sale: a. passing; thrown off, or discarded; frail, poor, ill—*tir ful*, poor land—*dyn ful*, a sick man—*digen sal*, bad enough—*dillad seilion*, bad clothes  
 Salaidd, a. somewhat poorly  
 Salâu, a. to become frail, poorly, or ill  
 Saldra, s. poorness; illnèss  
 Saled, s. salad  
 Satw, a. vile, base; mean, sorry  
 Salwâu, v. to render frail, or mean, to become frail, or detpicable  
 Salwder, Salwdra, s. frailty  
 Salwedd, s. baseness; vileness  
 Salwen, s. impertinent, vain  
 Salwnebb, s. contemptibleness  
 Salwino, v. to vilify  
 Salwwedd, s. a mean appearance, or manner: a. of mean aspect  
 Sallt, s. an exterior state  
 Salltring, s. snuffers  
 Sallwyr, s. the Psalter, or Psalms of David  
 Sannu. *See* Synnu, &c.  
 Sant, s. a saint: a. holy  
 Santeidd, a. holy, sanctified  
 Santeiddiad, Santeiddiaeth, s. sanctification



Santeiddio, v. to sanctify, to hallow  
 Santeiddiol, a. sanctified, holy  
 Santeidrrwydd, s. holiness, sanctification  
 Santes, s. a female saint  
 Santolaeth, s. sanctitude  
 Sang, s. a pressing; a tread  
 Sangedig, a. trampled  
 Sangiad, s. a treading  
 Sangiar, s. a treading-place; a doorway, a gateway  
 Sangu, v. to tread; to trample  
 Sangwr, s. a treader  
 Sâr, s. fury; insolence; rage; insult; offence  
 Sarâad, Sarâed, s. a reproach, a disgrace; an affront, an abuse; an offence; an injury, or wrong; a discarding  
 Sarâu, v. to throw off; to abuse; to injure; to wrong  
 Sarâus, a. insulting, offensive  
 Sarch, s. a piece of harness  
 Sarchu, v. to cover, as with harness  
 Sard, s. a beating down; a rebuke  
 Sardio, v. to chide, to reprove  
 Sarddan, s. a serpent  
 Sarddu, v. to creep  
 Sarff, or Sarph, s. a serpent: also, the forb, or service-tree  
 Sarffaidd, a. like a serpent  
 Sarffes, s. a female serpent  
 Sarffwydd, s. mountain ash, or service trees; forbtrees  
 Sarita, v. to collect remains  
 Sarllach, s. riotous mirth  
 Sarn, s. a causeway; a pavement; a litter; stepping stones  
 Sarnaidd, a. like a crust, or floor  
 Sarnedig, a. strewn  
 Sarnllyd, a. tending to cover; strewn; incrustating  
 Sarau, v. to strew, to spread  
 Sarnwr, Sarnydd, s. a trampler  
 Sarth, s. a scorpion; a reptile; a serpent; a hedge-hog; a severe sarcasm  
 Sarthes, s. a reptile  
 Sarthu, v. to creep along  
 Sarug, a. four, rough, furly; dogged; fullen; severe; stern; haughty; stubborn; cynical; high-mettled  
 Sarugedd, a. somewhat severe  
 Sarugedd, s. furliness  
 Sarugo, v. to become stern, or furly  
 Sarugrwydd, s. furliness, asperity,

Sarugyn, s. a furly fellow; a foucur  
 Sathan, s. an adversary; satan  
 Sathanes, s. a female devil  
 Sathar, or Sathr, s. a trample, a tread:  
 a. treading, trampling—*meirch fathar*, trampling steeds  
 Sathraid, Sathredig, a. trodden; trampled—*fathrfa*, *fathrfarn*, a trodden place  
 Sathrol, a. trampling, treading  
 Sathru, v. to trample, to tread  
 Sawch, s. a load, a heap  
 Sawd, s. a siege; extremity, border, limit, or verge; drift; juncture—*sawd y môr*, a sea beach  
 Sawdio, v. to tend, to verge  
 Sawdl, s. a heel—*sawdl y crydd*, mercury  
 Sawdriad, s. a joining  
 Sawdrio, Sawdurio, v. to soder, to join  
 Sawdur, s. a juncture; soder  
 Sawdwr, s. a soldier, a warrior, one who fights for pay  
 Sawdwraidd, Sawdwrol, a. soldier-like, warlike  
 Sawdwriaeth, s. soldiership  
 Sawell, s. a chimney; a hole  
 Sawl, pron. those: a. such  
 Saws, s. fauce  
 Sawyr, Sawr, or Safr, s. favor, taste, odour; smell  
 Sawyrus, a. savory; odorous  
 Se, adv. so, thus, to wit  
 Sebach, a. very small, or little; confined; shrill  
 Sebon, s. soap—*agalem o sebon*, a bar of soap—*sebon y golchbyddion*, fullers soap, Mal. 3. 2  
 Sebonaidd, a. soapy, like soap  
 Seboni, v. to lather; to soap  
 Sebonllyd, a. soapy, daubed with soap  
 Sebonog, a. saponaceous, foapy  
 Sebonwr, Sebonydd, s. a soapmaker, a soap-man, a dealer in soap  
 Sech, a. dry, parched  
 Sechi, v. to fill up a sack; to stuff  
 Sechiad, s. a stuffing; a pudding  
 Seddu, v. to seat; to be seated  
 Sef, a. certain; truly: *adv.* to wit, namely, that is to say  
 Sefnig, s. the gullet, or weasand  
 Sefyd, v. to stand, to stop

Sefydledig, a. settled, stationed  
 Sefydliad, s. an establishing, a confirmation  
 Sefydlog, a. steady; stable; stedfast; constant; standing; stationary  
 Sefydlogrwydd, s. stability  
 Sefydlu, v. to settle, to establish  
 Sefydliwr, Sefydlydd, s. an establisher  
 Sefydlyn, s. a plash  
 Sefyll, v. to stand: s. a standing  
 Sefyllfa, Sefyllfan, s. a standing place, a station  
 Sefyllian, v. to stand often; to loiter  
 Sefyllianwr, s. a loiterer  
 Sefylliant, s. a stationing  
 Segan, s. a covering, a cloak  
 Segru, v. to secrete, to put apart  
 Segur, a. being composed; void of trouble, or at leisure, or idle-----  
*segurdyn*, an idler; a loiterer-----  
*segurwas*, an idle youth  
 Segura, v. to be at leisure; to be idle; to trifle  
 Segurdod, s. idleness; laziness  
 Seguredd, s. a state of leisure  
 Seguren, s. an idle female  
 Segurllud, a. given to idleness  
 Seguryd, s. idleness  
 Seguryn, s. an idler  
 Seibiad, s. a standing at leisure  
 Seibiannu, v. to procure leisure  
 Seibiant, s. a standing about, a resting, or stopping; a respite  
 Seibio, v. to take respite  
 Seidiad, s. the insertion of a tong into the handle  
 Seidio, v. to insert a tool into a handle  
 Seidyn, s. the part of a tool that is inserted in the hilt  
 Seigen, s. a little mess, or meal  
 Seigiad, s. a messing  
 Seigio, v. to mess; to serve up dishes, or messes  
 Seigiwr, s. a messer  
 Seilddar, s. a foundation pile; a prop  
 ---*seilddarluniad*, an ichnography  
 ---*seilwaith*, ground-work-----*seilfaen*, a foundation stone  
 Seilddor, s. a threshold  
 Seiler, s. a cellar; a ground floor  
 Seilgamu, v. to tread a sole away  
 Seiliad, s. a foundation  
 Seiliannu, v. to make a foundation  
 Seiliedig, a. having a foundation laid

Seilio, v. to lay a foundation  
 Seiliwr, Seilydd, s. one who founds; a founder  
 Seimiad, s. a greasing  
 Seimiedig, a. greased; made greasy  
 Seimio, v. to grease  
 Seimlyd, a. of a greasy quality  
 Seimiwr, s. a greaser  
 Seindraws, a. transversely founding  
 ---*cyngbanedd seindraws*, or *cyngbanedd seingroes*, a transversely founding consonancy  
 Seindwll, s. a found-hole  
 Seinfawr, a. sonorous, of great sound  
 Seinfwrdd, Seinglawr, s. a founding board  
 Seingudd, a. of concealed found---  
*seinguddgyfswllt*, a conjunction of concealed found---*seinguddgyfylltgroes*, being of transversely conjoined concealed found---*seinguddbannergyfylltgroes*, being of half transversely conjoined concealed found  
 Seiniad, s. a founding  
 Seimiedig, a. founded; toned  
 Seinio, v. to found, or resound  
 Seiniwr, s. one who founds  
 Seintio, v. to canonize  
 Seintwar, s. a sanctuary  
 Seirch, s. a set of harness  
 Seirian, s. a sparkling  
 Seirianu, v. to sparkle  
 Seisnig, a. Saxon; English, Anglified  
 ---*seisnigiaith*, an Anglified speech  
 Seisnigaid, a. somewhat Anglified  
 ---*seisnigeiddio*, to render like the English; to become Anglified  
 Seisnigo, v. to turn into English, to imitate the English  
 Seisfong, s. the English tongue  
 Seisfong, a. Saxon, English  
 Seithblyg, s. seven folds---*seith dant*, seven strings; a heptachord-----  
*seithdro*, seven turns-----*seithfan*, seven verses, or lines---*seithgant*, seven hundreds-----*seithganwaith*, seven hundred times-----*seithmlwydd*, seven years---*seithbynyn*, seven persons-----*seithochr*, seven sides; heptagon---*seithongt*, a septangle---*seithbrad*, seven virtues---*seithbrad efgob*, the seven endowments of a bishop---*seithbran*, seven parts, or divisions---*seithrif*, seven times, a number---*seithsill*, seven

syllables—*feithwairb*, seven times  
*—feithwedd*, seven forms—*feith-  
 wwr*, septemviri  
*Seitheg*, s. seventy—*feithbegwairb*,  
 seventy times  
*Seithfed*, s. a seventh: a. seventh—  
*feithfed dydd*, the seventh day, the  
 ancient name for Sunday  
*Seithug*, a. vain; fruitless  
*Seithugiaeth*, s. a frustration; a disap-  
 pointment  
*Seithugio*, v. to frustrate; to render  
 futile, or vain  
*Sêb*, s. an espying, or seeing at a dis-  
 tance: also, a seal, Can. 8. 6  
*Seldrem*, s. a perspective view: also,  
 a gripe; a bundle; a lay of corn  
 which a reaper spreads, after he  
 hath reaped it; a layer  
*Seldremu*, v. to gather in bundles, or  
 to place in layers  
*Selef*, or *Selyf*, Solomon  
*Seler*, s. a cellar; a storehouse, 2 Cron.  
 32. 28  
*Selio*, v. to seal; to confirm  
*Selfig*, s. a black-pudding, a sausage.  
*Sing*. *Selfigen*  
*Selu*, *Selwi*, v. to espy, to see at a  
 distance; to gaze; to behold  
*Selw*, s. a gaze; a view  
*Selwr*, *Selydd*, s. an espier  
*Sellt*, s. a limit, or border  
*Semlant*, s. the countenance; the aspect;  
 the look  
*Sên*, s. a censure; a stigma, a re-  
 proach; a taunt; a scold, a chide; a  
 rebuke, 1 Petr. 3. 9  
*Senaidd*, s. invective; reproachful  
*Senedd*, s. a synod; a senate, or coun-  
 cil; an assembly—*senedd wyllt*, wild  
 senate; an epithet used for the  
 bishop's visitation  
*Seneddu*, v. to form a synod  
*Seneddwr*, s. a senator; a member of  
 a synod  
*Sengar*, a. censorious; taunting, scold-  
 ing, snappish. apt to huff  
*Sênïad*, s. a chiding  
*Sênïgl*, s. a daisy  
*Sênu*, v. to chide; rebuke, or reprove;  
 to scold  
*Senw*, s. a stigma; reproach  
*Sênwr*, s. a censor  
*Senyllt*, s. a seneschal  
*Sengi*, s. a treading; a trampling: v.  
 to tread about, to trample

*Ser*, s. a bill-hook; fithe, or sickle  
*Sêr*, s. stars—*serddewin*, an astrolo-  
 ger—*serddewiniaeth*, astrology—  
*serliw*, starlight  
*Serog*, a. starry, having stars  
*Serch*, s. love; affection; desire—  
*serch anllad*, wanton desire: *prep.*  
 with respect to; because of; for:  
*adv.* notwithstanding—*ni waeth  
 gantbo serch byny*, he is not sorry  
 notwithstanding that  
*Serchaid*, a. tending to excite desire;  
 lovely  
*Serchfawr*, a. very affectionate  
*Serchiad*, s. appulsion; desiring; a  
 creating love  
*Serchiadol*, *Serchol*, a. love-exciting;  
 lovely  
*Serchiadu*, v. to excite fondness  
*Serchlawn*, a. amorous, full of love  
*Serchlondob*, *Serchlonded*, s. amor-  
 ousness  
*Serchlioni*, v. to become fond, or  
 loving; to fill with love  
*Serchog*, a. loving; kind; amorous;  
 affectionate; having desire  
*Serchogaidd*, a. somewhat amorous  
*Serchogi*, *Sercholi*, v. to become  
 amorous  
*Sercholdeb*, s. amorousness  
*Serchu*, v. to love; to affect; to de-  
 sire  
*Serchus*, a. agreeable  
*Serchwr*, s. one who is fond, or lov-  
 ing  
*Seren*, s. a star—*seren y gynffon*,  
 or *seren lesgyrnog*, a blazing star—  
*serenwyl*, or *ystrwyl*, epiphany  
*Sereniad*, s. a sparkling  
*Serenig*, s. an asterisk  
*Serenol*, a. sparkling like a star  
*Serenu*, v. to glitter; to dazzle; to  
 sparkle  
*Serfanu*, v. to start; to stare; to dizzy  
 —*serfanu llygaid*, to astonish; to  
 turn about the eyes wildly  
*Serfiad*, s. a startling  
*Serfyll*, a. ready to fall; unsteady;  
 wagging; crazy  
*Serigl*, s. that is spangled, or studded  
*Serio* v. to burn, 1 Tim. 4. 2  
*Serlo*, s. a star-glow—*mae hi yn serlo  
 beno*, it is a star-glow to night  
*Serofydd*, *Seronydd*, or *Serydd*, s.  
 astronomer



Serofyddiaeth, or Seryddiaeth, s. astronomy  
 Seroli, v. to render starry  
 Seroliaeth, or Seron, s. the starry system  
 Serth, s. steep: a. precipitate; slippery; obscene—*serthair*, an obscene word—*serthallt*, a steep cliff  
 Serthedd, s. steepness; inclinedness; abruptness  
 Serthol, a. inclining, obscene  
 Serthu, v. to become steep; to talk in a vulgar manner  
 Serthus, a. declivous; vulgar  
 Set, s. a game at ball, &c.  
 Sew, s. gravy; jelly  
 Sewedydd, s. astronomy  
 Sewlyd, a. abounding with gravy  
 Si, s. a hiss; a whiz; a buz; a tingling noise  
 Siaced, s. a jacket; a waistcoat, Gen. 37. 3  
 Siad, s. a hissing; a buzzing  
 Sâd, s. the skull; the crown of the head; the cranium—*siad foel*, bald-pated  
 Siamp, s. a mark; a mole  
 Siapri, s. merry conceits; drollery  
 Siar, s. articular sound  
 Siarad, s. a talking, a talk—*siarad gwyddau*, the gabbling of geese—*siaradwraig*, a gossip  
 Siaradach, s. chitchat, babbling, dill-dallness  
 Siaradaidd, a. talkative, prating  
 Siaradfa, s. a talking place  
 Siaradol, a. talking, speaking  
 Siaradus, a. talkative, loquacious  
 Siaradwr, s. a talker, a prater; a babler, Act. 17. 18  
 Siars, s. a charge, a command  
 Siaspi, s. a shoeing horn  
 Sibolen, or Sibylen, s. a youth  
 Sion, a scallion. Pl. Sibol, or Sibwl  
 Sibr, s. fauce  
 Sibro, v. to fauce  
 Sibrwd, s. a soft murmur, or whisper: v. to whisper softly  
 Siaciad, s. a steeping; a seething  
 Sicio, v. to steep, to wet; to wash  
 Sicion, s. steepings; washings  
 Sicioni, v. to make steepings  
 Sicl, s. a shekel, Gen. 23. 16  
 Sier, a. sure; certain; firm; steady; fast

Sicrwydd, s. certainty; security; firmness; stability, Esay 33. 6.  
 Sicrhau, v. to confirm  
 Sidan, s. silk; fatin—*sidan y waen*, meadow down—*sidanblu*, down feathers—*sidanwe*, a silk web—*sidanwëydd*, a silkweaver  
 Sidana, v. to collect silk  
 Sidanaidd, a. silky—*gwallt sidanaidd*, silky hair  
 Sidanion, s. filken things; silk-mercery  
 Sidanu, v. to make silk; to wind; to coax; to wheedle—*nyddu a sidanu*, to twist and to wind  
 Sidanwr, or Sidanydd, s. a silkman, or silk-mercier  
 Sidell, s. a fly-wheel; a winder; a whirl; the rim of a wheel  
 Sidellu, v. to whirl round  
 Sidellydd, s. a winder  
 Sider, s. a lace; a fringe  
 Sideriad, s. a twirling into ringlets; a fringing  
 Siderog, a. full of fringes; laced; fringed  
 Sideru, v. to plait; to fringe; to make ringlets; to lace  
 Siderwr, Siderydd, s. a maker of fringe  
 Sidi, s. a state of revolution—*caer fidi*, the zodiac; the zone of revolving; the ecliptic  
 Sidiyll, s. a whirl, a turn round; the circumference, or rim of a wheel—*sidyll troell*, the rim of a spinning wheel—*troi yn sidyll*, to whirl round  
 Siffrwd, s. a whispering. See Sibrwd  
 Sig, s. a shatter; a bruise  
 Sigiad, s. a bruising  
 Sigl, s. a shake; a rocking; a stir: a. shaking; rocking—*sigl-din y gwys*, *sigl-din fionc*, *in sigl y gwys* or *britb y fuches*, the wagtail—*sigl dyboedan*, or *siglaethan*, the play of fwinging  
 Siglad, s. a shaking, rocking, or stirring  
 Sigladwy, a. capable of being shaken  
 Sigledig, a. shaken, rocked; stirred  
 Siglen, s. a fwing; a bog, or quag—*siglen domen*, or *siglen donc*, a fwing rope  
 Siglenog, a. abounding with quags  
 Siglenydd, s. fens, Job 40. 21

- Siglo, v. to shake; to move, or stir; to rock—*figla'r gader*, rock the cradle—*figla law*, shake hand  
 Siglwr, s. a shaker; a stirrer  
 Sil, s. issue; progeny; seedling; spawn, or fry: also, the cleansing, or hulling of grain—*sil pysgod*, fry of fish—*sil penweig*, herring fry—*cefin sil*, the husks of oats. *Sing.*  
 Silen  
 Sili, s. a shoaling  
 Siliad, s. a producing, a spawning; a hulling of grain  
 Silio, v. to produce, to spring forth; to spawn; to hull grain—*silio ceirch*, to hull oats  
 Silod, s. seedling, spawn, fry, or young fishes—*silod britbion*, or *brith y gro*, samlets—*silod y dom*, or *brythylliad y dom*, sticklebacks. *Sing.* Sildodyn, or Silyn  
 Silodi, v. to form a fry  
 Sill, s. a syllable; a word—*ni chlywais i fill am dano*, I have not heard a syllable about him—*filldrawn*, of heavy syllable  
 Sillebiad, s. a forming the elements of speech  
 Silliad, s. a spelling  
 Silliadu, v. to spell; to syllabize  
 Sillt, s. an elementary part; a syllable  
 Silltaeren s. a link, a chain  
 Sillydd, s. a syllabary  
 Sillyddiaeth, s. prosody  
 Sillyddu, v. to arrange syllables  
 Sim, s. that is light, flippant, or full of motion  
 Simach, s. a monkey, or ape  
 Simant, s. cement, mortar  
 Simera, v. to play, or frisk about; to trifle; to dally  
 Simne, or Simdde, s. chimney  
 Simpl, or Simfan, a. tottering; ready to fall  
 Simwr, s. a cloak, a mantle  
 Sin, s. donation; alms  
 Sindal, s. fine linen, cambric; findon  
 Sindw, or Sinidr, s. the scoria, or cinders of a forge, or iron  
 Siniad, s. burning to cinders  
 Sinid, s. surface, or scum  
 Sinidro, v. to form dross  
 Sinobl, s. vermillion, or red lead  
 Sinfir, s. ginger  
 Sio, v. to hiss, to whiz, to buz; to tingle  
 Siôb, s. a tuft; a tassel  
 Sioba, s. the crest of a bird  
 Siobyn, s. a small tuft, tip, or peak  
 Siôch, s. bushy hair, a shower  
 Siochen, s. a small tuft of hair; a bushy tuft  
 Siol, s. the crown of the head; the skull  
 Siolyn, s. a noddle  
 Siom, s. fraud; deceit; a sham; a balk  
 Siomedig, a. disappointed; deceived  
 Siomedigaeth, s. disappointment  
 Siomedigol, a. deceiving  
 Siomgar, a. apt to disappoint  
 Siomi, v. to balk; to disappoint  
 Siomiant, s. disappointment  
 Siomwr, s. a disappointer; a deceiver  
 Sionc, a. nimble; active; brisk; flip-pant  
 Sioncaidd, a. somewhat brisk  
 Sioncedd, s. briskness  
 Sionci, v. to make brisk; to become lively  
 Sioncrwydd, s. vivacity; briskness  
 Siopos, s. a mass beat together  
 Sip, s. a sup  
 Sipiad, Sipian, s. a sipping; a drawing with the lips; a drawing the lips together: v. to sip  
 Sipio, v. to draw the lips  
 Sipiwr, s. a sipper  
 Sipog, s. a coat  
 Sipyn, s. a single sip  
 Sirian, s. cherries  
 Sirio, v. to cheer, to be cheered  
 Siriol, a. cheering, or cheerful  
 Siriolder, Siriolodd, s. cheerfulness  
 Sirioli, v. to become cheerful  
 Sirydd, or Siryf, s. a sheriff—*rbag-law y sirydd*, under sheriff  
 Siryddiaeth, s. sheriffdom  
 Siryddogaeth, s. sheriffwick  
 Sis, Sisial, s. a whisper; a gossip: v. to whisper  
 Sisiala, v. to keep whispering  
 Sisialu, v. to whisper; to mutter  
 Sisawr, s. a whisperer, a gossip  
 Sifiw, s. a word used only to drive fows  
 Sitell, s. a whisk; a tippet  
 Sitio, v. to whirl, to whisk round  
 Sitrach, s. fringes; jags, rags  
 Sitrachu, v. to jag, or to shred  
 Siw, s. a hiss  
 Siwen, s. an epithet for the mermaid

Sôb, s. a tuft; a gluster; a mass  
 Soban, s. a small tuft, or bunch  
 Sobr, a. temperate, sound in mind;  
 calm, grave, sober, 1 Thes. 5. 6  
 Sobrwydd, s. temperance, coolness;  
 soberness, Act. 26 25  
 Socan, or Socas, s. a wallower—  
*socan eira*, or *socas lwyd*, a field-  
 fare  
 Socyn, s. a pig; an urchin; a child  
 Soch, s. a sink; a drain  
 Sodlog, a. having a heel, heeled  
 Sodli, v. to trip the heel, to heel  
 Sodliad, s. a heeling; a tripping  
 Soddadwy, a. capable of being sunk  
 Soddedig, a. being sunk, or plunged  
 Soddi, v. to sink; to submerge  
 Soddiad, s. a plunging; a sinking  
 Soddwr, s. a sinker  
 Soeg, s. grains of malt; draff  
 Soegen, s. a swaggy female  
 Soegi, v. to steep; to stabber; to drivel,  
 to smear  
 Soeglyd, a. puffed up by steeping;  
 slabbered  
 Soff, s. stubble, Job 21. 18—*soffiar*,  
 a quail, Num. 11. 31  
 Sofflyn, s. a single stubble—*sofflyn*  
*fyeb*, a dry stubble, Job 13. 25  
 Soga, a. wallowing; slovenly—*genetb*  
*foga*, a slovenly girl  
 Somi. See Siomi, &c.  
 Sôn, s. a noise; a report; a rumour;  
 a mention, bruit, Jer. 10 22: v.  
 to noise; to report; to mention—  
*na wna sôn am danat*, do not cause  
 a talk about thee—*na sôn*, do not  
 say so—*raw a sôn*, hold thy  
 tongue  
 Soniarus, a. founding, Sal. 150. 5  
 Soniawr, a. that is noisy  
 Soniedig, a. reported; mentioned;  
 rumoured, talked  
 Sonio, v. to noise; to report; to ru-  
 mour; to make mention; to talk  
 Soniwr, s. a mentioner; a talker  
 Sopen, s. a bundle of straw, hay, &c.  
 a truss—*sopen o garws*, a ball of  
 cheese curds—*sopen o ffew*, a bun-  
 dle of hair—*sopen o wellt*, a truss  
 of straw—*y sopen feddw*, the  
 drunken baggage  
 Sopenu, Sopia, v. to bundle, to truss;  
 to press together into a mass  
 Sor, s. fullness; a. fullen, angry;  
 sulky; harsh

Soredig, a. offended; displeased  
 Sori, v. to be angry, or displeased,  
 Sal. 80. 4. to chafe, to offend; to  
 grow sullen, or sulky—*na fora wrth*  
*dy fwyd*, do not quarrel with thy  
 victuals  
 Soriant, s. offence; fullness; disgust,  
 wrath, Deut. 9. 19  
 Sorllyd, a. apt to grow angry, or  
 sulky  
 Sorod, s. small particles, parts, or  
 fragments, shatters, dregs, dross,  
 fordes—*dynion yn ceulo ar eu sorod*,  
 men frozen in their dregs, Se. 1. 12  
 Sorodi, v. to yield dross, or dregs  
 Sothach, s. refuse, dross, Efav 1. 22  
 Sothachu, v. to cast a refuse  
 Suad, s. a buzzing; a lulling, a lul-  
 lably  
 Suo, v. to hush, to lull, or rest  
 Sucan, s. washbrew, gruel, slummary;  
 small beer  
 Sud, Sut, s. a manner, form, or fash-  
 ion; a sort, a figure, or shape  
 Suder, s. a horse-cloth, a saddle-  
 cloth, housings  
 Sûdd, s. moisture, juice, sap  
 Suddas, s. Judas, Mat. 10. 4  
 Suddedig, a. sunk  
 Suddiad, Suddiant, s. a sinking, a  
 plunging, an immersion  
 Suddo, v. to sink in; to sink down; to  
 descend to the bottom; to sink  
 Sug, s. a suck, or drawing; juice,  
 sap  
 Sugaethan, s. washbrew; a caudle; a  
 poultice; a meat made of oat meal  
 steeped in water  
 Suger, s. extracted juice; cider  
 Sugliain, s. a cerecloth; a drawing  
 plaister  
 Sugnad, s. a sucking, an imbibing  
 Sugnbeiriant, s. an hydraulic machine;  
 a pump  
 Sugnbib, s. a drawing-pipe; a sy-  
 ringe  
 Sugndraeth, Sugnfôr, s. a vortex in  
 the sea, a quicksand  
 Sugnedydd, s. a sucker, a pump  
 Sugnostrel, s. a sucking bottle  
 Sugno, v. to suck, to imbibe  
 Sugnwydr, s. a cupping-glass  
 Suger, s. sugar  
 Sugro, v. to sugar, to sweeten  
 Sûl, s. the sun—*dydd sùl*, sunday:  
 also, called *dydd yr Arglwydd*, and



simply *ful*—*ful*, a *gwyl*, a *gwaith*,  
 funday, holiday and week day—  
*fulgwyn*, whitfunday—*ful y gwedd-  
 iau*, rogation funday

Sulw, s. observation, notice, remark  
 —*dal fulw*, to take notice, to ob-  
 serve

Sûr, a. four, acid; stale—*llaeth sûr*,  
 four milk—*afalau sûr*, crab apples  
 —*eirin surion*, floes

Suran, s. the name of several four  
 plants; sorrel

Surber, a. of an acid sweetness

Surfwg, s. fillabub

Surdeb, Surder, Surdra, Suredd, Sur-  
 ni, s. acidity, sourness; tartness

Surdoes, s. four dough; leaven

Surdoesi, v. to leaven

Surdrwnc, s. stale urine

Suredig, a. acidulated, or soured

Surfedd, s. a syrup

Surian, s. a cherry

Surig, s. silk

Suro, v. to four, to turn four; to make  
 four, or tart

Süwr, s. a hasher

Swba, s. a small bunch

Swbachiad, s. a shrinking up

Swbachu, v. to shrink up

Swci, s. that is soaked; steepings —  
*oen swci*, a lamb reared by hand

Swch, s. a snout, a fock—*swch aradr*,  
 a plough share—*swch efgid*, the  
 point of a shoe

Swchiad, s. a snouting

Swchio, v. to snout; to search with  
 the snout, as a pig, or a dog: also,  
 to share a plough

Swdden, s. a beam

Swga, a. slovenly, fluttish; filthy,  
 nasty

Swgan, s. a slut, a flattern

Swgiad, s. a soaking, a drenching

Swgio, v. to soak; to become filthy

Swil, a. bashful

Swilder, s. bashfulness

Swilio, v. to be bashful

Swllt, s. a shilling, money, treasure

Swm, s. amplitude, magnitude, bulk,  
 size; sum

Swmer, s. a beam, Can. r. 16

Swmer farch, s. a sumpter-horse

Swmeriad, s. a supporting, uphold-  
 ing, or propping; a fixing a beam

Swmeru, v. to support, uphold, or  
 prop; to fix a beam

Swmiad, s. a making observation, as  
 to size; a summing

Swmiedig, a. summed

Swmio, v. to sum up

Swml, Swmwl, Swmbl, s. a goad

Sŵn, s. a noise, a sound—*sŵn taran*,  
 the noise of a thunder

Swniad, s. a noising, a founding

Swnio, v. to noise, to found

Swp, s. a heap, or pile: also, a cluster  
 a bunch, a lump

Swr, a. furly, fullen, fulky, cross

Swrn, s. a somewhat, a quantity, a  
 little, the pattern-joint, or fetlock-  
 joint

Swrnach, s. a snarl, a grin: v. to  
 snarl, to grin

Swrth, a. slow, sluggish, slothful: also,  
 suddenly; roughly

Swrthdrwm, a. of a drowsy heaviness

Swrthlyd, a. apt to be drowsy

Swrthyn, s. a clumsy, or heavy one

Swrwd, s. parts; fragments, shatters,  
 dross, fordes

Swta, a. volatile, flying, sudden

Swtan, s. a whitening pout, or bull-  
 head, a fish

Swtrach, s. dross, dregs

Swtrws, s. that is bruised to mash

Swyd, s. awe. See *Arswyd*

Swydd, s. employ, office, duty, suit,  
 service with respect to tenure: also,  
 a jurisdiction, a shire, a county—  
*aethum yno yn un swydd*, I went  
 on purpose

Swyddog, s. a magistrate, an officer  
 —*swyddogion y llys*, the officers of  
 the court

Swyddfa, s. a place of business, or  
 office

Swyddogaeth, s. the jurisdiction of a  
 county; the sway of any office

Swyddoges, s. a female officer

Swyddwial, or Swyddwialen, s. a  
 rod of office, a commanding staff

Swyddwr, s. an officer

Swyddymgais, s. a seeking after  
 office

Swyf, Swyfi and Swysen, s. froth,  
 foam, barm, or yeast, scum: also,  
 fuet

Swyn, s; protection, comfort, a cure,  
 a remedy, a charm, Deut. 18. 11—  
*dwyr swyn*, holy water—*swyn  
 ddrwg*, bad comfort—*swyn gyf-*

- gyfareddu*, an amulet, a witchcraft  
—*fwyn gyfareddu*, to deal in witchcraft—*fwyn gyfaredduwr*, a dealer in witchcraft, a forcerer
- Swyna, *v.* to deal in charms
- Swyno, *v.* to charm, to enchant, to bless, to save harmless, to excuse
- Swynog, *a.* possessed of a preserving virtue
- Swynwr, Swynydd, *s.* a dealer in amulets, or charms; a magician; a wizard
- Sy, Sydd, *s.* that is, existeth, or remaineth: *v.* is, existeth, or has a being
- Syber, *a.* of good demeanor, neat, sober
- Syberwyd, *s.* munificence, liberality, bounty, cleanliness, pride
- Sybidyn, *s.* a worthless fellow
- Sybw, *s.* a rumple, a pressing out of shape
- Sybwll, *s.* a puddle, a splash, a whirl
- Sybwrr, *s.* a bundle [pool]
- Sybydd, *s.* pine, or fir-trees
- Sych, *s.* drought: *a.* dry—*sychbilen*, *sychgerbyn*, *sychrwyd*, a dry web, or film, on the eye
- Sychder, *s.* drought, or dryness
- Syched, *s.* drought, thirst, or dryness
- Sychediad, *s.* a thirsting
- Sychedig, *a.* thirsty, dry
- Sychedu, *v.* to thirst, to be thirsty
- Sychfa, *s.* a drying place
- Sych-hin, Sychin, *s.* dry weather; drought
- Sychiad, Sychiant, *s.* a drying; siccity
- Sychu, *v.* to wax, or grow dry, to be dried up, to dry, or make dry: also, to wipe, to make clean
- Sychwydd, *s.* dry wood, fuel
- Sydyn, *a.* abrupt, quick, sudden
- Sydynrwydd, *s.* abruptness, suddenness
- Syddyn, *s.* a habitation, a tenement of land
- Syddynu, *v.* to hold a tenement
- Syfa, *s.* a riddle
- Syfi, *s.* strawberries
- Syfiad, *s.* a moving, a stirring
- Syfyd, *v.* to move, to stir, to be moved
- Syfrdan, *s.* a state of giddiness: *a.* giddy, stupid, dull, dizzy, delirious
- Syfrdandod, Syfrdander, Syfrdanedd, *s.* giddiness, dizziness, dullness, senselessness
- Syfrdanu, *v.* to flound, or stun one; to stupify, to deafen: also, to be astonished; to be in a dump
- Sŷg, *s.* a chain—*bonŷg*, the chain which extends from the plough-beam to the yoke. *Pl.* Sygiau, chains: also, the traces of draught-horses
- Sygan, Sygandod, *s.* a whisper, a mutter
- Syganu, *v.* to whisper, to mutter
- Sygn, *s.* a circle; a sign in the Zodiac
- Sylch, *s.* a furrow
- Sylchdan, *s.* a wheel plough
- Sylfaen, *s.* a foundation, a foundation stone
- Sylfaeniad, *s.* a laying a foundation stone; a foundation
- Sylfaenu, *v.* to lay a foundation; to found
- Sylfaenwr, Sylfaenydd, *s.* a founder
- Sylfon, *s.* a subject
- Sylw, *s.* sight, view, a look; notice—*dal sylw*, to take notice
- Sylwad, *s.* a regarding, or observing
- Sylwedd, *s.* substance
- Sylweddiad, *s.* substantiating
- Sylweddol, *a.* substantial; corporeal
- Sylweddoldeb, Sylweddolder, Sylwedd-dra, Sylweddrwydd, *s.* substantialness; reality, corporature, materiality
- Sylweddoli, *v.* to realize, to consolidate
- Sylweddoliaeth, *s.* materialism <sup>1</sup>
- Sylwi, *v.* to observe, to regard, to notice
- Sylwiad, *s.* observation
- Syll, *s.* a gaze, a stare, sight, view
- Syllbeiriannaeth, *s.* the science of optics
- Sylldy, *s.* a shop—*brethyn sylldy*, fine woollen cloth
- Syllgar, *a.* keen of sight, speculative
- Syllgarwch, *s.* speculation
- Syllliad, *s.* a gazing, a staring; a looking; a beholding; observation
- Syllt-tŷ, *s.* a treasury
- Syllu, *v.* to gaze, to stare, to look, to behold, to observe
- Syllwr, *s.* a spectator
- Syllwydr, *s.* spying-glass

Syml, s. simple; serious  
 Symledd, s. simplicity, plainness  
 Symlen, s. a simple little female---  
*symlen ben bys*, the name of an old tune  
 Symlogen, s. a little house-wife; a little whore  
 Symlu, v. to prick, to goad  
 Symlud, s. motion: v. to move; to remove; to change place  
 Symudedig, a. moved, removed  
 Symudfa, s. a transition  
 Symudiad, s. a removing; transmutation, conveyance  
 Symudliw, a. of divers colours  
 Symudol, a. moving, moveable  
 Symwl, s. cowslips  
 Symylu, v. to egg on, to goad  
 Syn, a. feeling, sensible, of quick sensation, overcome with feeling; concerned; amazed, stunned, confounded  
 Syna, v. feel, be concerned; perceive, behold  
 Syndod, Synder, Syndra, Synedig-acth, s. sensation, amazement, concern  
 Synedig, a. affected, astonished  
 Synedigol, a. sensitive  
 Synfeddwl, s. deep thought  
 Syniad, s. feeling, sensation, thought  
 ---*syniad y cnawd*, the carnal mind, carnal sensation, Rhuf. 8. 7  
 Syniedig, a. considered, perceived  
 Synio, v. to feel, to perceive, to look upon, to view; to consider  
 Syniol, a. sensible, perceptive, considerate  
 Synioldeb, s. sensibility, contemplation  
 Synseg, s. marigold  
 Synu, v. to be astonished, or amazed; to astonish, to surprise; to beware, or take heed  
 Synwyr, s. sense, wit; meaning---  
*synwyr cyffredin*, common sense---  
*synwyr bell*, of profound sense---  
*synwyr bwl*, dull-witted---*synwyrddoeth*, sensibly wise---*synwyrfa*, a sensory---*synwyr-fas*, shallow-witted---*synwyr gall*, keen-witted  
 Synwyradd, Synwyrrol, a. sensible, of good sense, discreet  
 Synwyrdeb, s. sensibleness  
 Synwyrreb, s. a sentence, a paragraph  
 Synwyrredd, s. rationality

Synwyrgar, a. sententious  
 Sypiad, s. a heaping, a bundling, a bunching  
 Sypyn, s. a small bundle, or packet; a little heap, or mass  
 Syr, s. a master, a lord, a fire, a father, a prince  
 Sŷr, s. stars  
 Syrn, s. partly, half---*syryn deg*, tolerably fair---*syryn debyg*, somewhat like  
 Syrthfa, s. a fallen state  
 Syrthiad, s. a falling, a tumbling  
 Syrthiedig, a. fallen, tumbled  
 Syrthio, v. to fall down, to tumble  
 Syrthni, s. laziness; listlessness; torpitude  
 Syth, s. paste, or gluish matter, starch, stiffening: a. stiff, erect, rigid; upright; disdainful  
 Sythdra, Sythdeb, Sythder, Sythedd, Sythrwydd, s. stiffness, rigidity; erectness  
 Sythu, v. to grow stark, or stiff with cold; to starve with cold; to make erect, or upright  
 Syw, a. constant, regular; trim, smart  
 Sywedydd, a. an astronomer, an astrologer  
 Sywedyddiaeth, s. astronomy  
 Sywedyddol, a. astronomical  
 Sywidw, s. a titmouse, or a nun  
 Sywyddiad, s. an astrologizing  
 Sywyddiaeth, s. star knowledge  
 T.

TABAR, s. a tabard, a long coat, a loose coat, a cloak, a gown  
 Tabl, s. a table  
 Tabwrdd, s. a timbrel, or taboret; a drum  
 Tabyrddu, v. to tabour, to drum  
 Tabyrddwr, s. a tabourer, a drummer  
 Tacl, s. an arrow; a tool  
 Taclu, s. armour, or accoutrements; arrows; implements; tackling; equipage; furniture---*taclau y llong*, the tackling of a vessel, Act. 27 19  
 Tacliad, s. a repairing  
 Taclu, v. to arm, to accoutre; to dress, deck, or adorn; to fit, or make ready; to furnish  
 Taclus, a. adorned; decked; trim; neat, or tidy  
 Taclufo, v. to put in order, to set to right; to render neat, or tidy



Taclufrwydd, s. orderliness, neatness

Tachwedd, s. some quantity, somewhat, a little, a remnant : also, the month of November

Tâd, s. a father—*tad cu, tad da*, grandfather—*ben dad cu*, a great grandfather—*gorbendad*, a great great grandfather—*llys dad, tad gwyn*, a stepfather—*tad ynghyf-taith*, a father in law—*tad bedydd*, a godfather

Tadaeth, s. fatherhood, paternity

Tadaidd, Tadol, a. fatherly, tutelar, paternal

Tadenw, s. a patronymic

Tadladd, s. a father-killing

Tadmaeth, s. a foster-father

Tadmaethu, v. to act as a foster-father

Tadogaeth, s. paternity, or fatherhood : also, the derivation of words; etymology

Tadogair, s. a radical word

Tadogi, Tadu, v. to assign a father to; to have a father; to father

Tadoli, v. to become fatherly

Tadoliaeth, s. fatherhood

Tadwys, s. a fatherhood, a father's side, connection, or kindred

Taeliwr; s. a tailor

Taen, s. one sprinkling, a sprinkling

Taenadwy, a. expansible

Taenedig, a. expanded; sprinkled

Taenell, s. a sprinkle; a basket

Taenelliad, s. a sprinkling; a strewing, Heb. 12. 24

Taenellu, v. to sprinkle; to besprinkle; to asperse, to strew

Taenellwr, Taenellydd, Taenelliedydd, s. a sprinkler

Taeniad, s. a spreading

Taenu, v. to strew, to spread, to scatter

Taeog, s. a husbandman; one that holds his hand by a servile tenure: a. rustic, churlish, clownish, rude, rough, uncivil, inhuman

Tacogaref, s. a manor possessed by tenants in villainage

Tacogrwydd, s. churlishness, rudeness, roughness

Taer, a. importunate; earnest; instant; urgent—*taer annog*, to excite urgently—*taer-awydd*, ardent inclination—*taer boen*, severe pain

—*taer-drais*, violent oppression—*taer dynu*, to pull ardently—*taer-ddadl*, an eager dispute—*taer ddy-muniad*, an ardent desire—*taer-falch*, ardently proud—*taer-far*, ardent wrath—*taer-ferwi*, to boil violently—*taer gais*, an eager attempt—*taer-gwyn*, a vehement complaint—*taer-loes*, a severe pang—*taer-wres*, ardent heat

Taeraidd, a. somewhat eager, or urgent

Taerri, Taerdeib, Taerder, Taedra, Taerredd, Taeriant, s. eagerness; earnestness; importunity; ardency, vehemency

Taerriad, s. an insisting; a contending

Taeru, v. to aver, or to affirm vehemently; to insist; to contend

Tâf, s. a spread. The name of several rivers

Tafal, s. a balance

Tafarch, s. a cricket bat

Tafarn, Tafarnô, s. a tavern; an ale-house

Tafarnwr, s. a tavern-keeper; a vintner, an inn-keeper; an ale-house-keeper

Tafell, s. a piece, slice, or chop—*tafel o fara*, a shive, or slice of bread

Tafelliad, s. a slicing

Tafellu, v. to cut into shives, or slices; to slice

Tafll, (Ffondall), s. a sling to cast stones

Tafllen, s. a tablet; a table of figures

Tafleniad, s. a tabulation

Tafllaen, s. a hurling stone

Tafllhaul, s. the gesses of a hawk

Tafliad, s. a throwing

Taflod, s. a roof, the space next to the roof in a building, a loft, a garret—*taflod y genau*, the roof of the mouth—*taflod wair*, a hay-loft—*taflod ieir*, a hen-rooft—*taflrwyd*, a casting-net

Tafloidiad, s. an interjection; one of the parts of speech

Taflu, v. to throw, to cast, to fling, or hurl

Tafod, s. a tongue—*tafod drwg*, a scolding—*tafod cloeb*, a bell-clapper—*tafod yr bydd*, the sole fish—*tafod yr fych*, the burt fish: also, the name of many plants, as *tafod y bwch*, goat's tongue—

*tafod yr bydd*, hart's tongue—*tafod y ci*, hound's tongue—*tafod yr ych*, borage—*tafod yr oen*, lamb's tongue—*tafod y llew*, lion's tongue, &c.

*Tafodiaeth*, s. language

*Tafodi*, v. to use the tongue, to scold  
*Tafodiaeth*, s. enunciation

*Tafodiog*, a. that has a good tongue, well-spoken; an advocate, a pleader, a lawyer, who is the mouth and tongue of his client: also, a solitary witness, whose evidence alone was sufficient to prove the truth of the matter in debate

*Tafodleserydd*, s. the speech of the tongue—*dywedyd ar ei dafod leserydd*, to say by heart, or without book

*Tafodogaeth*, s. advocateship

*Tafodrudd*, a. having a red, or bloody tongue. It is said of him who hath shewn to the murderer the man to be slain

*Tafodrydd*, a. loose-tongued

*Tafodwît*, s. the tongue disease, incident to cattle, which swells the tongue so as to cause suffocation. It is called *y Botbell*, in South Wales

*Tafol*, s. a scale, or balance; the herb dock—*dail tafol*, dock leaves—*tafol y môr*, bear's foot—*tafol y dŵr*, water dock—*tafol mair*, ditch dock—*tafol cŏckion*, tobacco

*Tafolen*, s. a dock leaf

*Tafwlan*, s. an index

*Tagedig*, a. clogged; strangled, choaked

*Tagell*, s. a barb, a double chin; the dew-lap of a beast; a pig's wattle—*tagellau ceiling*, a cock's wattles

*Tagello*, a. barbed; having a double chin; having a dew-lap. or wattle

*Tagellu*, v. to grow as a double chin; dew-lap, or wattle

*Tagfa*, s. a choking, throttling, strangling, stifling

*Tagfagl*, s. a springe, a snare

*Tagiad*, s. a choking

*Tagu*, v. to choke; throttle; to stifle; to be choaked, strangled, stifled

*Tagwyl*, s. broomrape

*Tai*, s. houses

*Taid*, s. a grandfather

*Tail*, s. manure, dung, muck

*Tair*, s. three, of the feminine gender: *a.* three, speaking of females

*Tairth*, s. an ague

*Tais*, s. a cover, a canopy; a cake

*Taith*, s. a journey

*Tal*, s. the forehead: also, front, or fore-part of any thing: *a.* towering, tall. It is used as a prefix in composition; as *tal-addurn*, a moulding—*tal-bren*, *tal-pentan*, a front-log—*tal-dal*, front to front—*tal-ddraws*, a front door—*tal-fa*, a front place, a pediment—*tal-faic*, a front form; a throne—*tal-flodau*, festoons—*tal-foel*, bald-fronted—*tal-frith*, a variegated front—*tal friw*, a front cut—*tal-fwrdd*, the front, or upper table in a hall—*talffrwy*, the front stall, or fillet of a bridle—*tal-gainc*, a browantler—*tal-gell*, a pantry—*tal-grib*, a spinster—*tal-grwn*, round fronted—*tal-grych*, rough-fronted—*tal-gryf*, impudent, Ezec. 3. 7—*tal-gudyn*, a fore-lock—*tal-rysg*, a head-dress

*Tâl*, s. pay, reward, requital; an equivalent, or value

*Taladwy*, a. payable

*Talaeth*, s. a front region, a province, or principality

*Talais*, s. an impanneled jury

*Talaith* s. properly a head-band, such as that wherewith a nurse ties the head of a little child: also, a crown, a coronet, a diadem

*Talar*, s. a head-land in a field, at the end of ridges; cross-ridge

*Talaru*, v. to form cross-ridges

*Talben*, s. a settled price, or standard value

*Telbenig*, a. of current value

*Talbennu*, v. to set a mean price

*Talcen*, s. the forehead, the end of a building; the head of a barrel, &c.

*Talch*, s. grain bruised small: *a.* broken, bruised, ground

*Taldra*, s. lottiness, tallness; stature

*Taledig*, a. being paid; requited; rewarded

*Taledigaeth*, s. payment, remuneration

*Taleithiad*, s. a forming a province

*Taleithig*, s. a fillet, a bandlet, a buadlet, in heraldry

*Taleithiog*, a. wearing a diadem

Taleithydd, s. a provincial  
 Talfyr, s. short-fronted; brief, abrupt  
 Talfyredig, a. abridged  
 Talfyriad, a. abbreviation, recission; abridgement  
 Talfyru, v. to fore-shorten, to abridge  
 Talm, s. a while, a good while; a small quantity; a some, or somewhat; much; a clap of thunder—*talm o amser*, a good while  
 Talmu, v. to draw near to an end; to make an impression; to move; to work upon  
 Talogrwydd, s. haughtiness  
 Talon, s. the protuberance of the belly  
 Talp, s. a mass, a lump, a piece  
 Talpio, v. to form into lumps  
 Talpiog, a. being in lumps  
 Talu, v. to discharge, or to pay; to requite, to reward; to be worth; to answer a purpose  
 Tam, Tamaid, s. a morsel, a bit, a bite, or mouthful  
 Tameidio, v. to make morsels, to take bites, to bite off a morsel  
 Tameidyn, s. a little morsel  
 Tampru, v. to make a taper light; to burn as a torch  
 Tân, s. fire—*tân-boer*, a spit-fire—*tân-beiriant*, a fire-engine—*tân-ddew*, a aeth, pyromancy—*tân-fuer*, a fire-stone—*tân-fflam*, a fiery flame—*tân-gelfyddyd*, pyrotechny—*tân-len*, a fire-skreen—*tân-waith*, fire-work—*tân-wydn*, a fiery meteor—*tân wydr*, a burning-glass—*tân ffon*, a poker—*tân-lestr*, a lanthorn  
 Tan, a. flat, low; continuous: *prep.* to, till, until, as far; under, beneath, below: *adv.* along, under. It is also prefixed in composition, as *tan-ddaier*, subterrany—*tan-ddedi*, to place under—*tan-glawdd*, an undermine, a mine—*tan-law*, under hand—*tan-lwydd*, obedient—*tan-tadd*, an inferior rank—*tan-rif*, an inferior number—*tan-ryu*, an inferior kind—*tan-sangu*, to under-tread—*tan-soddiad*, a submerision—*tan-swyddog*, a subdelegate—*tan-yfgrif*, a subscription  
 Tanaf, *pron. prep.* under me—*tanat*, under thee—*tano*, under him, or it—*tani*, under her—*tanom*, under us

---*tanoch*, under you---*tanynt*, under them  
 Tanbaid, a. fiery, hot, fervent; violent, vehement—*llosgi yn danbaid*, to burn vehemently—*dyn tanbaid*, a passionate man  
 Tanbeidrydd, s. violence  
 Tanchwa, Tanfa, s. fire blast, the fire damp, or noxious vapours in mines  
 Tanchwydd, s. an inflammatory swelling  
 Tandde, s. an inflammation, a blistering heat  
 Tanedig, a. being spread, expanded  
 Tanen, s. a spark  
 Taniad, s. a firing, ignition; a spreading  
 Tanio, v. to fire, to set on fire  
 Tanlli, Tanlliw, a. of the colour of fire, hot from the fire; span new  
 Tanllwyth, s. a great fire, a good pile of fire  
 Tanllyd, a. fiery, full of fire  
 Tanniad, s. a stretching; a starting; a throbbing  
 Tannu, v. to stretch; to start; to throb; to ache; to stretch a string  
 Tano, *pron.* under him, under it  
 Tanoedd, *prep.* under, beneath, below  
 Tanre, s. a fire course  
 Tanrew, s. a nipping frost  
 Tant, s. a stretch; a sudden start, or impulse; an agony; a gust of passion, or whim; a string; a string of a musical instrument—*tant telyn*, a harp string—*tant rbwyd*, a net-line  
 Tantor, s. a musician  
 Tânû, v. to fire, to set on fire  
 Tenu, v. to spread, to scatter  
 Tanwydd, Tanwent, s. fire-wood; fuel  
 Tangnef, Tangnefedd, s. tranquillity, peace  
 Tangnefeddiad, a. tranquillizing  
 Tangnefeddu, v. to tranquillize; to make peace, to reconcile, to appease  
 Tangnefeddus, a. peaceable, peaceful  
 Tangnefeddwr, a. a peace-maker  
 Tap, Tapyn, s. a projection, ledge, or shelf—*tapyn esgid*, the sole of a shoe—*tapyn ffist*, the capping of a flail



Tapin, s. tapestry, or clothes which are wrought with pictures or divers colours

Tapinwr, s. a weaver of tapestries, a maker of coverlets

Taplas, Toplas, s. a gambol, a dance

Taplasa, Taplasu, v. to gamble, to dance

Taradr, s. ray; a piercer; an auger

Taran, s. a clap of thunder, a thunder—*aran drwŷt*, a thunder-rumbling --*aran-ulan*, a thunder-shower----*aran-dwrf*, a thunder-storm

Taraniad, s. fulmination; a thundering

Taranu, v. to fulminate; to thunder

Tarawiad, s. a collision

Tarawwr, Tarawydd, s. a striker

Tardd, s. a bubbling; flowing, or issuing from; a springing; a budding, or sprouting; a breaking out

Tarddedig, a. being sprung; derived

Tarddiad, Tarddiant, s. a pervasion; a breaking out; emanation; effusion, or eruption; an issuing; a derivation; proceeding; springing; a sprouting; a budding

Tarddiol, a. effluent, effusive, efflorescent

Tarddol, a. issuing springing

Tarddu, v. to bubble; to flow, or issue out; to spring; to bud; to break out

Tarddwaint, s. a tetter, or ring-worm

Taren, s. a spot, a tump, or knot

Tarf, s. a scattering; a fraying, or affrighting

Tarfedig, a. expelled; dispelled; chased; driven away; put to flight; scared

Tarfgyrd, s. feverfew

Tarfthutan, s. scarecrow

Tarfiad, s. a violently driving out, dispersing, or expelling; a scaring

Tarfilyd, a. easily scared, skittish

Tarfu, v. to scare, fray, or drive away; to scatter; to disperse

Targed, s. a target

Tarian, s. shield, a buckler, a target; a clasher

Tarianog, a. having a shield

Tarianu, v. to shield; to use a shield

Tario, v. to stop, to stay, to tarry; to dwell

Tarlais, s. a piercing noise

Tarlwngc, s. an eruption

Tarlyncu, v. to belch, to eructate; to swallow down

Tarnu, v. to absorb; to dry up

Taro, v. to strike, hit, or knock; to smite

Tarodwll, s. a punch-hole

Tarth, s. vapour, exhalation

Tarthedig, a. evaporated

Tarthiad, s. evaporation,

Tarthlyd, Tarthol, a. vaporous; foggy

Tarw, s. a bull---*tarw-gi*, a bull-dog

Tarwain, s. a spout, a gush; a flutter

Tarwden, Taroden, s. a tetter

Tarwedd, s. a ferment

Tarweiddiad, s. fermentation

Tarwhaid, s. the second swarm of bees which goes out of a hive

Tâs, s. a band

Tafel, s. a bandage; a fash; a fringe; a tassel; the hem of a garment

Tafg, s. a tax, subsidy, or tribute; a task---*gweithio ar dafg*, to work by the job

Tafgedig, a. bound, settled, or fixed to be done; set as a task, or job

Tafgell, s. a bandlet, a band; a bunch; a whisk; a handful: also, a closet, or pantry

Tafgu, v. to tax, levy, rate, cefs, or assess; to rebound, or spring; to start, or to leap back

Tafio, v. to tie together, to combine

Tau, pron. thine

Taw, s. silence: a. still, silent—*bel taw ar un*, to urge silence upon one: conj. that—*clywais taw efe oedd*, I heard that it was him. The same as *mai*

Tawch, s. vapour, steam, damp; haze; fog; smell—*môr tarwch*, a hazy sea: also, the name of the German Ocean

Tawchlyd, a. vaporous, hazy, sultry

Tawdd, s. a melting; the dripping of meat: a. melted, molten---*delw dawdd*, a molten image---*tawdd-lestr*, a melting pot---*tawdd-leddf*, a term in prosody

Tawedwit, a. murmuring

Tawel, a. silent, calm, tacit, tranquil, serene, gentle

Taweliad, s. a calming, a stilling

Tawelu, v. to calm, to tranquillize;

- to soothe, to silence; to become calm, or serene
- Tawelwch, s. calmness, serenity, gentleness; stillness, tranquillity
- Tawl, s. a cast off; a throw; a take off, a separation, a cut off, a diminishing—*tawl-fwrdd*, a gaming-table—*tawl-ffon*, a throwing staff; an engine for throwing darts
- Tawliad, s. a casting off; a throwing; a diminishing
- Tawlu, v. to cast off; to throw; to separate; to interrupt
- Tebed, s. a prospect; a spectacle
- Tebyg, a. similar, like; probable—*tebyg iawn*, very likely
- Tebygiad, s. a likening, a comparing; a thinking probable
- Tebygol, a. tending to be like, or similar; likely; probable; presumptive
- Tebygoldeb, Tebygolrwydd, s. similarity, likeness, probability
- Tebygoli, Tebygu, v. to render similar, to compare; to presume; to think probable, to deem, to conjecture, to be like
- Tecâu, v. to make fair; to become fair
- Teclyn, s. a tool, an instrument
- Techu, v. to skulk, to lurk
- Teddf, s. a socket, a hollow for receiving a handle
- Têg, a. fair, beautiful, pretty; clear—*tywydd têg*, fair weather—*ebwarae têg*, fair play—*gwartbeg têg*, fine cattle
- Tegaid, a. somewhat fair; fairish
- Tegan, s. a pretty thing; a jewel; a toy, a bauble
- Teganwaith, s. toywork
- Tegâu, v. to render, or become clear, smooth, or fair; to beautify; to appease
- Tegwch, Tegid, Tegedd, s. clearness, fairness, fineness; beauty; fair weather—*teg-wedd*, of a fair appearance—*teg-wel*, a fair countenance
- Teilai, s. the dipacus, or teasel
- Teilchion, s. fragments, pieces, shatters
- Teilfa, s. a dunghill
- Teillforch, s. a dung-fork
- Teiliad, s. a spreading of manure
- Teillio, v. to spread manure
- Teiliog, a. manured, having dung
- Teiliwr, s. a maker of habits, a tailor
- Teiliwriaeth, s. a tailor's trade
- Teilwng, a. worthy, deserved, merited
- Teilyngdod, s. merit, desert, right, dignity, deservedness, worthiness
- Teilyngu, v. to vouchsafe; to think worthy; to deign
- Teimlad, s. a sensation
- Teimladrwydd, s. feelingness
- Teimladwy, a. that may be handled, that may be felt; sensible
- Teimliad, s. a feeling, a touching
- Teimlo, v. to handle, to feel; to be sensible
- Teir, s. three of the *fem.* gender—*teir-awdl*, three rhymes—*teir-blwydd*, of three years—*teir-caill*, the small ragwort—*teir-dalen*, three leaves—*teir gwaith*, three times—*tair-iaith*, three languages—*teir-nos*, three nights—*teir-onglog*, triangular—*teir-rban*, three shares
- Teirthon, s. an ague fit
- Teisban, s. a piece of tapestry; a quilt; a hassock; an epithet for a fat heavy wench: also, the gristle that parts the nostrils
- Teisen, s. a cake—*teisen briodas*, a bride cake
- Teithdrwydded, s. a passport
- Teithedig, a. journeyed, travelled
- Teithi, s. faculties, qualities, characteristics
- Teithiad, s. a travelling
- Teithio, v. to travel, to journey
- Teithiol, a. journeying, travelling
- Teithydd, s. a traveller
- Tel, a. tight strict, compact; straight, prompt
- Têl, s. that is even, regular, or compact; a regulator, or standard measure of capacity, and of length; in South Wales, a corn measure, equal to  $5\frac{1}{2}$  bushels; and in North Wales, 4 bushels, divided into 8 parts
- Telaid, s. the measure, or contents of a *têl*, a *têl-full*
- Teledig, a. handsome, or comely
- Teleiddiad, s. a rendering even, consonant, or harmonious
- Teleinio, v. to play the harp
- Teler, s. a compact, or condition
- Telgorn, s. a hautboy

Telgyngiad, s. a rebounding, a staggering  
 Telgyngog, a. crimpling, staggering  
 Telgyngu, v. to rebound, to stagger  
 Teliadd, a. being compact or tightly put together; ingenious  
 Telm, s. a snare, a gin, or springe  
 Telpyn, s. a small lump  
 Telyn, s. a harp  
 Telyniad, s. a harping  
 Telynorio, v. to play the harp  
 Telynwr, s. a harpist, a harper  
 Tellwedd, s. a release, or indemnity in law  
 Teml, s. a temple  
 Teneu, Tenau, a. thin, slender, lean; rare  
 Teneuad, s. emaciation; rarification, a making thin  
 Teneudra, Teneudeb, Teneuder, Teneuedd, Teneurwydd, s. thinness, leanness, slenderness  
 Teneuâu, v. to make thin, or slender; to grow thin  
 Tenewyn, s. a flank of an animal  
 Tenlli, s. linsywoolffy; shalloon  
 Tennyn, s. a rope, a cord, a halter  
 Tenglu, v. to tie with a girth  
 Tertyn, s. a bound, a limit, an extremity, a termination, an end of a thing—*y mae ar ei derfyn*, he is just a dying  
 Terfynadwy, a. determinable  
 Terfynedig, a. determined; ended  
 Terfynfylch, s. a horizon  
 Terfyniad, s. a terminating  
 Terfynol, a. conclusive; ending  
 Terfynu, v. to bound; to limit; to finish; to end; to die  
 Terfysg, s. confusion, commotion, tumult, disturbance  
 Terfysglyd, a. apt to be tumultuous; riotous, mutinous  
 Terfysgu, v. to raise a tumult, stir, or great noise; to be in an uproar  
 Terfysgus, a. tumultuous  
 Terig, a. rough, severe, harsh—*terig ar sodlau*, chaps, or clefts in the heels; the filth of the heels  
 Terigo, v. to become harsh, or severe  
 Terllyd, a. outrageous, sullen  
 Term, s. an extreme point, a crisis; a limited space of time; a term; a drinking bout  
 Termud, a. tacid, silent  
 Terogen, s. a female miser

Terogyn, s. a miserly churl  
 Terwyn, a. ardent, fervent; strong  
 Terwyndeb, s. ardentness  
 Terwynder, s. ardency, vehemency  
 Têrydd, a. swift, nimble  
 Teryll, a. fierce, cruel—*teryll olwg*, quick-sighted eyes  
 Tês, s. a spreading of rays; sun-heat; sun shine; hot weather  
 Tefa, v. to gather warmth; to wanton  
 Tesment, s. a testament, or last will  
 Tefog, a. hot by the sunshine, sunny  
 Tefni, s. fate, destiny—*darllen tefni*, to tell one's fortune  
 Testun, s. a scoff, a jeer, a reproach; or taunt; also, a text, theme, or subject, to speak, or write of; an inscription, or title  
 Testunol, a. propositional  
 Teth, s. a teat, a dug, or pap—*tethau'r gaffeg*, mare's teats—*tethau*, a cow's udder  
 Teulu, s. a household, or family; a clan, or tribe  
 Teuluaid, a. belonging to a household, or family; domestic; familiar, hospitable, entertaining, pleasant, delightful  
 Teuluedd, s. familiarity; peace; concord  
 Teuluwas, s. an household servant; a servant of the family  
 Teuluwr, s. a bard, or poet belonging to a family  
 Teuluwriaeth, s. an entertainment of friends, or guests; household order, and government; hospitality  
 Tew, a. thick; clammy; gross; fat; plump; in good liking; corpulent  
 Tewâu, Tewychu, v. to grow fat; to fatten, or to make fat; to thicken; to condense; to make thick  
 Tewbanog, a. being thickened by milling, an epithet for several thick-leaved plants—*y dewbanog*, hightaper—*y dewban fechan*, a cowslip plant—*y dewbanog wen*, or *wryw*, winter gillyflower  
 Tewdra, Tewdra, s. thickness, density, fatness, clamminess  
 Tewdor, s. a thick cover, a thick shelter, or defence  
 Tewdrwch, a. thick in bulk, solid  
 Tewdws, s. a thick assemblage—



*y rîwr tewdros*, the seven stars in the head of Taurus; the pleiades  
 Tewi, s. a keeping silent, a holding one's tongue: *v.* to keep silent, to hold one's tongue

Tewiad, s. a thickening; a condensing

Tewlaeth, s. thick milk

Tewychedig, a. condensed; spissated

Tewychiad, s. a thickening; a fattening

Tewyn, s. a firebrand, a torch; a burning coal

Teyrn, s. a king, a prince, a sovereign, a supreme ruler

Teyrnas, s. a kingdom, a realm

Teyrnafaid, a. royal, kingly, princely

Teyrnafiad, s. a reigning a reign

Teyrnafu, *v.* to reign; to be king; to rule, or govern a kingdom

Teyrndreth, s. a tribute

Teyrnafardd, s. a royal bard

Teyrnfrad, Teyrnfradwriaeth, s. treason against a sovereign; high treason

Teyrnfradwr, s. a traitor against a king; one guilty of high treason

Teyrnged, s. tribute

Teyrngoron, s. a diadem

Teyrnwialen, s. a sceptre

Teyrnwalch, s. an aspiring prince

Ti, pron. thee, thou

Tiboeth, s. a pure particle

Tic, s. a particle

Ticial, *v.* to produce small particles; or drops; to drain the last drops, in milking

Ticyn, s. a particle, a small bit, a little scrap

Tid, s. a draught chain—*bwrw tidiau*, to let drivel, to fall, to drivel, to tiddle

Tidiad, s. a chaining

Tidmwy, s. a teddor

Tidraff, s. a chain-ropes

Tifedd, &c. See *Etfedd*

Tifeirwch, &c. See *Edifeirwch*

Tin, s. a tail, a bottom, a breech; the arse, the fundament—*tin y cwrw*, the bottom of a bag—*tin y gler*, the tail of the minstrels, a poetaster—*tinagored*, open-tailed—*aeron tinagored*, mulberries—*tinbais*, a petticoat—*tinben*, head to tail—*tin-dros-ben*, topsy-turvy—*tinbleth*, tail-twined—*tinboeth*, hot tailed;

the herb arsesmart—*tinderw*, fat buttocked—*tindin*, tail to tail—*tindrapben*, arse over head—*tin-draws*, cross-tailed—*tindroed*, the didapper—*tindroi*, to turn the tail—*tindrwm*, heavy tailed—*tinfeol*, bare-tailed—*tingloff*, lame in the hip—*tingoch*, red-tailed—*tin-grach*, scabby-tailed—*tinllwm*, bare-bottomed—*tinrwrth*, open-tailed—*tinfigl*, a wag-tail

Tinog, a. having large posteriors

Tinc, s. a tink, a tinkle

Tincer, Tincerdd, s. the tail of a craft, the lowest of a trade; a tinker

Tinceriaeth, s. tinkery

Tinciad, s. a tinkering; a tinkling

Tincial, Tincian, Tincio, *v.* to tink, to tinkle, to tingle, to ring

Tincion, s. the last drawn milk

Tinpen, s. a hassock, or straw-stool—*tinpen fagu*, nursing stool

Ting, s. a crinkle, a tingle

Tip, Tipyn, s. a small particle, bit, or piece; a little bit—*tipynau crynion*, round particles, Eccl. 16. 14

Tîr, s. land, earth, soil, floor, ground—*syb dîr*, dry land—*tîr llan*, glebe land—*tîr cyllidus*, copyhold land—*tîr diffoddedig*, alienated land—*tîr âr*, arable land

Tirdra, s. land detention

Tirdriniaeth, s. land dressing

Tirddiwyll, s. agriculture

Tîrf, a. fresh, vigorous, luxuriant, rich; lively; fat, Sal. 42. 13

Tirfdra, s. freshness; richness

Tiriad, s. a landing, a marking land

Tiriedig, a. landed

Tirio, *v.* to land, to come to land, to come ashore; to turn up the ground

Tiriog, a. landed; rich in land

Tiriogaeth, s. a territory, a district; landed property

Tiriogi, *v.* to possess land

Tirion, a. gentle, mild, courteous, civil, pleasant, delightful—*lle tirion*, a pleasant place—*dyn tirion*, a courteous man

Tiriondeb, Tirionder, Tiriondra, Tirionedd, Tirionwch, s. gentleness, mildness, courtesy, pleasantness, kindness

Tirioni, *v.* to render pleasing, pleasant, kind, or lovely; to be kind,

or compassionate; to become gentle  
 Tirwibiad, s. a landloper  
 Tis, s. a sneeze  
 Tifiad, s. a sneezing  
 Tisio, Tifian, v. to sneeze; to sternutate  
 Tisedig, a, sneezed, sternutated  
 Titen, s. a nipple, or teat  
 Titiad, s. a sort of small fly, like a gnat  
 Titw, s. pufs; a fond name for a cat  
 Tithau, pron. thyself; thou also  
 Tlawd, a. poor, needy  
 Tlodi, s. poverty: v. to impoverish, or make poor; to become impoverished  
 Tlws, s. any thing pretty; a jewel: a. pretty, handsome, beautiful, neat, fine, fair, Act. 7. 20  
 Tlygift, s. a cabinet for jewels  
 Tlyfog, a. abounding with jewels  
 To, s. that is out, or over, a covering; a stratum; a generation; the covering of a house; a roof---*tan do*, under cover---*y to a dael*, the generation to come---*to gwellt*, thatch roof---*to cerrig*, a slate roof---*adar y to*, sparrows  
 Töad, s. a covering; a roofing  
 Tobren, s. a thatcher's stick, a thatcher's board  
 Tobyn, s. a summit, or highest point  
 Toc, s. that is short, or abrupt; a hat, a cap, or bonnet: *adv.* instantly, forthwith, presently, shortly  
 Tociad, s. a cutting off; clipping  
 Tocio, v. to curtail; to clip; to trim; to dock  
 Tocyn, s. a short piece, or slip; a ticket  
 Tocyno, Tocynu, v. to ticket; to draw lots  
 Tochi, v. to render moist; to soak; to thicken; to become foggy, or hazy  
 Tochiad, s. a soaking, a growing hazy  
 Todi, v. to stretch over, to constrict  
 Toddawl, a. dissolving; melting  
 Toddedig, a. dissolved; melted  
 Toddi, v. to melt; to dissolve; to become melted  
 Toddiad, Toddiant, s. a melting: a dissolving; a solution

Toddion, s. meltings, drippings  
 Toddwr, Toddydd, s. a melter, a smelter  
 Töedig, a. covered, or roofed  
 Toes, s. dough, or paste of bread  
 Toefeg, s. a kneading trough  
 Toefi, v. to make dough, to become dough  
 Toeslyd, a. doughy, or like dough  
 Toefyn, s. a lump of dough  
 Tofrwyn, s. thatch-rushes  
 Töi, v. to thatch, to tile, to cover  
 Tolach, v. to moan  
 Tole, s. a hollowness caused in a vessel, by striking it against something, a wrinkle, a rimple  
 Tolciad, s. a forming a hollow, or lapse; a punching, a dinging  
 Tolcio, v. to gather wrinkles, to dent, a dinge  
 Tolciog, a. having falls, dents, or creases  
 Tolch, Tolchen, s. a clod---*tolchen o waed*, clotted mass of blood  
 Tolchiad, s. a clotting; a coagulating  
 Tolfaen, s. an omen stone  
 Toliad, s. a diminishing; a privation; a sparing  
 Tolio, v. to diminish; to take away; to save. to spare  
 Toll, s. a fraction; custom, or toll  
 Tollfa, s. a custom-house; a tax-booth, or tolsy, the receipt of custom  
 Toli, v. to take toll, or custom; to pay toll  
 Tolliad, s. a subtracting; a taking custom, or toll, a tolling  
 Tom, s. dirt, mire, dung  
 Tomdail, s. dung, manure  
 Tomen, s. a dunghill, a hillock, a mound  
 Tomi, v. to dung, to bespatter with dirt  
 Tomlyd, a. dirty, mucky  
 Tön, s. a tone, a note, tune, or accent  
 Ton, s. a breaker, a surge, or wave: also, a crust, a peel, a skin, the outward skin: also, a lay land, land unploughed, a green  
 Tonc, s. a tink, a ring  
 Tonciad, s. a tinkling; a ringing  
 Tonclo, v. to tinkle; to ring  
 Tonen, s. a surface, an outer coating, peel, or paring: also, a bog, or quag

Tongar, a. sonorous; resounding  
 Toniar, s. a plank, a board, a wave  
 Tonog, a. abounding with breakers, or waves; turbulent, stubborn  
 Top, s. a top; a topple  
 Topyn, s. a top, a bunch, bush of hair, a topple  
 Tor, s. the paunch, the belly---*tor y mynydd*, the swell of the mountain  
 ---*tor y llaw*, the ball of the hand  
 ---*tordor*, belly to belly-----*tor dyn*, full-bellied, proud-stomached---*tor-gacw*, red-bellied---*y dorllwyd*, the wild tancy---*torllwyth*, the burden, or young ones that a female goes with, properly a litter of pigs----*toroges*, *torogen*, *torogwr*, *torogyn*, a big-bellied one---*torpwth*, a squab  
 ---*torfyrth*, stiff-stomached---*torwyn*, whitebellied  
 Tor, s. a breaking; a cutting; a cessation, or giving over; a respite, a discontinuation, or interruption; a breaking off---*tor amcwl*, break of covenant---*tor calon*, a heart breaking---*tor lan*, a broken bank  
 Toraeth, s. prudence; profit; fecundity; abundance; store; fruitfulness  
 Toribwt, s. a turbot  
 Torch, s. a wreath, a coil, a collar; a torques  
 Torchedig, a. wreathed, twisted, coiled  
 Torchi, v. to wreath, to twist, to twine, to coil; to turn up---*torcbedy lewis*, turn up thy sleeves  
 Torchiad, s. a wreathing  
 Torchog, a. having a wreath, coil, or turn; wreathed, twisted, turned up  
 Torchwr, s. a wreather, a twister; a coiler  
 Tordain, v. to loll  
 Tordanu, v. to spread out the belly  
 Tordynu, v. to tighten the belly  
 Torddu, v. to murmur, to make a din  
 Toredwynt, s. a whirlwind  
 Toreithiad, s. a forming an abundance  
 Toreithio, v. to render productive, or abundant; to yield increase; to be productive  
 Toreithiog, a. yielding increase  
 Toreithus, a. productive; abundant  
 Toreithusfrydd, s. productiveness  
 Torf, s. a crowd, a multitude; a troop

Torfa, s. an assembled host: also, the number of one thousand millions  
 Torfagl s. that breaks, or dissipates a sty; the eyebright: also, called *gloewlys* and *goleudrem*  
 Torfynwgl, a. neck breaking  
 Torfynyglu, v. to cause a neck breaking, to break the neck; to cast headlong  
 Torgeingl, s. a girth  
 Torgeft, s. a hernia  
 Torgeftu, v. to form a hernia  
 Torgochiad, s. a red-bellied one; a red char fish: also, called *brithyll melyn*  
 Tori, v. to break, to make a rupture; to cut; to become broken  
 Toriad, s. a breaking, a making a rupture; a cutting; a becoming broken, a cessation, a breaking off, a breaking in, or taming---*toriad y dydd*, the break of day  
 Toriant, s. a fraction, a fracture  
 Toriedydd, s. a fracture  
 Torlla, s. a slattern  
 Torment, s. the state of pressing round, a conflicting host, a conflict, torment  
 Torogi, v. to make a big belly, to swell the belly; to cause a gestation; to become big-bellied; to become big with young  
 Torogwr, s. one who swells out the belly  
 Toron, s. that spreads over, a plot in a garden laid out in beds; a decking out of a table, a mantle, or cloak  
 Torp, s. a round mass, a lump  
 Torpell, s. a small mass, or lump; any thick, or coagulated matter formed into a mass; a clod; a dumpling  
 Trofed, s. a rug, a coverlid  
 Torth, s. that supports, or sustains, a loaf of bread  
 Torthi, v. to form into a compact mass, to harden, to settle, to cake  
 ---*gwair wedi torthi*, hay after it is settled  
 Torwen, a. white-bellied  
 Torympryd, s. a breakfast: also, called *borefryd*, *tori cytblung*  
 Torymprydio, v. to breakfast  
 Toryn, s. an outer covering, a mantle, a cloak, a cope



Tos, s. a quick jerk, a tofs  
 Tosiad, s. a jerking, a tossing  
 Tosio, v. to jerk, or to tofs  
 Tôst, a. severe, harsh, violent  
 Toftaidd, a. somewhat severe, or harsh  
 Toftalar, s. severe grief  
 Toftedd, s. severity, pungency, harshness: also, the stranguary  
 Toftfrwyn, s. sea rushes  
 Toftlym, a. poignant, acrimonious  
 Toftur, s. misery; severe plight  
 Tofturi, s. compassion, pity, mercy  
 Tofturiad, s. a pitying, a taking pity  
 Tofturiaeth, s. compassion  
 Tofturio, v. to compassionate, to pity  
 Tofturiol, a. compassionate; piteous  
 Tofturioldeb, s. compassionateness  
 Tofturiwr, s. one who takes compassion  
 Tofturus, a. compassionate; piteous  
 Tôwr, s. one who forms a covering, one who roofs, a thatcher, a tiler, a slater  
 Tprue, s. a noise made in calling cattle  
 Tra, s. an extreme, an extremity; an excess: also, a turn. It is also prefixed in composition—*paid a gwneuthur tra*, do not be over nice: *adv.* over, very, excessively; whilst, as long as, so long as: *prep.* over, above; beyond—*tra mynydd*, over the mountain—*tra môr*, beyond sea—*tra chymbwys*, extremely connected—*tra chymmysg*, overmixed—*tra diflus*, extremely insipid—*tra digrif*, extremely diverting—*tra digel*, extremely secret—*tra diwyd*, extremely industrious—*tra phont*, the other side of a bridge—*tra galar*, extreme grief—*tra garw*, extremely rough—*tra gerwin*, extremely harsh—*tra glew*, extremely clever—*tra gloerw*, extremely clear—*tra goful*, extreme care—*tra goruchel*, extremely elevated—*tra gwallus*, extremely fallible—*tra gwan*, extremely weak—*tra bawdd*, extremely easy—*tra belueth*, extremely ample—*tra beini*, extremely brisk—*tra ben*, extremely old—*tra hir*, extremely long—*tra hoff*, very engaging—*tra bur*, extremely foolish—*tra byf-*

*ryd*, extremely happy—*tra byll*, extremely frightful—*tra llafur*, excessive labour—*tra llanw*, an over-filled state—*tra llawen*, extremely merry—*tra llawn*, extremely full—*tra llonydd*, extremely quiet—*tra llwyth*, extreme load—*tra llydan*, extremely broad—*tra llym*, extremely sharp—*tra manwl*, extremely accurate—*tra mawr*, extremely large—*tra mwyn*, extremely genial, or kind—*tra oer*, extremely cold, or chill—*tra ofnog*, extremely timid—*tra serch*, excess of fondness—*tra serib*, extremely precipitous—*tra sur*, extremely sour, or acid—*tra sych*, extremely dry, or parched—*tra tbebyg*, extremely similar—*tra theilwng*, extremely worthy—*tra therw*, extremely thick—*tra thirion*, extremely pleasing—*tra thoff*, extremely severe—*tra thrum*, extremely heavy—*tra thyn*, extremely tight—*tra ymddadlu*, mutually to dispute extremely—*tra ymgais*, an over-attempt  
 Träarglwyddiaethu, v. to exercise dominion to excess; to domineer  
 Trabluddio, v. to trouble, or to tease  
 Trabluddiwr, s. a troubler  
 Trach, *adv.* beyond; beside; at; aside—*trachaled*, extremely hard  
 Trachefn, *adv.* behind the back; again  
 Trachwant, s. immoderate desire; lust; covetousness; ambition  
 Trachwanta, v. to lust extremely  
 Trachwantaidd, a. tending to lust  
 Trachwantu, v. to lust extremely  
 Trachwantus, a. extremely covetous  
 Trâdd, s. extreme motion—*eidion a'r tradd arno*, a beast that has the scouring  
 Traddiad, s. a moving violently; a scouring  
 Traddodedig, a. delivered over, surrendered, delivered as a tradition  
 Traddodi, v. to deliver over; to surrender, to give up  
 Traddodiad, s. a delivering over; a surrendering; a tradition  
 Traddodiadu, v. to deliver by tradition  
 Traddodiedydd, Traddodydd, s. a traditionist; one who delivers over

Traddu, v. to produce violent motion  
 Träefgud, a. extremely nimble  
 Traeth, s. an extremity, or outside;  
 that is clear, or open; a tract; the  
 margin, shore, or sandy beach of the  
 sea, or the sand between high and  
 low water marks

Traethadur, s. one that treats  
 Traethadwy, a. utterable, effable  
 Traethawd, s. a discourse, a treatise,  
 a tract

Traethawdl, s. a recitative ode  
 Traethawr, s. that utters, or expresses  
 Traethellfor, s. a sea that breaks  
 over a sandbank

Traethellu, v. to form a sandbank  
 Traethen, s. a sanddrift  
 Traethiad, s. a treating, an uttering, a  
 dictation

Traethodydd, s. one who makes a  
 treatise

Traethu, v. to utter, to relate, to re-  
 hearse, to discourse, to treat

Traethwr, Traethydd, s. one who  
 utters, or relates, a treatiser

Traf, s. a strain, a stir, a scour

Trafael, s. extreme effort, trouble;  
 travail

Trafaelu, v. to travail, to toil

Trafaelus, a. harrassing, travingling

Trafel, s. that stirs, or works; a press;  
 a hatchel

Traflwngc, s. a greedy swallow, a  
 guzzle

Traflynciad, s. a swallowing greed-  
 ily; a guzzling

Traflyncu, v. to swallow greedily

Traflyncwr, s. a greedy swallower

Trafnid, s. a range, a turn; a change;  
 exchange; commerce

Trafnidaeth, s. intercourse, com-  
 merce, exchange; business—*pa*  
*drafnidaeth, fy ganddo?* in what  
 line of business is he

Trafnidio, v. to carry on intercourse,  
 or commerce; to exchange, to barter

Trafnidydd, s. a trafficker

Trafod, s. a stirring, a turning about;  
 a bustle; an intermeddling; labour,  
 pains, trouble

Trafodaeth, s. the act of stirring; a  
 bustle; an intermeddling

Trafodi, v. to stir, to turn about; to  
 bustle; to strive; to intermeddle

Trafodiad, s. a stirring, a turning  
 about; a bustling; a striving

Trafodiaeth, s. the act of stirring; a  
 bustling; an intermeddling; a trans-  
 action—*trafodiaeth y byd hyn*, the  
 transaction of this world

Trafodus, a. apt to stir; bustling

Trafodydd, s. a stirrer; a bustler;  
 an intermeddler

Trafolio, v. to gorge the belly

Trafoliwr, s. a gorgier

Trafu, v. to stir, to agitate; to scour,  
 to purge

Traffaeth, a. over-mellow

Traffaith, s. a plot

Traffeithus, a. plotting—*dynion*  
*traffeithus*, plotting men

Trafferth, s. business, pains-taking,  
 toil, trouble; a great to do—*mae*  
*arno lawer o drafferth am dani*, he  
 is in great taking about her

Trafferthiant, busy toiling

Trafferthog, a. full of bustle

Trafferthu, v. to bustle, to be busy;  
 to be busily employed; to be toil-  
 ing

Trafferthus, a. bustling, full of busi-  
 ness; toiling, laborious; troublous

Trafferthusrwydd, s. toilsomeness

Trafferthwr, s. a bustler

Traflith, adv. in a most confused  
 state

Traffu, v. to make a stir; to spread  
 Tragwydd, a. being beyond cogni-  
 tion; eternal; everlasting; *adv.*  
 eternally

Tragwyddo, v. to eternize

Tragwyddog, a. of eternal duration

Tragwyddol, a. eternal

Tragwyddogder, s. eternalness

Tragwyddoldeb, Tragwyddolder, s.  
 eternity

Tragwyddoledd, s. eternalness

Tragwyddoli, v. to eternalize, to  
 eternize; to perpetuate

Tragwyddoliaeth, s. eternization

Tragwyddolrwydd, s. everlasting-  
 ness

Traha, s. extreme exultation; haugh-  
 tiness, arrogance, presumption

Trahau, v. to render arrogant, to fill  
 with presumption

Trahaus, a. arrogant, haughty—*----*  
*trahaus falch*, arrogantly proud

Trai, s. an extreme state; a decrease,  
 a diminishing, or lessening; an ebb,  
 an ebb tide—*distyll trai*, low water  
 mark

Traigl, s. a turn over, a turn, a roll ;  
a revolution; an accident, a case in  
grammar, a walk about  
Traill, s. a drawing over, a trail, a  
drawing out, a turn a circumstance  
——— *traill o bysgod*, a draught of  
fishes  
Trais, s. a break of bound, rapine,  
ravishment, violence, oppression  
Traith, s. an utterance, or expression,  
a treatise  
Trallod, s. adversity, affliction  
Trallodedig, a. being afflicted  
Trallodi, v. to afflict  
Trallodus, a. afflicting, vexatious  
Trallodwr, s. one who afflicts  
Tram, s. an extreme range round  
Tramwydd, s. a downfall, a tumble,  
a stumble  
Tramwyddfa, s. a stumbling-block  
Tramwyddo, v. to tumble  
Tramwyddwr, s. a stumbler, one who  
fails  
Tramor, s. a place beyond sea: a.  
transmarine, foreign  
Tramoredig, a. being made transma-  
rine----*tramoredigion*, transmarine  
things  
Tramp, s. a ramble----*myned ar y  
tramp*, to set out on the ramble  
Trampiad, s. a rambling  
Trampio, v. to ramble  
Trampiwr, s. a Rambler  
Tramwy, s. a transit, a going about :  
v. to go about, to go often, to  
frequent, to resort, to pass over, to  
traverse  
Tramwyad, s. a traversing  
Tramwyfa, s. a traversed place  
Tramwyo, v. to traverse  
Tramwywr, s. a traverser  
Tranc, s. a cessation, exhaustion ;  
end; decease, departure, dissolution,  
death  
Trancadwy, s. perishable, exhaustible  
Tranced, s. an earthen vessel, or cup,  
such a cup with a handle as is in  
common use  
Trancedig, a. perishing, evanescent  
Trancedigaeth, s. the act of perishing  
or vanishing  
Trancu, v. to exhaust; to bring to an  
end, to perish, to die  
Tranoeth, s. that is extremely naked,  
that is over, or beyond the night :  
*adv.* on the next morning

Tranos, s. a time beyond the night, a  
future night : *adv.* after the night  
Tranydd, s. a time beyond the day ;  
a future day : *adv.* after the day  
Trang, s. a cessation; exhaustion ;  
end, decease, death : a. ceasing,  
vanishing----*ar drang*, at the point of  
death  
Trâs, s. kindred, relationship, affinity.  
According to the ancient laws,  
a person who could prove his  
descent through nine degrees was a  
free native  
Traagl, s. a rake  
Trasiad, s. a forming a kindred; a be-  
coming connected by kindred  
Trasu, v. to connect by kindred, to  
become connected by kindred  
Trawdad s. a lending father; a pa-  
triarch  
Trawedydd, s. a disciplinarian  
Traws, s. a transverse direction,  
a traverse, a cross, a refractory  
one: a. adverse, cross----*torasant  
ar eu traws gan ddig*, they burt  
themselves with rage. It is pre-  
fixed in competition----*traws acb-  
wyn*, a counter complaint----*traws  
air*, a metonymy----*traws bwyth*,  
a cross stitch----*traws deyrn*, an  
usurper---*traws dori*, to cut across  
---*traws dynu*, to distort----*traws  
ddwyn*, transportation---*traws enw*,  
metonymy----*traws farn*, a cross  
judgment----*traws feddiannu*, to  
possess wrongfully---*traws feddiant*,  
usurpation---*traws fêr*, being across  
the sea---*traws fraint*, usurpation of  
right---*traws gainge*, a cross-bough  
---*traws gan*, an adverse song---  
*traws glwm*, a cross-knot---*traws  
glwyd*, a cross hurdle---*traws  
gyngbunedd*, a contrasted conso-  
nancy---*traws latb*, a toft of a boat---  
*traws linell*, a cross line---*traws  
rwym*, a cross band---*traws rwyro*,  
to render transversely oblique---  
*traws ymddwyn*, a metaphor---  
*traws symud*, transpose  
Trawsedd, the state of being trans-  
verse, adverse, or cross; crossness,  
refractoriness, frowardness  
Trawst, s. a rafter  
Trawstiad, s. a laying a rafter  
Trawstio, v. to lay a rafter  
Trawsu, v. to render cross, or adverse



Trawfwch, s. a whisker---*gwas beb drawfwch arno*, a youth without mustaches

Trawfylweddiad, s. transubstantiation

Trawfylweddu, v. to transubstantiate

Trawus, a. tending to bring forward; instructive

Tre, Tref, Trefan, s. a town; a homestead, a hamlet---*llys-dŷ tref*, a town-hall---*tre ddegwm*, township---*chwedl tref*, town-talk  
*prwy sydd yn nhref?* who is at home

Trec, s. harness, gear---*trec men*, cart harness

Trecyn, s. an implement; a tool

Trech, a. of superior power---*trech gwlad nag arglwydd*, a country is more powerful than a prince

Trechwr, s. a vanquisher

Trefa, s. a place of resort, assembly, or dwelling---*trefa y tylywth iêg*, a fairy circle---*trefa o ffa*, a thrave of corn

Trefedigaeth, s. a colony

Trefedigion, s. colonizers; or settlers

Trefig, a. homely, domestic---*gwr trefig*, a domestic man

Treflys, s. a court leet

Trefn, s. order, 1 Cor. 14. 40

Trefnau, s. utensils; implements

Trefnedig, a. ordered, systemized

Trefngar, a. well-ordered

Trefniad, s. a regulating, arranging, or ordering

Trefnidydd, s. an economist, a manager

Trefnu, v. to dispose, or set in order; to order, or direct; to settle; to appoint; to regulate

Trefnus, a. placed in order; regular, well-ordered; decent, seemly; methodical

Trefnwr, s. an orderer

Trefred, s. an inhabited region, a homestead

Trestad, Trestadaeth, s. heritage; patrimony

Trestadog, a. having a patrimony, or heritage

Trestadol, a. hereditary, patrimonial  
Trestadoges, s. a heiress

Trestadu, v. to form a patrimony

Treiad, s. a decreasing, or abating; an ebbing

Treio, v. to abate; to ebb

Treiddiad, s. a penetrating

Treiddio, v. to penetrate; to pervade

Treiddiedig, a. penetrated

Treiddiwr, s. a piercer

Treiddle, s. a resorting place

Treigl, s. a revolution; a rolling, or turning over; a walking about, or up and down---*treigliddyn*, a wanderer; a stroller---*treiglfaidd*, an itinerant bard---*treiglwaith*, a certain time

Treigled, s. a strolling

Treigliad, s. a turning, a revolving, a circulating; a migration; a wandering; a declension

Treiglo, v. to pass through, to wander about---*treiglo gair*, to decline a word

Treiglwr, s. a stroller

Treio, v. to abate, to diminish; to lessen; to ebb

Treillio, v. to dredge

Treilliwr, s. a trouller, or dredger; a traverser

Treifddwyn, s. a forcible taking

Treifad, s. a steer, a heifer: also, that oppresseth, or ravisheth

Treifant, s. oppression; force, ravishment

Treisio, v. to force; to ravish; to oppress; to rob

Treiswr, s. a ravisher; an oppressor

Treiflediad, s. rapine

Treifydd, s. a forcer

Trem, s. the sight of the eyes; the look---*trembeiriannaeth*, an optician's trade---*trem wyllt*, of wild aspect---*trem rudd*, of red aspect

Tremiad, s. an observing

Tremiannu, v. to cast a look

Tremiant, s. observation; aspect; appearance

Tremidydd, s. an observer

Tremio, v. to look, to observe

Tremiwr, Tremydd, s. a looker

Tremyg, s. contempt; slight; disparagement---*tremyg, barn*, contempt of judgment

Tremygu, v. to despise

Tremygu, a. contemptuous

Tremygywr, s. a sligher; a contemner; a disparager

Tremyn, s. aspect; view; a glance---*tremynfa*, a watch-tower

Tremynwr, s. an explorer; a sentinel

**Tren**, s. force; fury; rapidity—*tren llif*, a rapid torrent  
**Trenydd**, s. the day after to-morrow:  
*adv.* two days hence  
**Trengi**, v. to expire, to be at an end;  
 to give up the ghost  
**Três**, s. labour, pains, business, trouble;  
 a trace, or chain for drawing  
**Trefglen**, s. a thrush—*y drefglen lwyd*,  
 the shrike—*y drefglen goch*, or *ſocen eira*, the swine-piper  
**Trefgl**, s. tormentil—*trefgl melyn*, or  
*trefgl y moch*, the setfoil  
**Trefl**, s. a trestle; a dresser-board,  
 or kitchen-table: also, a stretcher  
**Trefu**, v. to put on a trace, or chain  
**Treth**, s. a tax; a tribute; a rate—*y dretb fawr*,  
 the land tax  
**Trethadwy**, a. taxable  
**Trethol**, a. tributary; taxed  
**Trethu**, v. to rate, or to tax  
**Trethwr**, s. a taxer  
**Treulfawr**, a. expensive  
**Treulgar**, a. prodigal; profuse  
**Treuliad**, s. consumption; digestion;  
 an expending  
**Treulio**, v. to consume, to wear out;  
 to expend  
**Treuliwr**, s. an expender  
**Trew**, **Trewiad**, s. a sneeze; the act  
 of sneezing—*trew lwch*, sneezedust;  
 snuff, or snush  
**Trewyn**, s. a means of leading away;  
 persuasion  
**Trewynu**, v. to persuade, to prevail  
 with; to part those who fight; to  
 pacify  
**Trewynwr**, s. a persuader  
**Tri**, s. three: *adj.* three—*tri-  
 bymteg*, eighteen—*triarddeg*,  
 thirteen—*trichannil*, three hun-  
 dred thousand—*trichant*, three  
 hundred—*trichanwaith*, three hun-  
 dred times—*trideg*, thirty—*triugain*,  
 sixty  
**Triban**, s. a triplet, or verse of three  
 lines—*tribandod*, triplicity  
**Tribanu**, v. to triple  
**Tribys**, a. three-fingered—*tribysig*,  
 of three fingers in thickness  
**Tridiau**, s. the space of three days  
**Tridull**, a. triform  
**Tridyblyg**, a. threefold, triplicate  
**Trig**, s. a stay; a fixed state—*trigſan*,  
 or *trigle*, a dwelling-place  
**Trigauaf**, s. of three winters old

**Trigiedig**, a. being dwelled in  
**Trigo**, v. to stay, to tarry; to dwell;  
 to remain: also, to starve, to perish;  
 to die—*ni's gallaf pe trigwn*, I can-  
 not for the life of me—*trigolion*,  
 inhabitants  
**Trimarch**, s. three horses—*trimarchſen*,  
 a car, or cart drawn by three  
 horses  
**Trimis**, s. a space of three months  
 —*trimisfyriad*, that is three months  
 old  
**Trîn**, s. a battle, a fight; labour,  
 pains, trouble; a handling: v. to  
 meddle, to handle, to manage; to  
 conduct any business; to labour at;  
 to quarrel, to trim, or to scold:  
 also, the river *Trent*—*trîn tir*, to  
 dress land  
**Trindod**, s. the trinity—*y fyth wyn-  
 fydedig Drindod*, the ever blessed  
 Trinity—*ſul y Drindod*, Trinity  
 sunday  
**Trindodaeth**, s. trinitarianism  
**Trindodi**, v. to form a trinity  
**Trindodydd**, s. a trinitarian; one  
 who maintains a trinity of persons in  
 the Godhead, in opposition to the  
 Socinians  
**Triniaeth**, s. a meddling  
**Trinio**, v. to conduct  
**Triodi**, v. to form a triad  
**Trioedd**, s. the Triades; three by  
 three  
**Trip**, s. a trip; a stumble  
**Tripa**, s. the bowels, or guts; tripe  
**Tripiad**, s. a tripping  
**Tripiant**, v. to be tripping  
**Tupio**, v. to trip, to stumble  
**Triſſil**, a. of three syllables  
**Trist**, a. sad, heavy pensive; sor-  
 rowful  
**Tristâu**, v. to become sad, or pensive  
**Tristwch**, s. sadness; pensiveness;  
 heaviness  
**Trithri**, a. three times three  
**Triunawd**, s. a trinity  
**Triundawd**, s. a trinity in unity  
**Tro**, s. a turn; a while; a time,  
 a lax: also, the city of *Troy*—*tro  
 drog*; a bad turn—*o dro i dro*,  
 from time to time—*tros dro*, for a  
 while—*y tro yma*, this time—*rhyw  
 dro*, sometime  
**Troch**, s. a spray; a lave; bathe;  
 B b

- an immersion—*troch fan*, a bathing place—*troch gader*, a ducking-stool
- Trochedig, a. bathed; immersed
- Trochi, v. to dip, to immerse, to duck; to bathe, to plunge
- Trochiad, s. an immersion; a plunging in water; a splashing
- Trochion, s. splashings; lather, suds
- Trochioni, v. to raise a lather
- Trochionllyd, a. abounding with froth
- Trochwr, Trochydd, s. an immerfer, a bather; a dipper, a diver; a plunger—*trochydd mawr*, the great northern diver
- Trodwen, s. a starling
- Troddail, s. flowers in festoon
- Troed, s. a foot—*troed mynydd*, the foot of a hill—*ar droed*, on foot—*droed yn nbroed* foot to foot: also, it forms the names of several plants, as *troed y ceiliog*, columbine—*troed yr bedydd*, cummin—*troed yr asen*, wild garlic—*troed y gywen*, purslain—*troed y dryw*, parley—*troed y barcut*, kite's foot, &c. &c.
- Troedfedd, s. a foot measure
- Troedfeddu, v. to divide into feet
- Troedgall, s. club-footed—*troed gam*, wry-footed
- Troediad, s. a footing
- Troedio, v. to foot; to use the foot; to tread; to kick
- Troedlog, a. footed: [*r.* a pedifer, a footman]
- Tröedig, a. converted; turned—*tröedigion*, profelytes
- Tröedigaeth, s. circulation
- Troedlath, Troedlen, s. a treadle; a foot-board
- Troedlydan, a. broad-footed
- Troednoeth, a. bare-footed—*efe a ai fynychaf yn droednoeth, coesnoeth*, he generally went bare-footed and bare-legged
- Troednoethiad, s. discalceation
- Troedogi, v. to fether, to shackle
- Troedraw, s. a foot-spade
- Troedrudd, s. the crane's-bill, a plant
- Troedfych, s. dry foot
- Troedwft, s. a gout
- Troedygafn, a. light-footed
- Troell, s. a whirl, a wheel for turning; winding, or spinning; a reel; a pulley; a windlass; a screw;
- a trope—*troell chwervan dro*, the wheel of a pulley—*troell gludai*, a wheel-carriage—*troellau melin*, the pinions of mill-work—*troell nyddu*, a spinning wheel—*aderyn y droell*, the goatfucker—*troell boel*, a screw-nail—*troell rych*, the groove that receives the screw—*troell swaitb*, wheel-work, or clock-work—*troell ymadrodd*, tropology; a figuratively speech
- Troellaidd, a. like a wheel, or whirl
- Troellen, s. a twirl, or whirl
- Troelli, v. to turn as a whirl, or wheel—*gwagr troelli*, a sieve used in cleaning corn
- Troen, s. a turn; a while
- Troetys, s. a snare
- Troeth, s. wash; urine; lye—*troethai*, a chamber pot—*troethlif*, a diabetes
- Troethi, v. to piss, to void urine
- Trofan, s. a tropic
- Trofau, v. to make a turn
- Trofaus, a. flexuous; tortuous
- Trogen, s. a tick-worm that sucketh blood
- Trohidl, s. an instrument for twisting ropes
- Troi, v. to turn—*troi tir*, to plough land—*troi arni*, chide her
- Trol, s. a cylinder, a roller; a small cart—*berfa drol*, a wheelbarrow
- Trolaid, s. a cart load
- Trolen, s. a fat woman; a roundlet
- Trolian, v. to troll
- Trolio, v. to trundle; to roll
- Troliwr, s. a troller
- Trolyn, s. a roller; a fat one—*trolyn o ddyn*, a fat chub of a person
- Trom, a. sad; heavy; weighty—*trom sain*, a grave accent
- Trôn, s. a throne
- Tros, prep. over; for, instead of: *adv.* over—*têg dros ben*, supremely fair
- Trofedd, s. a transgression, a trespass; an offence
- Trofeddadwy, a. transgressible
- Trofeddiad, s. transgression
- Trofeddu, v. to transgress
- Trofeddwr, s. a transgressor
- Trofenw, s. a name that is put for another
- Trosfa, s. a place for turning to—*trosfa gyffredin*, a common for turning cattle to



Trosgluddiad, a. transportation  
 Trosglwydd, s. a conveyance  
 Trosglwyddiad, s. a transporting; a carrying over; a transferring  
 Trosglwyddo, v. to carry, or convey from one place to another; to transport  
 Trosglwyddwr, s. a transporter  
 Trost, v. to turn out, to send over, to convey; to move about—*trost gwardbeg*, to drive out cattle—*troi a throst*, to turn and move about  
 Trosto, pron. prep. over a person, or thing  
 Trofodd, prep. over; beyond  
 Trofol, s. a leaver, a bar, or bolt of a door; a post  
 Trofolio, v. to work a leaver  
 Trofolwaew, s. a leaver-beam  
 Trofolwydd, s. a wooden leaver  
 Trosto, pron. prep. for, or on account of a person, or thing  
 Troterth, s. a trotter  
 Trotian, v. to keep trotting  
 Trotio, v. to go on a trot  
 Trotiwr, s. one who trots  
 Trothwy, s. the sill of a door; a threshold, *Seph. 2. 14*  
 Trowynt, s. a whirlwind  
 Truan, a. miserable, wretched, pitiful, poor, helpless: also, lean, slender—*druan bach*, poor little thing—*O druan!* O poor thing  
 Truanu, Truanhau, v. to pity, to commiserate, to become feeble, poor, wretched, or miserable  
 Trueiniad, s. a wretched, or miserable one  
 Trueni, s. misery, wretchedness  
 Truenus, a. miserable, wretched  
 Truenusrwydd, s. miserableness, pitifulness  
 Trugarâu, v. to take pity on one, to have mercy, to commiserate  
 Trugaredd, s. mercy, compassion, pity  
 Trugareddfa, s. a mercy-seat  
 Trugarog, a. merciful, pitying, compassionate  
 Trugarogrwydd, s. mercifulness  
 Trul, s. a tool, used for turning, or trilling of holes  
 Trulio, v. to trill a hole  
 Trull, s. a buttery, a cellar; a store; a store of liquor

Trulliad, s. a butler, a cup-bearer  
 Trullio, v. to draw drink, to draw liquor  
 Tram, s. a ridge, a back; a mountain—*trum grawn*, a ridge of land between two furrows—*trumio grawn*, to make a ridge in land—*trumio ty*, to thatch, or tile the ridge of a house  
 Trumbeithin, s. ridge-tiles  
 Trumbren, s. a keel  
 Trumio, v. to ridge, to make a ridge; to cope, or to trim  
 Trumiog, a. ridged, full of ridges  
 Truth, s. flattery, fawning  
 Truthan, Truthiad, Truthiwr, s. a flatterer, a fawning fellow; a sycophant, a wheedler  
 Truthiaith, s. flattering language, adulation  
 Truthio, v. to fawn, to flatter, to wheedle  
 Trw, prep. through, or by  
 Trwc, s. a turn, a truck  
 Trwca, s. a bowl, a cup  
 Trwcio, v. to fall; to flag; to fail; to decay  
 Trwcwl, s. a rundle; a truckle  
 Trwch, s. a cut; an incision, or cutting; a thickness, or depth; a churl: a. broken, maimed; unhappy; unlucky; unfortunate  
 Trwl, s. a pack; a cushion; a couch  
 Trwli, a. bulky; round—*trwli mawr*, a fat squabby woman  
 Trwlian, Trwlio, v. to heap together, to roll  
 Trwm, a. heavy, weighty: also, sad, sorrowful, pensive  
 Trwmbel, s. a wain  
 Trwmgalon, a. heavy at heart  
 Trwn, s. a throne; a compass  
 Trwnc, s. urine, piss, stale lye  
 Trwodd, prep. through  
 Trwpa, s. a washing-tub; a trollop  
 Trws, s. a covering garment; a touse; dress, or habiliment  
 Trwsa, s. a truss; a pack, or fardel  
 Trwsf, a. clumsy, homely, rude, unskilful, coarse, bungling; awkward  
 Trwsiad, s. garb, dress, habit, apparel, cloathing, raiment  
 Trwsiadu, v. to deck, or adorn; to clothe, apparel, or array

Trwriadus, a. well clad, having good clothes; decked out, dressed

Trwrio, v. to dress, to deck, garnish, or adorn; to trim

Trwst, s. a noise, a sound, a crack, a clap, a rusting, a rattling; a thunder

Trwstan, a. unhappy, unlucky, clumsy; unsteady, apt to tumble

Trwy, prep. through; by, by the means of

Trwyadl. a. ready, handy, dexterous, quick, active, alert, smart, sportive

Trwyd, s. a burst, or pass through

Trwydd, prep. through; by; with; or by means of—*trwyddof*, through me—*trwyddo*, through him—*trwyddi*, through her, &c.

Trwydded, s. a passage through, a pass; a passport; licence; freedom, liberty; truce: also, food

Trwyddedog, a. free; naturalized: s. one made a freeman; a guest admitted freely

Trwyddedu, v. to pass through, to give free reception

Trwyddew, s. a piercer; a borer; a sort of iron sharp at point; to be put in the fire to bore holes with

Trwyll, s. iron to put in a swine's nose; a swivel, or ring, on a pivot

Trwylllo, v. to form a swivel, or ring; to turn round on a pivot; to ring a pig's nose; to trawl, or to fish by trawling

Trwylllog, a. having a swivel, ring or pivot

Trwyn, s. a nose, a snout—*trwyn y llo*, snapdragon—*trwyn bant*, having the nose falling in—*trwyn-bica*, having a turned up nose—*trwyn-bwl*, snub-nosed—*trwyn-dwn*, broken-nosed—*trwyn-fawr*, large-nosed—*trwyn-fwr*, short-nosed—*trwyn-ffrwyyn*, a nose-band of a bridle—*trwyn-gorn*, horn-snouted—*trwyn-grych*, crinkle-nosed—*trwyn-grychu*, to crinkle the nose—*trwyn-hir*, long-nosed—*trwyn-llym*, sharp-nosed—*trwyn-ſwcb*, the tip of the nose

Trwyniad, s. a nosing, a snorting

Trwyno, v. to smell with the nose close to a thing; to nose, to nozle

Trwynogaeth, s. pervasion

Trwyogedd, s. pervasiveness

Trwyth, s. lye to wash with, a washing, a decoction

Trwythi, s. a menstrum; lye

Trwythio, v. to steep in lye; to wash clothes in hot suds

Tryal, s. a home-stead; a village

Tryarlais, a. of a stunning voice

Trybaeddu, v. to daub, or defile with dirt, or blood

Trybaeddiad, s. a daubing, a wallowing completely

Trybedd, s. a trivet, or brand-iron

Trybelydr, a. ready, dexterous, quick

Trybest, s. bustle, commotion

Trybestu, v. to bustle, to bluster

Trybola, s. wallowing mire; a place where hogs wallow

Tryboli, v. to wallow; to huddle

Trycio, v. to cause to fall; to flag, to fall

Trychfa, s. a cut place

Trychiad, s. a cutter, a lopper

Trychineb, Trychni, s. disaster, calamity, mischief

Trychion, s. cuttings; shreds—*trychionyn*, a shred

Trycholdeb, s. a mangled state

Trychu, v. to cut, to make an incision; to lop

Trychwan, s. a slit, a split

Trychwanu, v. to slit, to split

Trychyn, s. a small cut, a nip

Trydar, s. a chirp, a chatter; a din, a tumult: v. to chirp, to chatter, to din

Trydariad, s. a chatting, a dinning

Trydedd, s. a third of the *fem. gen.*—*trydeddwaith*, a third time

Trydon, s. the herb agrimony

Trydydyn, s. the third person

Trydydd, s. a third, one out of three

Trydylliad, s. perforation

Tryfal, s. what has three corners; triangle

Tryfer, s. a forked spear to take fish with; an harpoon

Tryferiad, s. a harpooning

Tryferu, v. to spear, to harpoon

Tryfesur, s. a diameter

Tryfoli, v. to gormandize

Tryfrith, a. streaked, diversified or spotted all through; thoroughly mixed; swarming, or teeming

Tryfrwyd, a. interweaving

Trylwyn, a. quick, ready

Trym, *a*. compact, energetic, trim  
 Trymaidd, *a*. somewhat heavy  
 Trymâu, *v*. to make heavy, to sadden; to become heavy, sad, or dejected  
 Trymder, Trymdra, Trymedd, *s*. heaviness, weightiness, depression, sadness; dejectedness, sorrow  
 Trymgwsg, *s*. a heavy sleep  
 Trymlwyth, *s*. a heavy load  
 Tymlyog, *a*. heavily drooping; drowsy; flagging; slow; dull  
 Trymyfsgu, *v*. to confuse  
 Tryn, *a*. ardent, fierce; sharp, stern  
 Trysor, *s*. a treasure  
 Trysorfa, *s*. a treasury  
 Trysori, *v*. to treasure; to store up  
 Trysorwr, *s*. a treasurer  
 Trystan, *s*. a noisy one; a blusterer  
 Trystio, *v*. to make a noise, to rattle, to bluster, to bustle  
 Frythu, *v*. to expand, or swell out  
 Trythyll, *a*. voluptuous, wanton  
 Trythyllu, *v*. to live voluptuously, to follow pleasure  
 Trythyllwch, *s*. voluptuousness, pleasure, wantonness  
 Trywaniad, *s*. a thrushing through, a stabbing  
 Trywanu, *v*. to pierce, thrust, or burst through  
 Trywydd, *s*. a trace, a scent; intimation  
 Trywyn, *v*. to conciliate  
 Trywyniad, *s*. conciliating, a persuading  
 Trywynwr, *s*. a reconciler, one who conciliates  
 Tu, *s*. a side; a part; a region—*tu yma*, this side—*tu acw*, that side—*tu ag yma*, towards here—*tu allan*, outward, or outside—*tu dalen*, a page; a side of a leaf—*tu faes*, an outside; outward—*tu fewn*, an inside; inwardly—*tu bwnt* on the further side; on the other side—*tu ol*, behind  
 Tua, Tuag, or Tuagat, *prep*. towards—*dyma gyd fydd genyf tuag at dalu fy nyled*, this is all I have towards paying my debt  
 Tuch, *s*. a grunt, a groan, a grumble  
 Tuchan, *s*. a sighing, a groaning: *v*. to groan  
 Tuchanillyd, *a*. apt to grunt, or to grumble

Tuchanu, *v*. to groan, to grunt  
 Tuchanwr, *s*. a grumbler, a groaner, a grunter; a murmurer  
 Tudfach, *s*. a stilt  
 Tudlath, *s*. a meting rod  
 Tudwed, *s*. a sward, or sod  
 Tuddedyn, *s*. a covering  
 Tuedd, *s*. the border, or coast of a country; the state of being on a side; inclination, proneness, tendency—*tuedd fryd*, bent of the mind  
 Tueddiad, *s*. an inclination to anything  
 Tueddol, *a*. tending to a side; partial, inclined; conducive  
 Tueddu, *v*. to incline, to bias  
 Tueddus, *a*. tending to make partial  
 Tueddwr, *s*. an incliner  
 Tulio, *v*. to envelop; to shroud  
 Tum, *s*. a bend, or turn  
 Turn, *s*. a turn: *a*. round  
 Turnen, *s*. a whirl; a turner's wheel; the wood in the centre of a wheel, or the shaft—*turnen melyn*, the wood in the centre of a millstone wherein the spindle is fastened  
 Turnio, *v*. to turn, or work with the wheel, as turners do  
 Turs, or Tyrsyn, *s*. a snout  
 Turtur, *s*. a turtle-dove  
 Tus, Tufw, or Tufwy, *s*. a whip; a small bundle, a bunch  
 Tufwo, *v*. to form a whip; to bundle  
 Tûth, *s*. a trot—*tûth geffyl*, the trot of a horse—*tûthwraig*, a trotting woman; a gadding gossip  
 Tuthio, *v*. to trot; to go on a trot  
 Tuthiwr, *s*. a man who trots  
 Twb, *s*. a round lump—*twb y dail*, a chevin, a chub-fish  
 Twba. *See* Trwpa  
 Twc, *s*. a chip, clip, or cut  
 Twca, *s*. a knife, a tuck  
 Twcio, *v*. to clip, to trim  
 Twciwr, *s*. a clipper  
 Twdd, or Twddt, *s*. that pokes, or juts out  
 Twf, *s*. a growth; an increase  
 Twff, *s*. a tuft; a rise; a lift  
 Twlc, *s*. a small cot, or hovel; a sty—*twlc gwyddau*, a goose pen—*twlc mochyn*, a pig-stye  
 Bb 3



Twlch, s. a round mass, a heap, a tump; a knoll—*tylchau*, the knolls  
 Twlffen, s. a bulky female  
 Twlffyn, s. a fat bulky person  
 Twll, s. a hole; a pit, a cavern; a dimple—*twll yn ei boch*, dimple in her cheek—*tân, dwll gwn faetbu*, a touch hole  
 Twmffed, s. a funnel  
 Twmffedu, v. to use a funnel  
 Twmp, s. a tump; a round mass  
 Twmpan, s. an epithet for a fat female  
 Twmpath, s. a hillock, a knap, a tump; also, a bush—*twmpatbau*, a sort of games—*twmpatb pridd y wadd*, a mole hill  
 Twmpathog, a. abounding with tumps, or knolls  
 Twmpathu, v. to form a tump, or bush  
 Twmpethyn, s. a small hillock  
 Twmpian, v. to nod, or to drop, as the head does when a person is overcome with sleep; to strike upon; to stamp, to thump  
 Twmpio, v. to drop, to fall  
 Twn, s. a scaling, a splint; a fracture: v. having the surface broken; scaled; splintered—*esgryn twnion*, splintered bones—*bara twn*, broken bread—*twn friu*, broken to pieces—*twn rif*, a broken number, or fraction—*twn rifyn*, a fractional number  
 Twng, s. a swearing; an oath; a plight. See Llŵ  
 Twr, s. a tower; a heap, or pile, citadel  
 Twrch, s. a hog; a splayed boar—*twrch daiar*, a mole  
 Twrd, s. a shallow tub  
 Twrdd, s. a tumult  
 Twred, s. a pile; a turret; a tub  
 Twrf, a. that is high, or loud; a stir; a tumult; a thunder  
 Twrio, v. to heap; to turn up—*moch yn twrio'r tir*, swine turning up the ground  
 Twrlla, s. a mountain mouse; a mar-mot; a round-bellied one  
 Twrllach, s. a bulky squab  
 Twrn, s. a turn; a round—*turn da*, a good turn—*twrn-dwg*, an ill turn

Twrnol, s. a tub; a vat  
 Twrfel, s. a faucet, a tap  
 Twt, s. a drive, a puff; a tush; a. complete; neat  
 Twtâach, s. hard breathing  
 Twtial, v. to loiter  
 Twtio, v. to intermit; to make neat  
 Twtnais, a. altogether neat  
 Twtne, s. dark colour; dun  
 Twyg, s. a gown; a garment; a cloak; a wrapper; a toga  
 Twyll, s. deceit, fraud; deception; illusion; that is masked—*twyll chwarae*, to play falsely—*twyll reswm*, false reason  
 Twyllo, v. to deceive, to disappoint; to beguile; to defraud; to cheat; to cozen  
 Twyllodrus, a. deceitful, crafty, false; fraudulent  
 Twyllwr, s. a deceiver; a cheater  
 Twym, Twymn, s. a flush; a heat: a. hot, warm  
 Twymdra, s. warmth, hotness  
 Twymdwy, s. lukewarm  
 Twymedig, a. heated  
 Twymo, or Twymno, v. to calefy; to warm; to heat—*twyma'r carwl*, heat the broth  
 Twymyn, s. a fever; a flush, a heat—*y dwymyn doben*, the mumps: a. hot, warm  
 Twymynog, a. feverish  
 Twyn, or Twynyn, s. a bush; a hillock; a tuft—*ar dwyn*, on an eminence  
 Twyndir, s. hilly ground  
 Twynen, s. a sand hill  
 Twys, s. a top, a tuft; a head; a heap—*twys fâd*, ear of corn  
 Twysen, s. an ear of corn  
 Twysfenig, s. a single ear  
 Twysfenu, v. to ear, to spire  
 Twysg, Twysged, and Twysgen, s. a mass, a heap, a quantity; some part; a good deal; a certain portion; some: also, the yarn on the spindle, or a spool, before it is wound into bottoms; a spill  
 Twygo, v. to mass to heap, to collect a certain quantity; to get to a head, to limit  
 Twyth, s. a spring, or pliancy; celerity, dispatch  
 Twytho, v. to spring, to bound

Twythwalch, s. a springing hawk  
 Tŷ, s. a house. *P/ tai*, or Tŷau  
 Tyaid, s. a family, a house-ful  
 Tyaidd, a. like a house; domestic  
 Tŷb, s. opinion, notion, sentiment, thought, suspicion  
 Tybgar, a. suspicious  
 Tybiad, s. a supposing, a suspecting, an imagining, a thinking  
 Tybied, Tybio Tybygu, v. to suppose, to suspect, to think  
 Tybiol, a. supposing, suspecting, imagining  
 Tyboſt, s. a house-post  
 Tybygadwy, a. supposable, imaginable  
 Tybygol, a. suppositive; supposed  
 Tybygoli, v. to render suppositious, to become suppositive  
 Tybygoliaeth, s. supposition  
 Tybygolrwydd, s. imaginableness  
 Tyciad, s. a prospering, a succeeding; a prevailing  
 Tycianus, a. prosperous, successful, lucky  
 Tyciant, s. prosperity, success, meetness  
 Tycio, v. to prosper, to succeed, to prevail, to avail  
 Tyciol, a. prospering, prevailing, befitting  
 Tydain, s. the centre of fire; an epithet for the sun  
 Tydi, pron. thou——*tydi dy bun*, thou thyself  
 Tyddfu, v. to poke out, to jut out  
 Tyddiad, s. a spreading out  
 Tyddyn, s. land under cultivation; farm, a tenement  
 Tyfadwy, a. capable of growing  
 Tyfedig, a. grown, or vegetated  
 Tyfiad, Tyfiant, s. growing, vegetation  
 Tyfu, v. to grow, to cause to grow  
 Tylath, s. a house-beam; a rafter  
 Tylawd, or Tlawd, a. poor, needy, being in want  
 Tylcyn, s. a small hovel  
 Tylchu, v. to form a knoll  
 Tyle, s. a toft, or place where an house hath been; a convenient place to build a house on; a rubbish, an old ruinous wall. In the present Welsh, it signifies a steep ascent, or rising of a hill; uphill ---*Tyle Ifcoed*, an old appellation for Ireland

Tylinad, s. a kneading of dough  
 Tyfino, v. to knead, to work dough  
 Tylodi, s. poverty, or poorness  
 Tylwyth, s. a household, a family; kinsfolk, a tribe---*y tylwyth iêg*, the fairies  
 Tylwythog, a. having a household, a family, or kindred; having a great family; populous  
 Tyllgrug, s. the opening of the ground in dry weather  
 Tylliad, s. a boring, perforation  
 Tylliedig, a. bored, perforated  
 Tylllog, a. having holes, perforated  
 Tyllu, v. to make a hole, to bore  
 Tymher, s. temperament  
 Tymheraidd, a. temperamental  
 Tymheriad, s. a tempering  
 Tymheru, v. to temper; to mollify  
 Tymherus, a. temperate  
 Tymhestl, s. a tempest  
 Tymhestlog, a. tempestuous  
 Tymhestlu, v. to tempest  
 Tymhig, s. a prickle, a twitch, a stinging  
 Tymig, a. strong, stout; from *Tymp*, as being one that is born in due time; whence *Annbymig*, one born before the due time  
 Tymmor, s. season, or time convenient  
 Tymmoraidd, a. done in due and convenient time, and season; seasonable; timely; fit  
 Tymmorgwaith, s. a certain season, a certain time  
 Tymmorol, a. temporal; seasonable  
 Tymmoroldeb, s. seasonableness  
 Tymp, s. the time of child-birth; birth time; birth; season  
 Tyn, s. a pull, a draught, a stretch; a tendency, or inclination: a. straight, tight; stretched; stuffed; stubborn; pertinacious  
 Tynâad, s. a tightening; a straining  
 Tynâu, v. to tighten; to strain  
 Tynchwydd, s. a tumor  
 Tynder, Tyndra, s. tightness, straightness; rigidity; rigour; austerity  
 Tindir, s. fallow land  
 Tyndrechyn, s. an elevatory; "surgical instrument so called  
 Tyndigaeth, s. attraction  
 Tynell, s. any barrel; a tun  
 Tynellu, v. to fill a tun  
 Tyner, a. tender; soft; emollient

- Tyneriad, s. a making tender; emol-  
 lition, mollification  
 Tyneru, v. to soften, to assuage, to  
 lenify; to make, or to become  
 tender  
 Tynerwch, s. tenderness, lenity;  
 delicateness  
 Tynfa, s. a draught a pull  
 Tynfach, s. a harpago, the gaffe of a  
 cross-bow  
 Tynfarch, s. a dray-horse  
 Tynhegl, s. a stretching limb  
 Tynhug, s. a close coat; a tunic  
 Tyniad, s. a pulling; a drawing; de-  
 duction  
 Tyniedydd, s. a drawer; an extractor  
 Tyno, s. a green plat of ground; a  
 little valley  
 Tynraff, s. a drawing rope  
 Tynrwyd, s. drag-net  
 Tynwdd, s. rigidity, tightness  
 Tynu, v. to draw, to pull; to lug  
 Tynwyd, s. direction; information;  
 intelligence  
 Tynged, Tyngedfen, s. destiny;  
 fate; fortune; luck  
 Tyngedfenol, a. belonging to fate;  
 fatal; fortunate; predestined  
 Tyngedfenu, v. to predestinate  
 Tyngedfenu, a. predestinarian  
 Tyngedfenwr, s. a fatalist; a pre-  
 destinator  
 Tyngediad, a. exorcism, abjuration  
 Tyngedu, v. to make a pledge, to  
 adjure  
 Tyngiad, s. a swearing; a deposing  
 an oath  
 Tyngnawdd, s. sworn protection  
 Tyngu, v. to depose, to swear, to take  
 an oath, to adjure---*tyngu anudon*,  
 to swear a false oath  
 Tyrch, s. that consists of circles  
 Tyrchaid, a. hoggish, or like a sow  
 Tyrches, s. a splayed sow  
 Tyrddan, Tyrddiad, s. a blustering, a  
 storming  
 Tyrddu, v. to bluster, to storm  
 Tyred, v. come thou  
 Tyrfa, s. a multitude, a troop  
 Tyrfain, s. a storm, a tumult  
 Tyrfiad, s. a heaping, a turning up  
 Tyrfu, v. to draw together; to con-  
 tract, to shrink  
 Tyrwn, s. a sand-bank  
 Tysmwy, Tysmyth, s. a throbbing;  
 [horror, trembling
- Tyft, s. evidence, witness  
 Tyftiedig, a. testified, or witnessed  
 Tyftio, v. to testify; to bear witness  
 Tyftiolaeth, s. a testimony  
 Tyftiolaethu, v. to give a testimony  
 Tyfyn, s. the bottom of a ball of  
 yarn, or thread  
 Tytmwy, s. a loop; a clasp, a buckle  
 Tywallt, v. to pour; to shed; to spill  
 Tywalltedig, a. being poured out  
 Tywalltiad, s. a pouring; a shedding  
 Tywarch, Tywarchen, s. a sod, a  
 clod, a turf. *Pl.* Tyweirch  
 Tywarchlyd, Tywarchog, a. turfy, or  
 glebous  
 Tywel, s. a cloth, a towel---*tyweli*  
*caws*, cheese cloths  
 Tywi, s. the state of being spread. A  
 large river in Carmarthenshire  
 Tywod, s. sand  
 Tywodlyd, Tywodog, Tywodol, a.  
 sandy, full of sand  
 Tywota, Tywodi, v. to gather sand,  
 to carry sand  
 Tywydd, s. the atmosphere, the  
 weather  
 Tywyll, a. dark; dusky; gloomy  
 Tywylliad, s. a darkening; an ob-  
 scuring  
 Tywyllu, v. to darken; to obscure;  
 to grow dusky, or gloomy  
 Tywyllwch, s. darkness, obscurity  
 Tynyn, s. a spread; a ray, or beam  
 of light. A town of Merionethshire  
 Tywyniad, s. a shining, a radiation  
 Tywynol, a. shining, resplendent  
 Tywynu, v. to shine, cast a lustre  
 Tywys, v. to lead, to conduct  
 Tywysen, s. an ear of corn. *Pl.*  
*Tywys.* See Twys  
 Tywyfiad, s. a leading, a conducting  
 Tywysog, s. a prince, a general, a  
 leader, a chieftain  
 Tywysogaeth, s. principality  
 Tywysogaidd, a. princely  
 Tywysoges, s. a princess  
 Tywyfydd, s. a man who leads, a  
 leader
- U.
- UB, s. a howl, or loud cry  
 Ubain, or Uban, s. a howling,  
 or loud cry: v. to cry; to wail; to  
 howl  
 Uch, s. a sigh; a groan: a. being  
 over, or above; upper; higher:  
*prcp.* above, ever---*uch-nwch*, above



and above—*uch anian*, supernatural  
*—uch-deyrn*, a sovereign prince—  
*uch-elfen*, a superior element—*uch-  
 ergyd*, a lofty shock  
*Uchat*, a. highest, chiefest; supreme  
*Uchafed*, a. being over, or above—  
*lledr uchafed*, upper leather  
*Uchafedu*, v. to vamp  
*Uchafiaeth*, s. supremacy; superiority;  
 sovereignty  
*Uchder*, *Uchdra*, or *Uchder*, s. high-  
 ness; altitude; height, loftiness  
*Uchedydd*, s. a lark—*uchedydd y  
 coed*, a wood lark  
*Uchel*, a. high, lofty; stately; tow-  
 ering—*uchel iawn*, very high—  
*yn uchel*, on high, 2 Sam. 23. 1  
*Ucheldad*, s. a supreme father  
*Uchelder*, s. loftiness, height—  
*uchelderau*, heights  
*Ucheldir*, s. high land  
*Ucheldrem*, s. a high look  
*Ucheldyb*, s. a high opinion  
*Uchelfa*, *Uchelfan*, s. a high place;  
 misletoe  
*Uchelfaer*, s. a high constable; a  
 sheriff  
*Uchelfeddwl*, a. high-minded  
*Uchelfryd*, s. a lofty ruin  
*Uchelraith*, s. a grand jury  
*Uchelreithiwr*, s. a grand jury man  
*Uchelfain*, s. a high note  
*Uchelu*, v. to exalt  
*Uchelurdd*, s. a high order  
*Uchelwaed*, a. of high blood  
*Uchelwr*, s. a gentleman; a free-  
 holder; a superior man  
*Uchelwyl*, s. a high festival  
*Uchenaid*, s. a sigh; a groan—*uch-  
 enaid drom*, a deep sigh. See *Och-  
 enaid*  
*Ucheneidio*, v. to sigh; to groan  
*Ucher*, s. the evening; a gloom—  
*ucherddaw*, evening tide  
*Uchod*, adv. above, over head: *prep.*  
 above  
*Ud*, s. a howl—*ud-gan*, a sound of  
 trumpet—*ud-gannu*, to sound a  
 trumpet—*ud-ganwr*, a trumpeter  
*—ud-lais*, a howling noise  
*Udo*, v. to howl, to yell; to yelp—  
*udo fel ci*, to howl as a dog, Efa.  
 13. 6  
*Udfa*, s. a howling, a yelling  
*Udgorn*, s. a trumpet, a cornet, or  
 horn—*udgorn angau yw pefwch*

*fych*, the trumpet of death is a dry  
 cough—*udgorn meinlais*, a clarion  
*Udiad*, s. a yelling; a howling  
*Udon*, s. a solemn cry  
*Udoniaeth*, an imprecation  
*Udwr*, s. a howler  
*Udd*, s. that is superior; a chief; a  
 lord—*môr udd*, the British sea, or  
 King's channel  
*Ufel*, s. a spark of fire  
*Ufelu*, v. to generate fire; to ignify;  
 to ignite  
*Ufelyddiaeth*, s. pyrotechny  
*Ufelyn*, s. the element of fire  
*Ufudd*, or *Ufydd*, a. obodient, hum-  
 ble; meek—*ufudd-fryd*, humble  
 mind  
*Ufuddâu*, or *Ufuddhau*, v. to obey;  
 to become humble  
*Ufudd-dod*, s. obedience, humility  
*Uffern*, s. the state and place of the  
 damned; hell—*uffern-gi*, a hell-  
 hound—*uffern bryf*, hell worm—  
*hunanoldeb yw y diawl duaf yn  
 uffern*, selfishness is the blackest  
 devil in hell  
*Uffernaidd*, or *Uffernol*, a. infernal,  
 or hellish—*ellyll uffernol*, a hellish  
 fiend  
*Ugain*, *Ugaint*, s. twenty; score—  
*ugain-waith*, twenty-times  
*Ugeinfed*, a. twentieth—*yr ugeinfed  
 ran*, the twentieth part  
*Ulaw*, or *Ulo*, v. to smother  
*Ulw*, s. ashes; cinders; embers—  
*mae fo wedi llosgi yn ulw*, it is be-  
 come burnt to ashes  
*Un*, s. one—*yr un un*, the same one  
*—unarbymtheg*, sixteen—*unarddeg*,  
 eleven—*unarbugain*, twenty one  
*—bob yn un*, one by one  
*Unad*, s. union  
*Unban*, s. of one verse, or line  
*Unben*, s. a monarch; a king  
*Unbenaeth*, s. a monarchy—*unben-  
 aeth Brydain*, the monarchy of  
 Britain  
*Unbenes*, s. a female monarch: also,  
 a title of respect, equivalent to lady  
 and madam  
*Unbriodas*, s. monogamy  
*Uncorn*, s. unicorn  
*Undeb*, s. unity—*undeb a brawd-  
 garwch*, unity and brotherly love  
*Undod*, s. unity; a state of being one  
*—Undodiad*, Unitarian

Undoniad, s. monotony  
 Undydd, s. one day; same day—  
*undydd a blwyddyn*, one day and a year  
 Undyn, s. a single man; any person  
 Unddull, Unffurf, a. uniform  
 Unfath, or Unfodd, a. similar; of the same sort  
 Unfed, s. first---*unfed dydd*, the first day  
 Unfryd, a. of one mind; unanimous  
 Unffunud, a. exactly a like  
 Ungor, or Ungorn, a. of a single twist, or turn---*eddf ungor*, a single twisted thread  
 Uniaith, s. a single speech  
 Unig, a. sole, only, lonely, lone, some, single, solitary---*ei unig anedig fab*, his only begotten son  
 Unigol, a. of a singular quality; independent  
 Unigoldeb, s. singularity  
 Unigoli, v. to become singular  
 Union, or Uniawn, a. upright; perfect, just; direct, straight, right---*mi af yn union deg*, I will go immediately---*uniongred*, orthodoxy  
 ---*union-gyrb*, of a direct course, immediate  
 Uniondeb, Unionder, Uniondra, and Unionedd, s. evenness; straightness; rightness; uprightness, rectitude  
 Unioni, v. to become straight  
 Unionwr, or Unionydd, s. a straightener  
 Unllygad, s. one eye---*unllygeidiog*, monocular  
 Uno, v. to unite, to accord, to agree; to make into one  
 Unodlaeth, s. sameness of rhyme  
 Unodli, v. to agree in rhyme  
 Unoldeb, s. unity; identicalness  
 Unoli, v. to identify  
 Unolid, s. union  
 Unoliaeth, s. accordance; likeness  
 Unon, v. to suppose  
 Unfain, s. an unison  
 Unfill, s. one syllable  
 Unfwydd, s. one purpose  
 Untri, s. three united in one  
 Unwaith, a. of one time: *adv.* once, at one time  
 Unwr, s. a man who unites, or agrees  
 Urael, s. that is of pure element; amianthus, asbestos: also, the cloth

made of that fossil. It is a kind of flax, of which was made cloth that was cleaned by burning in the fire: called also, *Yfinos*  
 Urdd, or Urddas, s. a dignified, or sacred order; the hierarchy of the church, or orders; dignity  
 Urddasafidd, a. honorary  
 Urddasedig, a. dignified, ordained  
 Urddasïad, s. a dignification, a conferring of holy orders  
 Urddasol, a. dignified; honourable  
 Urddasu, v. to dignify, to honour; to confer orders  
 Urddaswr, s. a dignifier  
 Urddiad, s. an ordaining  
 Urddo, v. to ordain  
 Urddog, a. having dignity, or orders  
 Urddwisg, s. a robe of state, a dress of formality, a dress of order  
 Urddwr, s. one who ordains, or confers orders  
 Urddyn, s. a dignified, or exalted one  
 Us, or Ufion, s. chaff, husks of corn  
 ---*ufion grug*, a chaff heap  
 Ufaidd, a. husky; like chaff  
 Ufioni, v. to yield chaff, or husks  
 Uft, s. a hift, or hush; a silence  
 Ufuriaeth, s. usury  
 Ufuriwr, s. an usurer  
 Ufyn, s. a single chaff or husk  
 Uthr, a. awful; wonderful, astonishing, terrific; horrible  
 Uwch, prep. above, over---*uwch-gwmpedyddion*, or *uwch-arfaethyddion*, supralapsarians, who hold that God passed his device of election and reprobation before the fall  
 Uwchder, Uwchdra, or Uwchedd, s. highness; altitude  
 Uwd, s. hasty pudding; bargoo, pap: also, flummery; washbrew---*urwdfys*, the nursing finger, the forefinger---*urwd peilliaid*, flour boiled in milk---*urwd sugaethan*, a poultrice  
 ---*urwd maidd glas*, grits boiled in water---*urwd a llaeth*, or *succan a llaeth*, flummery and milk  
 W.

WAB, s. a slap; a stroke  
 Wabio, v. to cuff; to beat  
 Wb, interj. O! Oh! Ah! it is expressive of anxiety---*wbwb*, Oh! alas

Wbain, v. to howl  
 Wchw, or Whw, interj. ho. It is expressive of calling out for assistance  
 Wedi, adv. after. See Gwedi  
 Weithian, adv. this time, now, at length  
 Weithiau, adv. sometimes; now and then  
 Wel, v. see, see now; lo, behold: conj. so, well—*wel dacw fo*, lo yonder it is  
 Wela, or Wele, v. lo, see, behold; see now; well—*wel dacw*, lo there, see there  
 Wft, s. a scorn, or slight; a fie  
 Wftio, v. to push away with disapprobation; to cry shame, to cry fie  
 Wi, interj. hey; heyday; oh  
 Wichwach, interj. it is expressive of frolic  
 Wihi, s. the whinnying of a horse  
 Winc, s. a chaffinch  
 Wmbredd, s. a vast number; abundance—*yr oedd wmbredd o bobl ar lan y môr*, there was abundance of people on the sea-shore  
 Wns, s. an ounce  
 Wo, s. a call made to stop a horse: v. wo, stop, stand still  
 Wrth, prep. in contact; close to; with; by; compared with; in comparison with, Barn. 8. 2.—*pa betb yw hyny wrth hyn?* what is that compared with this: adv. while—*wrth ganu*, while singing—*wrtho ei hun*, by himself  
 Wtre, or Wira, s. a lane  
 Wttres, s. a revel, a carousal  
 Wttresgar, a. fond of feasting  
 Wttresu, v. to revel, to carouse, to riot; to quaff  
 Wttreswr, s. a spendthrift; a carouser, a riotous person  
 Wttreswyl, s. a carousal  
 Wttry, s. empty grain  
 Wy, s. an egg—*ddwy*, or *dod â wy*, to lay eggs—*wy addod*, a nest egg—*wy clwc*, an addle egg—*gwyn wy*, the white of an egg—*melyn wy*, the yolk of an egg—*meddal wy*, a soft egg  
 Wybr, or Wybren, s. the firmament, or atmosphere; the sky; ether; the least possible thing  
 Wybrenol, a. atmospheric

Wybrgoel, s. aëromancy  
 Wybrliw, s. a cerulean hue  
 Wybrwr, s. an aërologist  
 Wyd. See Wyt  
 Wyf, v. am, I am. See Ydwyf  
 Wyl, s. a wail; a flow, or gush out  
 Wylad, s. a wailing; a weeping  
 Wylo, v. to wail, to weep, to cry—*wylo yn bidl*, to weep abundantly, Esa. 15. 3  
 Wylofain, v. to wail, to weep; to sob  
 Wylofus, a. wailing; doleful  
 Wyn, s. lambs—*wyn bach*, little lambs, or lambkins—*wyn swcci*, cade lambs. Sing. Oen  
 Wyneb, s. a face; a visage; a surface—*wyneb uchel*, of a high look—*wyneb warth*, blush of face  
 Wynebiad, s. a facing; a fronting  
 Wynebpyrd, s. a countenance  
 Wynebu, v. to face, to front  
 Wynebus, a. of goodly visage  
 Wynebwr, s. a facer  
 Wyr, s. a grandchild; a grandson  
 Wyres, s. a grand daughter  
 Wysg, s. a current, course, or stream: also, the river Wye—*yn wysg dy drwyn*, in the direction of thy nose: adv. in a forward direction; forward—*dos wysg dy ben*, go headlong—*bwyr a aelbant yn wysg eu cefnau*, they went away backwards, Ioan 18. 6  
 Wyt, v. art, thou art—*wyt ti yna*, thou art there  
 Wyth, s. the number eight—*wyth-ban*, that is of eight verses, or syllables—*wyth-plyg*, of eight folds; octavo—*wyth-deg*, eighteen—*wyth-ddeg*, eighty—*wyth-mis*, eight months—*wyth-mlwydd oed*, eight years of age—*wyth-ochr*, of eight sides—*wyth-fill*, of eight syllables—*wyth-waith*, eight times  
 Wythfed, a. eighth—*wythfed dydd*, eighth day—*wythfed waith*, eighth time  
 Wythgant, s. eight hundred—*wyth-ganmil*, eight hundred thousand—*wythganwaith*, eight hundred times  
 Wythiad, s. a dividing into eight parts  
 Wythnos, s. a week—*wythnos y gweddiau*, rogation week  
 Wythnosf, v. to divide into weeks  
 Wythnosol, a. weekly; belonging to a week



## Y.

**Y**, And Yr, articles that are put in apposition with substantives, (or verbs of the infinitive mood made substantives) and with adjectives. Y is set before such words as begin with consonants, or with W, and sometime I; as *y dyn*, the man---*y wraig*, the woman---*y iaith*, the language  
**Ych**, s. neat, a bullock, or ox——  
*ychain*, kine, oxen  
**Ych**, v. ye are; you are; are ye, are you  
**Ycha**, v. lo, behold, see  
**Ychwaen**, adv. peradventure, by chance  
**Ychwaith**, conj. neither, not even so  
**Ychwaneg**, s. more: *adv.* more  
**Ychwanegiad**, s. augmentation  
**Ychwanegu**, v. to augment, to add to  
**Ychwarian**, adv. in a gentle manner  
**Ychwinfa**, adv. now, at present  
**Ychydig**, s. a little, a few: *a.* little, small as to quantity, or number: *adv.* little  
**Ychydigyn**, s. a very little  
**Yd**, s. a corn---*yd byrw*, standing corn: *adv.* it, that, doth  
**Yda**, v. to gather corn; to go about begging for corn  
**Ydaidd**, a. like corn  
**Ydbys**, s. vetches  
**Yden**, **Ydyn**, s. one grain of corn; one ear of standing corn  
**Ydfaes**, s. a corn field  
**Ydfran**, s. a rook  
**Ydfwyd** s. food made of corn  
**Ydgeirch**, s. wild oats  
**Ydgist**, s. a corn bin  
**Ydi**, v. is, it is, he is, she is; is it, is he, is she  
**Ydlan**, s. a corn-yard; a rick-yard; a stack-garth  
**Ydoedd**, v. was, he was  
**Ydtir**, s. corn-land  
**Ydwyd**, **Ydwyt**, v. art, thou art, art thou  
**Ydwyf**, v. am, I am, am I  
**Ydych**, s. ye are, you are; are ye, are you  
**Ydynt**, v. they are; are they  
**Ydyw**, v. is, it is, he is, she is  
**Yfed**, v. to drink: s. a drinking  
**Yfgar**, a. fond of drink, bibaceous  
**Yfory**, s. to-morrow

**Yfwr**, s. a drinker

**Yfflon**, s. fragments; shatters——  
*dyna fe yn yfflon*, there it is all to shatters

**Yfflyn**, s. a piece, a shiver

**Yleni**, adv. this year

**Ylltryd**, s. a vagabond

**Ylltyd**, s. a plough

**Yllynedd**, s. last year

**Yllyr**, s. a mole, or want

**Ym**, an adverb of swearing, of the same signification as *myn*, by: also, a particle set before verbs in composition, making a verb active to be neuter, as *golchi*, to wash---  
*ymolchi*, to wash one's self——  
*taymno*, to warm——*ymdwymno*, to warm one's self

**Yma**, adv. here, in this place

**Ymachlud**, v. to hide himself, to be hidden

**Ymachub**, v. to save, or deliver one's self

**Ymadael**, **Ymadao**, v. to depart, to go away; to leave, or quit a place

**Ymadawiad**, s. a leaving, a forsaking; a departing; egression; elopement

**Ymadferth**, v. to defend, protect, or help himself

**Ymadnabod**, v. to become acquainted

**Ymadnewyddiad**, s. self-renovation

**Ymadnewyddu**, v. to renovate one's self, to become renewed, Heb. 6. 6

**Ymadrodd**, s. speech, discourse, talk

**Ymadroddi**, v. to speak, to talk, to commune, to discourse

**Ymadroddiad**, s. a discoursing

**Ymadroddiaeth**, s. conversation

**Ymadroddus**, a. well-spoken, eloquent

**Ymadroddwr**, s. a speaker, a discourses, an interlocutor

**Ymadwedd**, s. a self-returning

**Ymaddo**, v. to promise mutually, to bind one's self in a promise

**Ymaes**, adv. without, out of doors

**Ymafael**, s. a mutual hold, a wrestle, a struggle

**Ymafaelgar**, a. apt to lay hold

**Ymafael**, **Ymafael**, **Ymaflyd**, v. to lay hold, to wrestle, or struggle together---*ymaflwyd codwm*, to wrestle a fall

**Ymagori**, v. to become open, or expanded; to open one's self

**Ymagweddu**, v. to conform one's

self, to conform mutually, to become complying

Ymaith, adv. away, off, out---*myned*

*ymaith*, to go away, to depart---

*ymaith yr aeth*, he went off---*dô*s

*ymaith*, go away

Ymalw, v. to inescate, to call mutually

Yman, s. here, this place

Ymanerch, s. a mutual greeting, congratulation: v. to congratulate

Ymannog, Ymannos, v. to exhort one another mutually; to set on, or encourage one another

Ymarbed, v. to save one's self; to abtain; mutually to abtain

Ymarddelw, v. to claim, to challenge a thing

Ymarfer, s. the using of one's self; exercise, use, custom, practice: v. to use one's self; to exercise

Ymarferiad, s. a self exercising; a practising

Ymarferol, a. self-exercising

Ymarferyd, v. to exercise one's self; to accustom

Ymarhous, a. long-suffering, patient, Mat. 18. 26

Ymarillwys, v. to empty one's self, to empty itself

Ymaros, s. patience, long-suffering: v. to bear with, to endure, 1 Cor.

13. 7

Ymarweddiad, s. a behaving, behaviour; conversation, Phil. 3. 20

Ymafwyniad, s. a self-excusing

Ymafwyno, v. to excuse one's self; to plead for non-appearance

Ymattregiad, s. a stopping one's self; a mutually stopping

Ymattal, s. self-restraint; continence: v. to restrain one's self; to live in abstinence

Ymattaliad, s. a self-restraining

Ymatteb, s. a mutual answer

Ymattebiad, s. a correspondence

Ymbaffio, v. to use one's self to boxing

Ymbalfaliad, s. a groping

Ymbalfalu, v. to grope out one's way in the dark

Ymbarlio, v. to discourse together

Ymbarotod, s. a self-preparing

Ymbellâu, v. to go far from

Ymbefgi, v. to fatten one's self

Ymbil, s. an earnest begging, or

beseeking; a suppliant entreaty: v. to beseech, to entreat, to implore, to beg, to crave

Ymbincio, v. to trim one's self; to dress, Judith 10. 4

Ymbleidio, v. to attack one's self to a party; to join a faction; to confederate

Ymblufio, v. to self-feather

Ymboeni, v. to pain one's self

Ymborth, s. food, maintenance, sustenance, support

Ymborthi, v. to be fed, to feed upon; to feed one's self; to bear, to carry

Ymbrawf, s. experience, trial, essay, contest

Ymbrysuro, v. to hasten one's self

Ymbyncio, v. to dispute

Ymchwedleua, v. to chat together

Ymchwel, s. a return, a reverse, Hos.

14. 1

Ymchweladwy, a. reversible, convertible

Ymchweledig, a. reversed, converted

Ymchweliad, s. conversion

Ymchwelyd, v. to return, to revert, to convert; to turn upside down; to overturn; to reverse

Ymchwydd, s. a swelling of one's self

Ymchwyddedig, a. self-inflated

Ymchwyddo, v. to swell one's self

Ymdaclu, v. to trim one's self

Ymdaeru, v. to wrangle, to brawl, to chide; to scold

Ymdaith, s. a journey: v. to journey, to travel; to walk, to go, to wander abroad

Ymdanu, v. to spread one's self

Ymdaro, v. to shift for himself, to make a shift---*pa foda yr wyt yn ymdaro?* how goes it with thee

Ymdawelu, v. to grow calm; to recover from passion

Ymdeithiad, s. a travelling

Ymdeithio. See Ymdaith

Ymdeithiwr, Ymdeithydd, s. a traveller, a sojourner

Ymderfysgu, v. to raise a tumult together

Ymdefach, v. to wanton

Ymdiro, v. to warm one's self naked by the fire

Ymdrafodi, v. to strive together

Ymdrafferthu, v. to be busy

C c

Ymdraffullio, v. to be in great bustle ; to hasten  
 Ymdrech, s. a mutual struggle for victory ; a wrestling ; a fight  
 Ymdrechfa, s. a contest  
 Ymdrechu, v. to struggle together, to wrestle ; to strive, Luc 13. 24  
 Ymdreiglfa, s. a place for rolling one's self in ; a wallowing, 2 Pedr 2. 22  
 Ymdreiglio, v. to roll one's self  
 Ymdrin, s. a wrestling, struggling, or striving ; contention, variance  
 Ymdrochi, v. to dip, or plunge one's self over head ; to bathe ; to wallow  
 Ymdroi, v. to turn one's self ; to delay  
 Ymdrybaeddu, v. to wallow, or to welter  
 Ymdrythyllu, v. to wax wanton, 1 Tim. 5. 11  
 Ymdwymno, v. to warm one's self  
 Ymdynu, v. to wrestle, to struggle, to strive, to contend  
 Ymdyru, v. to gather together, to throng together  
 Ymdwynnu, v. to shine, to glister, or glitter  
 Ymddadl, s. mutual dispute  
 Ymddadleu, Ymddadlu, v. to contend in words ; to dispute  
 Ymddadliad s. controversy, contention  
 Ymddadlwr, s. a disputant  
 Ymddadwreiddio, v. to pluck up by the root  
 Ymddangos, v. to appear, to shew himself  
 Ymddangosiad, s. an appearance, an appearing, 2 Tim. 1. 10  
 Ymddarostwng, v. to debase one's self ; to humble one's self, Sal. 113. 6  
 Ymddarostyngiad, s. condescension  
 Ymddatodiad, s. a loosening one's self, a departure, 2 Tim. 4. 6  
 Ymddial, v. to revenge, to be revenged  
 ——— *y/bryd ymddial*, a vindictive spirit  
 Ymddialydd, s. an avenger, Sal. 8. 2  
 Ymddibynu, v. to hang by, or upon, to depend  
 Ymddidoli, v. to separate himself, 2 Cor. 6. 17  
 Ymddiddan, s. a discourse ; a conversation : v. to talk, to converse or to discourse, Ioan 14. 30

Ymddiddaniad, s. a conversing  
 Ymddieithrio, v. to feign one's self, 1 Bren. 14. 6  
 Ymddisaf, a. being destitute of comfort ; fatherless, or motherless, Ioan 14. 10 ——— *plant ymddisaf*, orphan children  
 Ymddisefdi, s. the being fatherless, or motherless ; the being destitute ; an orphan state  
 Ymddisfregu, v. to become serious ; to beseech  
 Ymddiffyn, s. a defence : v. to defend, Esay 31. 5  
 Ymddiffynadwy, a. defensible  
 Ymddiffynedig, a. defended, protected  
 Ymddiffynfa, s. a place of defence, a fortress, a defence, protection ; a strong-hold, Zec. 9. 12  
 Ymddiffyniad, s. a defending  
 Ymddiffynol, a. defending, protecting  
 Ymddigio, v. to anger one's self ; to be angry, Jona 4. 9  
 Ymddigrifo, v. to amuse one's self, to delight one's self, Seph. 3. 17  
 Ymddihatr, v. to put off clothes, to divest, to strip  
 Ymddilladu, v. to clothe one's self, Mat 6. 31  
 Ymddiried, s. trust, confidence ; the trust we repose in any one : v. to trust, or confide in ; to put his trust in ; to rely, or depend upon, Heb. 2. 13  
 Ymddirgelu, v. to hide one's self ; to lie in ambush, or in wait  
 Ymddiwad, v. to renounce, to deny a thing point-blank, disown  
 Ymddrychioli, v. to appear  
 Ymddwyn, v. to behave one's self well, or ill ; to conceive with young  
 Ymddibenu, v. to conclude mutually  
 Ymddyfolio, v. to stuff, or fill himself with, to devour greedily  
 Ymddygiad, s. behaviour, carriage, deportment, demeanour  
 Ymddyrychafu, v. to lift one's self up, to exalt himself  
 Ymedliw, s. self reproach  
 Ymegnio, v. to endeavour strongly ; to strain, or strive hardly  
 Ymeilio, v. to shave one's self  
 Ymeirgar, a. querulous ; loquacious



Ymeisio, v. to contend, or quarrel in words  
 Ymelwi, v. to gain; to make gain of  
 Ymeneinnio, v. to anoint one's self: also, to bathe  
 Ymenydd, s. the brain  
 Ymenydd-dro, s. a vertigo, or dizziness in the head  
 Ymenyn, s. butter  
 Ymettyn, v. to stretch one's self  
 Ymettyniad, s. a self-extending  
 Ynewino, v. to hold fast with the nails  
 Ymfelchio, v. to wax proud  
 Ymfawrygu, v. to magnify himself  
 Ymtodloni, v. to be contented; to be pleased  
 Ymfoeli, v. to make bald  
 Ymfyddino, v. to set themselves in array for battle, Mica 5. 1  
 Ymfroft, s. glorying; bragging; boasting  
 Ymfroftio, v. to boast, and vaunt; to glory; to brag  
 Ymfyddio, v. to plight their troth mutually to one another  
 Ymgadw, v. to abstain; refrain; forbear  
 Ymgael, v. to meet together; to meet one another  
 Ymgais, s. an effort; attempt; self-exertion: v. to make an effort; to attempt; to seek for; to visit  
 Ymgaledu, v. to harden one's self  
 Ymgafglu, v. to gather together, Seph. 2. 1  
 Ymgainnio, v. to curse, or ban; to wish some evil to one; to wrangle; to quarrel; to fall out  
 Ymgaintach, v. to bicker; to scuffle, or to scold  
 Ymgeisio, v. to make an effort, or attempt; to seek  
 Ymgeledd, s. defence, protection, succour, solicitude  
 Ymgeleddu, v. to take care of, or look after; to see to; to cherish; to succour  
 Ymgeleddwr, s. an overseer, a tutor, a guardian  
 Ymgiprys, s. a wrangling; a skirmishing  
 Ymglymu, v. to be wrapt about, Jona 2. 5  
 Ymgoffeidio, v. to embrace mutually  
 Ymgonio, v. to converse, to discourse

Ymgiafu, v. to scratch one's self; to scrape himself, Job 2. 8  
 Ymgredu, v. to bind themselves mutually with an oath  
 Ymgreinio, v. to roll, or tumble one's self on the ground  
 Ymgroesi, v. to cross one's self; to be cautious; to beware  
 Ymgryfhau, v. to wax strong; to strengthen one's self  
 Ymgrymu, v. to stoop; to bow, or bend one's self  
 Ymguddio, v. to hide one's self  
 Ymgusanu, v. to kiss mutually  
 Ymgydio, v. to grapple together  
 Ymgysarfod, v. to make a mutual onset  
 Ymgysathrachu, v. to make affinity  
 Ymgysfoethogi, v. to grow rich  
 Ymgysfredeg, v. to run together  
 Ymgysfreithio, v. to go to law, 1 Cor. 6. 1  
 Ymgysffred, s. self-comprehension  
 Ymgyshydu, v. to make of equal length  
 Ymgymdeithasu, v. to associate mutually  
 Ymgymhell, s. self-urging  
 Ymgyndynu, v. to act obstinately  
 Ymgynddeirïogi, v. to become mad  
 Ymgynnal, v. to help, or support one another  
 Ymgynaefino, v. to become accustomed  
 Ymgynnull, s. a mutual gathering  
 Ymgynnyg, v. to offer one's self  
 Ymgynghori, v. to consult, or advise together  
 Ymgrych, s. a mutual approach; an encounter  
 Ymgrychol, a. congressing; encountering  
 Ymgryrchu, v. to engage; to set upon one another  
 Ymgysgodi, v. to be shadowed over; to be sheltered  
 Ymgysylltu, v. to join himself  
 Ymgysuro, v. to be comforted; to comfort himself, Esay 57. 6  
 Ymhalogi, v. to defile one's self, mutually, to pollute, Lev. 21. 1  
 Ymhel, v. to employ one's self; to meddle  
 Ymbell, adv. at a distance, far  
 Ymheilach, adv. at a greater distance; further, furthermore

Ymhercyd, v. to apprehend  
 Ymhlith, adv. amongst, in the midst  
 Ymholi, v. to employ one's self in questioning; to be enquiring  
 Ymholydd, s. a disputant, 1 Cor. 1. 20  
 Ymhoni, v. to avouch; to assert; to claim; to challenge, or lay claim to  
 Ymhwedd, v. to intreat, or beseech earnestly  
 Ymhwrd, v. to make an assault upon one  
 Ymladd, s. a fight; a battle; a fighting; a quarrel: v. to fight; to kill one another  
 Ymladdfa, s. a place of battle  
 Ymladdgar, a. much given to fighting; quarrelsome  
 Ymladdiad, s. fighting  
 Ymlaen, adv. before, forward.—  
*ymlaen-llaw*, before-hand  
 Ymlaefu, v. to fail, to decay, to slacken, to decline; to become indifferent  
 Ymlanau, v. to make himself clean, Num. 8 7  
 Ymlanw, v. to fill himself  
 Ymlath, s. an itching  
 Ymledu, v. to self-expand; to become diffused  
 Ymlesferydd, s. dotage; deliriousness: v. to utter nonsense; to driel; to be delirious  
 Ymlwyschu, v. to shine, or glitter, Deut. 32. 2  
 Ymlosgach, s. incest  
 Ymlusgo, v. to creep, to crawl, to slide on the belly as serpents  
 Ymlusgiad, s. any creeping thing  
 Ymlwytho, v. to burden one's self, Zec. 12. 3  
 Ymlygru, v. to corrupt one's self, to be corrupted, Barn 2. 19  
 Ymlyn, s. cohesion, adherence  
 Ymlyniad, s. an adherent; a follower, a pursuer  
 Ymlynu, v. to adhere; to follow  
 Ymmerawdr, Ymmerodr, s. a tyrant; an emperor  
 Ymmerodraeth, s. an empire  
 Ymmerodres, s. an empress  
 Ymmerodrol, s. imperial  
 Ymmod, s. motion; v. to move, to remove from a place; whence  
*Dwymmod*, unmoveable; steadfast; 1 Cor. 15. 58  
 Ymmodadwy, a. moveable

Ymmodol, a. moving  
 Ymmyl, s. the margin, or brim of any thing---*yn ymmyl*, near: hard by  
 ---*ymmylgylch*, a border, or fringe  
 ---*ymmyl fwelch*, a notch in an edge  
 ---*ymmylwe*, a selvage  
 Ymmyliad, s. a rimming, or edging  
 Ymmylog, a. having edges, rimmed  
 Ymmylu, v. to rim, to edge  
 Ymneilltuaeth, s. self-recession, separation  
 Ymneilltuo, v. to separate one's self, to go aside, Gen. 13. 9  
 Ymneilltuwr, s. a separatist, a dissembler  
 Ymaerthu, v. to strengthen one's self, to be strengthened, 2 Sam. 2. 7  
 Ymnoddi, v. to take refuge  
 Ymnoethi, v. to make one's self naked, Gen. 9. 21  
 Ymochelyd, v. to beware, or take heed; to look to himself, Barn. 13. 13  
 Ymodwrd, v. to make a tumult, stir, or great noise  
 Ymosidio, v. to grieve, or pain one's self, Mica 4. 10  
 Ymosyn, v. to seek, to inquire after  
 ---*ymosynblaid* the seeking party; a plaintiff  
 Ymosyngar, a. inquisitive  
 Ymosyniad, s. an inquiring  
 Ymogellog, a. apt to avoid, wary  
 Ymogelyd, v. to beware, or take heed; to avoid  
 Ymogoneddu, v. to glorify one self, to glory, Ely 49. 3  
 Ymogor, s. a dwelling, an habitation  
 Ymolchfa, s. a lavatory  
 Ymolchi, v. to wash himself  
 Ymoleithio, v. to flatter  
 Ymoleithiwr, s. a flatterer  
 Ymollwng, v. to let, or loosen one's self; to be dissolved, 2 Petr 3. 11  
 Ymorcheit, s. self-exertion  
 Ymorcheftu, v. to wrestle or struggle together; to endeavour strongly; to strain, or strive hard, 2 Cor. 5. 9  
 Ymorchuddio, v. to cover one's self, to hide one's self  
 Ymorneft, s. a mutual combat  
 Ymorneftu, v. to fight a duel  
 Ymorol, v. to inquire, to seek  
 Ymorphwys, v. to rest one's self, to take rest  
 Ymosod, v. to place one's self; to set on mutually; to assault

- Ymoltwng, v. to bring one's self down; to make a bow  
 Ymottyngiad, s. self-debasement, self-humiliation, self-submission  
 Ympryd, s. a fast  
 Ymprydiad, s. a fasting  
 Ymprydio, v. to fast, to keep a fast  
 Ymrafael, s. strife, contention, variance  
 Ymrafielgar, a. contentious  
 Ymrafaelio, v. to strive, to quarrel, to contend  
 Ymrain, v. to do the act of generation; to lie with a woman  
 Ymraniad, s. a separation; a dividing into schism  
 Ymranu, v. to become divided  
 Ymresymiad, s. argumentation, or conversation  
 Ymresymu, v. to reason, to argue, Act. 18. 4  
 Ymrithio, v. to shew one's self; to make himself to appear, or to be seen; to transform one's self, 2 Cor. 11. 13. 14. 15  
 Ymroddi, v. to resign one's self  
 Ymroi, v. to give one's self, to be resigned, to submit, to resolve  
 Ymron, adv. hard by, almost——  
*ymron marw*, almost dying  
 Ymrwymo, v. to bind himself  
 Ymryson, s. strife, quarrel, contention: v. to strive, to contend, to quarrel  
 Ymrysongar, a. contentious, litigious, quarrelsome  
 Ymsang, s. a straitening, or pressing together; a wrestling  
 Ymsiathu v. to tread one upon another  
 Ymsenu, v. to use one's self in reproach; to engage himself in strife, Diar. 17. 19  
 Ymseichu, v. to fill one's self with fondness, Ezech. 23. 5  
 Ymseirh, s. abuse, contention, Diar. 29. 13  
 Ymseirthu, v. to scold, and chide; to brawl  
 Ymsiwrn, s. a pressing, a squeezing  
 Ymsiwyn, s. self-security by some mysterious rite  
 Ymsiwynd, v. to bless one's self; to cross himself; to bewate  
 Ymsiudad, s. self-motion; v. to move, Gen. 1. 2
- Ymsymudydd, s. a moving thing Gen. 9. 3  
 Ymuniawni, v. to be straightened, or made straight; to lift himself up after stooping, Luc 13. 11  
 Ymwadu, v. to deny, to renounce, to disavow, Mat. 16. 24—*ymwadu â'r drwg*, to renounce the evil  
 Ymwahanu, v. to be separated, or divided, 2 Bren. 2. 8  
 Ymwan, v. to wrestle; to strive, to fight; to engage with lances  
 Ymwared, s. deliverance: v. to deliver, to defend  
 Ymwasgaru, v. to be scattered, or dispersed, 1 Sam. 14. 34  
 Ymwasgu, v. to stick, or cleave to; to join himself to; to keep close to, Act. 9. 26  
 Ymweddu, v. to agree together  
 Ymweled, v. to visit  
 Ymweliad, s. a visitation  
 Ymwneughur, v. to conspire together, to complot; to confederate, Salm. 83. 5  
 Ymwrandu, v. to listen, to hearken, or give ear  
 Ymwregysu, v. to gird himself  
 Ymwrefogi v. to warm himself, to grow warm, Esay 57. 5  
 Ymwr, s. a striving together, force, effort  
 Ymwriuo, v. to strive together; to fight against  
 Ymwroli, v. to grow courageous, 1 Cron. 22. 13  
 Ymwrthod, v. to abdicate; to abstain, to reject, 2 Cor. 21. 10  
 Ymwrthodiad, s. abdication, abjuration, dereliction  
 Ymwthio, v. to push one's self; to push together to crowd  
 Ymwybod, v. to know; to acknowledge; to visit [20. 3  
 Ymyraeth, s. an intermeddling, Diar.  
 Yynyru, v. to meddle with, to be meddling  
 Ymytgar, Ymytgaroedd, s. the bowels, inwards, or entrails  
 Ymytgaruad, s. a self-separation, a mutual separation  
 Ymytgaruio, v. to separate  
 Ymysgwyd, v. to shake one's self, to be shaken, Jer. 4. 24  
 Yn, prep. in, at—*yn y wlad*, in the



country—*yn yr ysgol*, at school :  
also, into—*yn y tân*, into the fire  
—*yn yr afon*, into the river—*yn  
tori*, breaking—*yn fuan*, quickly—  
*yn awr*, at present—*yn y man*,  
presently

Yna, adv. there, then

Ynad, s. a judge

Ynndo, pron. prep. in it, in him

Ynsyd, a. foolish, mad, frantic, out of  
his wits, Gal. 3. 1

Ynsydrwydd, s. madness, foolishness,  
1 Cor. 1. 18

Ynsydu, v. to be mad, out of his wits,  
or besides himself; to play the  
fool : also, to make mad, to bereave  
of his wits, to make foolish, Act.  
26. 25

Ynmhell, adv. far

Ynmhlith, adv. amongst, among

Ynmlaen, adv. before—*ynmlaenllaw*,  
beforehand

Ynmron, adv. nearly, almost

Ynmysg, adv. amongst, amidst

Ynnill, s. advantage, gain, profit : v.  
to gain, to win, to get advantage,  
or profit; to earn—*ynnill dinas*, to  
take a city—*ynnill plant*, to beget  
children

Ynnilledig, a. gained, gotten

Ynnillfawr, a. advantageous

Ynnillgar, a. profitable, gainful

Yno, adv. there, in that place

Ynof, pron. prep. in me

Ynt, v. they are

Yntau, pron. him : also, him too, he  
also

Ynte, adv. then, else, or—*ai ynte*,  
or else 2 Sam. 24. 13

Ynwyg, adv. in a forward direction

Ynyd, s. shrove-tide—*ynydyd y grauyd*  
the beginning of Lent—*sul ynyd*,  
shrove-tuesday—*nos ynyd*, shrove-  
tide eve—*marwrth ynyd*, shrove-  
tuesday

Ynys, s. an isle, an island

Yngan, v. to speak, to say, to inti-  
mate, to whisper, to hint

Ynghyd, adv. in contact, together

Ynghylch, adv. about, round, in  
compass

Ynglais, Yngles, s. a cry, a great cry,  
a cry of distress

Yngod, adv. nigh, by, hard by

Yr, prep. for, with respect to; also,  
adv. of affirm. before vowels, as

*yr oedd gwr a'i enw Ioan*, there  
was a man whose name was John

Ys, adv. truly

Ysawdy, a. consumable

Ysbach, s. a grapple

Ysbag, s. a talon

Ysbagog, a. having claws

Ysbaid, s. a space, a ceasing

Ysbleddach, s. play, sport, dalliance,  
pastime, recreation

Ysbrig, Ysbrigyn, s. a shoot, a set, or  
slip; a young twig, a sprig

Ysbryd, s. a spirit, a ghost—*Ysbryd  
Glân*, the Holy Ghost

Ysbrydol, a. spiritual, ghostly

Ysbrydoldeb, Ysbrydder Ysbrydol-  
rwydd, s. a spiritual state, spiritu-  
ality

Ysbrydoli, v. to render spiritual, to  
spiritualize

Ysbrydoliaeth, s. inspiration

Ysbur, s. the pedestal, or base of a  
pillar

Ysbwng, s. a sponge, Ioan 19. 29

Ysbrwial, s. refuse, trash, parings,  
sweepings, rubbish

Ysbydwriaeth, s. the mastership of an  
hospital

Ysbys, a. sure, certain, manifest

Ysbyfiad, s. a specifying

Ysbyrwydd, s. a specification, no-  
tice, or information

Ysbyfu, v. to specify, to inform; to  
give notice

Ysbytty, s. a hospital

Ysdiifi, s. that spouts, or spirts

Ysdiifio, v. to spout, or to jet out

Ysdoi, s. a matter of record; history

Ysdoirol, a. historical

Ysdwrdio, v. to threaten

Ysdyfnig, a. obstinate, stubborn

Ysdyfnigrwydd, s. stubbornness

Ysedig, a. consumed

Ysfa, s. an itching

Ysgadan, s. herrings. *Sing.* Ysgad-  
enyn—*ysgadan iŵr*, fresh herrings—  
*ysgadan cochion*, red herrings

Ysgafael, s. a prey, a capture

Ysgafaeth, s. a booty, a hoard

Ysgafa, Ysgawn, a. light, easy, nim-  
ble; fickle : s. a heap, or stack of  
corn

Ysgafnâu, v. to lighten, to make  
light; to become light

Ysgafnder, s. lightness, levity

Ysgafell, s. a ledge, edge, rim, or brow

Yſgai, s. foam, froth, scum; the fat swimming on the surface of broth  
 Yſgain, s. a sprinkling  
 Yſgaing, s. a branch, a skein——  
*yſgaing v edafedd*, a skein of thread  
 Yſgâl, s. a scale, or shallow dish used in taking cream off the milk  
 Yſgall, s. thistles. *Sing.* Yſgallen  
 Yſgâr, s. a task, an allowance, a quantity, a part, a portion; a piece of paper, or parchment; a board; a quarter, or square piece of wood; hence *Yſgeren*  
 Yſgar, v. to separate, to part; to cast off, to turn away; to divorce  
 Yſgarlad, s. scarlet, *Dat.* 17. 3  
 Yſgarm, s. an out-cry; a shout; a bawling; a crying out.  
 Yſgarmain, v. to cry out  
 Yſgarmes, s. a skirmish, or bickering, *Eſay* 9. 5  
 Yſgarth, s. off-scouring, excrement  
 Yſgaru, v. to separate, to part  
 Yſgatfydd, adv. it may be; perhaps; peradventure  
 Yſgaw, s. elder wood, elder. *Sing.*  
 Yſgawen  
 Yſgecran, s. a bickering  
 Yſgegiad, s. a throttling  
 Yſgler, a. wicked, naughty, villainous, lewd, mischievous  
 Yſgelerder, s. wickedness, lewdness, mischievousness, atrociousness  
 Yſgemydd, s. a bench, or form  
 Yſgen, s. morphew; danriff  
 Yſgentyn, s. a caperer; a buffoon  
 Yſger, s. a kind of stone which breaks into bars  
 Yſgerbwd, s. a skeleton; a carcase; carrion, *Birn.* 14. 8  
 Yſgethrog, a. iterating; driving  
 Yſgethru, v. to iterate, to impel  
 Yſgewyll, s. young twigs, or sprigs; sprouting, or springing  
 Yſgidogyn, s. a little bird called a *Siskin*, or *Yellow-bamber*  
 Yſgien, s. a knife; a sword  
 Yſgîl, prep. behind, as on horse back  
 Yſgilio, v. to set behind; to go behind; to ride behind on horseback  
 Yſgio, v. to cut away, to pare, to clear  
 Yſgin, s. a robe, a long coat  
 Yſginawr, s. a maker of robes; a tailor

Yſginyddiaeth, s. the art of making such garments; a tailor's trade  
 Yſgip, s. a quick snatch  
 Yſgipio, v. to snatch  
 Yſgipiol, a. rapacious, snatching  
 Yſgiw, s. a screen, or shelter; a cousin in the third degree  
 Yſglawring, s. glue, cement  
 Yſglem, s. a slice; a slice  
 Yſglen, s. a sex  
 Yſglent, s. a rebounding; a leaping back; a slide  
 Yſglentio, v. to slide  
 Yſglentiwr, s. a slider on the ice  
 Yſglin, s. a knob, a knot  
 Yſgloen, s. a maiden; a damsel  
 Yſglöfen, s. a slip, a spray  
 Yſglodyn, s. a chip  
 Yſglodioni, v. to chip, or cut into chips  
 Yſglyf, Yſglyfaeth, s. a prey; a booty; a thing taken away by force  
 Yſglyfaethu, v. to depredate  
 Yſglyfaethus, a. rapacious  
 Yſglyſio, v. to rob; to plunder, or make a prey of; to take away by force  
 Yſgöad, s. a going, or starting aside  
 Yſgobell, s. a saddle. *See* *Cytrwy*  
 Yſgodi, v. to shelter, to shadow  
 Yſgodigo, v. to be affrighted  
 Yſgoeg, a. empty, vain, frivolous  
 Yſgoegyn, s. a coxcomb, a fop  
 Yſgogi, v. to wag, to move from a place, to stir  
 Yſgogiad, s. a stirring; a moving  
 Yſgogyn, s. a fickle one; a flutterer  
 Yſgoi, v. to turn aside, to turn aſlant, to start aside  
 Yſgol, s. a school; a ladder  
 Yſgoldŷ, s. a school-house  
 Yſgolhaig, s. a scholar; a parish clerk, a clergyman  
 Yſgolheidgod, s. scholarship, or learning  
 Yſgolp, s. a sharp-pointed spar, or wagget to fasten thatch; a prick  
 Yſgolpio, v. to fasten with a wooden pin  
 Yſgorfa, s. a place of defence; protection  
 Yſgornio, v. to scorn, to slight  
 Yſgort, s. a noise a rattling; the noise of a gun  
 Yſgorwg, s. a ship, or vessel, from *Carwgl*

- Yfgotiaid, s. the Irish, or ancient Scots  
 Yfgotiaith, s. the Scottish language  
 Yfgothfa, s. a privy; a house of office  
 Yfgothi, v. to go to stool; to have thin stools by looseness; to void by a purge  
 Yfgrabinio, v. to pucker, to scrape  
 Yfgrad, s. that is rigid, or stiff  
 Yfgrafell, s. a horse-comb, a curry-comb; a grater; a rasp  
 Yfgrafellu, v. to curry; to scrape  
 Yfgraff, s. a boat, a ferry-boat  
 Yfgraffio, v. to lance, or open a sore, to scarify; to scratch  
 Yfgrawen, s. a crust  
 Yfgrawling, s. glue, paste  
 Yfgrech, s. a scream—*yfgrech y coed*, a jay  
 Yfgrechain, v. to scream; to chatter as a jay  
 Yfgrepan, s. a wallet; a little bag, or scrip, Mat. 10. 10  
 Yfgrî, s. a shriek, scream, or cry  
 Yfgrîf, Yfgrîten, s. a writing, a bill, Luc 16. 6. 7  
 Yfgrîfenedig, a. written  
 Yfgrîfenu, v. to write, to pen  
 Yfgrîfenydd, s. a writer, a scribe, a scrivener, a secretary  
 Yfgrîflyfr, s. a manuscript  
 Yfgrin, s. a chest; a coffer; a coffin  
 Yfgrïogell, s. a draw-bridge  
 Yfgrubl, s. a working beast  
 Yfgrublaidd, a. beast-like  
 Yfgrubliad, s. a beast, a brute creature  
 Yfgrwyd, s. a skeleton, a carcase  
 Yfgrwth, s. a heap of fuel  
 Yfgryd, s. a trembling; quaking; shivering, or shaking  
 Yfgrydu, v. to tremble; to quiver, and shake; to fear  
 Yfgrynedig, a. trembling, quaking, shaking  
 Yfgrythur, s. the scripture—*yr yfgythur lân*, holy writ, the holy scripture  
 Yfgrythurol, a. scriptural  
 Yfgrythuryddiaeth, s. scripturism  
 Yfgub, s. a sheaf of corn, a broom  
 Yfgubell, s. a broom, or besom  
 Yfgubiad, s. a sweeping  
 Yfgubion, s. sweepings  
 Yfgubo, v. to sweep; to whip  
 Yfgubol, a. sweeping, brushing  
 Yfgubor, s. a barn; a haggard; a corn yard  
 Yfgudell, s. a dish, a platter  
 Yfguthan, s. a wood-culver, or wood-pigeon, a wood-quoit, a ring-dove  
 Yfguthell, s. a scudder  
 Yfgwaethyroedd, adv. the more the pity  
 Yfgwâr, a. square, four-square  
 Yfgwd, Yfgwt, s. a thrusting forward; a push  
 Yfgwfl, s. a grapple; a scuffle  
 Yfgwier, s. an esquire  
 Yfgwr, s. a force, an impulse  
 Yfgwrlwgach, v. to rattle, to crackle, to rattle  
 Yfgwthr, s. an engraving, a carving; also, a shell, a paring  
 Yfgwyd, s. a shield, a buckler; also, a shake; a flutter—*yfgwyd llaw*, to shake hand—*yfgwyd aden*, to flutter a wing: v. to shake; to move, or stir; to brandish; to tremble; to be shaken  
 Ysgwydedig, a. shaken, or agitated  
 Ysgwydia, s. a shake, a toss  
 Ysgwydwas, s. a shield-bearer  
 Ysgwydd, s. a shoulder  
 Ysgwyddo, v. to shoulder; to jostle with the shoulder  
 Ysgwyddog, s. a shoulder, as of nut-ton, &c.  
 Ysgwyddwisg, s. an ephod  
 Ysgwylan, s. a sprinkle  
 Ysgydwad, s. agitation  
 Ysgysaint, s. the lungs, or lights; also, a disease of the lungs in beasts, called the *Anticor*: also, the glands in horses  
 Ysgitalan, a. secure, careless, quiet and free, at leisure, solitary  
 Ysgyfarn, s. an ear  
 Ysgyfarnog, s. a hare; so called from having long ears  
 Ysgyseinio, v. to have the glanders  
 Ysgyseinlyd, a. pulmonary  
 Ysgyseiniwt, s. the pain of the lungs, pulmonaria  
 Ysgysgi, s. a worrying dog  
 Ysgyllu, v. to snatch  
 Ysgyllu, v. to snatch with the beak  
 Ysgymodi, v. to reconcile  
 Ysgymmun, a. cursed, detested, devoted; execrable; excommunicated; wicked; villainous  
 Ysgymundod, s. excommunication



Ysgymmuno, v. to excommunicate  
 Ysgymydd, s. a bench  
 Ysgyniad, s. an ascending  
 Ysgyren, s. a split piece of wood; a splinter; a stave  
 Ysgyrion, s. staves, splinters  
 Ysgyrioni, v. to cleave into splinters  
 Ysgyrnygiad, s. a snarling  
 Ysgyrnygu, v. to snarl, to grin; to gnash with the teeth  
 Ysgythriad, s. a cutting; a carving; a lopping  
 Ysgythru, v. to lop a tree, to cut off the branches; to carve, or engrave  
 Ysig, a. inflammatory; bruised  
 Ysiga, s. a bruise, a crush  
 Ysigo, v. to inflame; to fret; to bruise  
 Ysilac, a. slack, loose  
 Ysilacwydd, s. slackness; looseness  
 Yslamu, v. to make a bound  
 Yslebran, s. a flattern  
 Ysleffen, s. a drag-cart  
 Yslepan, s. a trap, or snare  
 Ysletan, s. any flat body, or vessel; a flat; a flat bottomed boat; a shallow dish used in taking cream off the milk  
 Yslepana, v. to burnish; to polish, or brighten  
 Ysloian, v. to paddle; to dabble  
 Ysmacht, s. an ill deed  
 Ysmala, a. light, fickle, unconstant, waggish, careless  
 Ysmaldod, s. lightness, unconstancy; drollery  
 Ysmeityn, s. a space; a while; a while ago  
 Ysmigwst, s. dumps  
 Ysmotio, v. to dapple; to spot  
 Ysmotyng, s. a small spot, or patch  
 Ysmwcian, s. a mist, or fog; a little smoke  
 Ysmwt, a. squabby—*trwyn ysmwt*, a bottle nose  
 Ysnid, s. a snipe, or snite  
 Ysnoden, s. a head-band; a hair-lace, or fillet to tie up the hair with; a border, fringe, or lace about a woman's gown  
 Ysnodenog, a. incircled, laced  
 Ysol, a. consuming, devouring—*tan ysol*, consuming fire  
 Yspaid, s. a term, or space of time  
 Yspaddu, v. to exhaust, to empty  
 Yspail, s. a spoil, a prey  
 Yspardyn, s. a spur

Yspardyno, v. to spur, or prick forwards  
 Ysparnu, v. to gut, or draw out the guts of a fish  
 Yspeio, v. to explore, to spy  
 Yspeilledig, a. spoiled, ravaged  
 Yspeilio, v. to spoil, to rob, to pillage, or plunder, to ravage  
 Yspeilydd, s. a spoiler; a ravager  
 Yspelwi, v. to gall, to fret; to be galled  
 Yspêr, s. a spear, a lance, a pike  
 Yspio, v. to espy, to search, to observe  
 Yspiwr, s. a spy, a scout  
 Ysplenydd, a. shining, bright, glittering  
 Yspodol, s. a slice to spread salve, or such like  
 Yspodoli, v. to beat with a staff, to cudgel  
 Ysponc, s. a jerk; a jet; a squirt; a skip, or quick bound  
 Ysponcio, v. to bound sharply, to smack  
 Ysporion, s. refuse of fodder  
 Ysporthen, s. a pannier, or basket  
 Yspwng, s. a sponge  
 Yspyddaid, a. jetting; prickly; sharp; harsh; repulsive  
 Yspyddu, v. to jut; to run out  
 Ystaca, s. a standard, a heap; a measure of capacity equal to  $5\frac{1}{2}$  bushels used in Glamorgan  
 Ystaciad, s. a forming a heap, a stacking  
 Ystad, s. state, condition  
 Ystaden, s. a measure of length; stadium; a measure containing 625 feet  
 Ystadiad, s. a forming a position; a stating  
 Ystaen, s. a stain; tin, pewter  
 Ystainio, v. to stain  
 Ystafell, s. a chamber; an upper-room  
 Ystafellaid, s. a chamber-ful, a room-ful  
 Ystafellwas, Ystafellydd, s. a chamberlain, a groom of the chamber  
 Ystafellyddes, s. a chambermaid  
 Ystalm, s. a determined space, a good while, a good space  
 Ystaiwyn, s. a stallion  
 Ystanc, s. a pile; a hold-fast;

a bracket, a wooden hook nailed to a wall

Ystancio, v. to pile, to prop; to bracket

Ystang, s. a pole, or perch used in measure; an acre

Ystarn, s. a saddle; a pack-saddle

Ystarnwr, s. a saddler

Ystfelc, s. a lurk, a loiter

Ystfels, s. the skin of a fox

Ystem, s. a course, a turn

Ytten, s. a picher, an earthen pot, a jug

Ytig, a. industrious, diligent, painful, persevering

Ytigrwydd, s. diligence, industry

Yttil, s. a pin to write with

Ytinos, s. a kind of flax, the abestos

Ystle, s. kindred, alliance

Ystlen, s. a sex, a kind

Ystum, s. a bat, or mere-mouse

Ystlys, s. a side, a flank—*ystlys bost*, a side-post—*ystlys did*, a side chain—*ystlys gell*, a side chamber—

*ystlys waith*, a lateral work

Ystlyfol, a. lateral, sided

Ystlyfu, v. to bend, or incline to one side, or other

Ystod, s. a course, a race; a swath of hay, or corn

Ystoc, s. the warp in weaving

Ystosen, s. a warping tray

Ystosi, v. to warp thread, or yarn for weaving; to dispose

Ystol, s. a stool, a seat, a chair

Ystor, s. a store, or provision, in victuals, or the like; also, resin

Ystordŷ, s. a storehouse

Ystori, s. a history, a story, a tale

Ystorio, v. to treasure up, to store

Ystoriwr, s. an historian an historiographer

Ystorn, s. a tempest, a storm

Ystornus, a stormy, tempestuous

Ystrad, s. a street, or paved way: also, a vale; a bottom

Ystraffu, v. to throw, to scatter, to lavish, to waste

Ystraig, s. a buckle, a clasp

Ystrain, s. a tribe, a crew, a breed

Ystranc, s. a trick, a wile; a stratagem

Ystrancio, v. to play tricks; to quirk

Ytref, s. a habitation, a dwelling

Ytremmp, s. a dash, a stroke; a trick

Ystrewi, v. to sneeze

Ystrewlwhch, s. snuff

Ystrewlys, s. sneeze-wort, water tranſy

Ystrin, s. a battle, a fight, a quarrel, contention

Ystryd, s. the street of a city, or town

Ystrodur, s. a pack-saddle, a pannel; the saddle of draught harness

Ystrodwm, s. a roundabout story

Ystrym, s. a main stream, a current, a channel

Ystryw, s. industry, wit, craftiness, subtilty, skill; a stratagem

Ystrywgar, a. crafty, full of devices, or inventions, cunning

Ystrywio, v. to devise, to invent

Ystum, s. situation, posture, figure, shape; a bending

Ystumgar, a. well formed, or fashioned; flexible

Ystumio, v. to form, or fashion; to bend, or turn

Ystuno, v. to vex, disquiet, or trouble

Ystwc, s. a bucket, a pail

Ystffwl, s. the ring, or iron hammer of a door; the clapper of a door

Ystump, s. a stump

Ystwr, s. a noise, a stir

Ystwrto, v. to make a bustle, or stir

Ystwyll, s. the epiphany—*dydd ystwyll*, twelfth day

Ystwyth, a. limber, pliant, flexible, supple

Ystwythdra, s. limberness, pliantness, clamminess, elasticity

Ystwytho, v. to make pliant and flexible; to wax pliant and limber

Ystyinig, a. headstrong, stubborn, obstinate

Ystyinigrwydd, s. obstinancy, stubbornness

Ystyffernach, s. utensils

Ystyffyllog, s. a hutch, or pin, a great chest with a round lid like a trunk

Ystyllen, s. a plank, a board

Ystyr, s. consideration, sense, meaning

Ystyriaeth, s. consideration

Ystyried, v. to consider, to mind, or take notice, to regard; to weigh; to ponder

Ystyripl, a. considerate, sentimental

Yftyrmant, s. a jew's harp  
 Yftywos, s. stays, a pair of stays  
 Yftywanu, v. to vex, to trouble  
 Yfu, v. to eat, to devour, to consume; to itch, to corrode  
 Yfwadan, s. a stroke, a slap  
 Yfwain, s. a squire, or esquire, an armour-bearer, a gentleman of the horse  
 Yfwatio, v. to squat, to lie flat  
 Yfwbwb, interj. away, get thee gone

Yfwidw, Yfwigw, s. the titmouse, or a nun  
 Yfwil, a. abashed, bashful  
 Yfwildra, s. bashfulness, timidity  
 Yfwilio, v. to be astonished, or put in a fright  
 Yfwitan, v. to chirp, to twitter  
 Yfwmbren, s. a quiver  
 Yfwythbylg, s. the torpedo  
 Yfywaeth, adv. the more the pity  
 Yw, v. is, it is: s. a yew tree.  
*Sing.* Ywen

FINIS.

---

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS WORK.

s. or *s.* substantive  
 a. or *a.* adjective  
 v. or *v.* verb  
 adv. or *adv.* adverb  
 part. or *part.* participle  
 conj. or *conj.* conjunction

prep. or *prep.* preposition  
 interj. or *interj.* interjection  
*Pl.* or *pl.* plural  
*Sing.* Singular  
 pron. prep. pronoun preposition  
 pron. or *pron.* pronoun.



# COFRESTR

*O Drefydd Esgobaethol, Bwrdeis-Drefydd, a Threfydd  
Marchnadol, yn Nhywysogaeth Cymru ;*

Eu pellder oddiwrth Lundain, yn Ffilldiroedd mesuredig, a'r  
Dyddiau ar ba rai y cynhelir y Marchnadoedd.

*D. S.* Y mae y Trefydd, Esgobaethol, wedi eu hargraffu mewn Llythyrenau  
Pennigol ; y Bwrdeis-Drefydd mewn Llythyrenau Italaidd, a'r Ffigurau yn  
nodi eu pellder oddiwrth Lundain.

<b>A</b> Berconway, Carn, Gwener	240	Llanrwt, Dinb. Mawrth	225
Abergwaun, Penfro, Iau	250	Llanfaircaereinion, Tref, Sad.	185
<i>Aberbonddu</i> , Brech. Mer. a Sad.	169	Llanfylllyn, Trefaldwyn, Iau	186
Abertawe, Morg. Merch. a Sad.	205	Llanidloes, Trefal. Sad.	189
<i>Aberteifi</i> , Aberteifi, Sad.	233	Llanandreas, Maesfedyd, Sad.	157
Aberystwith, Aber, Llun	210	Llanbedr, Aberteifi, Sad.	204
Amlwch, Mon, Iau	264	Llandyfil, Aberteifi, Iau	216
Arberth, Penfro, Iau	238	Llanfairmuallt, Brych, Llun	170
Bala, Meirionydd, Sad.	202	Llacharn, Caerfyr. Gwener	230
BANGOR, Caernarfon, Gwen.	251	Llandilo, Caerfyr. Sad.	202
<i>Beumaris</i> , Mon, Sad.	249	Llanelli, Caerfyr. Iau	220
Brynbiga, Mynwe, Gwen.	144	Llangadog, Caerfyr. Iau	189
<i>Caerdydd</i> , Morg. Mer. a Sad.	159	Llanymddyfri, Caerfyr. Sad.	188
<i>Caerfyrddin</i> , Caerf. Mer. a Sad.	216	Llantrisant, Morg. Gwener	170
Caerfili, Mor, Iau	159	LLADAFF, Morg.	168
Caergybi, Mon. Sad.	275	Machynlleth, Trefal. Mer.	206
Caerlleon ar wyg, Myn. Iau	151	<i>Maesfedyd</i> , Maesf. Iau	161
<i>Caernarfon</i> , Caer. Sad.	250	Merthyrtydfil, Morg. Sad.	187
Caerwys, Fflint, Mawrth	204	<i>Mynwy</i> , Myn. Mer. a Sad.	131
Castellgwent Mynwe, Sad.	131	Pwllheli, Caern. Mercher	242
Castellnewydd ar wyg, Myn. Sad.	147	Pontypwl, Myn. Sad.	150
Castellnewydd Emlyn, Caerf.	223	<i>Penfro</i> , Penf. Sad.	250
Gwener		Penrhy, Morganwg. Iau	218
Castellnedd, Morg. Mer. a Sad.	197	Penybont, Morganwg, Sadwrn	168
Cilgeran, Penfro, Merch.	229	Pontfaen, Morganwg, Mawrth	172
Corwen, Meirion, Maw.	201	Rhayaderwy, Maesfedyd, Merch.	177
<i>Cydwely</i> , Caerf. Sad.	229	Rhuthyn, Dinbych, Llun	204
Dinas Mouddy, Meir. Sad.	203	TYDDEWI, Penfro, Sadwrn	278
<i>Dinbych</i> , Dinb. Merch.	218	Trallwm, Trefaldwyn, Llun	179
Dolgelly, Meirion. Mawrth	212	<i>Trefaldwyn</i> , Tref. Iau	169
Fenni, Mynwe, Mawrth	147	Trenowydd, Tref. Mawrth	176
Gelli, Brycheiniog. Iau	156	Trefyclawdd, Maesfedyd, Iau	158
Gwrecsam, Dinb. Llun a Iau	189	Tregaron, Aberteifi, Mawrth	202
Harlech, Meirion. Sad.	229	Tinbych, Penfro, Merch. a Sad.	244
<i>Hwlfordd</i> , Penf. Maw. a Sad.	264	Trefdraeth, Penfro, Gwener	243
LLANELWY, Flint, Sad.	209	Towyn, Meirionydd, Gwener	218
Llanerchymedd, Mon, Mer.	264	Waun, Morganwg, Llun	187
Llanfechell, Mon, Gwen.	260	Wyddgryg, Fflint, Mercher	201
Llangollen, Dinb. Sad.	191		









